

VOLUME 1 9 4 4

FROM APRIL 7, 1907 to APRIL 8, 1907

APR 7 NEW YORK
BLUCHER
8 MINNEAPOLIS
BADENIA

1944

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 Gift

April 7, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 29 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

A Odencal NY
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

A Odencal NY
Immigration Officer at

1944-2

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 4 S. S. New York sailing from Havre, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roberto Lopta	19		m.	s	student	yes		Brazilian	Portuguese	Bahia	N-Y	yes	self	yes	No	Friend Dr Mario Ribeiro 42 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	
2																		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner 1st off.* of the NEW YORK, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK

A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-4

I, A. E. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 L. 3

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Cherbourg, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 6, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Rogers	39	m	m					U.S. Cit.														
2	Rev. H.H. Henry	54	"	"																			
3	Mrs —	50	F	"																			
4	Miss E.V. —	18	"	S																			
5	Prof. M.D. Berlitz	54	m	m																			
6	Mrs Algor Silderstaff	30	F	"																			
7	Mr. Elgood C. Lufkin	38	"	"																			
8	Lieut R.H. Thompson	28	"	"																			
9	Mr. Walter P. Cooke	37	"	"																			
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the[illegible]ang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Turner Chief Off.* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

1944-3

at NEW YORK.

J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 6th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo L. Butler	63		m	m				U S Cit															
2	Jno L. Elliston	34		"	"																			
3	Mrs " "	23		f	"																			
4	Capt Bernard Trenblyn	55		m	"																			
5	" Bernard "	25		"	S																			
6	" Cook "	22		"	"																			
7	Herbert C. Marshall	35		"	m																			
8	Frank S. Porter	31		"	"																			
9	Howard N. Gross	58		"	"																			
10	Alexander Murray	41		"	"																			
11	Mrs " "	38		f	"																			
12	Master Alex " " Jr	17		m	S																			
13	James C. McGuire	39		"	m																			
14	Mr L. A. Jones	44		"	"																			
15	Mrs L. A. Jones	36		f	"																			
16	Dr. Ira A. Tripp	36		"	"																			
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Turner Chief Off.* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Garland Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1944-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Kinsler, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Kinsler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Garland Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41107

11—1115

1944-1

1944-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1800 A, and 1800 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 s... ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—... column 14 should give in each case [individual or family] the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-96, ...

Column 16 (Going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 16 should ... so, what relative or friend ...

Columns 17 to 22, inclusive.—... inspection officer in the ...

1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

RECAPITULATION

8 / 25 / 33

175 / 25 / 200

181 - 70 - 251

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton, MAR 30 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Veitch, C. Mc Monty	27	6	M	Married	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	Port Hope Ont.	yes	self	$50	no	—	Intends to Port Hope Ont.	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Mr. H. Smith	57	6	M	wife	—	—	—	England	—	Southampton	New London Conn	—	—	—	1905 New York	—	Friend Capt. E. Rees 107 Osborne Ave New London Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	—
3	Mr. Y. H. Harper	30	6	M	Single	merchant	yes	yes	—	—	London	New York	yes	self	$50	no	—	Hotel Breslin 5th Ave & 29th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr. Kenneth Y. Hale	27	11	M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	—	—	Cheltenham	Antigua	yes	self	$50	no	—	In transit	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Mr. Robert Brown	39	11	M	Married	Manuf.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Travelling in U.S. & Canada	yes	self	$50	no	—	Travelling in U.S. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	—	Paisley Scotland
6	Capt. Campbell U.S.A.	30	8	M	Married	Army Officer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Oldcastle	—	no	self	710	yes	yearly during 1890	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	—	Amherst Nova Scotia
7	Mr. Adolph Blackman	30	8	M	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Danish	Copenhagen	St. Louis New York	no	self	$50	yes	6 yrs	St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blue	brown	—	—
8																		4527 McPherson Ave											
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion			Marks of identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
			In transit		
5	1	fair	brown	brown	nil	Southampton Engl
5	9½	"	"	"	nil.	London. Engl
			In transit		
5	9	Fair	brown	Grey.	nil.	Plaisley. Scotl
5	11½	"	"	blue	nil	Toronto Canada
5	9	Fair	brown	brown	nil	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J Turner Master, of the S/S Newyork from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 190

D Odonnel
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-5

I, A C Hurwitz, Surgeon of the S/S Newyork, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Hurwitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

D Odonnel
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1944-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinians.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

16 S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 30 Mar., 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 7, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien over 16 years of age shall declare whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Panagiotis Panoussis	35		M	S	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Spring Colorado	No	Self	$ 100	1895-1903 1905	Father, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	Sparta
2	Constantin Panoussis	26	M	M													Home, 51 & 814 Market St St Louis							5	10				
3	Constantin Koundropulos	16	M	S	Confectioner												Engelwood, Denver Co.							5	3				
4	Georges Cotzakis	23	M	S	Laborer							New York	Yes		$ 20		Cousin, Geo Mousas 2548 8th Ave New York							5					
5	Demetrios Clotsinas	30	M	M	Florist								No		$ 50		Uncle, John Mengos Corner Hudson & Watson Ave. Chicago							5	4				
6	Jean Panoussis	22	M	S	Laborer										$ 25		Brother, Geo Panoussis Box 76 Sunset Springs near Colorsprings							5	6				
7	Parascevas Pitzos	16	M	S	Confectioner							Omaha					Brother, Tony Pitzos 1520 St Marys Ave Omaha							4	11				
8	George Liafakos	35	M	M	Hotelkeeper							Spring Colorado				1895-1901	Home, Englewood, Denver Col.							5	6				
9	James Kolovos	27	M	M	Merchant	No				Sparta		Chicago Ill	No		$ 25	1902-1906	Returning home 289 26th St Chicago			No	No			5	8				Sparta
10	Louis P. Tutulis	30	M	S		Yes	Yes					New York	Yes		$ 25	1896-1900	Home, 35 Water St Newburg New York							5	8				
11	Argyris Groumpos	24	M		Laborer	No	No								$ 20	No	Uncle, Peter Groumpos Albany St New York							5	7				
12	Cristoforos Panagos	17	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill	No		$ 20		Uncle, D. Theodorakis 667 Ogden Ave Chicago							5					
13	Nicolas Koutsoulis	15	M		Pupil										$ 20		Father, D. Koulouvres 988 Milwaukee Ave Chicago							4	10				
14	Georgios Groumpos	22	M		Homekeeper	No	No								$ 20		Uncle, A. Magiakos 1067 North California Ave Chicago							5	4				
15	Giannula Karella	26	F	M											$ 20		Husband, J. Karella 628 Belaire Av Cleveland Ohio							5	3				
16	Smaragdi Manoussopoulos	21	F	S											$ 20		Cousin, P. Manoussos 5-10 Corner Van Buren & Wells St Chicago							5	2				
17	Pantelis Leone	29	M	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lago	New York	Yes		$ 40	1903-1906	Brother, Nicolas Stathas 158 Peoria St Chicago Ill							5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Rocca Lago.
18	Georgios Stathas	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Piraeus		Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$ 80	1903-1907								5	5				Catalalisso
19	Maria Stathas	19	F	S												No								5	3				
20	Alexandra Stathas	11	F	S																				4	7				argo
21	Vassilios D. Christos	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Rat Baloni				Self	70 cents		Uncle, Gust Galitzo 104 Grand St. Chicago Ill							5	4		Black		
22	Boris Rouvine	22	M	S	Student			Russian	Hebrew	Paris	Travel	Baltimore	Yes		$ 40		Brother, M. Rouvine 255 Central Ave Baltimore							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Niegine (Russia)
23	Natali Francesco	38	M	M	Merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	No	Uzzano	Pittsburg Pa	No	$ 20		Cousin, Oreste Sordis 819 Lobster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6		Brown		Uzzano
24	[illegible]	80		B	Machinist																								
25	[illegible]	37																											
26	[illegible]	34																											
27	[illegible]	34																											
28	[illegible]	23	M	S	Married			Argentine	Argentine	Cuba		N.Y.	Yes		$ 25	No	Returning home 194 Broadway New York							5	4	Light	Light	Brown		Santa Fe Argentina
29	[illegible]	22	M	S	Merchant																			5	7	Light	Light			Buenos Aires
30	[illegible]	22	M	S	Married	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Cuba Porto Rico Panama		N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	Visit Agricultural College Guelph Ontario Canada							5	7	Light	Light			

Apl 7/07

Temporary they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Turnet, 1st Officer of the S.S. "NEW YORK" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Turnet Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. Odell Acting
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y. ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. Odell Acting
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

1944-b

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

it of Surgeon. 1944-7.

e New York, Sailing therewith, do
ve had 5 years' experience as a Physician
by and under the authority of University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

December, 1905

New York

y owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sutnet, 1st Officer of the s.s. "NEW YORK", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sutnet Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190~

A. J. Odell NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the s.s. "NEW YORK" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190~

A. J. Odell NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

1944-b

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1670

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Cherbourg, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April, 1907

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative; and if so,	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Putnam	32		m																			
2	Mrs "	30		f																			
3	John A Hackett	52		m	m																		
4	Aprostolo Mazarakkas	38		m	m																		
5	Miss B B Burns	32		f	s																		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

United States Citizens

Addressed

S

Oct 17-1907
Superior Court Book Co Ltd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1905

A. Godineaux
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1944-7.

I, A. G. Zimmer, Surgeon of the New York,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Zimmer M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1905

A. Godineaux
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, ~~April 30~~ March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ~~April~~ December 10, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesco Robiglio	34		M	~~Married~~	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Italy	~~Italy~~ Memphis Tenn.	Memphis Tenn.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1896. 1906	Home, 8 Johnson Ave Memphis Tenn.							5	8	dark	brown	dark		Piedmont Italy
2	Mrs Francis	30		F	~~wife~~	do								husband									5	7					
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, * of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

A. J. Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1948

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1905

at NEW YORK

A. J. Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600, ... the information indicated by the headings given by the masters ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114 13 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. March 30th, 1904. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April, 1904.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic or idiot, or person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Hellier	24		M	S.	Dealer in eggs	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	New York	yes	Self	5 Yes	No	Brother, John Hellier, 130 E. 46th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brown	Scar on nose	Bradford Eng
2	George A. Pearce	35		S.		Butcher					Bournemouth Calgary	Calgary Can.			50		Friend, Blenny Calgary Block, Alberta Can.							5	7		Brn	Blue	Lit	Bournemouth
3	Alfred D. Snook	19		S		Farmer					Portsmouth Melbourne	do			200		Friend, William Mather Melbourne P. O. Canada							5	6		Lt	Gray		Portsmouth
4	Fredk P. Snook	17		"		"					do	do												5	5		Fair			Basford
5	Edward Webb	26		"		Carpenter					Bromham	Memphis Tenn	Yes		65		Friend, John Gainford 470 Randolph Bldg Memphis Tenn							5	6½		Brown			Wilts
6	Mrs N. J. Hicks	27	7	m		Wife					London	Islip L.I.			No	No	Husband, John Henry Hicks Box 71 Islip Long Island					Sister to Husband		5	8					London
7	Mayherita M. Arthur	24	8	y	S	nil					Donlac	Allentown Pa	No		10 Yes		% Copper & Iron Exchange Room Coopers Bldg Denver							5	2		Dk		Scar left side of neck	Hands
8	Miss Maria T. Augermair	26				Governess			Germany	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia			100	1899 & 1906 Mexico Pa	Aunt, Isabella Meurgett 479 North 4th St Phila. Pa.							5	4		Med			Munich

Agreement

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner 1st Officer, * of the s.s. "NEW YORK," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. Godenew
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19449

I, A. G. Kinsichs, Surgeon of the s.s. "NEW YORK," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Kinsichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

J. Daenell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 12 S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether accompanied, by whom, and relationship, if any.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	Sabk Mr Kuddee	24		M	S																		
✓	Nikel Stevens	4	m	S																			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

United States Citizens

Nfldr

2 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Turner, 1st Officer* of the S.S. "NEW YORK," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. Godesen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

A. Godesen
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 30 1907 MAR 27 1907

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eva Zenobia Saunders	35		f	m																	
2	Maite Daw	32		f	m																	
3	Marion ✓	child	7	f	s																	
4	Eileen ✓	9	6	f	s																	
5	Hugh ✓	"	3	m	s																	
6	William A Mears	41	1	m	m																	
7	Elsie A Lewis	65		f	w																	
8	Rita Green	28		f	s																	
9	Isak A Hendrickson	51		m	m																	
10	Marit ✓	wife	34	f	m																	
11	Isak Matkin ✓	child	4	m	s																	
12	Olga ✓	"	11	f	s																	
13	Richard Scurrey	37		m	s																	
14	Flora A Latke	17		f	s																	
15	William Stevens	46		m	m																	
16	Sarah ✓	wife	48	f	m																	
17	William E ✓	child	11	m	s																	
18	John ✓	"	10	m	s																	
19	Edward J ✓	"	8	m	s																	
20	Bessie ✓	"	6	f	s																	
21	J. L. Pickard	41		m	m																	
22	Frances Corbet	31		f	s																	
23	Mary ✓	sister	41	f	s																	
24	Charles C Hill	37	6	m	m																	
25	William Herzberg	45		m																		
26	~~Jno A Gyllo~~	36		m	m																	
27	John Thos. Brown	37		m	m																	
28	Carl G Larson	47		m	m																	
29	Marianne ✓	wife	46	f	m																	
30	Andrew J Huntley	37		m	s																	

11-20187 - 505 - 4/6/40 [illegible]

{C.O. Letter 4-29-42 (23/54752) Admitted as a subject of Great Britain - Head Tax Paid 6-1-42}

United States Citizens

M

A J O'Neal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"NEW YORK" SOUTHAMPTON.

I, J J Turner 1st Officer of the S.S. "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907.

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Hancks, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK", * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Hancks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907.

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pantheist.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters [illegible]

List No. 5 0 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Certain primes or instructions for immigrants [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frederick Bath	32	6	m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Penzance	New York	yes	self	$400	no	Uncle Mr. J. S. Richards 136 W 130th St. New York city	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	Penzance England
2	Robert Dale	42		m	m	Engineer					London				$200		Friend Joseph Fowler Park Ave Hotel 32nd St New York							London
3	Kate " wife	26		f	m	Wife								husband										
4	Claude O. D. Anderson	19	5	m	s	Engineer						Neshaven, Conn	yes	parents	$50		Friend Mr. J. A. Jarvis Y.M.C.A. Genesee St. Neshaven, Conn							Ballarat Australia
5	Alfred Mant	29		m	s							New York	yes	self	$75									Little Hampton England
6	Morris Härkl	37		m	s	Baker			Austria	Hungarian	Galicia				$50		Cousin Arthur Härkl 31st St. East New York							Stanislau Austria
7	Henry Eplett	24		m	m	Carpenter			England	English	Cowhaven	Iron Mountain Mich	no		$250	1906 Iron Mountain Mich	Uncle Mr. John Burt 403 Fourth St. Iron Mountain Mich							Cowhaven England
8	Amy " wife	20		f	m	Wife								husband										
9	Albert Jonsoni	19		m	m	Bricklayer			British	Italy N.	Venice Italy	Tacoma Wash	no	self		no								
10	Rose " wife	34		f	m	Wife								husband			Friend Mr. Luigi Gastoli 1062 Tacoma Wash.							
11	Albert "	14		m	s	Domestic								father	$1200									
12	Ruby "	10		f	s	Child																		
13	Sybil " sister	2		f	s	"	no	no								yes 1903								
14	John McMurren	49		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Southampton	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	Buffalo NY	Brother							
15	Agnes " wife	45		f	m	Wife								husband			Bro-in-law							
16	John " son	19		m	s	Builder								father	$400		Mr. David McMurren 64 Hayden St. Toronto Ont.							
17	Agnes Edmunds niece	23		f		Wife								Jno Munro			Uncle							
18	Sarah McMurren niece	16		f	s	Domestic																		
19	Lizzie "	14		f	s	"																		
20	Anna Bickel	25		f	m	Wife			Austria	German	Galicia	Syracuse	no	self	$50	no	Brother-in-law Uncle	Mr. Joseph Bickel 1002 Oak St. Syracuse NY.						
21	Joseph "	7		m	m	Child	no	no				Syracuse		mother										
22	Josef Haldner	20		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canes	Wahlenstadt		self	$50		Cousin John Wenger Kaufmann Friend Jacob Stauffacher 469-11th St. Brooklyn	Blank Road Beckenbach						Canes Switzerland
23	Jos Sarba	45 5/12	18	m	s	Farmer	VL		Austria	Austrian	Turnau	Oakland Cal			$61									
24	Hulda M Svenson	21		f	s	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tacoma Wash		sister	$13		Sister Josephine Cefel 701 S. 13th St. Tacoma Wash							Stockholm Sweden
25	Maximilian Rauneger	28		m	m	Engineer			Hungary	Hungarian	Czinnetti	Cincinnati O.		self	yes	1902-1907 yes 1907	Home 2629 Park Ave Cincinnati Ohio	1st Return						Szalonk Hungary
26	Agnes Anderson	22		f	s	Domestic			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	St Louis Mo	no				Sister Mrs. Bessie Anderson 5th Branch St Louis Mo							Copenhagen Denmark
27	Jno R. Bere	25		m		Farmer			England	English	Rugeley	Toronto	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Sam C. Chamberlain 27 Beaumont Ave Parkdale Toronto							Rugeley Staffordshire
28	Chas E. Mack	22		m	s	miller					Norwich	Portland Oregon			$50		Uncle Richard Mack Parker Fresno Cal							Norfolk England
29	Thomas	33				Mason						Dallas Texas					Home 1st Campbell St. Dallas Texas							Boston C. Co
30	Robert Ryall	42				Coal miner					Wanniester	Saratoga Springs	yes		$25	no	Uncle Benjamin Ryall Helen Ave Saratoga Springs							Wanniester Eng.

Check Age 7/07

* Nationality to be designated by the race from which they originated and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ringwood England
5	8	fresh	dark	brown		London
5	5	fair	fair			
6	½	dark	dark	brown		Ballarat Australia
5	9	fair	fair	grey		Littlehampton England
4	10	"	brown			Stanislau Austria
5	6	"	light	blue		Cowhaven England
5	3½	"	dark	brown		Belfast
5	10	dark				Italy
5	11	"	black			Magi Australia
5	6	"	"			Durban S. Africa
						Cape Town
					In transit	
					do	
					do	
					do	
					do	
					do	
					Nil	Dunbar
5	3	fair	black	grey		
			fair	fresh		
5	4	"		grey		Canes
5	2	"		black		Instruill
5	6½	"	light	black		Broadbeg Sweden
5	9	"	black	brown		Szalonk Hungary
5	6	"				Denmark
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on right hand	Staffordshire
5	9	"	Brown	Brown	Nil	Norfolk England
5	9½	Dark		Grey		Boston C. Co
5	8	Med				Wanniester Eng.

1944-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, 1st Officer* of the S.S. "NEW YORK" from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

E. Thiess
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinricks, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. Thiess
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 503-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 7, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Watson	26		m	m	Brick-layer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	London	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Mr. John Watson 359 W 21st St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	Nil	London, England
2	Robert W Mitchell	17	6	m	s	none			Irish		Dublin	Los Angeles Cal.			$60		Friend John Keating 1 Mark Hopkins, Bryson Block, Hollywood Los Angeles.							5	10			blue		Dublin, Ireland
3	Arthur Cleaud Hughes	28	11	m	s	Clerk						San Feirce Cal.			$400		Friend Mark Miller 2306 Fillmore St Feirce							6				brown		Amsterdam, Holland
4	Jo Polak	23	3	m	m	Musician			Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York			$30		Cousin Mr. Rosenthal W 85th St. New York.							5	8	dark	Black	blue		
5	Frederick Wood	32		m	m	Mercury			Canada	British	London	Gananoque Ont.	no			yes 1900 New York													On transit
6	Elizabeth wife	37		f	m	wife								husband			Gananoque Ontario Canada													do
7	F. Morris	14	9	m	s	Scholar								father	nil															do
8	E. Grace	13	3	f	s																									do
9	G. Lloyd	9	9	m	s	Child																								do
10	Phyllis M	3	10	f	s		do	do																						do
11	Joseph Sacks	20		m	s	Butcher			Russia	Poland		New York	yes		$8	no	Father Mr. M. Sacks 104 Ludlow St. Jersey City, NJ							5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland, Russia
12	Louis Millet	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes		Hebrew							Brother Mr. E. Millet 617 Metropolitan ave, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.							4	9	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Russia
13	Rachel wife	29		f	m	wife								husband	$60		Bro-in-Law							4	6					Konigsberg
14	Lily	6	5	f	s	Child	no	no						father	nil		Uncle													London, England
15	Alfred	5	1	m	s																									
16	Constantin Gamboulis	29		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Boston Mass.			self	$30		Transfer to Consul for Greece. Boston, Mass							5	7			brown	grey	Castile, Spain
17	Leopold J Outtran	24	3	m	s	Engineer			France	French	Manchester Stock. Ont.				$50		Cousin J. N. Johnson c/o Postal Telegraph, Toronto, Ont.													On transit
18	Adrien C. Fernandez	22		m	m	Agent					London	New York				yes 1906 New York	Only on a visit							5	7½	dark	brown	blue	Nil	Lavis, France
19	Louise A wife	25		f	m	wife								husband		yes 1905 Baton.	Cousin do Rev. C. Conrad Bridge, Bradford, N. York							5	5	fair				Calais, France
20	Axel E Moberg	24		m	s	Student			Sweden	Scandinavia	Upsala	Yale, Ct.	no	self	$175									5	6	light	light			Upsala, Sweden
21	Louis A Segal	25		m	m	Designer			England	English	London	Montreal Que.	yes	do		no	Mother Walter Segal Queens Hotel Ottawa												On transit
22	Edith M wife	26		f	m	wife								Husband																do
23	Leslie A	4		m	s	Child	no	no						Father	$40															do
24	Gwendolen E sister	3		f	s											no														do
25	Elfreda D sister	1	10	f	s	Infant																									do
26	Emma mother	47		f	m	wife	yes	yes																							
27	Lilian G sister	17		f	s	Domestic																									
28	Ernest Mills	28	2	m	s	Hunter			England	English	Sunderland Hamilton Ont.		yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Mr. J. B. Mills Hamilton, Ont.													Nil	Bath, England
29	Giovanni Lucchetta	24		m	s	Cook			Italy	Italian	Lodro	New York					Cousin John Quirghetti 625 E 158th St. New York							5	7	bright	black	brown	Nil	Italy
30	Caterina Quirghetti wife	25		f	m	wife									$15		Husband —"—							5	1	dark	brown			Mazara, Sicily

Last Seen Vienna Apl 7

* The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

aud-15

1944-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer* of the S.S. "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Kitrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Kitrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1071

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (South).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian. If accompanied by parent or guardian, state which. If not in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ida Easterbrook	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Swindon	Phila. Pa.	yes	husband	yes	yes 1905 Phila. Pa.	Husband Mr Jas Easterbrook 519 Commercial St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue		Mt. Hope N.S. U.S.A.
2	Richard	6		m	s	Child							yes	father															
3	Ethel	2		f	s		no	no	U.S.Born				yes			U.S.Born													
4	James	10		m	s	Infant			England	English			yes			no													
5	Thomas Moggridge	20		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes			Brockwell, Payette Co.			uncle	$30	no yes 1901	Uncle Mr David Jones R.F.D.2 Payette, Idaho.							5	7½	fresh	blue	Regal		Wales
6	Samuel Ag Holman	22		m	m	Smith					Nolsworthy	Newark O.	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 Newark O.	Uncle Mr E. H. Holman R. F. D. 2 Newark, Ohio							5		light	red	grey		England
7	Eva Holman	25		f	m	Wife							yes	husband		yes 1905 at Newark O.								4	10	dark	dark			
8	Christopher Hall	26		m	m	Labourer					Brosthorne	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Uncle	$0	no	Uncle Mr John Hall 386 Dearborn St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	medium	brown	Scar on chin	Nitrate	Kent
9	Rose	27		f	m	Wife										yes								5	1		brown	grey	Small tattoo mark	Overton
10	~~Frank E. Ware~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Minister~~					Aylesmbe			self										5	9½	fair	blue			Worcester
11	Lucrezia E. Forrest	35		f	s	Nil					Leamington	Grenik Falls	yes		yes	yes 1905	Brother Mr A. J. Forrest, Grenik Falls Wash.							5	5	dark	grey			London
12	Maria M Mercer	33		f	m	Wife					Brighton	South Ont.	yes		$0	no	Mother Mrs Thos R. Thurston & Mercer Home 13 Emerson St. Toronto, Ont.											In transit		
13	Gertie A Mercer	10		m	s	Child							yes	mother														do		
14	Ethel Brazier	24		m	s	Carpenter					In Quarantine		yes	self	$75	no	Sister Mrs. Mercer 13 Emerson St. Toronto, Ont											do		
15	Gerald	19		m	s								yes															do		
16	Henry Bloomfield Baulks	28		m	s	Bricklayer					Banstead	Redville Wis.	yes		$20		Friend Mr Jos Howe, Platteville, Wis							5	10	fair	dark	blue		Dorset
17	Miss Emily Clifford	27		f	m	Wife					Devonport	Chetgrate Kent	yes		$25		Husband Mr A. C. Stafford 523 W 2nd St., Chetgrate, Kansas							5	4	dark	brown	brown		London
18	Frederick Ag Foster	31		m	m	Joiner					Maidstone	~~Brooklyn~~	no		$50	no								5	10½	fair	dark	hazel		St. Leonards
19	Joseph P Dunmill	40		m	m										$50									5	8	dark	dark	dark		Sandhurst
20	Francis J Hulbert	46		m	m	Florist					Guernsey C.I.	New York	yes		$100	yes Visited 1905	Sister Mrs Nicholas Le Page No. 5 12th Ave Mount Vernon							5	4					Jersey C.I.
21	Samuel J Bee	44		m	m	Grocer										no								5	4½					Guernsey
22	Eloise de Carteret	19		f	s	Nil																		5	2					
23	Percy Andrew Bunt	21		m	s	Butcher					Pt Isaac	Newfoundland	no		$25	1905 yes	Uncle Thomas Brodrick Chairmans Swamps Northampton Cove Brother Mr D. Jones Salisbury Bonavista Bay Newfoundland							5	8	fair	grey		Brodrick Cove	
24	William Jones	29		m	s	Groom					Rugby	Long Island N.Y.	yes		$0	yes 1906/7	Friend Mr Jos Perkins 333 W 28th St New York							5	6		brown		Wife	
25	Frank W. Smith	44		m	m	Merchant					Beaston	New York			$100	at New York								5	8	medium	blue			Boston
26	Winnifred May	24		f	m	Wife								husband		no								5	6		grey			
27	Elizabeth J White	29		f	m																			5		fresh				Whitehaven Cumberland
28	Harold Ag Shield	5		m	s	Child	no	no			Southampton			self	$25	no	Husband Mr Jas E. White 231 W 21st St. New York									auburn	brown			
29	Robert Smith	32		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes						mother		no 1907	Father											In transit		
30	Emily	25		f	m	Wife					Lodge	Toronto Ont.	no	self		yes 1905 New York	Home 15 Gridnet St., Toronto Ont. Canada													
														husband		no														

Pearsall

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and not by the country they come from. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Turner, 1st Officer* of the S.S. "NEW YORK," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

A. J. Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK," sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

A. J. Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR-SC 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D 12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henry Geo. Mills	27		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Bournemouth	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	yes	1907	Friend John Hatts 1 Sacramento St Berkeley Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	dark	Nil	Lakesdown England
2	Helen Maxwell	23		f	m	Wife							yes	husband	100	no								5	7	dark	black			
3	Frederick W	2		m	s	Child	no	no					yes	father	nil											fair	fair			
4	Annie Mills	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes					yes	self	yes		Husband Wallis Mills San Francisco Cal							5	5		dark			Cardiff Wales
5	Elizabeth Hawkins	50		f	s	Dress mkr					Exeter	New York			100		Son Mr & Mrs Hawkins Wakefield N.Y.							5	7		dark	blue		Lynmouth England
6	Ernest John Parsons	28		m	m	Plumber					Plymouth	Hartford Conn			75		Cousin Mr W. J. Parsons, Bloomfield, Hartford, Conn							5	8		medium			Plymouth
7	Edith Jane	27		f	m	Wife								husband										5	8		brown	grey		Truro
8	Janie Pascoe	25		f	s	Photographer								self	50									5	4	fair	light	blue		Penzance
9	William Roberts	24		m	m	Mason					Kiskeard	Spokane Washington	no		150									5	8		ginger	brown		Kiskeard
10	Annie	26		f	m	Wife							no	husband										5	5	sallow	dark	dark	Nil	London
11	Egbert W. B. Stark	24		m	s	Mechanic					Guilford	New York	yes	self	100		Friend Geo Blake 342 Broadway Brooklyn							5	5	dark	brown	brown		
12	George W. Barnes	23		m	s										100									5	7					
13	Stephen Balcket	35		m	s	Subway Contractor					Chatham	Chicago Ill	yes		75		Brother Wm Balcket Cricket Bldg Dearborn Van Buren, Chicago Ill No Friends							5	1					
14	William B Dyke	25		m	s	Engineer					Basingstoke	New York			50		Hotel Carlisle New Orleans Friend William Graham Oliver P.O. Saskatchewan Canada							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Surrey
15	Percival Olds	20		m	s	Butcher					St Just	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		200														In Transit	
16	Edward Wride	19		m	s	Farmer					Mark	Robbert N.Y.												5	8	fair	brown	blue		Mark
17	Edward J Wright	27		m	m	Chemist					Worcester	Toronto Ont	yes		600		Father and Father Mr. Andrews 101 Wilton Ave Toronto Ont.												In Transit	
18	Marion wife	23		f	m	Wife								husband															do	
19	Robert Atkinson	39		m	s	Clerk					Romsey	Montreal Can	yes	self	100	1906 Toronto	Sister Mrs John Baker Montreal Hotel Montrose Montreal												do	
20	Martha B Runnalls	35		f	s	Domestic					Richeard	Morenci Arizona			50	no								5	1/2	fair	brown	grey	Mole on right side of face	Richeard
21	James Henry Guy	17		m	s	Labourer					Scilly Isles	Mont Clair N.J.	no		50		Friend Mr Arthur Hance 55 Grove St Mont Clair N.J.							5	9			blue	Left forearm	St Mary's
22	William John	20		m	s										50									5	6		black		Mark from back cut out on back of neck.	
23	Henry Balcket	33		m	m						Ilderstone	Rome N.Y.	yes		yes		Wife Mrs Balcket 45 Reed St Rome N.Y.							5	8	dark	brown	grey	Wound on throat & right atm	Bldgh Mines
24	Dorothy M Child	10		f	s	Child								father	nil		Mother													
25	Mabel	6		f	s	5-32740																								
26	Ethel Rose	4		f	s	5-30741																								
27	Ann Harvey	67		f	s	House keeper	yes	yes						McCaskill	yes		Friend							5		dark	grey	brown		Bristol
28	Lacy Cooke	11		f	s	Child									nil															
29	Kate Miller	24		f	s	Dressmaker					Pembrough	Auburn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes 1900 Auburn N.Y.	Brother Mr W. C. Miller 67 Varanda St Auburn N.Y. Friend Arthur Kluger 13 Emerson Ave Toronto							5		fair	light	blue	Nil	Pembrough
30	Samuel Payne	23		m	s	Joiner					Cheltenham	Toronto Ont	yes		400	no													In Transit	

Pearsall
Sept 7/07

*"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, 1st Officer of the s.s. "NEW YORK", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

General
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

9—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Kinsicks, Surgeon of the s.s. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Kinsicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

General
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

9—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Ireland (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Magyan.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ap. 5 S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April, 1907

Page 13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓Edward Nairn	50		m	m	Artist Freelance	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes 1869 New York	Brother Bro-in-law Uncle	Brother Mr. G. W. Nairn, 61 K St. N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Nil	London England
2	✓Margaret	46		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	500	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	hazel	✓	✓
3	✓Maude	8		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	nil	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	✓May	2		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	✓Edward	✓		m	s	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	✓Mathilda Saunders	68		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Naugatuck Conn.	no	self	yes	Conn 1881/06	None.	180 Cherry St Naugatuck Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	grey	brown	Nil	Yeovil England
7	✓Daisy Higginsen	24		f	m	Actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	husband	100	Yes 1906	Husband	Actress Vaudeville 27 W 28th St. New York. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	fair	hazel	✓	✓
8	✓Edith M. Ellerton	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochester NY	no	self	100	Rochester NY		Mrs Harry Ellerton 275 Rosedale Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	light brown	brown	✓	✓
9	✓Maude Offord	24		f	s	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elmira NY	yes	✓	500	no	Friend	Mrs Murphy 462 Spalding St. Elmira NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓
10	✓Ernest Bonney	24		m	s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport New York	✓	✓	750	yes	Cousin	Harry B. Hyatt Box 2617 Ithaca Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	brown	✓	✓
11	✓Rupert George Cooke	26		m	s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgeton NJ	no	✓	100	yes 1906 New York NY	Brother	Mr Cooke 30 Vezin St. Princeton NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓
12	✓Amelia A Brewer	47		f	s	Keeper Rooming House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niagara Falls	yes	✓	450	yes 1906 New York NY		In transit to Winnipeg												In transit	
13	✓Arthur C Elwood	23		m	s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver B.C.	yes	✓	250	yes 1906 Work only.	Friend	Geo Clarke B.C. Beef Company. Vancouver B.C.												— do —	
14	✓Robert J. Boon	32	8	m	m	Cooper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	50	no	Friend	Charles Saumang Grosvenor House Toronto												— do —	
15	✓Albert Ed. Hosken	22	8	m	s	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	200	✓	Friend	J. Frank Thornton 241 E. 24th New York							5	10½	dark	dark	Small scar on left temple	London
16	✓Maggie Keplain	17		f	s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oceanic NJ	no	father	none	yes	Sister	Mrs J. H. Brown Allen St. Oceanic NJ	Dies to Bro-in-law Jos Brown						5	✓	dark	hazel		Nil	
17	✓John Harold Reynolds	26	2	m	s	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	yes	self	50	Yes 1906 New York	None	Stanley Newton Douglas Court Island							6	1	fair	✓	blue	✓	Leicester
18	✓Archibald D Rashley	21		m	s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southampton Winnipeg	yes	✓	40	no	Friend	J. Neale Hawkins 253 Queens St Winnipeg												In transit	
19	✓Frank Keenan	40		m	m	Silversmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Providence R.I.	✓	✓	100	yes 1899 Providence R.I.	None	153 Roger Williams Avenue Elmwood, Providence R.I.							5	8	medium	brown	blue	Nil	Brighton
20	✓John Metmen	26		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seattle, Wash.	✓	✓	400	yes 1904 Various		To Vanderbilt Hotel Seattle Washington							5	9	dark	dark	blue	✓	Southampton
21	✓Wm Edward Bellenson	22		m	s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ingersoll	✓	✓	125	yes									6	1	✓	✓	grey	✓	Palmerston Ont Canada
22	✓Harry Foster	27		m	s	Actor manager In cable office Northumberland Avenue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	50	no	Friend	Mr Udall 26 Howard Ave Toronto Ont.												In transit	
23	✓George Abercrombie	22	4	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	New York	✓	✓	50	✓	Friend	Hotel Nyack							5	9½	fair	brown	grey	Nil	London England
24	✓Alfred George King	21	8	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓									5	3	✓	light	blue	✓	✓
25	✓William Eckbeck	22		m	s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	50	✓	Friend	Wm. H. Keirse, Barnard, near Rochester N.Y.							6		fresh	brown	grey	✓	✓
26	✓Edwin Wise	27	8	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Launceston Spokane Wash.	✓	✓	husband	90	✓	Friend Wife Baby	Mr McKay Pearse. Spokane Wash.							5	8	dark	✓	blue	Mole on centre of left cheek	Launceston
27	✓Lydia E	26	8	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									5	7	fair	light	✓	Nil	✓
28	✓John Davey	20		m	s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redruth Brigham Cornwall	✓	self	50	✓	Friend	Mr Bennett Stelat, Zanzig Mine, Brighams Mark							5	6	ruddy	brown	grey	✓	Redruth
29	✓William Gutrow	23		m	e	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓									5	6½	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	Callington
30	✓Richard J Greenwood	59		m	m	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richard Bridge Aff Yes	✓	✓	250	✓	Children	Co. William Greenwood Box 1527 Bisbee Ariz							5	5½	fair	grey	blue	✓	✓

30 ✓ Brewer

Pearsall

Apr 7/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Turner Chief officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of apr, 190 7

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907.

I, A E Hinrichs, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1907

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1113

Apr. 7/07

35

601/21/622

100

147 Add

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 52 S. S. New York sailing from [illegible], 30 Nov 07, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Dec 14

40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for support by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vanko Stanisic	42	m	M	farmer	no	no	Austrian Croatian	Baltis		Graefalls Mont	yes	self	$20	yes	Am. Citizen going home uncle, Tome Stojan Box 228 Graefalls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rohit	fair	blue	nothing	Baltis
2	Mate Ligatic	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"														
3	Stjepich Juro	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Falls, Mont	"	$	"	American citizen going home friends, Josip Legatic Selmis Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nalafatic Stjepan	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	uncle, Vladimir Nalafatic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"
5	Ivus Rafael	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	friend, Anuesta Ivan Great Falls Mont Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"
6	Jovkovic Sreche	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	friend, Anuesta Ivan Great Falls Mont B.425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krajacic Mate	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	yes	friend, Juraj Mijic Great Falls Mont Box 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Mijic Ivo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	uncle, Juraj Mijic Great Falls Mont Box 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"
9	Michael Zlatic	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	friend, Nikola Nalafatic Box 611 Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Marelja Mate	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother, Vukelja Nikola Great Falls Mont Box 775	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"
11	Tanac Anton	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	friend, Nalafatic Stefan Great Falls Mont B. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
12	Ranjina Mate	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	friend, Juraj Mijic Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Fox John	42	m	M										$		American Citizen going home														
14	Gamboj Juraj	47	m	M												American Citizen uncle, Sonja Nalafatic Albany Mont Great Falls Box 15														
15	"	24	m	S										$75	no	brother, Frankoj Sola								6			blue			
16	" Vicko	19	m	S										$	no	Great Falls Mont Box 136 uncle, Novani Micko								6	1	"	grey			
17	Mirin Mate	18	m	S										$24	"	Great Falls Mont Box 277 husband, Nalafatic Stanko								5	8	"	black	brown		
18	Nalafatic Natanna	27	f	M	housekeeper									$30	no	Graefalls Mont Box 46 father								5	8	"	"	"		
19	" Marija	6	b	b	child	no								—	no															
20	Butorac Franjo	35	m	S	farmer	yes	yes							$30	no	friend, Jure Trinajstic Great Falls Mont Box 204 Cent Ave								5	12	"	fair	gray		
21	Valentino Salvatore	44	m	M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Calabrese	N.Y.			$	no	Brother Giovanni Catharuzza 176 Sullivan Street New York								5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Auronzo Italy
22	Antonio	23	m	S	"			"	"	"	Kansas City	Father		$	no	Prima Amat Giovanni Catharuzza 176 Sullivan Street New York								5	5	"	"	"	no	"
23	Charlotte	22	f	S	"			"	"	"	Brid	"		$	no									5	3	"	"	"	no	"
24	Angelo Carese	45	m	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		10	no	Messrs Ciovanni Catharuzza 176 Sullivan St. New York								5	5	"	"	"	no	"
25	Giovanni Alla	24	m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"																		Italy

Engd. 12, 13 & 14 H. B. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lamar Officer,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lamar Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinicks, Surgeon of the Emilie Thorwerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—2265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 51 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D. 15 39

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolas Benito	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Sabeg Sp.	Lamy N. Mex.	yes	himself	$30	no	his friend Mr. Eugenio Rey, Encino Lamy N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Indurain Andres	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his brother Mr. Marcelino Indurain Encino near Lamy N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tapia Sebastian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his friend Mr. Tapia Santos, Encino near Lamy N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eugenia Velasco	40		M	Married	"	"	"	"	Mendeja	Viscaya	"	"	"	$40	from 1899 to 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Badiola Benigno	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Basque	Ondarroa	Boise City Ida.	"	"	$45	no	his friend Mr. Mateo Arregui 1664 Idaho Str. Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Do Victor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$45	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	dark	light brown	light brown	none	Bala, Spa
5	1	"	black	black	"	"
5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"	Mendeja Spa
5	11	"	"	"	"	Ondarroa "
5	7	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1744-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Clerk,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

W. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

W. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikander (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Race

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

50 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99. 16

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Eduard Hudla	26		M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Nagy Ob (Hungaria)	St Louis Mo	Yes	himself			$20	no	two friends, Mr. Joseph Kunstler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	light brown	none	Nagy Ob Hung
2	Kretei "	wife	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2203 North 9th St, St Louis (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	black	"	"
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Turner Captain, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at .....
T W Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at .....
T W Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw York sailing from Cherbourg, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D° 17

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tota Domnico	32	M	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	San Benigno	Diamondville Wyoming	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1900-1906	Calumet Mich.	Friend Giuseppe Carbi 420 Friend Giuseppe Poletti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	San Benigno It.
2	Capparo Giovanni	21	M			Laborer					Italy		Diamondville Wyo.		himself	$30	Yes	1907													
3	Vigna Battista	17	S										Calumet Mich.		himself	$40	no	—	—	Brother Sig. Pietro Vigna 421, 5th St. Calumet Mich.											
4	~~Antonio Merlo~~	~~28~~				~~farm laborer~~						~~Grotta di Puglia~~	~~San Francisco Cal~~				~~Yes~~	~~1903-1906~~	~~Pittsburg~~												
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Specify in this column whether Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Chief Officer,* of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ...

W. J. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-31

I, A. G. Heinichs, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at ...

W. J. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., APR 7 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

APR 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year, or period if years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	48 Valentine Baget	25	5	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	Latin	France	Sauveguin	New York	Yes						American Citizen						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1715

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190 4.

at ...

W. D. Greene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904.

at ...

W. D. Greene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. New York sailing from Shiloang 30/3/1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bruno Di Dona	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lorenzago	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$ 50	friend Guido Di Dona 706 Riverside Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	ink		Lorenzago
2	(Lenzza) Appolonia	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Pozza 194 Dubois street Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-		-
3	Tremonti	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Silvio Di Dona 667 Riverside Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	chestnut	gray	-	-
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Chief, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190..

at ..... M. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190..

at ..... M. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 7 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

DC 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vina Antonio	24	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	American U.S.A.		Brunengo	Clarksburg W.Va.	Self				United States Citizen							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunch, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, boy, mother, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination as" in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read, but not write, or No. No one neither read nor writes, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality)—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 (N. Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1944-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A. Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinrich, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinrich 4/4/07

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A. Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 7 1907 90

92 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hoderlein Franz	18		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			his friend John Baker 27 E. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	auburn	blue	—	Vienna Austria
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the distinctions most generally recognized in the country whence they came, as indicated by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunich, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Smack, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	44 Robinowitz Maurice	42		M	S. jeweller	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$15	no		his brother Bofmowitz 234 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	gray	Blue	no	Vilna Russia
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner Chief Officer,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York
W J Boddecker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hurwitz, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
Hurwitz, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hurwitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York
W J Boddecker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 7 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L. 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Detourné Amélie	35		F	S		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$15 00	—	—		Bon friend Mrs Rabenowitz 234 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale		Brown	—	Caen Calvados

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "at home."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality of the foreigner (column 8), not by the country they sail from. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at .....

W. J. Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Minnicks, Surgeon of the ....., * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Minnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at .....

W. J. Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Marque Cirille	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Villedieu	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$50	No	his uncle, Mr. J. B. Marque, 539 Natoma St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Villedieu F.	5	5	dark	fair	gray	None
2	" Blanche Helene	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odenas	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odenas "	5	5		light	blue	"
3	Rev. Boos, Joseph L.	35	"	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ascut	New York	"	"	$100	Yes	Rev. Mr. Cathcart	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascut "	5	5		brown	brown	"
4	Jean Richardon	34	"	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Clouis	Sassenville	"	"	$50	Yes	his friend Mr. Francois Desplats	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordoualac "	5	5		black	gray	"
5	Louise "	25	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	Box 24 Sassenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		fair	blue	"
6	Jean "	3	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upiget "						
7	Anne "	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										Clouis "						
8	Paul Cocqueau	24	M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	Clouis	Clearfield Penn	"	"	$40	Yes	his friend Mr. Pierre Guitard Clearfield Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gray	"
9	Samuel Mahulkki	24	"	S	cap maker	"	"	"	"	Lubrow	Paris	New York	"	$60	Yes	his grandfather Mr. A. Goldmann 177 East 124th St. Bronx New York and he	"	"	"	"	"	"	Towalski "	5	5		light	blue	"
10	Rene Henri	22	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	Villy les Moulins Fr.	"	"	$40	No	Frank Gillet P.O. 124 Valhalla, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallois Fr.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

10

Eklund
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Turner Officer* of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190 7

at .....

W. J. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944 28

I, A. G. Nivirb, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Nivirb M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190 7

at .....

W. J. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York (Harbor) 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 25

29

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fahed Farad	27	M	S		Shoe worker	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$50	yes	1899	4	Paterson	his brother Salem Farad 1223 S. 11th Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	dark	gray	Talked left wrist	Zachyo, Mount Leb
2	Hossein Sahib	48	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mount Lebon	New York	yes	Self	$100	yes	1905	2	New York	his friend Mashy el Rahaim 53 west Street New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	gray	brown	bald head and back	Mount Lebon
3	Steiman Malluf	52	M	M		Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Boston Mass	no	Self	100	yes	1899	3	Boston	his son Tanios Malluf Weber 69-71 Beach Street Boston Mass	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	gray	"	bald	Douma, Mount Leb
4	Chamis " "	25	F	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	$30	no	—	—	—	Brother " "	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	nose	"
5	Saado Yesa Tanis	35	F	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self						yes 1904 to Boston Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	black	"		"
6	Saada " "		F	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self		no	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"

Wm. C. Hunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Separate Hebrews, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican (whether Indian or not), Negro, or other races or peoples, indicating the last three by the races or peoples to which they belong respectively, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Officer* of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at W J Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A E Hayneich A S H S, Surgeon of the ....., ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hayneich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at W J Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny Apl 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Ny 26

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marca Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy North	Mevara	Canola	New York	yes	Self	$40	no			with Mrs Pietro 126 E 104th St, Ny C			well		5	4	Light	Br	Brn		Canola Mevara
2	Campagno Quinto	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N Holden	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mrs Agostino Bottino 76 Bremmer Ave Nb W Hoboken NJ			well		5	5	"	Br	Brn	Long scar R. cheek	" "
3	" Teresina	24		F	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$40	no						well		5	5	"	Br	Br		" "
X 4	Bertolino Adele	23		F	S	work woman	yes	yes	"	"	Biella	"	Nyc	yes	Self	$30	no			his brother Marello will wpt at the pier			well		5	2	Light	Dark	Dark		Biella Mevara
5	Giletto Lorenzo	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	Livorno	Latrobe Pa	yes	Self	$40	yes	1903	Latrobe Pa	friend Mario Nitro Pa			well		5	3	Fair	Light	Brn		Livorno Torino
6	Zippo Giambattista	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Genova	Arenzano	San Francisco	yes	prepaid $185	$40	no			his brother in law Zippo Luigi De Haro St 161 San Francisco			well		5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		Arenzano Genova
7	Valle Francisco	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$40	no			his friend above			well		5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn		"
8	Zippo Geralamo	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$40	no			his friend above			well		5	5	Dk	Br	Hzl		"
X 9	Brescacin Elvira	17		F	S	shop girl	yes	yes	"	"	Treviso	Fregona	New York	yes	Self	$40	no			his brother Francesco 22 Porter Ave Brooklyn			well		5	1	Fair	Br	Gry		Fregona Treviso
X 10	" Erminia	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	$40	no			her brother above his uncle Zanette Luigi 22 Porter Ave Brooklyn			well		5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn		" "
11	Dal Fabbro Noe	9		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Treviso	Cappella Maggiore	New York	yes	Self	$40	no						well		5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn		Cappella Maggiore Treviso
X 12	Bassi Giovanni	48		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	Bassignano	New York	yes	Self	$40	no			travels with his wife Rokhe Kennany U.S. citizen			well		5	2	Fair	Br	Br		Bassignano Alessandria
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

M Miller
Inspector

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien himself, according to the country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Officer of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of apr, 190

at ..... W J Boderneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Aurich, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Aurich M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at ..... W J Boderneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—3110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[redacted]
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, sailing from Cherbourg, March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 7 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the entries indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99 27

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in polygamy.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fraggia Leonardo	36	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Tuscany	Castellamare	Montreal	yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light gray			Castellamare Toscana
2	Pasinuccio Cesare	18	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Juglianesi	"	"	"	$30	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	pale	"	"	no	Jugliano Campobasso
3	Christille Emilio Pietro	21	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Aosta	St Pierre	New York	"	"	$40	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	pale	"	"		St Pierre d'Arena
4	Christille Elisee	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes 1901-06	New York			Friend Lisetta Peiron 162 W 32nd	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	auburn	"	no	"
5	Paolo Elisee	33	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
6	" (wife) Louisine	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no				Friend do	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
7	Bancinetti Fontana Paolo	21	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no				bro brother Angelo 162 W 32nd New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
8	Carmeccania Maria (Dec'd)	20	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Italian North	Torino	St Pierre	New York	"	"	$30	no				bro brother Francesco 309 W 41st New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	gray		St Pierre Torino
9	" sister Adele	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no				bro brother above	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	blue		"
10	Bermond Maria	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no				bro cousin Napoleone Christille 162 W 32nd New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	brown		"
11	Sachin Carlo	30	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Sondrio	Raleigh N.Dakota	no	"	$88	yes	1902-04	Raleigh N.D.		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	light	"		Sondrio Valtelina
12	Zonza Giovanni	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no				Friend Giovanni Cassati no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	auburn	brown		"
13	Sachin Guido	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$30	no				do Hotel San Francisco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Alegratini Francesco	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Como	Bellano	San Francisco	yes	prepaid	$112	$50	no			bro brother Stefano - San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		Bellano Como
15	Mezzadonna Luigi	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Arzignano	Northrock N.J.	no	Self	$20	yes	1902-07	Northrock N.J.		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"		Arzignano Vicenza
16	" (wife) Oliva	2-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	—	no				friend do	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
17	Maccari Ferdinando	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$18	no				bro brother Luigi Magnabosco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
18	Magnabosco Giuseppe	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$19	no				bro brother Luigi Magnabosco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Rocco Giovanni	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamburgh (Miss)	yes	"	$20	no				bro brother in law - Stamburgh (Miss)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Volpato Ottavia	23	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	Granbellona	Cremona	Archbilt (Conn)	"	"	$18	no				bro husband at Archbilt (Conn)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"		Granbellona Cremona
21	Lavagna Rocco	44	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	Italy South	Benevento	Cusano Mutri	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	yes	1899-1905	New Jersey		friend Pasquale Di Mauro 106 Degraw St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		Cusano Mutri Benevento
22	Cicirello Giovanni	44	M	M	1-32 [illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	—	Mt Vernon (Conn)	no	"	$ 60	yes	1904-06	Schenectady N.Y.		friend Pasquale Di Mauro 106 Degraw St	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
23	Cigarelli Giovanni	25	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	yes	1904-06	Mt. Vernon		bro brother in law Albiano Antonio 2852-2854 Franklin St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"
24	Monti Vincenzo	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Italy North	Como	Como	San Francisco	yes	prepaid	$84	$50	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	light gray	"		Como
25	Gaio Luigina	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	arnett	Crockett Cal	Sr	prepaid	$119	$36	yes		bro brother Salvatore at Crockett near San Francisco Box 81	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	pale	auburn	brown		Crema Milano
26	" Riccardo	15	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		" "
27	Pequetti Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Fermo	St Rafael	Cal	"	$ 188	$ 30	no		bro brother Giacomo St Rafael Bevin St 28	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Pinto	"	"		Fermo Milano
28	Rizzoli Ambrogio	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamalpais (Cal)	"	"	$ 180	$ 20	no			bro brother Giuseppe Diamond Cal Box 66	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"		Casorate Milano
29	Raffi Alcide	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	Licciana	Sisson (Cal)	"	"	$ 179	$ 50	yes	1901-04	Sisson	bro brother in law Raffaelli Alcide - Sisson Cal. bro brother in Law Pasquale Zanti	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	brown	"	"		Licciana Massa
30	Francesco Nettalina	25	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Carezzano	Oakland (Cal)	"	"	$ 187	$ 20	no			115 Lawton Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		Frugo Alessandria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." It is for the purpose here indicated that each alien should declare his race, people, or nationality and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner 1st Off. *, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ... M J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-31

I, A. G. Hunrichs, Surgeon of the ..., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hunrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1903

at ... M J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of all

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	*Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
57461 4/5/07																													
1	Rabezzana Eva Anetta	26	F	M	Wife	22-10/1902 (505) 3-25-07 Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Oakland Cal.	yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Her husband Francesco Oakland Cal. 1156 Union st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark brown		Montemagno Alessa
2	Rinetti Irma P-502/8488	2	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	her father " "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light gray	"		" "
3	Giovannini Laurita 3/4/07	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Massa	Carrara	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Self	$30	no			his cousin Scandini Francesco Tonino Hotel - San Mateo Cal.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Oliveta Massa
4	Piccini Pasquale	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no				no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	light	gray		Querica Massa
5	Bulotta Paolo	37		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Udine	Tarcesera	Duxbury Conn.	no	Self	$50	yes	1902-07	Verona W.V.	Conn. Paolo Bulotta no 87 White st	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	light	gray		Tarcesera Udine
6	" wife Annetta	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$50	no				no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
7	" son Primo	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	no				no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"		"
8	Miggo Regina	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$50	no			her husband Miggo Paolo Duxbury Conn. 87 White st	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	auburn	hazel		"
9	Bulino Pietro	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$50	no	1903-05	Verona W.V.	his brother in law Miggo Paolo Duxbury Conn.	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	dk	brown		"
10	Bello Giovanni	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Lentiai	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$20	no			his brother in law Lugano Giovanni 8559 Superior Ave. Chicago South	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	light	"		Lentiai Belluno
11	Baiocco Paolo	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no			his friend above	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	auburn	"		"
12	Bove Augusto	25		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mel	"	yes	Self	$20	no			"	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk		Mel Belluno
13	Treo Michele	36		M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no			"	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	brown	black	dark		"
14	Pezze Carlo	29		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cressan Pa	yes	Self	$20	no			his brother Enrico Cressan Pa	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	dk	brown		"
15	" wife Elide	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no			her brother " "	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Della Gaetano	40		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Udine	Tarcesera Udine	Thurmond W.Va.	no	Self	$30	yes	1899-06	Thurmond W.Va.	wife Thurmond W.Va.	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		Campleano Udine
17	Gaulla Eugenio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	lt	lt		"
18	Sarra Federico	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Brusson	Delta, Colorado	yes	Self	$20	no			his brother Giuseppe at Sommerset Colo	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	"	"		Brusson Torino
19	Bertani Ambrogio	22		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Fenio	Cornwell Colorado	no	Self	$30	no			his brother Giovanni at Cornwell Col	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"		Fenio Milano
20	Rabezzano Rosa	17		F	S	Housework 22-17/1857- 6/1/02	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Montemagno	Oakland Cal.	yes	Self	$30	no			his brother Antonio at Lawn Mermatte Pennsylvania Union St. 1156 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"		Montemagno Alessa
21	Gallati Domenico	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Tarcesera	Sisson Cal.	yes	Brother	$20	yes	1875-06	Sisson	his brother Oliuto Sisson (Cal)	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	brown	gray	dk		Tarcesera Massa
22	Lagnera Angelo	33		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Mel	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$50	no			his brother Giovanni 8559 Superior Ave Chicago S.	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		Mel Belluno
23	Dal Piva Secondo	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$50	no			Angelo no Lagnera 8559 Superior Ave	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	dk	"		"
24	" wife Giacomina	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	—	no			no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
25	Luzzato Luciano	18		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no			his brother Martino 8559 Superior Ave South Chicago	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	dk	grey		"
26	Marcea Francesco	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lentiai	"	yes	Self	$20	no			his cousin Lagnera Giovanni	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark		Lentiai Belluno
27	Piccolotto Leone	22		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20	no			his brother Attilio	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	dk	"		"
28	Molaro Felice	29		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Udine	Tarcesera	Ludlow (Colo)	yes	Self	$30	no			his brother in law Meridiad Luiz Delagua Colo	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk		Tarcesera Udine
29	Campara Guiseppe	27		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Novara	Casala	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	1897-04	New York	Conc. Jon Bonometti 470 Cummings Moller W Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk		Casala Novara
30	" wife Giuseppina	21		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	"	"	"		Casala Novara

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the birth-place which aliens report, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-33

1944-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Turner Chief, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 190

at .....

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna. Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1905

at .....

W. J. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2155

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 29

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Granpapel Georges	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			Sr. John Parker 220 Cor 22		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	auburn	blind	Rokebach (Germany)
2	Albert Liebervirth	23		M	S	drygoods clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Thalheim	Saxony	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	no			his brother; Fritz Liebervirth Station Langhorn, Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	Thalheim Saxony
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Chief Officer of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ..... W J Odencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-33

I, A. G. Hunnicks, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ..... W J Odencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4/7/07 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

30

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Your or parents?	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georgeris Lampatos	37		M	S	laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	his parent Angelis Fameros 629 E. 12th St. New York his brother in law James Mullinas	No	No	No	No	good	NO	4	11	Brown	black	chestnut	—	Cephalonia Greece
2	Georges Gramas	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$26	yes	1903	Chicago	231 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. Are Mother Bill Mentantas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
3	Georges Mentantos	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arachova	New York	yes	"	$80	yes	1897	New York	15 Roosevelt St. New York his father John Christopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray dark	"	"	Arachova "
4	Soyras Christopoulos	19		M	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	201 E. 116 St. New York his cousin) Petros Mavraides	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	Chestnut	"	" "
5	Nicolas Cortales	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$85	yes	1904	New York	883 Columbus Ave. New York his friend John Callias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	" "
6	Constantinos J. Sacantanis	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobuna Thiva	"	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	101 W. 40 St. New York his brother Francis P. Tachres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	Thebes "
7	Soyras Trakas	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arachova	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	58 P.O. Box West Jordan Utah his father Peter Charakas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Arachova "
8	Theodoros Charakas	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arachova	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	"	$20	no	—	—	58 P.O. Box West Jordan Utah his uncle Soyras Trakas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Georges Andriopoulos	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$15	yes	1904	Salt Lake City	157 Southport ave. Chicago Ill his friend Thomas Mavraides	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Constantinos Georgis	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisse	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$8.	no	—	—	231 Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his friend Mavraides	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	free	—	Soffalonia "
11	Sotirios Kikiris Kapoulas	19		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tegea, Tripolis	Chicago Ills	Self	"	$75	yes	1904	Chicago	81 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Tegea "
12	Michel P. Bougas	11		M	S	School boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	—	—	—	—	—	his brother in law Constantinos Poulopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	auburn	"	"	" "
13	Sotirios Trangos	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aree	"	yes	Self	$10	yes	1904	Boston	208 Rime Street. Chicago Ill. his father Constantinos Apostolopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	Meghalopolis "
14	Savvias Apostolopoulos	21		M	S									yes		$12				208 Rime Street Chicago Ill. his brother James Trangos							5	8	"	"	brown		"
15	Elias Trangos	28		M	M									yes		$10	No	—	—	214 Rime Street fourth Chicago Ill his brother John Mentor							5	1	"	"	"		"
16	Vasilios Mantis	17		M	S									yes	"	$10	No	—	—	Chicago Street 210 Chicago Ill. his uncle James Apostolos							5	1	"	"	"		"
17	Constantinos Coumchos	27		M	M									yes	"	$10	No	—	—	234 South St. Chicago Ill. his brother Nicolas Ashgeorgeanos							5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Andreas Aongaranos	18		M	S									yes	"	$10	No	—	—	1717 Armitage Ave. Chicago Ill. his cousin Vassilis Mentzogianos	Rivers, Ulcers, Sick						5	6	"	"	"	Mich. twisted	"
19	Spyros Prevelos	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kato Achaia Greece	"	yes	"	$30	No	—	—	45 N Peoria St. Chicago Ill his cousin Jean Callinicos							5	4	"	auburn	"		Kato Belesse "
20	Nicolas Cotzanelis	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	No	—	—	45 Peoria St. Chicago Ill							5	1	pale	"	"		"
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Dobuna Thiva Kato Achaia Aree Tegea, Tripolis Pisse Arachova Arachova Arachova

1944-34 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Sturm, Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Sturm Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Apr. _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Ye (Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] going to [redacted] booked to [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information required therein must be entered in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonello Innocenzo	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Belluno	Meriden, Conn. Bingham Mine			$10	No		Brother Angelo Antonello Bor 265 Meriden Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bk.	br.	None	Belluno, Italy
2	Pietro Schievano	25										Seigneux	New York			$10			Friend Angelo Zanussi 2452 Amsterdam Av. New York, N.Y.							5	4	ruddy	"	grey		Belluno, "
3	Vincenzo Santina	19		S		Servant						Belluno	New York			$10			Brothers Angelo Zanussi 2452 Amsterdam Av. New York, N.Y.							5		fair	bl.	grey		
4	Antonello Giuseppe	30		M	m	Laborer							Meriden Conn			$10			Bor 275 Meriden, Conn							5	7	"	"	"		
5	Zanussi Lorenzo	39											Bingham Utah			$35			Cousin Luigi Lorenzo Bingham Ut.							5	5	"	"	"		
6	Antonio Renol	37											New York NY			$15			Friend Michele Pellarin 2521 Amsterdam Av. New York N.Y.							5	10	Sark	"	br.		
7	Radin Giuseppe	32											Meriden Conn			$10			Friend Vittorio Bortolotti 275 Camp St. Meriden Conn							5	7	ruddy	"	grey		
8	Nicola Albandino	26										Seignano	New York NY			$35			Friend Mme Lorenzo 2456 Amsterdam Av. New York							5	6	"	"	"		Seignano, "
9	Amadeo Benvegnu	18										Belluno	Bingham Utah			$14			Friend Mme Dozzitti Bor 163 Bingham Ut.							5	4	fair	black	"		Belluno, "
10	Luigi Pietro	30				V.R.-6/16-L. 11/10/39						Seignano	New York NY			$40			Friend Mme Lorenzo 2456 Amsterdam Av. New York, N.Y.							5	10	ruddy	bk.	br.		Seignano, "
11	Luigi De Nardin	21										Belluno	Bingham Utah			$35			Friend Vincenzo Lorenzo Bor 54 Bingham Ut.							5	3	fair	"	"		Belluno, "
12	Santo Tasso	38														$30			Friend Vincenzo Lorenzo Bor 163 Bingham Ut.							5	6	fresh	"	bl.		
13	Vincenzo Tasso	21														$30			Friend Vincenzo Lorenzo Bor 35 Bingham Ut.							5	2	"	"	br.		
14	Carlo Miola	30														$30			Friend Vincenzo Lorenzo Bor 163 Bingham Ut.							5	8	"	"	"		
15	Pancaldi Augusto	30										Hondori	New York NY			$20			Friend Peter Lombardini 108 Jamaica Av. New York N.Y.							5	8	pale	"	blue		Pachio, "
16	Di Salvatore	45														$10			Friend Mme Lorenzo 2452 Amsterdam Av. New York N.Y.							5	2	"	"	grey		Seignano, Italy
17	Giuseppe Miola	23										Seignano				$35			Friend Mme Lorenzo 2450 Amsterdam Av. New York N.Y.							5	3	ruddy	"	brown		
18	Pio Valeggino	24										Belluno	Bingham Utah			$30			Friend Peter Lombardini Bor 30 Bingham Ut.							5	4	pale	"	"		
19	Giuseppe Pancal	19														$30			Friend Peter Lombardini Bor 31 Bingham Ut.							5	7	fair	"	"		Belluno, "
20	Luigi Tasina	38		M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Bingham Utah			$35			Friend Peter Lombardini Bor 163 Bingham Ut.							5	6	"	"	"		Agordo, "
21	Antonio De Nardin	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$35			"							5	5	Pale	"	grey		Agordo, "
22	Andrea Tasso	43		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40			"							6	4	fair	"	"		Agordo, "
23	Giovanni Schivan	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$25			"							5	5	"	"	"		Agordo, "
24	Andre De Bianca	38				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$30			"							5	5	"	"	"		Agordo, "
25	Antonio Benvegni	37				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$35			"							5	9	"	brown	brown		Agordo, "
26	Eugenio Bianchet	25		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20			"							5	7	"	"	"		Agordo, "
27	Geronimo Tasso	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$30			"							5	3	ruddy	"	"	Scalp wound cured	Costa Imagna
28	Giacomo Valsecchi	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Imagna	New York			$40			"							5		fair	"	grey	"	Agordo, Italy
29	Cristo Farenzena	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Bingham Utah			$40			Relative Jos Nebel Bean Ranch, Beowawa Nevada							5	2	ruddy	"	blue	"	Basel, Switz
30	Emil Strotlin	28				Baker			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Beowawa (Nevada)																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality, Race or People, and Final Destination will be found useful in ascertaining which aliens spread and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190...

at ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinrichs, Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190...

at ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

DC 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9354 1	Johansson, Karl August	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Bärarp, Sweden	Browns Valley, Minn.	yes	Brother	about $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Blond	Blue	none	Refsfalet Jordtorp Län Kronobergs Sweden
" 2 "	" Laurina	41		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	"	Broker										5	½	"	Dark	Blue	none	Bärarp Jordtorp Län Kronobergs Sweden
" 3 "	" John Manfred	11		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			Brother: John Ekström Browns Valley, Minn										Dark	Blue	none	Bärarp Jordtorp Län Kronobergs Sweden
" 4 "	" Alvin Leonard	9		M.	S.									"												Dark	Blue	none	"
" 5 "	" Ernst Severin	7		M.	S.		no	no						"												Dark	Blue	none	"
" 6 "	" Bror Edward	4		M.	S.		no	no						"												Dark	Blue	none	"
9355 7	Karlson, Axel Albert	18		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lysvarsberg Sweden	Swanberg Minn.	No	Uncle	$18	no	Uncle: Karl Kallin Swanberg, Minn.									5	7	"	Dark	Dark	none	Lysvarsberg Kopparberg Län Sweden
9356 8	Johanson, Erik Alfin	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Rudskoga Sweden	Maple Plain Minn	yes	Cousin	$144		Cousin: Johan P. Kallin Maple Plain, Minn. Box 92									5	11	"	Dark	Blue	none	Rudskoga Värmland Län Sweden
9357 9	Anderson, Gustaf	27		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Svinhult	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Brother	$18		1902-1906 Maple Plain, Minn. Box 92 1906-1907 Brother: Gustaf Anderson 24 Jones Str. Jamestown N.Y.									5	5½	"	Dark	Grey	none	Svinhult Örebro Län, Sweden
8076 10	Anderson, Erik J.	30		M.	S.	saddle-maker	"	"	"	"	Örebro	New Britain, Conn.	No	Kinsman	$20		Brother: Gustaf Anderson Utica N.Y. 293 Mayfield str. New Britain, Conn.									5	8½	"	Light	Blue	none	Örebro Sweden
8077 11	Stoll, Berta	45		F.	Widow	Widow	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	"	Kinsman	$235	no								5	2	"	Light	Blue-grey	none	Lofsa Skaraborgs Län Sweden
" 12 "	" Oscar Mathias	18		M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsman		no	Brother-in-law: J. A. Carlson 56 Robt. str. New Britain, Conn									5	10½	"	Light	Blue-grey	none	Lofsa Örebro Län Sweden
" 13 "	" Ebba Paulina	15		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsman		no								5	7½	"	Light	Blue-grey	none	"
8078 14	Persson, Per Emil	33		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Visby	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Kinsman	$25	no	Brother Hannan Pearson 274 Falconer str. Jamestown N.Y.									5	8	"	Light	Blue	none	Halsberg Örebro Län Sweden
8079 15	Karlson, Karl Edvin	19		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sommaren	Wyoming Station N.Y.	no	Kinsman	$20	yes	Uncle: John Pierson Wyoming Station Road 1 Box 17, N.Y.									5	10	"	Light	Blue	none	Sommaren Örebro Län Sweden
8081 16	Johansson, Albert	39		M.	Widower	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bergslena	Humboldt Iowa	yes	Himself	$160	1903-1906 Humboldt Iowa 1905	Cousin Gustafson Humboldt Iowa									5	11	"	Light	Blue	none	Varna Sweden
" 17 "	" Anna Josefina	6		F.	S.	Child	as ms				"	"	"	Himself												Light	Blue	none	"
9358 18	Svensson, Karl Andreas	24		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	S Ving	Rockford Ills	yes	Uncle	$14	no	Uncle: Frank Nyloop 1227 3rd Ave. Rockford Ills									5	9	"	Light	Blue-grey	none	S Ving Sweden
" 19 "	Bertha Maria Ljunck	20		F.		Servant	"	"	"	"	Orebro	Longmeadow Mass	"	Self	$15		Friend Mrs. Jenny Lundström — Box Longmeadow Mass									5	4	"	Light	Blue	none	Orebro "
" 20 "	Johan Emil Hellman	22		M.		Farm Lab.	Finland	Finnish	Mantsala Parish	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	Friend	$12		Friend Karl Lindström 3 Canon Street, Worcester, Mass.									5	7	"	"	"	"	Johanna Finland
" 21 "	Elma A. E. Vesterund	26		F.		Servant	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norrkjöping	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Friend	$30		Friend Mrs. A. Johnsson 1098 Bissell St. Chicago Ill.									5	4	brown	grey	freckles	none	Hjortsberg Sweden
" 22 "	Robert Rostedt Larsson	28		M.		Farmer	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Self	$28		Friend Mr. Vanner 57-59 2d Ave. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.									5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Tammela Finland
" 23 "	Einar Simonsen	37		S.	m	Cutter	Norway	Scandinavian	Skudenæs	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Self	$20	1901 in New York 4 years	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Wood 4 years in City Island N.Y. Brother Peter Simonsen 118 & 120 1st Ave. Brooklyn, New York N.Y.									5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway Norway
" 24 "	~~Andrew Larsen~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Skane~~						~~$30~~	1904-6 Chicago									5	10½	"	brown	Dark	scar on the right thumb	Skane Sweden
" 25 "	~~Ernst Edvin Hugo~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Kopparberg~~								entered in error														
9359 26	Valentin Nielsen	27		M.	m	Sailor	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen Norway		Bergen Norway	Chicago Ill.	No	Owner	100 kroner	1904 Bergen Norway 1906 Chicago Ill.									5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	Bergen Norway
" 27 "	Karl Pettersen	49		M.	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100 kroner	1906 Chicago Ill.	Norwegian Steamer "Mt. Vernon" Philadelphia P.									5	7½	fresh	"	"	"	Mosterhamn "
" 28 "	Jacob Jacobsen	20		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100 kroner	no									5	3	dark	"	"	"	Ole "
" 29 "	Eilif Ellefsen	16		M.	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100 kroner	1906 Chicago Ill.									5	4	fair	"	Blue	"	Bergen "
" 30 "	Karl Olsen	25		M.	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	100 kroner	1906 Chicago Ill.									5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr 1, 190

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr ....., 190

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africau (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 33

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30/III/, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the provisions of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simon Krančić	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Ribnica	Joliet Ills	yes	self	$20	yes	Friend Anton Strazisnik Summit Street Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	nothing	Ribnica
2	Aleks Lenter	40		M	S						So. Anton	Lowellville Ohio			$40	yes	Friend Blaz Perunk Lowellville Ohio Box 295							5	7					So. Anton
3	Gregor Zelezek	24		M	S	14-42767 (505) 11-6-89									$17	yes	friend							6	1	fair				
4	Simon Lušnik	30		M	S										$5	yes	Friend							5	5	gray	brown			
5	Michelangelo Celotta	43		M	M	mason			Italy	Italian	Vodo	New York			$200	yes 1887 1892								5	5		chestnut			Vodo
6	Anna Calamini	52		F	M	housekeeper									$10	no	son Angelo Calamini 178 Sullivan Street New York							5	5		gray			
7	Natale Calamini	32		M	M	merchant										yes 1902 1904 New York	Brother							5	8					
8	Amelia Poletti	15		F	S	laborer									$20	no	Cousin Angela							5	5		chestnut			
9	Santo Bonatti	28		M	S	farmer			Austria	Croatian	Comano				$40	yes 1897 1902 New York	brother Sisilio Leroi Street NY New York							5	3					Comano
10	Angelo Sisinio	22		M	S					Carciatol	Carciatol	Stonbaugh Mich			$15	no	brother Bortolo Sisinio Box 190 Stambaugh Mich							5	4		gray			Carciatol
11	Ottavia Albarini	22		F	S					Carciatol	Carciatol				$15	no	parents Angelo Bortolo Box 190 Stambaugh Mich							5	4		chestnut			Carciatol
12	Franz Canko	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Joliet Ills	No	Father			with parents see manifest 15-22													
13	Wolf Koppelman	2		M	S				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Brooklyn					with parents see manifest 15-22													
14	Anastasi George	28		M	S	2-17536 - 505-19/4/04 Tailor	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Constantin Anastasi 173 6th Ave. New York city							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Constantinople Turkey
15	Sydney John Smallwood	30		M	M	Painter			England	English	London	Hamilton Ont			$50	No	Brother in law James Jarvis 331 York St Hamilton Ont							6	2		black	brown		England
16	Alice Elizabeth	25		F	S	Wife																		5	7	fair	light			Brighton
17	Leslie	9		M	S	Child																								
18	Emile Messele	27		M	S	Motor Car Painter			Swiss	Swiss	London Eng	New York			56		Friend John Jager 44 Charles St New York							5	6	dark	brown	blue		Brogen Switzerland
19	Philip Walter	50		M	S	Rubber Potter			England	English	Portland Dorset	Rochester Kans.			100		Bro in Law Walter No Blackwater P.O Toronto							5	3		grey	brown		Tottington Lancashire
20	Thomas Trotter	22				Painter					London Eng	Toronto Ont			$26									5	6		brown			Essex
21	Frank Trotter	24													$16									5	4					
22	Ferrann Zasso	20		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Agordo	Bingham Utah	yes		$350	no								5	5	fair			Taken off on both Arms	Agordo Italy
23	Patrick Murphy	29	2	M	S	Fireman			Ireland		Southampton	Fall River Mass	no	Steamship	no	yes 28 yrs Liverpool 2 yrs Fall River	Parents 166 Spring St. Fall River Mass					Stowaway		5	7½	fair	brown	blue		Ireland
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hendricks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hendricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Egnetic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an... information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 30th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jagodo Antolin	51		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Lukovo	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	1901 Winnipeg Man	Son Luka Antolin, Winnipeg Man					good		5	2	White	Black	Black	none	Lukovo
2	Babic Vido	45		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Volarica	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	1901 Winnipeg Man	Son Tome Babic Box 10 Cass Co Minnesota							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Volarica
3	Marko Ajic	18		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukovo	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Luka Ajic							5	1	"	Fair	Blue		Lukovo
4	Luka Antolin	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	brother Jure Antolin							4	12	"	"	"		"
5	~~Jozo Ajic~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Lukovo~~	~~Winnipeg Man~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~1901 Winnipeg Man~~	~~Bro Luka Ajic Winnipeg Man~~											
6	Gabo Antolin	25		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Jablanac	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	no	Bro Luka Antolin Winnipeg Man							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	brown		Jablanac
7	Vunic Vukic	28		m	mar	Farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Borgo Rosso	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Wife Lukerija Vukic Winnipeg Man					good		5	5	Fair	brown	"		Borgo Rosso
8	Anton Roko	18		m	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gjulaberk	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 10	no	no							5	6	"	"	blue		Gjulaberk
9	~~Ivo Roko~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							5	3	Ruddy	Fair	brown		"
10	Kate Jurelic	11		m	s		no	no	"	"	Lalgevica	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 10	no	Father Luka Jurelic 1906 Pacific Ave St Louis Mo							5	1	"	Fair	"		Lalgevica
11	Mate Barlic	24		m	mar	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Mate Barlic 1906 Pacific Ave St Louis Mo							5	3	"	Fair	Blue		"
12	Anton Lozuga	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ratin	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Father Lozuga Anton Sepac St Louis Mo 1710 Franklin Hotel San Francisco							5	6	"	"	Brown		Ratin
13	Valentin Mrac	19		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Klostar	"	"	S	$ 25	no	Brother in law Lukovac Lalevac St Louis Mo 28/03 down from there							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Blue		Klostar
14	Mate Perhat	30		m	mar	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Katin	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Father Jakob Perhat St Louis, Mo. Franklin 27/9							5	7	"	"	Chestnut		Katin
15	Frano Grbcic	18		m	Single	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Klostar	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Nikola Grbcic 27/9 St Louis Mo							5	1	"	"	Blue		Klostar
16	Augustin Ahel	38		m	mar	"	no	no	"	"	Lalgevica	"	"	S	$ 30	no	Cousin Geo Brenec St Louis Mo Franklin Ave 1215							5	6	"	"	Chestnut		Lalgevica
17	Johann Stojcsnik	42		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Hotedrsch	Joliet Ills	"	"	$ 70	no	Brother Anton Stojcsnik 1249 Summit Street Joliet Ills							5	7	"	Black	Brown		Hotedrschopen
18	~~Johann Burkart~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~"~~	~~Thorpe Iowa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Father Martin Pennent Thorpe Clark Co Iowa~~							4	11	"	Light	Blue		"
19	~~Frank~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~											
20	Josef Polotker	42		m	single	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Plaini	Fayette Co Iowa	yes	self	$ 40	1901-1903 Fayette Co Iowa	Brother Johann Polotker Box 103 Fayette Co					good		5	12	"	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on wrist along the vein	Zgornje Log
21	Josef Hojas	24		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Racica	Cedar Tacoma Wash	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jakob Kresovic Cedar Tacoma R.R. Camp 7 Wash							5	11	"	Fair	Grey	no	Racica
22	Anna Janoar	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	Cusenaugh Iowa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Jakos Box 203 Cusenaugh Ia							5	3	"	Fair	"	no	Draga
23	Ladic Franz	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racica	Cedar Tacoma	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Franz Kvodnic Cedar Tacoma R.R. Camp 7 Wash							5	2	"	Black	brown	no	Racica
24	Bartol Skalc	39		m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	Caginak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	1903-1907 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Michael Skalc Box 188 Hwd Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	Brown	Grey		Zgornje Log
25	Franz Skerlo	17		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	Cusenaugh Ia	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Josef Jakos Box 203 Cusenaugh Ia							5	6	"	Black	Brown	Left brown	Draga
26	Joffina Burath	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 20		Citizen of U.S.A.											
27	~~Fabbio~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Cavalese~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 20~~	~~1906~~	~~Married with his brother Joffina 1906 will return to citizen of U.S.A.~~							5	5	"	Chestnut	Grey		Cavalese
28	Giacomo Bertoldi	29		m	mar	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Henico	Falls Creek Pa	"	"	$ 35	1900-1903 Falls Creek Pa	Brother Domenico Falls Creek Pa 203							5	5	"	"	"		Henico
29	Clemente Berardi	38		m	"	Woodman	"	"	"	"	Comano	New York	"	"	$ 30	1898-1900 Cohoes N.Y.	Brother Nicola, Terri Road NY New York							4	11	"	Black	Chestnut	"	Comano
30	Angelo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	1898-1902 New York	Brother Nicola Lesa Road NY New York							5	4	"	Chest	"		"

...ATION, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
...the numbers 21 to 1 to 5
...examined by the Medical
...arrive on this ship, for
...ation.

16

...e "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1944-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Turner Chief Officer* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ____

W J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Knowles, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Lucy Knowles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at ____

W J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrians (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... formation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 30th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rudolf Stahli	23		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Baly	Rochelle Ward Ill	self	$ 20	no	friend Adolf Feller	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Hofwil Bern
2	Fidy Bolger	25		m		baker								20									5	7		fair	grey		Alexander
3	Luke Hay. Brugger	21	2	f		teacher					Keyser	New York		23									5	7		dark	brown		Kerzingen
4	Anna Otti	22	10	f										20									5	5		brown			
5	Jakob Burri	55		m	mar.	farmer				American		Bongy Ill	Uncle															
6	Anton Jedlicka	16		m	single				Austria	Slovac	Bohemia	Brunner P.		20	no								5	10		brown	grey		Jo Bohm
7	Angelo Annara	47	2	m	mar.	laborer			Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Sterling Iron	S.	20	yes								5	5		dark	dark		Serramo
8	Maria Maconi	21	3	f		married								20	no								5	2		fair			
9	Attilio "	1	10	m	single	child	no	no					S										2			dark			
10	Agostino Rodolfi	21	6	m		Hotel waiter					Udine	Hudson N.Y.	Friend	self	$ 50	yes 1903 Syracuse							5	4					Asiano
11	Felice Cipolat	21	6	m									S		20	no							5	5					
12	Antonio Biscaro	27	5	m	married	laborer					Treviso	Colorado, Ohio	Husband		50	1903-04 Syracuse							5	6					Faza di Sotto
13	Benedetto Tapolini-Fenzo	20	6	m	mar						Belgamo	Sterling Ill	Agent	self	20	no							5	5		chest			Belgamo
14	Luigi "	24	9	m									S		20	1905 - 1906 Sterling Iron							5	5		blue	blue		
15	Maria "	26		f	married								S										5	7		fair			
16	Giovanni "	2	6	m	single	child							S										2	6					
17	Franz Bastovic	17		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Veniesle, Austria	Scott Haven Pa.			6	no							5	10		brown	brown		Venisele
18	Anton "	42		m	mar										6	yes, Sterling Pa							6	3		black			
19	Johann Hercé	39		m									S		10	no							6	1		brown	gray		Kalipolok
20	Franz Fochenter	17		m	single								S		11	no							5	5		yellow			Gorenjavas
21	Hans Jaegle	43		m	married					Slav	Galizien	Austria			100	no							4	11		black	brown		Galizien
22	John "	9		m	single																								
23	Caroline "	7		f																									
24	Anton "	6		m																									
25	Rosa Novy	40		f	mar						Ulmer	Joliet Ill	S		40	no							5	3		fair	grey		Ulmer
26	Marija Brenic	18	1	f	single	servant							S		10	no							5	3					
27	Benjamin Kolnig	19	1	m							Ribnica		S		20								6	1		black	brown		Ribnica
28	Georg Carlik	20		m	mar						Ulmer		S		100	no							5	7		blue			Ulmer
29	Josefa "	20		f																			5	2		brown			
30	Ignaz "	24		m	single								S																
31																													
32																													Belgamo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at ____

W Bodenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Province of ____ Winnipeg, P. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at ____

W Bodenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien with an Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted] intended to such final destination).

13 should be either Yes (or the) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

14 MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Apr 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

C 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cenna Carlo	38		M	L	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Italy	San Francisco	Yes	by myself	$60	Yes		[illegible]							5	6	white	brown	brown		Cuneo
2	Frigeri Amedeo	19		M	L	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pisa	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	1903	to my brother Giuseppe Frigeri							5	—	white	brown	gray	—	Pisa
3	Chiappini Umberto	17		M	L	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	No	1903	Berlin Ger.							5	4	"	blue	"	—	Pisa Italia
4	Pedemonti Riccardo	30		M	L	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio	Sondrio	"	"	"	$18	No	1904								5	6	brown	gray	—		
5	Roncaioli Giuseppe	29		M	L	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	Yes	1905	New York	No						5	6	white	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	" Luisa	24		F	L	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	No						5	5	"	"	"	—	
7	" Augusto	20		M	L	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1905	"	No						5	6	"	brown	"	—	
8	" Salvatore	14		M	L	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No			travel with my brother						5	5	"	"	"	—	
9	Armida Pio	26		M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	No			Pio Riverside Mass						5	7	"	"	"	—	
10	" Giulio	16		M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1904	New York	travel with my brother to my husband												
11	Culturi Brigida	42		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	1904	"	Called Queens a Box 14												
12	" Felice	15		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Bristol Conn												
13	" Palmira	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	to my uncle Ferrari Enrico							4	11	"	gray	brown		Cuneo
14	Innocenzi Licio	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cornuto	Como	Pennsylvania	"	"	$50	No			5th street No 9 Mausoleo Santa Cruz Cal							5	4	"	Black	brown		"
15	Quadrelo Andrea	23		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			to my uncle Ferrari Enrico 5th street No 9 Mausoleo Santa Cruz Cal							5	7	"	brown	brown		Clavietto
16	Tammer Umberto	24		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Clavietto	Udine	New York	"	"	$50	No	1903	New York	Fabio Carlo & Carlo Giuseppe Hotel Roma Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"		San Leo
17	Pramo Giacomo	16		M	L	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Leo	Udine	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	"	1903	"													
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

[redacted]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the people from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1924-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Evans, Chief Officer,* of the "New York," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the "New York," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franks" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7-07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of each vessel bringing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D2. 37

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if a male, over 14 and under 60 years of age, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period if years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aagot Aymoen	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rendalen	Biska, N.D.	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Ingvald Arnheim Biska, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Biska Rendalen Norway
2	Sigrid Mikkelsrud	20																		Uncle Albert Jorgensen Biska, N. Dak.							5	1	"	brown			Biska, "
3	Andrea Larsen	36		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Skien	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	1904	New York	Brother Peter Larsen 663 E. 167 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Christiania, "
4	Carl Torgersen	31				Sailor			Sweden Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ronne	Binghampton	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Texas	Friend Christian Bonne 549 Sumner St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		Ronne, Denmark
5	Thora Augusta Johansen	36				Domestic			Denmark	Scand	"	Copenhagen	"	yes	self	$40	no			Friend A. S. Hvarg 27 Columbia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Copenhagen, "
6	Peder M. Hansen	21							"	Scand	"	Hille	Jersey City	no	self	$30	no			Friend P. S. Nielsen Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey		Aarhuus, Denmark
7	Jens P. Jensen Kirk	21							"	Scand	"	Hille	Jersey City	no	self	$30	no			Friend W. T. Davis 12308 Ashley Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		England
8	Horace Jordan Smith	36		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	England	England	Bournemouth	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Torgerud Bros. 2/5 W. Hubbard Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey	Uncle A. Jordan	Hurstad, Norway
9	Knut Ellingsen	25				Mason			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Chester, Ill.	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Otto Olsen 235 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Bergen, "
10	Gerhard Johansen	27				Merchant							Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	Chicago	Brother Mr. Richmond 37 Yonge Ave. Parkdale W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	grey		London, England
11	William Thomas Beckman	45		m	m	Joiner			England	England	England	London	Toronto, Ont.	yes	self	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"		Wimbledon, "
12	George W. Browne	26				Joiner						Wimbledon	Rockaway, L.I.	no		$50				Friend Dennis Morgan Wheatley Rd. Hubbard Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.							5	3½	"	"	"		Wednesbury, "
13	Annie "	26		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality, race, and people are to be given according to the best information obtainable from the alien himself, and not from the country to which he belongs or the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lewis, Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinman, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lancaster University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest sheet containing the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries thereon must correspond with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Dg 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest Edgar Rivers	40	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Part Destination	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	John Bishop	38	6	M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother c/o Mummery Post Office Salt Lake City (Mr Bishop)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Warwick
3	Rudolf Lindhurst	21	8	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	German	England	London	Toledo Ohio	Yes	Father	$60	No			Brother Mr Edmund Lindhurst 925 Grand Avenue Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	London
4	Frederick William Sayer	29	2	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No			Ultimately to Brother in law Phillip Clarke Second Baltimore Norfolk Virginia	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Margate
5	Reginald Lawrence Leary	30	4	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Toronto	Yes	myself	$25	No			Immigrant to Toronto Ontario Brother Mr. S Lyndon Box 418	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ramsgate
6	John William Precious	22	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Harwich	Acton West Ont.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Acton West Ontario Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Ethel Precious	22	8	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	"	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Claud William Precious	2	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	"	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Herbert Levin	23	6	M	S	Jeweller Watchmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blaydon	Toronto	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Mr Goldhurst 354 King St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	London
10	Edward Brockelbank	38	6	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bushy	Toronto	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1888	New York	Tailor in Scotland Potter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	London
11	William Budgell	40	6	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	$45	Yes	1898	Duluth	132 11 Avenue West Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Dark Grey	Blue	Nil	Yeovil
12	Joshua Edward Bloor	28	10	M	M	Teamster Upholsterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Keighley	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	No			No Father Mr G. Lowther 937 Church St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars	Plumstead Kent
13	Alfred George Lowther	19	6	M	S	Engineer Apprentice	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ealing	New Britain	Yes	Father	$10	No	00		New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	¾	grey	none	Fort mill Kent, England
14	Edwin Rideout	35		M		farm labourer					Ld S	Hapton	Almond mich	S	self	$	Yes	1902	Almond	friend John Munro Almond mich											
15	Michael Hirshowitz	28		M		butcher			Russia	Hebrew	S. africa	Capetown	New York			$35	no			friend & Cristie 1537 avenue N. New York							5	4	dark	dark	brown		Russia
16	Philip Walter	50							England	English	England																						
17	Alick Seath	22		M		carpenter					Eng	Canterbury	Ivory Tex	no		$4	no			Uncle Mr Peters Ivory Tex							6		fair	blue			Woolton, England
18	James Bennett Grant	31		M		miner			Scotland			London	New York City	yes	Father	$25	yes	1894 1898	4 yrs	aunt Mrs. Eleanor Mortimer 42 West York St							6	½	"	brown	grey		Dublin, Scotland
19	Frederick Bannon	31		M		seaman						Buffalo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self		Yes	yes	1903	Irving Lane 41 Main St. Buffalo NY							5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Southampton
20	Selina Boles	28		M	M	Wife			England	England		London	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Sister Victor Coles 40 Main St Taylor 4134 1865 New York							5	6	"		blue	none	Plymouth England
21	Frederick	18		M	S	Painter									Father					Father Do							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Somerset
22	Caroline	12																		Do							4	10	"				Same as Somerset
23	Charles Edward Lord	41		M		Bookkeeper						Comwall	Rochester N.Y.	S	Self	$20	No			Friend William Radford 461 North Street Rochester							5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Mullion Cornwall
24	[illegible]	40		S																													
25	Sarah Lord	22		S		Cook			Italy	Italian		London	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law 000 [illegible] Street New York							5	6	dark	dark	grey		England
26	Fred C Chantler	22		M		Labourer			England	English		Ogden	Toronto Ont.	S		$20	No			Friend Mr Regate Selina Avenue Richmond Park Toronto							5	11	"	brown			England
27	Elizabeth	20		M		Wife																					5	3	"		grey		Do
28	Margaret Martin	10		S		Infant																											Canada
29	Clara Louise Haney	21		M		Wife						London	Ottawa Can	Yes			No										5	6	"		blue		Canada
30	Emil Lindfors	25		M		Sailor			Finland	Finnish		Plymouth	New York			$40				Sailors Home 25 Water St New York							6	0	"	brown	brown		Finland

Augustus Reed
Inspector

* Whether laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other specific occupation, or if having no occupation state whether a man, woman, or child. † Whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Italian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Armenian, Mexican, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Russian, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Cuban, Turkish, or other race or people. ‡ Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, to which each alien intends to go permanently. Lists of aliens will be passed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred J. Turner, Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

J. J. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-42

I, Dr. A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

J. J. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, March 30th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jurgis Szimkus	20	m.	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	England	London	Philadelphia Pa.	Self		$18	No			Cousin. Isidor Gudzinuas 1327 Pearl street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Heil.
2	Joseph Statkewicz	24	"	"	Cabinet maker	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ill.		"	$50			Friend John Yankowske 1724 S 2nd Strat Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Face pock pitted
3	Stanislaus McKailis	31	"	m	Machinist	2-2-06	3-05	3/2/40	"	"	"	"	Columbus O.		"	$50			Cousin. Mike Jarush 444 Charles Street Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Heil
4	Anastacia Wife	28	"	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nil				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	
5	Annie Jarush	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Grey	"	
6	Ada	2	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	Nil			Husband & Father, Mike Jaruch 444 Charles Street Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						London
7	John	6	m.	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	John Jimaites	28	"	m	Paper hanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.		Self	$50			Cousin John Smith 41 Hudson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother-in-law Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Suwalki Russia
9	George Jankofski	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50			John Smith 41 Hudson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"	"
10	William	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Nil				"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Jessi Daunt	46	"	F	m. wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Sorfort Hants		self		$15				husband B. Daunt 5 Pearl Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Cyril	9	"	M	S child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15															
13	Susanna	11	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"															
14	Fred Sorkes	39	"	M	Horsemonger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bromley	Kent	"		"	$50										5	6½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
15	Louis Jessup	30	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shattford	Kent	"		"	10										5	8	"	"	Brown	"
16	Alphonse Victor Luce	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	"	"		"	$5															
17	Flora Hardy	39	"	F	m. waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Carsthamall	Bridgen N.Y.	"		"	$20	Yes	1899								5	2½	Dark	Dark	Dark	
18	Jan Fraser	22	"	M	S groom	"	"	"	"	"	London	Middlesex Eng.	"		"	$35	No														
19	Arthur William Cooley	39	"	M	Clothier	2-8593	2-6-4/6	2-44	"	"	Homerton	Hackney Eng.	"		"	$40	"														
20	Jacob Dorgman	15	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	New York N.Y.	"		"	$10	"									5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
21	Anna Belinitzkaya	25	"	"	—	X										$5														
22	Henie Cohn	23	"	M	Wife	10/M/1764									Husband	$10										4	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	
23	Ring	2	"	M	6 child	2-3rd/01	1/1/04	1/9/43							Father	—															
24	Isidel Malon	18	"	S	Box maker	"	"	Russia	Jew						Sister	$10															
25	Johan Dergunsky	18	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"						self	$10															
26	Jan Anisik	18	"	S	Joiner	"	"	England	Irish		Southampton				"	$8										5		Medium	Dark	Blue	
27	Helen	23	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"						Husband	—										5	7½	Pale	Brown	"	
28	Sidney Wood	35	"	M	S tailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		self	$50										5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	
29	Jose Roberto	25	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$5										5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	
30	Jan Klonik	42	"	M	Ex-soldier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Capetown	Boksburg	"		"	$10										5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	

* Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in columns 4 whether they are "members" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of April, 190[blank]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-47

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of April, 190[blank]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10 LIST MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7- 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet No. 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Ryan	36	5	F	S	Servant			Irish Free State		England	London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No			Sister in law Alfred Phelps 225 East 63rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	D. Brown	Gray	Nil	Ireland
2	John Bernard Weinch	47	M	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Toronto, Ont.	Yes	myself	$50	No			Son Frank Daniel Weinch. 837 King St West Toronto.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair				
3	Cecil John Victor Bowles	24	M	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	$15	No				No	No	No	Good	No							
4	George Singer	28	M	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Edith Agnes Stenglar	26	F	M	No	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Chester Spangler 214 East 46th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Burg. Dist. Edmonds Suffolk
6	Frederick John Shore	26	M	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayes, Middx.	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Klotzmann 117 Lodge St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Tattooed chest & leg	Wimbledon
7	Israel Rosenbaum	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Goldberg 117 Lodge St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Warsaw
8	Nathan Dreyenberg	22	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Mr. Goldberg 46 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Brooklyn
9	Alexander Lemigg	45	M	M	Tailor Coat Maker	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Gillingham	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	$37.50	No			Friend Mr. D. Cooke	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Kingstown
10	Lewis Melville Curtis	20	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	British	England	London	West New York, N.J.	Yes	myself	$5	No			Brother Harlem N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Sydney
11	William Constable	45	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$46	No			Nephew James Constable 48 George St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	New Brompton
12	Rolf Vernon Merrett	24	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	myself	$40	No			Uncle Mr. D. Cooke 1339 Girard St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Lyonsmouth
13	Frederick James Cook	21	S	M	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Fulbeck	Grimsby	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	myself	$30	No			Friend Mr. Schofield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Fulbeck
14	Charles Nicholls	28	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	London	Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	myself	$30	No			Ottawa Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Lizzie Milne	30	F	M	Housekeeper								Ansonia, Conn.	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Father David Milne 104 Liberty St. Ansonia, Conn.					5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ansonia, Conn.
16	Adelle Milne	8	F	S	Child										Mother	$10	No														
17	Sidney Benjamin Rowitz	26	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Devizes	Wiltshire	Winnipeg, Man.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	South Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Devizes
18	Percy William Harvey	23	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Caffrey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					
19	Edward Ernest Bruce	36	M	M	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Montreal, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Self	$25	No			247 Outremont St. Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Gateshead
20	James Hillier	25	S	M	Dealer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dorset	Bournemouth	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother John Hillier 70 East 6th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	between eyes	Dorchester
21	Josef Steiner	40	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Berlin
22	Clara Steiner	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Hamburg	Yes	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Cologne
23	Henry Johnson	38	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wimbledon	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No							
24	Annie Johnson	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Husband	$25	No	1891	Guildford													
25	Thomas Johnson	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Montreal, Que.	Yes	Father	-	No														
26	Mr Duarte Goncalves	26	M	M	Waiter			Portugal	Portuguese		Lanzarote	S. Teresa	[illegible]	Yes	self	$50	No															
27	Annie E Goncalves	26	F	M	Wife			Portugal	Portuguese						Husband											5	2	fair	brown	hazel		Lanzarote Portugal
28	Rosie Goncalves	2	F	S	Child			do	do						Father																
29	Francis Goncalves	-	M	S	Infant			do	do																						

Entered in error

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Samuel, Chief Officer* of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Samuel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-44

I, A. J. Phinizy, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Phinizy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 41

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johan Alarik Johanson	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sattorit	Negaunee, Mich.	yes	brother	$20.00	no	—	—	brother, William Jamerson Box 355, Negaunee, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sattorit, Finland
2	Taneli Leppalainen	17				laborer						Kiimasi	Boxes, Mass.	no	self	$20.00				friend, Risto Leppalainen Log College, Boxes, Mass.							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Kiimasi, Sweden
3	Wilhelm Saarinen	38		m	m	sailor						Tornedo	Newfork	yes		$40	yes	1904	Newfork	friend, Matti Fitzley							5	5	fair	"	blue	"	Haapavesi, "
4	Antti Ylitalo	19			s	laborer						Haapavesi	Fitchburg, Mass.	no	self	$11.00	no	—	—	70 Clarke St. Fitchburg, Mass. sister, Alba Caarpo							5	4½	dark	"	grey	"	Laitila, "
5	Herman Laumo	26										Laitila	Mountain Iron, Minn.	no	"	$40 yes	1903	yes	Virginia, Minn.	Box 52, Mountain Iron, Minn. friend, Karl Hautamaa							5	5½	light	light brown	brown	"	Laitila, "
6	Frederick Leppelainen	17		s								Ishpeming	Marquette, Mich.	no	"	$40.00	no	—	—	Father in law, Matthew Saarinen, Marquette, Mich. friend, Heinrich Penttinen, 111 Baraga St.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kangasniemi, "
7	Herman Miettolainen	23										Kangasniemi	Gardner, Mass.	yes	"	$19.00				friend, Jan Henttinnen, Gardner, Mass.							5	8	medium	black	"	"	Kangasniemi, "
8	Wilho Kumpulainen	27										Eelaweri	Marquette, Mich.	no	"	$19.00				Felinton St. Hancock, Mich. friend							5	6	"	"	"	"	Eelaweri, "
9	Juho Lappetelainen	21														$19.00	yes	1904	Calumet, Mich.	friend, Eino Heikki Jaantanen,							5	9	brown	blue	"	"	"
10	Herman Mattsarinen	33										Ruokanka	Hancock, Mich.	yes	"	$19.00	no	1904	Hancock, Mich.	Hancock, Mich. friend, Ali Jacobsonen							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Kangasniemi, "
11	Valle Mannisen	20										Kangasniemi	Ely, Minn.	no	"	$19.00	no	—	—	Box 88, Ely, Minn. friend, Emil Anderson							5	8	light	brown	blue	"	Laitila, "
12	Einoteus Soorroo	26										Laitila	Newfork	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	174 South St. Newfork friend, Mary Ellen Cottage							5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"
13	Elvira Ylenius	24		s					X			"	Haverik, N.J.	no	"	$19.00	"	—	—	Box 18, Haverik, N.J. friend, Ernst Hagen							5	4	"	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi, "
14	Tobias Lahti	25		m	s							Ruokanka	Haverik, Mass.	yes	"	$19.00	no	—	—	49 Essex St. Haverik, Mass. friend, Abraham Ronstein							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Laitila, "
15	John Saven	18										Laitila	Virginia, Minn.	no	"	$20.00	no	—	—	Virginia, Box 429, Minn. friend, Hilda Caarpo							5	4½	brown	"	brown	"	"
16	Johan Tuominen	18											Mountain Iron, Minn.	yes	"	$10.00	no	—	—	Box 52, Mountain Iron, Minn.							5	6	light	blond	grey	"	"
17	Viktor Vuorinen	19														$20.00				Brother in Law, Laakso							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Valle Lehtinen	25										Jaala	Astoria, Ore.	no	"	$20.00	no	—	—	Box 426, 29th St. Astoria, Ore.							5	4½	brown	"	blue	"	Uusikirkko, "
19	Ida Helander	19		f		servant						Uusikirkko	Newfork	"	"	$17.00	"	—	—	friend, Anna Ring, 415 Penn Ave. 155 E. 51st St. Newfork friend, John Nash							5	5	light	brown	"	"	"
20	Valle Hoytanen	20		m		laborer						Waitavari	Astabula, Ohio	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	27 Ashtabula St. Astabula, Ohio							5	5½	dark	"	black	"	Waitavari, "
21	Viktor Ruokanen	24										Laitila	Newfork	"	"	$38.00	"	—	—	friend, Mauselin, Box 18, Hornick, Newfork, N.J.							5	6½	brown	"	brown	"	Laitila, "
22	Ferdinand Ella	21														$18.00											5	11	fair	"	blond	"	"
23	Svante Jatenmaki	19										Hankasalmi	Virginia, Minn.	no	"	$10.00	no	—	—	brother in law, Frans Steinberg Box 571, Virginia, Minn. friend, Oskari Rasanen							5	9	light	blond	blue	"	Hankasalmi, "
24	Lassi Markkanen	22										Saarijarvi	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$21.00	"	—	—	722. 73 St. Brooklyn N.Y. sister, Anna Saarinen							5	6½	brown	"	brown	"	Laitila, "
25	Valle Saarinen	19										Laitila	"	"	"	$20.00	"	—	—	702. 73 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	light	brown	"	"	Kiuruvesi, "
26	Erkka Lockyslainen	23										Kiuruvesi	Revere, Mass.	no	"	$20.00	no	—	—	friend, Risto Leppalainen, Log College, Revere, Mass.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Erkki Raty	18														$30.00											5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
28	Nelson Kvick	23					Sweden	Searsmen	Sweden			Orsby	Rankin, Ill.	yes	"	$10.00	no	—	—	Rankin, Ill. friend, Nils Pearson							5	10½	stout	light	"	"	Orsby, "
29	Lauri Suvantaus	36		m								Madrija	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	brother, Hjalmar Suvantaus 939 Sibley av. St. Paul, Minn.							5	6	dark	"	"	"	Madrija, "
30	Lauri Lahti	20		s		Tel = 114						Orsby	Rankin, Ill.	"	"	$10.00	"	—	—	friend, Nils Pearson Rankin, Ill.							5	9½	Light	blond	"	"	Hallaryla, "

Wm. C. Reichelt
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Insert the word "Alien" or "Citizen" as the case may be. If a citizen of the United States, state fully in Column 9 whether he was born or naturalized, and if by naturalization, the court, place, and date of naturalization.

† Instead of inserting description of Hebrews and aliens in Column 10, state whether they are "Hebrew" or "not Hebrew."

‡ Instead of inserting name of destination in Column 11, state whether they are "Through" or "In transit."

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J Turner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. J. Kinrichs Surgeon of the Newyork, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Kinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-E
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 24 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of NY 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Or 42

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Milchiker	21		M	S	Glove maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Baltimore Md	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle. Mrs. Kerin 64 Solomon St. & 6 Howard Street Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Wilna Russia
2	Albert Langberg	21				Salesman			English		England	London	Houston Texas		Self	$10				Brother, L. Langberg						5	8	Fair	Brown			London.
3	Wolf Levy	19				Cabinet maker							Chicago Ill		Parents	$10	Yes	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill 231 Rusch Street Chicago, Ill.						5	3½	Dark	"	"		— " —
4	Lazarus Moss	17				Clerk							New York N.Y.		Father	$20	No			Father A. Moss 110 Amsterdam Avenue New York N.Y.						5	1	Fair	Blonde	Grey		— " —
5	Moss															Nil										5	1	"	"	"		— " —
6	Jack Speer	19				Painter									Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1898	New York N.Y.	No					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Amsterdam Holland
7	Prayer Jacobs	25				Tailor			Russian						Brother	$10	No			Brother Robert Jacobs 647 Columbus Avenue New York N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Grey			Bialostock Russia
8	Harry DeKolsky	26				do	do								Sister	$10	Yes	Yes	1904	New York N.Y. Sister Rose DeKolsky 60 Bristol Street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother-in-law D. Bloom						5	6	Dark	Brown			Warsaw Russia
9	Abraham Scheurman	20				Baker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Warsaw			Brother	$5	No			112 Broom Street New York N.Y. Son. Sam Rubin				Rejected Blind in right eye see back		5	2	Light	Hair			Ostrova Russia
10	Rosa Rubin	53		W	Wd	nil	no	no							Son	$3				28 West 118 th Street New York N.Y. Brother, M. Golubczisk						5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	Blind in right eye	Brest Russia
11	Jacob Golubczisk	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			England	Rowde			Brother	$10				46 Bristol Street Brooklyn N.Y. Sister Sarah Stopkatzki	Mexico			Consumptive		5	2	Fair	Blue		Nil.	Grodno Russia
12	Hyman Abromovich	24				Painter					England	Rowde			Self	$15				41 Orchard Street New York N.Y. Cousin Sam Tamalier						5	2	Fair	Blue	Grey		Russia
13	Isak Klapinsky	22				Servier									Cousin	$15				240 Monroe Street New York N.Y. Brother Simon Kovarasky						5	4	Dark	Brown	Black		Wilna Russia
14	Chaim Kavarasky	42				Painter									Self	$10				224 5th Street New York N.Y. Brother, L. Barkin						5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	Partially bald	Novino Russia
15	Leah Barkin	23				Housewife										$10				362 Stockton Street Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin L. Barkin						4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Minsoya Russia
16	Isaac Pafmer	21		M		Jeweler										$10				362 Stockton street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Sam Palaczko						5		Dark	Black	Black		Dwinsk Russia
17	Morris Palaczko	20				Painter					Russia	Wilna			Brother	$10				16 Garden Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	Fair	Blk	Brown		Vilna Russia
18	Eugenie Anger	34		F	M	Dressmaker			France	French			Journey Montreal Can.	Tourist	self	$53	Yes			Friends Lucia Bellier 46 Eathan Crese Montreal						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		
19	Jeanne	15		F	S	work																				5	3	"	"	"		
20	Rodolfe	3		M	S	Infant																				—	—	—	—	—		
21	August Schaüber	33		M	M	merchant			Russia	Esthonian (Finn)	Russia	Reval	Cambridge Mass.			$25				friend F. Leib 109 Windsor St. Cambridge, Mass.						5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Reval Russia Mannick Jew
22	Josef Sainitsky	35		M	M	carpenter	no	no		Polish	England	Shadwell	Brooklyn N.Y.			$50				brother in law Chas Berger 432 Bland Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	Dolowska
23	Karel Matjas	19		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Bohemia	Slovenian		London	Detroit Mich.	yes	uncle	$20				uncle, Joseph Kvapil 532 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.						5	3	fair	brown			Naples Italy
24	Salvatore Nasta	20		M	M	painter			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50	yes	2	10/12 Monthly	mother, Michella Nasta 1018 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law						5	5	dark	Brown			Naples Italy
25	Maddalena	22		F	M	wife																				5	3	fair	brown			
26	Maria Tuccinardi	50	2	F	M		no			Italian	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York		husband	$40	yes	yes	10/12 New York	husband, Benedetto Tuccinardi 176 E. 3rd St. New York						5	5	fair	brown		scar on face	Naples
27	Lambuire De Bois	33		M	M		yes	yes	Belgium	French / Eng					husband	$40	no			husband Jean de Bois 240 E. 25th St. New York						5	5	fair	dark grey		none	Brussels Belgium
28	Jos Smith	24		M	S	Laborer			Lorraine	German			Toronto Ont.		self	$30	yes	1	1906	New York						5	6	fair	brown	grey		Paris France
29	Fred Miller	41		M	M	Engineer			England	English			Chicago			$40	no			Friends Chas Hyrock 133 Sydenham St Toronto Can.						5	3	fair	fair	grey		Manchester England
30		22		F	M	wife																										

Inspector

"Nationality" means country of which citizen or subject, state to witness whether they are "Austrian" or "Hungarian."
"Race or People" to be determined by the nationality which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Lund, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lund
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apl, 190

at New York

W Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apl, 190

at New York

W Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 23 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No 43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elizabeth Mitchell	51		F	W	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	self	$40	No			son 1919 Albert St. Kensington Avenue Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Bradford, Yorks. England
2	Clara "	26		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	$40	"			brother	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
3	Henry Mears	32	9	M	M	brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	$	$112.50	Yes	1904	Came through with family	friend Mr J. Daniels	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	dark	bleak	brown grey	scars on back of hand	Slate Q. Penn. Suffolk
4	Clara "	29	5	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	Keyed	"	No	—	—	Terra Cotta Station Washington City D.C.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown	none	Hampstead, Middlesex
5	Winnifred "	1	8	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	bleak	"	Vange, Essex
6	Clinton Walter Newman	21	5	M	M	gardener	10-13861-6-21-40						Bexley Heath Jacksonville Fla.	"	$	voucher	$20	Yes	1904	Jacksonville	parents Mr & Mrs C. Newman 1603 Florida Avenue Jacksonville Fla	"	"		"	"	6	-	fresh	dark	grey	"	Rumsted, England
7	Jennie Emily "	21	11	F	M	wife	10-12914						"	"	$	"	no	1904	—	—	father & mother in law	"	"		"	"	5	6	pale	"	"	"	Norton "
8	Kathrine Grace "	3	5	F	S	infant	10-19957		1/6/38				"	"	$	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Chelsea "
9	Richard John Wantlyn	21	9	M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Stamford Conn.	"	brother	$10	"	—	—	—	brother E. J. Wantlyn Manor School Stamford, Conn.	"	"		"	"	5	9½	dark	dark	grey	"	Gloucester "
transit	10 William Martin	35		M	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	"	$	$50	"	—	—	—	Capt. Mac's. Charity Org. Soc'y Immigration Dept. Montreal	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	11 John Sattler	24		M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creelman Sask.	"	self	$20	Yes	—	—	—	friend Mr Milton Watson Creelman, Saskatchewan Can.	"	"		"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue	"	London
do	12 Sarah "	25		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	"	"
transit	13 Joseph Edward Gibson	29	4	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford, Canada Whitewater, Man.	"	Self	$20	Yes	—	—	—	friend W. Smith	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	14 Frederick Arthur Fawcett	20		M																													
																					Rejected											
transit	15 Stephen Duff	18		M	S	boot finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Self	$35	"	—	—	—	brother J. Duff, 67 Adelaide St. Winnipeg, Manitoba	"	"		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
transit	16 Louis Meyer	32		M	M	hairdresser	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	$	$20	"	—	—	—	friend, C. Cecil 253 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		"	"	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	"	Hamburg, Germany
do	17 Maria Meyer	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	London, England
do	18 Bernard "	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
do	19 Herman "	8		M		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Jesse Hill	21		M	M	gunsmith	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"	—	—	—	friend Ferdinand Jones 109	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Eileen "	22		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	—	—	—	Friend Charles Bates 61 Crescent Long Island City	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
	22 Charles Henry Haynes	40		M	M	engine fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	$	$52	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	"	Birmingham, Eng.
	23 Kate Phelps	24	10	F	M	wife	3-70776-1641		Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	$	$40	"	—	—	—	husband Alfred Phelps 255 East 113th Street New York, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Wexford, Ireland
	24 Kathleen Alice "	5		F	S	child	5-5191-105		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	father	"	"		"	"	3	2	-	brown	"	"	"
	25 Alfred Thomas "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	2	11	fair	light	grey	"	"
	26 John Phillips	46		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Surrey Newark N.J.	"	$	$200	Yes	1904	1 year	returning home	friends Mrs Wilson 6 White Terrace Newark N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	"	London, England
	27 Lena "	43		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No				"	"		"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	Warwickshire
	28 Anders Christian Bozi	32	3	M	S	gardener	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Lodefield Boston, Mass.	"	$	$30	"	—	—	—	friend Christian Jensen 41 E. 76 Street Tolefield, Mass.	"	"		"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	"	York, England, Denmark, Zealand, Denmark
	29 Chaim Rodowsky			M	S	tailor	Russia	Hebrew					Independence New York	"	$	$40	"	—	—	—	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Lefevre 357 E 72nd St. New York	"	"		"	"	5	-	dark	grey	brown	"	Russia
	30 Frederick Russell	20		M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	London New York	"	$	$15	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	Slovakia

Southampton
not allowed to embark.
New York, 1907

Jno Raphenwoz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be entered in this column should be such as indicate the descent of the immigrant, which affiliates with and determines his racial classification, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, German, Italian, African (black), Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, French, Russian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Mere nationality, as Russian, Austrian, British, United States, will not be sufficient. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York

W. B. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-47

I, Dr A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Lithuanian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York

W. B. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 22 S.S. New York sailing from Southampton March 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 7-1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—: Yes or No.	If Yes—: Year or period of years.	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Young	19	m.	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Jackson Mich	No	Self	$30	No				cousin J. J. King Jackson Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	London
2	Florence Maud Binsted	26	m.	F	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	No	"	$10					husband Geo. W. Binsted Brother-in-law L. Plimley Conduit Street Washington D.C.						5	4	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"
3	Charles Edward Langston	19	m.	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	Brother in law	$23					941, 18th Street, Detroit, Mich.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Great Missenden Bucks.
4	John William Wilkins	46	m.	M	m.	Gasfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$350	No	1885	Staten Island	New York	ho						5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Ramsey Hants.
5	Elizabeth	43	m.	F	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	nil											5	2	"	"	"	"	Edenburgh Scotland
6	Alexander Ronafoot	34	m.	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$30	No				Friend R. Wallace Los Angelos County Maria Nr San Francisco Cal						5	8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"
7	Archibald Dudgeon	29		M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$50					Friend Robert Wallace Los Angelos County Maria Nr San Francisco Cal						6	2	"	Raw	Blue	"	"
8	John Kaplan	36		M	m.	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	"	Oceanic N.J.	No	Sister	$60					Sister J. A. Brown Allen St Dyer Oceanic N.J. Uncle M. Humphreys Cardiff Glamorgan						5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	London Waltham Essex
9	Septimus Steven Stroud	19		M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$22					New York Mills Utica N.Y. Husband & Brother-in-law James Green 18 Shelter Street Rochester N.Y.						5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"
10	Rose Green	25		F	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$20											5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	London
11	Faith Tuley	22		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14											5	5	"	Red	Grey	"	"
12	Annie Thornton	10		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18					Husband & Father Henry Thornton 18 Shelter Street Rochester N.Y.	Sn & bro					5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
13	Alice	17		F		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10											4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
14	Ruby	14		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10											4	9½	"	"	"	"	"
15	Annie	54		W	Widow	Skill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10											4	9½	"	Dark	"	"	Enfield Middlesex
16	Edie Green	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	nil					Father James Green 18 Shelter Street Rochester N.Y.												Brimsford Middlesex
17	William Greaswell	23	m.	M		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$140					Uncle Thomas Ramsey Wife Nr Rochester N.Y.						5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
18	Alfred Stanbrook	30	m.	M		Cigar Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$325					Friend Benjamin Rees 7 East End Avenue New York N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	London
19	Jacob John Longman	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	New York		Cousin Thomas Farrell No 301 E 70 St New York						5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"
20	William Beer	28		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No				Nr Mills Hotel 4 Rannel Pl Lexington Ave Nr 59 St New York						5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Woodford Essex
21	Christopher Risley	51		M	m.	Barpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford Essex	"	Winnipeg Man	$25					Friend Mrs E. Hickman Whitehaven Park Winnipeg						5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Woodford Essex
22	Albert Forecast	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Toronto Ont	$25					Friend Mrs E. Wise 169 Christy St Toronto						5	8	Fair	Fair		"	London
23	Frederick Cussens	50		M	m.	Trip maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	1818	New York								5	8½	"	"	Bagel	"	"
24	Frank R. Ward	43		M		Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southend Essex	"	"	$25	No										5	5¾	"	Brown	Grey	Scar over right eye	Southend Essex
25	Frank Watts	25		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50											5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	Mole	Danbury Essex
26	Frederick Jarvis	24		M	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rettlewell Essex	"	"	$50											5	6¾	"	"	"	2 lumps behind ears	"
27	George Walmsley	22		M	S	Stationer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	$30					Friend Mrs Pepper 53 Regent St. London ont						5	)	"	Fair	"	nil	London
28	Thomas English	51		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25					Immigration Dept. London ont						5	6	"	Dry	Grey	Scar on left hand	Gateshead Eng
29	Vernon Chance	25		M	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	"	"	$165					Hudson Bros Cop. Stores Fort William Ont						5	7	"	Fair	"	nil	London
30	Edgar Gibbons	30		M		Bachelor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25											5	8	"	"	"	"	"

In Transit 21 Christopher Risley
In Transit 22 Albert Forecast

$30 10

$6 06 Lowly, dumpy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 190

at .....

W J Boddenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-48

I, Dr A J Kinnichs, Surgeon of the New York,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Kinnichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr, 190

at .....

W J Boddenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER ~~AT~~ PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 21 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY APR 7 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Frank Hayson	23	7	m	s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$15	No			Thos. W. Rodgers 141 North Street Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	medium	dark	hazel	none	Bournemouth
2	Emily Allsebrook	35	4	f	m	wife						Pipers Pool	San Francisco Calif	husband	Yes					Husband: Edwin Allsebrook							5	-	fair	brown	blue		Pipers Pool England
3	Gilfred "	8	11	m	s	child								father						Father: 822 Battery Street							-	-	-	-	-		
4	Stanley "	3	3																	San Francisco Calif							-	1	-	-	-		
5	Francis Argul	33		m	s	laborer			France	French		Thurey les Montreal Doubs			self	$40				Rejected							-	-	-	-	-		
6	Richard Harold Marshall	24		m	s	bricklayer			England	English		Bournemouth Hampshire			self	$50				Thos. W. Rodgers 1230 Ashbury avenue, Oakland, Cal.							5	7½	fair	brown	blue	scar on left hand	Reading Berkshire England
7	Harry Rideout	20		m	s	farm laborer						Enfield Nova Scotia	Almont, Mich			$30				friend John Bowers Almont Mich							5	6½	"	"	"		Bristol England
8	John Fergus Lambert	21		m	s											$7				friend John Bowers Almont Mich							5	8	"	"	brown		Dover England
9	Cyril Ernest Williams	23		m	s							Plymouth Montreal Can				$100				friend Stanley Manning Regent Apts University St. Montreal, Quebec							6	-	dark	dark	dark		Portugal
10	Kitty Cook	34		f	m	wife						Southerton Guttenberg N.J.				$40				Lieutenant Clerk Cook, U.S.S. Rhode 117 Norman Ave. Guttenberg, N.J.							5	5	fresh	dark	"		Dover England
11	Ralph Chandler Bose	20	4	m	s	student			East Indian			London	Boston, Mass			$35				cousin R. Bose 72 Washington St. Boston, Mass.							5	6	swarthy	black	brown		Calcutta India
12	Frederick J. Smyth	39		f	m	traveller				English		Leeds	Bridgeport Conn			$40				Friend Mr. Daykin 67 Colonial St. Bridgeport Conn							5	6½	light	light	blue		Cadley England Milford
13	George Butler	32			s	bricklayer						Moordown Cleveland Rd				$25				Friend Mr. G. Crozier 927 Chestnut Ave. Cleveland							5	6	dark	dark	dark		Winton nr Bournemouth
14	Hubert Charles Barnes	21										Winton nr Bournemouth				$60				Friend Mr. G. Crozier 927 Chestnut Ave. Cleveland							5	5	"	black	brown		
15	Gilbert Millward	29		m		Engine Driver						Bristol Montreal Can				$30 OR sailor				Lutheran Asst. Albert Lucas 5 Place d'Armes, Hill Montreal, Quebec							-	-	-	-	-		
16	James Robert Silliams	32				Dairyman						Romsley Vernon B.C.				$50				Friend Mr. F. H. Cott Cumby, Vernon, B.C.							-	-	-	-	-		
17	Frederick Annells	41				miner						London Long Island				$15				friend George Whitaker 41 Hamilton St. Long Island City, N.Y.							5	6	fresh	brown	grey		Chilton England
18	Lloyd Richard Lewis	36				Switchman										$10				friend Mr. J. Bowers 65 Garden St. Newark N.J.							5	9	dark	grey	grey		Bristol
19	William Rowland Williams	21				wheelwright						Nine Mound R. Brown Co. Wis.				$40				friend Tom Nicholson, ably Farms Brotherton, Iowa							5	1½	fair	fair	blue		West Monroe
20	Christopher May	16			s	scholar						Horsford Kembrook DE		father		$25				Brother Herbert May Fraser Landing Hawkesport B.C.							5	6	medium	dark	blue	none	London
21	Thomas Rogers	27				Blacksmith						London Newfoundland		self		$40				Brother Mr. Rogers 801 Commercial Ave Newfoundland							5	6	fair	light	blue		Hartford
22	Elizabeth Mc Cready	21		f	m	wife						Plymouth Brooklyn NY				$30				Husband 641 Morgan avenue Father Brooklyn Manhattan							5	5	dark	brown	grey		Copetown Nova Scotia
23	Richard "	1	8	m	s	child																					-	-	-	-	-		
24	Gustaf Strawstin	29				seaman			Russian Finland			Southampton New York				$6				Friend Mr Thircastle Regent 7 Washington St. Newfoundland							5	7	fair	brown	blue		Berlin Germany
25	Majk Reffon	42							Russia	Polish						$45				Brother in law Mr. Maurice May 2 Allen St. Boston, Mass							5	8½	"	"	"		Kieff Russia
26	Philipp Kopelnick	23				tailor				Hebrew		Bournemouth Boston, Mass				$40											5	4	"	"	"		Hoyt Street Lynn
27	Herbert Pearn	23				labourer			England	English		Bournemouth Winton				$25											5	11	"	grey	"		Bournemouth
28	Frank Smith	32										Southpoint S. Tampa, Fla				$50				Sailing Mch							5	6	dark	dark	dark		Bari
29	Francesco Campese					Gentleman			Italy	Italian		Rahmath Newfoundland				$30				cousin Vito Inzo 9973 Wakely avenue, Newfoundland							5	11	fair	light	grey		Partinico Italy
30	Edward Cooper					Farmer			England	English		Bennell Toledo Ohio				$40				Uncle Dafus Cooper 1039 Michigan St. Toledo							5	7	"	brown	blue		Norfolk England

‡ Instead of showing compartment of vessel, until where in vessels & whether they are "Steerage" or "in transit."

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1944-497

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr, 190

at .....

Wm. H. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. J. Hinrichs Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Apr, 190

at .....

Wm. H. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 20 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 7, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Eason	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Somerset	Summerhill Ont			$11	no			Brother W. Eason Somerset N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emily —"—	26		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"				"			Brother in law: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alice "	1	6	F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William "	3	6	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albert Edward Cole	28		M	M	bricklayer			"	"	"	"	London	Montreal Que	yes	self	$30			Friend J. Emmerson Ernt St Charles, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Riley Bateman	32		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ontario	S		$15	no			Louisa A. Place G.P.O. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frederick Richard Aldridge	38		M	M	Sign writer			"	"	"	"	Stand. Kent	New York			$20			Friends Charles Eager College Ernt Longfellow Square Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Percy Stanley Vaudry	31		M	S	Journeyman Tailor			"	"	"	"	Wychwood	Toronto Ont	S		$25	no		Father W. Vaudry 58 Avenue St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sidney Philip Baker	30		M	-	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Montreal Que	S		"			Friend J. Francis 16 Edward Avenue Fairmount Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrew Ford	20		M	-	labourer			"	"	"	"	High Ham	Corfe N.Y.	no		$15			Louisa Emery Bourne C/o Cor Reed Corfe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John William Hart	24		M	-	bricklayer			"	"	"	"	Leighton	Bosque Boston Mass	1 year		yes			Brother George Hart 1 Hamilton Sq. Boston, mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charles May	39		M	M	Tyler			"	"	"	"	Mevagissey	Cornwall Eng	S					Father Hubert May Trevil Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernest alias Walter May	11	5.20	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	S					Cousin wife Mr Donald Kamloops B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Charles Brayley	58		M	-	farmer			"	"	"	"	Castle Cary	London Eng	S		$50	yes	1904-07	Tilleville Ont 296 Dundas St. London ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frank C. Howe	21		M	M	carman			"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Dorset Eng	S		$25	no		Immigration Dept Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Geo. McDowell	22		M	-	motorman			"	"	"	"	Luton	Kent New York			$37		05	Eugene W. Y. Colchin 1022 East 85 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	William Vivian	20		M	-	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Southampton	Phila Pa Nov		yes	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Irene Mrs L Whitaker 409 Queens St Germantown Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Talbot Smith	25		M	-	"			"	"	"	"	Weybridge	Binghampton N.Y.		yes	yes			Irene My Curtis 167 West East Ave Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edmund Wood	21		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Bristol	Binghampton N.Y.		yes	no			Friends Mr My Curtis 167 W est East Avenue Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margaret "	24		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charles Henry Voss	24		M	S	carpenter			"	"	"	"	US	Newport Brooklyn N.Y.	no		yes	1905-07	Orange 17 months	Friend H.H. Harding 154 Fould Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William "	20		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	England	"	"		"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Albert John Stephens	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	William Barrett	22		M	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	Camden N.J.			$50	no		Father Jas. Barrett 249 Woodland Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Murray	20		M	-	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Barnsley	Bed Toronto Ont	yes		$20			Friends A. E. Dominion Hall Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	William James Cotte	21		M	-	labourer			"	"	"	"	Atherstone	Warwick Eng			$25			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Edward James Jolly	24		M	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			$25			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henry George Brown	29		M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	"	London				yes			Friends Mr Jenkins 125 Rye Borough St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ellen Nadija m	32		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	2	11	F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Pearl Mash
5	4	"	"	"	-	" "
-	-	"	"	"	-	" "
-	-	"	"	"	-	" "
-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
5	10	sallow	dark brown	blue		Watford "
5	5	fair	fair	"	"	Rochester
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	8½	fair	brown	blue grey	scar on left leg	North Hayon Somerset
5	3	-	-	grey	Contracted fingers left hand	Leighton Buzzard
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on chin	Castle Taunton North Devon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhenna Brook
5	8	fair	brown	grey	mark on right ear	Kent Birchington
5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kent
5	7½	-	dark	brown	-	Tytherington "
5	8	dark	"	grey	"	Croxton, Devon
5	3	-	-	blue	"	Jordt. England
5	2¼	-	dark	hazel	"	Devonport
5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"
5	3	medium	-	blue	"	"
5	5	fair	light	-	"	"
5	6	-	brown	-	-	Wolverton London
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	8½	fair	light brown	grey	-	Mardstone
5	1	"	fair	blue	-	Portsea
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1944-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tho. J. Turner Chief Officer* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tho J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190 7

at New York

W J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190 7

at New York

W J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1886-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. New York sailing from Southampton, 30th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 7 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Dst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Tyrus Walter Phillips~~	~~20~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mariner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Guernsey~~	~~Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$35~~	~~no~~	-	-	-	Friend, Mr Harry Norton	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Guernsey
2	Isaac Holsley Ogle	21	10	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	25 South, 5th Street Elizabeth, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	brown	grey	none	"
3	Charles Le Page	20	10	m	s	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Uncle Mr Willcock Draughtsman Mech.	"	"	"	Good	yes	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Truro Cornwall
4	Robert Penhaligon	26	4	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Truro	Ashfurning Mill	"	"	"	40	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
5	William "	21	4	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	brother W. Garwood 8 Mc Carthy St. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	London "
6	Charles W. Garwood	23	4	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	London	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	150	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Hampshire
7	William Hinde	33	2	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	N.M.	SP	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend Mr Jorge Vandivor Taos NM	"	"	"	Rgl. E. G.	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Ripley
8	Mary "	34	2	3	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	Uncle	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	London
9	Doris "	2	4	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Friends Mr J. Vivian New Mexico 55 Gould St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	Southampton
10	Edward Buckle	26	7	m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Toronto	Ont	SP		25	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Guernsey
11	John Walter Joint	28	8	m	m	Stone dresser	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Albion	N.Y.	no	"	95	"	-	-	-	Friends Mr & Mrs Markey 29 East State St Albion NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	hazel	"	"
12	Virginia Margaret "	25	8	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ft. Saunders
13	Gertrude Edna "	3	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Friends Mr W. Stuart Oakbrook Vera Mont. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	dark	blue	-	England, Hants.
14	Charles Henry Manchidge	20	9-11/12	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Washington DC.	Washington DC.	"	"	Self	$250	"	-	-	-	Uncle William Radford 41 North Street, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	dark	brown	grey	"	Clifton, England
15	Sidney John Radford	33	3			bricklayer					Bournemouth	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	140	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Cuthbert William Tindall	22	1			draper					Woking	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friends Y.M.C.A. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Arthur Maurice "	19	1								"	"	"	"	"	20	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Charles Arthur Cowling	33	1			purser					Leicester	Sea Reach Cliff	"	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friends Mr Chas Shipp Fulton Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Leicester
19	William Richard Rowsell	18	1			clerk					Front Sale	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Friend Mr Holcombe 11 Gerard St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Augustus Jannell	23	1			grocer					London	Montreal Que.	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Immigration dept Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on left side of face	London
21	Benjamin Rose	19	1	m		bricklayer	+		+		Bournemouth	[illegible]	"	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend Mr F. David 1030 E Ashbury avenue, Cleveland, Ohio Friend "			If			5	11	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Dorset, Compton Abbas Bournemouth
22	Horace Jordan Smith	36																-	-	-							5	6	"	"	blue		
23	George Ford	20	8		s	cutter					Botcombe	Rochester N.Y.	"	no	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend Mr Wm Radford 41 North Street Rochester N.Y.						5	6	fair	black	brown		Weymouth, Dorset
24	Walter Newman	4	8			plasterer					Bournemouth		"	no	"	10	"	-	-	-							5	9	Sallow	light brown	grey	right forearm	Bournemouth
25	Henry Rogers Ferris	21	5			tailor					Folkestone	New York	"	yes	yes	50	1906 New York	-	-	-	Friend Harry Fibbi 31 West 34th Street Newyork						5	5	dark	Black	brown	none	Folkestone
26	George Marks	34	7	m	m	bricklayer					S. Petherton	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	no	"	10	1902	-	-	-	Uncle Miss Rainbeer 1899 St Marks avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	8½	"	dark			South Petherton
27	William Arthur "	24	7		s						"	"	"	"	"	5	1902	-	-	-	private						5	7½	Ruddy	"	dark	left the right eye	"
28																		-	-	-	Immigration dept Toronto						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	William H. Knight	19	2			barber					Guernsey	Toronto Ont.	"	yes	"	60	"	-	-	-	Immigration Dept Montreal Toronto						5	7	fair	black	grey	-	Plymouth
30	William Edwards	21	1			plumber					Plymouth	Montreal Que.	"	no	"	50	"	-	-	-	Immigration dept Winnipeg						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	[illegible] G. Chudleigh	21	8			farmer					Torquay	Winnipeg Man.	"	no	"	50	"	-	-	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	-

C.P. English Insp.

1944-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~enter~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. A. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton, 30th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Albert John Naylor	22	6	m	S	dairyman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Wm Radford 41 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium	light brown	grey	none	Bournemouth England
2	Harold Dean Corke	17				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester S. Lancaster Cal.	"	mother	$ no	"	"	"	father J. E. Corke Lancaster Los Angeles Co. Box California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	blue		Dover Kent.
3	Percy Tiller	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton Hoboken N.J.	"	self	yes	"	"	"	friend Frank Martin 1202 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	light brown	scar inside of the right ankle	Southampton England
4	Arthur William Berratt	25	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Robt. Hicks 228 Hawthorne Ave Elizabeth Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	light brown	none	St Martin Guernsey Channel Islands
5	Thomas Henry Goddard	21	11	s	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sally Elec Hartford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light	fair	"	Cornwall England
6	George William Court	22	9	m		Labourer					Somerset Toronto ont.									friend Mr Hawkins 92 University avenue Toronto ont.						5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Faversham Kent England
7	John Henry Dummett	32		m	m	labourer					London	St Thomas Ont	self			$ 25															
8	Sarah	32		f		wife														Father-in-Law Henry Pilcher 48 St George St St Thomas ont										
9	Douglas	8		m	s	child																									
10	Henry	4																													
11	William	3																													
12	Laurence William Lavey	30	10	m		Fitter					Guernsey 3d. Elizabeth N.J. 4 yrs					$ 25				Friend A. Hunter 25 Second 5th Street Elizabeth New Jersey						5	5	dark	black	brown	scar by right ear	Guernsey England
13	Frederick Buzza	36		m		mason					Truro Can. Montreal 3d Yrs					$ 30				Immigration Dept. Montreal Ont.						5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Truro Cornwall England
14	Albert Edwards Roberts	38									New York 3									Friend Mr H. D. Peterkin Sheffield Mich.										
15	John Wintabotton	30									Montreal Can.									Immigration Dept. Montreal										Canada on Canada board Canadian
16	William James Dodson	25	7	s	S	labourer					Kington Surrey	Carrollton, Ohio				$ 1				Friend Mr Edward Carrollton Ohio						6	7½	fair	brown	grey	scars on hand and foot	
17	James Feltham	26	1	m							Wales	Cardiff	Fairhaven Mass.			$ 30				Friend Mr Frederick May						5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Bratton
18	Kate "	28	4	s	S	wife					"	"	"							Boston Fairhaven Mass						5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Horsham
19	William Earnshaw	19		m	m	bricklayer					Eng.	Brighton	Detroit Mich.			$ 30				Bro. Frederick Carrollton 30 Richmond Avenue Detroit Mich.						5	10	"	"	"	"	Coventry
20	Jane Cram	32	9									London	Windsor Ont.			$ 50				Brother Frank Cram 138 Windsor Avenue Windsor Ontario										
21	Mary "	11		f		sch																									
22	Ludwig "	9	11	s		child																									
23	Lily "	7																													
24	Eva "	6	3																												
25	James Bigwood	28	6	m	m	workman										$ 25				friend Frank Cram 138 Windsor Avenue Windsor Ontario										
26	Alice "	28	3	f		wife										$ 25															
27	Ada "	4	6	s		child																									
28	Wm "	6	5																												
29	Ellen Whitehead	22		f		married					Guernsey	Castel				$ 25				friend T. Hall Johnson U.F. Clarke Esq. Hoboken N.J.						5	7	dark	black	brown	tattoo on right arm	Guernsey
30	Robert "	29				Baker					Bombridge	Wimborne				30				Dr Pearson C.P.R. Winnipeg										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at

M J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-52

I, Dr A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190

at

M J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...y 17 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 20th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7-07, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ny 49

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person previously deported	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause.
1	Edward John Williams	23		m		carpenter	yes	yes	American	American	American	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	yes												
2	Diego Reine	20		f	s	servant																				
3	[illegible] Simmons	60		f	m	Wife			England	English		Camborne	Chattanooga	no	Self	10	35 yrs	married	1906	62 Cornish St. Roxbury Mass						
4	James M. O'Neill	25		m		Sailor			Irish			Tewksbury	New York	yes												
5	[illegible] Sennickson	28		m		Journalist			American			London														
6	John Raymond	36		m		Shoeman			England			Exeter														
7	Harry Seacombe	43		m	m	miner						Clayton	Colorado	no	Self	8	35 yrs	07		Home						
8	Louis "	37		f		wife						"	"		Husb	8	4 yrs	07		"						
9	Georges Maule	50		m	s	farmer						Fenelon	Boston Mass													
10	William Jardine Fossett	57		m		shipwright			England	East St Louis	Ill.	"	Bury	yes	Self	60	35 yrs			202 West 4th St Kitchen House	No	No	No	No	Sor	No
11	William Jefferson	29		m		tailor			Russia	Russia		Odessa	Liverpool			5½	4½ yrs	95-0		200 West 125 St N.Y.						
12	Louis Kraig	21		m	s	farmer						Denmark	Ronne	Bornholm												
13	Maxwell Baker	31		m		machinist			American	England		Southwark	Newfoundland													
14	Charles Swanson	32		m		farmer			Russia	Finn		Waterloon	Waterton Minn													
15	Andrea Faigni	40		m		farmlabourer			Italian	Italy		Civi	Newyork													
16	[illegible] Bach	35		f	m	wife			Germany	German		Tchira	Glenwood	Chicago	No	Self	23	23 yrs	1906	Chicago	1946 Greenwood Ave	No	No	No	No	Sor	No
17	"	7		f		child										Husb	25	25									
18	"	2		m		"																				
19	[illegible] Jensen	22		m	s	Seaman						England	Southampton	New York												
20	[illegible] Markin	19							English	English			Allentown	No												

American Citizen

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	
5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	
5	10½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	
5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon, S. S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

April 10 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States; and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States relatives and if so, the name (or names) and place (as Yes, or, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Drapkin	Abraham	30	4 m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Ny	yes		yes			no	Bro in law Delinsky 69 E 109 St. City			no good	no	5	4½	light	Brown	Blue	no	Russia
2	Inspected Ap. 10/07. Eagan																												

Add
Taken

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK arrived, APRIL 7 1907, M., from

No. 51

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Bassi	G'vnni	28	12		1	To uncle	Uncle Frank Robilio 137 Bleecker St NYC	Craig	8	10 40	/	/	/
2	Barmavain	Maria & sister	27	8/9		2	" brother	Bro. Pietro 504 W. 41 NYC	Craig	4/7	19 21	—	2	—
3	Otth	Anna	15	4		1	" friend	Cousin Sam Brugger 811 S. Irving Av. Scranton Pa	Craig	"	19 30	—	/	—
4	Brugger	Martha Mary	15	3		1	" brother	Sis. "				—	/	—
5								Bro. Geo. 77 Porter Av Brklyn	Craig	"	19 39	—	2	—
6	Breseacin	Elvira & sister	26	9/10		2	" brother	Cous Natali Galamia 179 Prince St NYC	"		8 9 43	/	/	/
7	Colletti	Amelia	17	3		1	" cousin	Cousin Pacifico Lentoz 504 W. 41 NYC	Craig	4/7	19 22	—	/	—
8	Beneseval	Maria	27	10		1	" friend	Bro. Marcello 397 E. 61 "	Craig	"	19 23	—	/	—
9	Bertolino	Adele	26	4		1	" brother	Husb. Richard 611 Morgan Av Brklyn	Craig	"	19 10	—	2	—
10	McCready	Elizabeth & ch	5	22/3		2	" husband	Bro. Michele 2591 Amsterdam Av NYC	Craig	"	19 50	—	/	—
11	Pancera	Cantina	19	3		1	" brother	NPW Uncle Rev. Gabriel Le Gal Capuchins Order Montreal Can	From	8	12 00	/	2	/
12	Dorf	Rev. Bro. Joseph	30	3		1	" no aid.	Bro. Simon 271 E 5 NYC	Tuttle	4/7	19 28	—	/	—
13	Puransky	Chaim	8	14		1	" brother	Son Natali Galamia 179 Prince St "	Craig	8	9 45	/	/	/
14	Palamini	Anna	17	6	1		" sons	Ag. L. to frd. Benedetto Spalla 201 Bor. Kensington Ct Johnson		4/7	19 15	—	2	—
15	Armida	Pio & bro	14	9/10	2		" tel $	Husb. Charles Cronk 417 Hammond St Hoboken NJ Ferry		"	19 24	—	/	—
16	Cook	Kitty	5	10	1		" husband	NPW Uncle Nik Agaeanos 1717 Amsterdam Av Chicago Hellenic Trade	Tuttle	4/9	11 10	2	2	2
17	Aomgardno	Andras	24	18	1		" tel $	Son Harry 7 Lloyd Rochester N.Y.	Craig	4/7	19 26	—	4	—
18	Thornton	Annie & 3 ch	6	12/5	4		" son & bro	Miss Elmira Matthews 9 State NYC	"	"	1 15	—	/	—
19	Yeonius	Anna	9	13	1		" ind. add.	Husb Joe 275 Broome St "	Tuttle	8	9 40	2	2	2
20	Cohn	Henie & ch	11	22/3	2		" husband	Husb. Charles Springlin 214 E 46 NYC	Craig	4/7	19 30	—	1	—
21	Spengler	Edith A	10	5	1	2	husband	Mother Sarah 167 Stockton Brklyn	Craig	"	19 21	—	/	—
22	Barlin	Leah	8	15	1		" brother	Miss Elmira Matthews 9 Stat NYC	Craig	"	1 15	—	/	—
23	Helander	Ida	9	19	1		" frd.	Husb Jean Du Bois Livonia Hights NJ	"	8	8 44	/	/	/
24	De Bois	Leontina	8	27	1		" husband	Clara to Newark Home Green	"	"	5 00	/	/	/
25	Drapkin, Olga		11	20	/		Cousin							
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 26 10

NEW YORK Apr 7

Form 161b.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. 52

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived April 7, 1907. 190 . M. from

ETH.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Options.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
47f	1	Harvey, Ann 1 ch adopted (Foster, Elsie)	II Cabin 2	27	1	L. P. C., With #2 Dr. Cert.	Pearsall			4/7 148 3 12.50			— 1 —
32m	2	Caister, Henry & 4 ch	II Cabin 2	25/6/6	5	" Traveling with #1	"			4/7 148 3 12.50			— 5 —
56m	3	Lewis, Richard	5	18	1	"	Alex.	4/7 186 Detd		4/11 29 NB 3.35			4 5 4
30m	4	Kikreakopoulos, John	24	11	1	" Guardian of #5	Mitchell	4/7 10 Detd		4/10 143K 1.25			2 4 3
11m	5	Bounes, Michel	24	12	1	" Ward of #4	"	4/7 10 Detd		4/10 143K 1 Case appealed			3 4 3
21m	6	Marshall, Richard	5	6	1	C. L.	Alex.	4/7 22 Lon		4/9 07 3 PM Detd on appeal	HELD ON APPEAL.		6 7 6
40m	7	Rose, Benjamin	5	21	1	"	English	4/9 26 Lon		4/9 07 3 PM	HOLD ON APPEAL		6 7 6
28f	8	Captain Grapkin Berlinski, Rosa	11	21	1	L. P. C. Pgt. (HAY)	Stuckler	4/7 2 Detd 4/8 11 LS.		4/10 29 3 11.50			3 3 3
47f	9	Wood, Rosa	8	30	1	"	Miller			4/7 185 Detd 1.25			— 1 —
18m	10	Reke, Anton	16	6	1	"	Leonard			4/7 169 3 2.25			— 1 —
26f	11	Valpato, Ottavia*	27	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	4/7 152 3 4/13 1 3/4		4/16 4 Ld 11.50			9 9 9
29f	12	Bernhard, Johanna & ch Youngenheimer, Clara	16	10/9	2	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard	Clara 4/7 28 Lon 4/7 11.50		4/7 161 3 1.50 Mrs Youngenheimer Paid Head Tax			— 1 —
40m	13	Hain, Paul & wife	10	21/2	2	"	Schlaar	4/7 28 Lon		4/7 28 Lon 1.50		4/7 " New York	8 5 3
42m	14	Rabinowitz, Maurice	32	1	1	" With #15	Reynolds	4/7 25 Lon 4/7 7 3		4/9 121 K 2.25			2 3 2
35f	15	Esterman, Amelie	31	1	1	" With #14	"	4/7 25 Lon 4/7 6 3		4/9 121 K 2.25			2 3 2
													4 5 4

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, Master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-56

I, Dr. Hermann, surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Blücher 4/7/07.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

11

L
M
W
D

195 ✓ 195 ✓ & 911 -10 ✓

195 - 911

1 - 195 - 311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100 53

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7. April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. E. E. Schmidt	45		m	s	banker			U. S. A.				New York				yes			going home					good	no
2	Mr. A. H. Vernon	48		m	s	merchant																				
3	Mr. J. A. Dick	57		m	s	private																				
4	Dr. R. W. Allenry	38		m	s	dentist																				
5	Mr. C. W. Poller	39		m	m	engineer																				
6	Mr. A. J. Moore	48		m	m	merchant																				
7	Mrs. — —	29		f	m	none																				
8	Mr. Ernest Schmalek	28		m	s	representative																				
9	Mr. Eugene Ambard	31		m	s	— —																				
10	Mr. Charles Newman	20		m	s	— —																				
11	Mrs. Grace Conger	28		f	m	none																				
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roesing master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roesing
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April 1907

No. 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs H B Hall	52	f	m	non				U S A		New York						yes			going home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Jane — —	24	f	s	none																				
3	Miss Elizabeth — —	22	f	s	— —																				
4	Miss Virginia H Short	33	f	s	— —						Chicago														
5	Mrs Henry Pickel	29	f	m	non																				
6	Dr. L. H. Gsveeting	29	m	m	dentist				Westindian	English	Nassau		Philadelphia												
7	Mrs. — —	28	f	m	none																				
8	Mr. Chas Clark	42	m	s	agent				U S A		New York									going home					
9	Mr. John Craig	68	m	m	shipbuilder																				
10	Mrs — —	64	f	m	none																				
11	Mrs S Dora Fleck	50	f	m	— —																				
12	Mrs D E Marvin	57	f	m	— —																				
13	Miss M Ingalls	22	f	s	— —																				
14	Mr J S Woodworth	52	m	m	Chemist																				
15	Mrs — —	38	f	m	none																				
16	Miss Helen — —	21	f	s	— —																				
17	Miss Dorothy — —	4	f	s	Child																				
18	Miss Delia Fallen	21	f	s	governess																				
19	Mrs J H Palmer	50	f	m	none																				
20	Miss Ruth — —	20	f	s	— —																				
21	Mrs Wm Frothe	59	f	m	— —																				
22	Mrs O D Maguire	29	f	m	— —																				
23	Mstr Wm — —	6	m	s	child																				
24	Mr N H Broughton	50	m	m	Engineer				England	English	New York		New York												
25	Mrs — —	39	f	m	none																				
26	Mstr — —	10	m	s	child																				
27	Mstr — —	7	m	s	— —																				
28	Miss Blackman	31	f	s	nurse				U S A																
29	Miss Julia Mahoney	35	f	s	governess																				
30	Miss Anna Robertson	19	f	s	— —																				

30 W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rensing, master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rensing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-58

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 5. 3.", 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7. April 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. M L. Marshall	46		m	s	merchand			U. S. A.		New York					yes			going home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Wm. Miller	43		m	s	— " —			"		Boston					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr G H Twinkham	49		m	s	— " —			"		New York					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr W Vollmann	45		m	s	— " —			"		Boston					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Margret Simonds	6		f	s	child			"		New York					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Franklin A. Snow	34		m	s	tourist			"		Manchester					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr R T. Williams	39		m	s	banker			"		New York					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr L. Ashley	36		m	m	merchand			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. — " —	32		f	m	non			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr H. B. Hersy	35		m	s	merchand			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr de Cordova	47		m	m	private			"		Philadelphia					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. — " —	45		f	m	non			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Hunt	31		f	s	none			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr James L Bailey	43		m	m	merchand			"		New York					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. — " —	41		f	m	non			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Master H. — " —	10		m	s	child			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Otto Hinrk	34		m	m	merchand			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs — " —	35		f	m	non			"		— " —					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr G. Baker	49		m	s	private			"		Newark					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr L. Bonds	36		m	s	— " —			"		New York					"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Gonzalo Garcia	31		m	s	merchand	Spanish	Spanish	Havana		London Eng					no			in transit to London (Engl)					Barcelona, Spain
22	Mr Valentin de la Balga	35		m	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —														
23	Mr Hermann Lochenberg	44		m	m	private	Germany		Germany		Lubeck		Lubeck Germany						in transit to Germany						Lubeck, Germany
24	Mrs. — " —	43		f	m	non	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —												
25	Mr W Heberling	27		m	s	tourist	— " —	— " —	— " —		Hamburg		Hamburg Germany												Hamburg
26	Mr Geo Penne	34		m	m	merchand	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —												
27	Mrs. — " —	31		f	m	non	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —												
28	Dr R Schütt	42		m	s	tourist	— " —	— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —												
29	Mr Simson Weil	38		m	s	merchand	— " —	— " —	— " —		Frankfurt		Frankfurt Germany												
30	Mr Cesar Müller	41		m	s	agent	— " —	— " —	— " —		Hamburg		Hamburg Germany												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible] 55

11-9818

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	good	black	brown	no	Barcelona (Spain)
5	5	—	—	—	"	—
5	7	good	blond	blue	no	Luebeck, Germany
5	5	—	—	—	"	—
5	6	—	brown	brown	"	Hamburg —
5	5	—	blond	blue	"	—
5	4	—	brown	brown	"	—
5	7	—	gray	blue	"	—
5	7	—	blond	—	"	Frankfurt, —
5	8	—	brown	brown	"	Hamburg —

1944-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master,* of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reessing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kormann, Surgeon of the S.S. BLÜCHER,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kormann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7. April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, If outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. F. Wernwag	35	m	m	merchand				U. S. A.		Bethayres				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs — — —	33	f	m	non						— — —													
3	Mr. Charles A. West	42	m	m	merchand						Boston													
4	Mrs — — —	39	f	m	non						— — —													
5	Mr. Bob B Woodward	46	m	s	banker						New York													
6	Mr. George Weightman	41	m	m	merchand						Brooklyn													
7	Mrs — — —	38	f	m	non						— — —													
8	Mr. George L. White	39	m	m	private						New York													
9	Mrs — — —	38	f	m	non						Boston													
10	Mrs. G. V. Wilbera	39	f	m	non						Boston													
11	Mr. J. F. Wellington	38	m	m	banker						Waterbury													
12	Mrs — — —	36	f	m	non						— — —													
13	Mr. H. J. Wickham	48	m	s	private						Hartford													
14	Capt. Lyon — — —	50	m	s	— — —						— — —													
15	Mr. B. F. Wild	46	m	m	merchand						Boston													
16	Mrs — — —	42	f	m	non						— — —													
17	Mr. Arthur Willenbrock	49	m	s	banker						Baltimore													
18	Mrs Emma Watkins	43	f	m	non						Chicago													
19	Miss Fronie L. Watkins	21	f	s	none						— — —													
20	Mr. Th. H. Wieland	40	m	s	private						Hartford													
21	Mr. George L. Weikel	42	m	s	— — —						New York													
22	Dr. Frank Woodbury	49	m	s	surgeon						Philadelphia													
23	Mr. W. A. Wright	46	m	s	private						Killbourgh													
24	Mr. Frank Brown	38	m	s	— — —						Philadelphia													
25	Mrs Harry J. Lee	35	f	m	non						New York													
26	Mr. William Higgins	39	m	s	merchand						— — —													
27	Dr. Rob N. Keely	48	m	s	surgeon						Philadelphia													
28	Mrs. Edgar Kirby	45	f	m	non						New York													
29	Mr. Thomas Kuckler	51	m	m	private						— — —													
30	Miss Margret — — —	29	f	s	none						— — —													

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reessing master, * of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Reessing

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. BLÜCHER, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

DD 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U. S., when, where, and how long. If returning, cause of return.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Fred H Smith	46		f	s					U. S. A.		Peoria				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr George H Smith	36		m	s							Philadelphia													
3	Mr M J Smith	41		m	s							— " —													
4	Mr Hubert Somers	43		m	m							Atlantic City													
5	Mrs — " —	41		f	m							— " —													
6	Mr John F Sullivan	47		m	m							Gouverneur													
7	Mrs — " —	44		f	m							— " —													
8	Mr W A Snider	49		m	s							Columbus													
9	Mr W A Starrett	41		m	m							Orange													
10	Mrs — " —	39		f	m							— " —													
11	Dr Josef Stokes	49		m	s							Morristown													
12	Mr Geo W Sulzer	46		m	s							Philadelphia													
13	Mrs Andrew Simonds	41		f	m							Charleston													
14	Mrs A Pearson Stone	46		f	m							Saginaw													
15	Master George — " —	8		m	s							— " —													
16	Miss Edwina — " —	16		f	s							— " —													
17	Miss Mac Donald	26		f	s							Bay City													
18	Mr Grange Sard	36		m	s							Albany													
19	Mr Russell A Sard	38		m	s							— " —													
20	Miss Patty Smith	31		f	s							New York													
21	Hon James A Tawney	52		m	s							Winona													
22	Mr Robert Tinkes	48		m	s							New York													
23	Rev A A Tiffany	49		m	s							— " —													
24	Mr Charles Saunders	36		m	s							— " —													
25	Mrs T H Tower	40		f	m							Jersey City													
26	Miss — " —	19		f	s							— " —													
27	Mrs A R Torgler	36		f	m							Toledo													
28	Mr Walter X Turpin	49		m	s							Macon													
29	Mr J Rolfe	24		m	s							New York													
30	Hon Andrew D White	55		m	s							— " —													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hornann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kbrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 5-3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April 1907

92, 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. P. Thompsen	30		m	s	valet			U. S. A.				Boston				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Louis Runkel	42		m	m	merchand							New York													
3	Mrs. —	40		f	m	non							—													
4	Mr. H. A. Romberger	46		m	s	merchand							Philadelphia													
5	Mr. Thos. F. Riley	50		m	s	private							Oregon													
6	Hon. James Sherman	57		m	s	government officer							Utica													
7	Mr. Walter Shipley	44		m	m	banker							Philadelphia													
8	Mrs. —	42		f	m	non							—													
9	Master —	12		m	s	child							—													
10	Mr. Frederick Steprasier	48		m	s	merchand							New York													
11	Mr. Theod. F. Smith	39		m	s	tourist							—													
12	Mr. L. Schlather	45		m	m	private							Cleveland													
13	Mrs. —	41		f	m	non							—													
14	Mr. Herman Stutzer	51		m	m	merchand							Brooklyn													
15	Mrs. —	49		f	m	non							—													
16	Mr. H. King Sturdee	52		m	m	private							Chicago													
17	Mrs. —	50		f	m	non							Albany													
18	Miss Flora —	11		f	s	none							—													
19	Miss Georgiana —	8		f	s	—							—													
20	Mr. Georg W. Scott	43		m	s	farmer							—													
21	Mrs. D. F. Smith	36		f	s	non							Atlantic City													
22	Mr. Henry F. Sheldon	42		m	m	merchand							East Milton													
23	Mrs. —	39		f	m	non							—													
24	Mr. M. Schwabacher	48		m	m	merchand							Chicago													
25	Mrs. —	45		f	m	non							—													
26	Miss —	28		f	s	none							—													
27	Mr. A. J. Smith	49		m	s	merchand							New York													
28	Mr. Arthur Smith	44		m	m	private							Somerville													
29	Mrs. —	41		f	m	non							—													
30	Col. Fred. H. Smith	49		m	m	private							Peoria													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7. April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind; if not, mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse; if so, what and how long.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. A. Lansing	49		m	m	merchant			U. S. A.		Scranton						yes			going home	ys	ys	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. George Lowther	48		m	m	banker					New York															
3	Mrs. — —	46		f	m	non					— —															
4	Miss — —	29		f	s	none					— —															
5	Miss — —	25		f	s	— —					— —															
6	Hon. Wm. B. McKinley	53		m	s	government officer					Champaign															
7	Hon. James R. Mann	57		m	s	— —					Chicago															
8	Mr. H. O. Matile	48		m	s	merchand					East Orange															
9	Hon. J. Hampton Moore	54		m	s	government officer					Philadelphia															
10	Mr. John N. McLean	49		m	m	merchand					Utica															
11	Mrs. — —	46		f	m	non					— —															
12	Mr. C. W. Miller	44		m	m	private					Buffalo															
13	Mrs. — —	41		f	m	non					— —															
14	Mr. R. O. Miller	36		m	s	tourist					Newport															
15	Miss Inez K. Miller	26		f	s	none					— —															
16	Mr. David Mackenzie	37		m	s	merchand					New London															
17	Mr. John McCaffrey	44		m	m	— —					Tillsburg															
18	Miss Gertrude — —	26		f	s	none					— —															
19	Miss Marie — —	24		f	s	— —					— —															
20	Mr. Edward J. Mix	39		m	s	merchand					Albany															
21	Mr. R. F. Morris	42		m	s	private					Stamford															
22	Mr. T. B. Meeks	37		m	m	— —					Beverly															
23	Mrs. — —	35		f	m	non					— —															
24	Hon. Isaac Vedder Hewitt	55		m	s	government officer					New York															
25	General Patterson	54		m	m	private					Albany															
26	Mrs. — —	50		f	m	non					— —															
27	Mr. R. W. Prosser	44		m	s	merchand					Brooklyn															
28	Mr. F. A. Parker	41		m	m	— —					New London															
29	Mrs. — —	39		f	m	non					— —															
30	Mr. Reginald C. Robbins	45		m	s	private					Boston															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master, * of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 78 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DC 60

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr C. K. Hanscom	41	m	m	private			U. S. A.			New London				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs — —	39	f	m	non						— —													
3	Mr J de Cassmouth Houston	42	m	m	tourist						South Carolina													
4	Mrs — —	38	f	m	non						— —													
5	Mr John J Heinl	39	m	m	merchand						Terre Haute													
6	Mrs — —	36	f	m	non						— —													
7	Mr Rob — —	34	m	s	tourist						— — —													
8	Mrs F Hood	39	f	m	non						Chicago													
9	Mr H B Hall	44	m	s	banker						New York													
10	Mr Edwin S Halley	48	m	s	— —						Stamford													
11	Mr Edgar Hulen	47	m	s	merchand						New York													
12	Mr Wm Hewtoon	43	m	m	private						Providence													
13	Mrs — —	40	f	m	non						— —													
14	Mr W S Hancok	45	m	s	banker						Trenton													
15	Dr C F Hough	49	m	s	surgeon						Champaign													
16	Mr Benjamin Jackson	41	m	m	banker						Providence													
17	Mrs — —	38	f	m	non						— —													
18	Mr W S James	44	m	m	merchand						East Orange													
19	Mrs — —	41	f	m	non						— —													
20	Mr Norman J Kenan	42	m	m	government officer						Cincinnati													
21	Mrs — —	38	f	m	non						— —													
22	Miss Blanche Kendall	27	f	s	nurse						Boston													
23	Mr A H Kelsey	35	m	s	merchand						Pittsburg													
24	Mr John T Kennedy	43	m	m	— —						New York													
25	Mrs — —	40	f	m	non						— —													
26	Mrs Jas J Kearney	39	f	m	— —						Buffalo													
27	Mr Charles H Killen	42	m	s	merchand						Philadelphia													
28	Mrs Janvier Le Due	36	f	m	non						New York													
29	Mr R L Lee	46	m	m	private						— —													
30	Mrs — —	33	f	m	non						— —													

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roessing master,* of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

No. 61

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Thomas J. Falls	36		m	m	banker			U. S. A.				Milford				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs — —	33		f	m	non							— —													
3	Master — —	7		m	s	child							— —													
4	Miss A. H. Freeman	29		f	s	none							Boston													
5	Mr Henry Fletcher	49		m	s	merchand							Providence													
6	Mr W. S. Field	41		m	s	tourist							Albion													
7	Mr M. S Fuller	43		m	m	private							Washington													
8	Mrs — —	42		f	m	non							— —													
9	Mr Edward Frensdorf	36		m	s	merchand							Hudson													
10	Miss Florence — —	24		f	s	none							— —													
11	Mr Frederic Gardener	42		m	m	tourist							Chicago													
12	Mrs — —	40		f	m	non							— —													
13	Miss Ella Gurley	23		f	s	none							Milford													
14	Mr. David Gordman	45		m	m	merchand							New York													
15	Mrs — —	41		f	m	non							— —													
16	Mr Frank L. Gibson	36		m	s	banker							Boston													
17	Mr Arthur — —	34		m	s	— —							— —													
18	Mr W. D. Guilbert	39		m	s	merchand							Colorado													
19	Mr Parker Gunnner	45		m	s	— —							Trenton													
20	Mr Wm C. Helme	48		m	m	— —							Philadelphia													
21	Mrs — —	47		f	m	non							— —													
22	Miss — —	28		f	s	none							— —													
23	Mrs Jennie Hughes	35		f	m	non							New York													
24	Mr J M Harris	38		m	s	merchand							Pottsville													
25	Mr William Hand	36		m	m	— —							Paterson													
26	Miss Mary — —	29		f	s	none							— —													
27	Mr C. B. Hodges	41		m	s	private							Detroit													
28	Mr John Huebner	47		m	m	— —							Toledo													
29	Mrs — —	44		f	m	non							— —													
30	Mr George B. Helme	50		m	s	merchand							New York													

C
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. ‡List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reesing master, * of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lormann, Surgeon of the S.S. **BLÜCHER**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lormann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7. April, 1907.

09 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mrs John Caswell	25		f	m	non			U S A				Boston				yes			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs David Lowy	41		f	m	— —							Rochester													
3	Mrs A E Crane	38		f	m	— —							Boston													
4	Miss I Charbonneau	29		f	s	none							Albany													
5	Mr William W Calvin	37		m	s	merchand							Milwaukee													
6	Miss E J Cummins	30		f	s	none							Boston													
7	Mr Guy H Culgin	42		m	m	merchand							New York													
8	Mrs — — —	40		f	m	none							— — —													
9	Mr Frederic J Clapp	48		m	s	private							Washington													
10	Mrs T. Clark	37		f	m	non							New York													
11	Mr Clement H Cone	41		m	s	tourist							Bennington													
12	Mr Harrison M Davis	45		m	s	— —							Boston													
13	Mr William B Davenport	47		m	m	banker							Brooklyn													
14	Mrs — — —	44		f	m	non							— — —													
15	Miss Rosaline L Doremus	28		f	s	none							Montclair													
16	Mr H Jenkins Davis	41		m	s	merchand							New York													
17	Mr W B Dowse	46		m	s	private							— — —													
18	Mrs L L Davis	49		f	m	non							— — —													
19	Mr William L Deving	39		m	s	merchand							Columbus													
20	Mr James J Doyle	42		m	s	— —							New York													
21	Mr Alexander Erskine	51		m	s	— —							Philadelphia													
22	Mr A M Eddy	50		m	s	— —							Albion, N Y													
23	Miss Elsa Eckert	29		f	s	none							St Paul													
24	Miss Elle — —	27		f	s	none							— — —													
25	Mr John A Evermann	36		m	s	merchand							Champaign													
26	Mr Joseph Fahys	41		m	m	banker							New York													
27	Mrs — — —	39		f	m	non							— — —													
28	Mr C H W Foster	48		m	s	tourist							Boston													
29	Mr R C Fuller	42		m	s	— —							Scranton													
30	Miss Mary Clift Fabish	31		f	s	none							Syracuse													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing master,* of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-66

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. BLÜCHER,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 63

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from New York, 5. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; whether a prostitute; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Capt J. M. Andrews	52	m	s	private				U. S. A.			New York	—	—	—	4yrs		going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Armstrong	29	f	s	none							Boston												
3	Mr Edward Ewing	38	m	s	merchand							New York												
4	Mr Lyrus O. Bekee	42	m	m	— —							Sand Orange												
5	Mrs. — —	41	f	m	non							— —												
6	Mr A F Benson	49	m	s	banker							Salem, Mass												
7	Mr J H Bronson	39	m	m	merchand							Waterbury												
8	Mrs — —	37	f	m	non							— —												
9	Mrs J L Bowles	43	f	m	— —							Springfield												
10	Mrs C W Baker	48	f	m	— —							Newark												
11	Mr Theod S Bassett	33	m	s	merchand							Milford												
12	Miss Karolyn — —	27	f	s	none							New York												
13	Mrs I W. Barger	39	f	m	non							Columbus												
14	Mr E F. Braddon	47	m	s	banker							Brooklyn												
15	Mr Clarence L Bull	44	m	m	merchand							Syracuse												
16	Mrs — —	46	f	m	non							— —												
17	Mr George F Brown	45	m	s	private							Providence												
18	Mr Howard J. Brown	43	m	s	— —							— —												
19	Mr P. F. A. Brett	49	m	m	merchand							New York												
20	Mrs — —	46	f	m	— —							— —												
21	Miss May E. Barnes	29	f	s	none							Detroit												
22	Mr David J. Browne	38	m	m	tourist							Helena												
23	Mrs — —	35	f	m	non							— —												
24	Mr B Buck	57	m	s	private							Hoboken												
25	Miss A. Buck	28	f	s	none							— —												
26	Mr E R. Budlong	46	m	s	banker							Providence												
27	Mr Josef Fox Bodwell	53	m	s	merchand							Hallowell												
28	Col White Busbey	52	m	s	private							Washington												
29	Hon Josef G Cannon	63	m	s	Government officer							Danville												
30	Hon Charles Curtis	49	m	s	— —							Topeka												

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, master * of the S.S. „BLÜCHER", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907

at N.Y.

E. J. Torer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907

at N.Y.

E. J. Torer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

1944-67 (1)

S. S. Blücher

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swades).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

P. 709

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, S. 3., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, F. 4., 1907

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute, or in charge of or helped by any institution or charitable society; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years													
1	Anton Tomasen	49		m	Single	Stewardess	yes	yes	Norwegian		Mandall	Mandall						shipwrecked, going home to Norwegia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brown	Brown	no	Mandall
2	Peter Larssen	38		m		captain	"	"	"		Sandefjord	Sandefjord						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Sandefjord
3	Tygre Risne	20		m		Stewardess	"	"	"		Christiania	Christiania						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	blue	"	Christiania
4	F. O. Ohlsen	55		m		sailor	"	"	"		Stavanger	Stavanger						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Stavanger
5	Olaf Ohlsen	25		m		"	"	"	"		Porgrun	Porgrun						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Porgrun
6	Lainsen Hansen	25		m		"	"	"	"		Lerwick	Lerwick						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Lerwick
7	Hans Hesch	22		m		"	"	"	"		Christiania	Christiania						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Christiania
8	B. Ohlsson	23		m		"	"	"	"		Remvö	Remvö						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Remvö
9	O. Nuetzen	25		m		"	"	"	"		Lerwick	Lerwick						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Lerwick
10	Agenius Osulden	44		m		"	"	"	"		Lillesan	Lillesan						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Lillesan
11	Bernhard Johannsen	38		m		"	"	"	"		Lerwik	Lerwik						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lerwik
12	Janmer Peterson	22		m		"	"	"	"		Christiana	Christiania						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Christiania

shipwrecked crew from the sailing ship "Gottfried"

Ship Wrecked Crew

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Receiving, * of the "K. Blucher", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Receiving
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1924-68

I, Dr. Hospital Steamship "K. Blucher", Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Blucher
Steamship

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at April 10th 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

add
rec - April 7/07

Member of the Crew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Steerage

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., "Blücher" sailing from New York, March 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1907. from West-Indies.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE BIRTH.
1	Paul Lustermann	29		m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	Hoboken	—	Ourselves Orally	without for $50 passage	—	—	—	Henry Kock, Friend Corner River & Second Streets Hoboken	no	no	good	—	Germany
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Discharged by
H. D. Brown
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

C. 65

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	good	Blue	Scotch.

1944-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* I, J. H. Gales Master of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gales
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907

at Liv

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. G. Sharpe, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. Sharpe

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907

at Liv

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 28 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, April 7, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, agreement, or promise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Emma Baxter								United States Citizen																			
2	Edgar T. Mead																											
3	Gertrude Mead																											
4	William S. Conant																											
5	Frances E. Conant																											
6	Harold Godard																											
7	Helen Godard																											
8	Kate Harlen					maid																						
9	Gwen M. McGinnis																											
10	Hugh Whatley Hughes	21	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England		Manchester	Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Father	More	No	Brother Thomas D. Hughes, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark	medium brown	gray		Greenlike Kent, England
11	William Jackson	37	M	M	Accountant						London	Vancouver, B.C.		Self			No. On a Visit							6			blue		
12	Ada Grace Jackson	36	F	M	—																				5			brown		
13	Kathleen Jackson	1	8	F	—	—	—	—																						
14	Thos. Preston Hughes			M	S	Retired											Sister Mrs. A. H. Jones, 77, West 85th St. N.Y. City												
15	Edwin Bryston	31	7	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	British Subject		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	B. H. Preston 1 W. 101st St. N.Y.							5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland
16	Ralph George Borne	18	4	S	Student				England		Cambridge			G. S. Borne			Sister Mrs. H. J. Dixon Rochester, N.Y.							6	2					Oakham, Rutland
17	Mary Deacon	36	7	S	Nil						Rochester	Rochester, N.Y.	No	K. Deacon		Left U.S. 1900	Rochester, N.Y.							5	1		brown	—		Witham, Essex
18	Ralph Hancock	34	4	M	Engineer						Essex	New York	Yes	Self		No	No. On a Visit							5			blue			London
19	Arthur Francis Jones	38	7	M	M	Chief Accountant					Bristol													5	5	fair	black	grey			Southampton
20	John A. G. Thomas	32	4	M	S	Nil					Lockerbie	Toronto	—	A. C. Thomas			Y. C. Patterson, Post Master Toronto												
21	Bella Middleton	38	8	F	Widow						London	New York	—	Self		Yes, as child of 3 yrs. (Illinois)	Brother Michael Gilleran 1748, N. 16th St. N.Y. City							5	9	light	brown	grey	mole under left eye	Ireland
22	Henry M. Middleton	11	11	M	S								—	Mother	—	No	do								1	dark	pale brown	blue	scar on wrist	London
23	Adelaide Mary Norman	27	7	M							Wallington	Philadelphia	No	Self	More		Husband A. W. Norman, 57th, Philadelphia							5	4	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Croydon, Surrey
24	Donald A. Norman	5	7	M									—	—	—		Father — do —												
25	Olive Mary Norman	2	10	F	—	—	—	—					—	—	—		Father — do —												
26	Andre Rieder	40	7	M			Yes				London	New York	Yes	Self	More	400	On a Visit								2			brown		N.Y. City
27	Margaret A. Pember	32	7	M	Hosp. Nurse								—	A Relative		No	—								15	fair	dark brown			Liverpool
28	Noel Rieder (½)	2	11	M	S		—	—					—	—	—		—												
29	Ada Warham	30	7	S	Nil				Canada	British	Montreal	Windsor, Ont.	No	Self	More	N. Y. Cent. R.R.	In transit Canada New York							5		dark	brown	grey	scar on left wrist	Brantford, Ont.
30	Wilfred Hornby	22	5	7	S				England		Ghost Ranch	London	New York	Yes		No	No							5	8	dark	brown	grey	scar under chin	Overton

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

Dg 67

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—				
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
6		medium brown	dark gray	—		Greenbitha, Kent
5	8½	dark	dark blue	—		Petersfield, Hants
5		✓	dark brown	—		Southampton, Glo
5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland
6	2	✓	✓	✓	—	Odham, Hants
5	1	✓	✓	brown	—	Wokam, Surrey
5	10	✓	✓	Blue	—	London
5	8	fair	black	gray	—	Southampton
5	9	sanguine	light brown	blue	finger nail crushed left hand, second causes effect gone	Bapton, Kent
5	3	dark	pale brown	dk	right side, slightly marked	London
5	4	fair	brown	gray	Nil	Leytonstone
5	2	—	brown	gray	—	N. Y. City,
5		fair	dark brown		—	Liverpool
5		dark	brown	gray	scar on left wrist	Brentford, Mx
5	8½	dark	brown	gray	scar under chin	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Gates Master of the U.S. Minneapolis, from London, do
nly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
stigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

J. F. Gates
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-69

I, F. G. Sharp, Surgeon of the U.S. Minneapolis, sailing therewith,* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. G. Sharpe

Sworn before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907
at NY

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

42 3 45 8 73

31 47 72

47 72

Steerage

U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 28 Mar 1907 Arriving at Port of 4th, April, 1907 No. 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Maude C. Stephens	6	3	F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, N.Y. 02.	No. on a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Georges Francois Lemaitre	23	4	M.	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	French	French	Paris	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	No	cousin E. Evenrud, Rambertville, N.J.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Geo. Wm. Head	35	5	M.	M.	Shipping	✓	✓	English	English	Birmingham	Hamilton Ont.	✓	✓	—	✓	P. & O. S. Mackay, Shipowner, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Thate Von Kloster				United States Citizen												Grand Father Dr. S. W. Battle,					
5	Westroy Hancock	1	7	M.	S.	Nil	—	—	English	English	Hamilton	Asheville, N.C.	No	Captain M. Hancock	More	No	Friend Dr. S.W. Battle	Asheville, N.C.	No	✓	✓	✓
6	Dora Poole	28	✓	F.	S.	maid	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Asheville N.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Mary Niven	52	✓	M.	Wid	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Aughley, S.E. London, Canada		No	Self	More	Yes	Husband 423, Colborne, London, Canada		No	✓	✓	✓
8	Nora Niven	21	✓	F.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Burt L. Jacobus	✓	✓		United States Citizen												ditto		✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Arthur Hoskings	✓	11	M.	S.	Nil	✓	✓	Australian British	✓	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, N.Y. 1904			✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Anna M. Knowlton	✓	✓		United States Citizen												No. on a Visit					
12	Florence H. Knowlton	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	Stephen Knowlton	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

13 2 Gen Jackson Swop

2 Cam

Brass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon in charge.

I, 1st Cabin Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the inspection of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or a person who has come to this country under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Cabin Master.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]

M. O'Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1715

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Sharpe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Sharpe.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 190 7

at [illegible]

M. O'Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 28 March 1907 Arriving at Port of York April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Goldie Cross								United States Citizen														
2	Mary Clementine Carter								"														
3	Frances Hodgson Burnett								"														
4	Elsie Maney (Servant)	24	1	F	Maid	yes	yes	England	England	London	New York	Yes	Mrs Hodgson Burnett	More	No	on a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Frank Jordan								United States Citizen														
6	Agnes Jordan								"														
7	Julia Wright								"														
8	Martha L. Rathe								"														
9	Wm. H. Kennedy								"														
10	Lydia A. Mathews								"														
11	Rose Margaret Meredith								"														
12	Thos. B. Patterson	40	6	M	Barrister	yes	yes	Canada England	England	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	—	In transit to Canada									
13	Thos. Randolph Merivale								United States Citizen														
14	Cecile Rathgen								"														
15	Henry Fairfax								"														
16	Robert V. Howard								"														
17	Claude Howard								"														
18	Helen Howard								"														
19	Eliz. Feiler								"														
20	Edward Higgins								"														
21	Geo. H. Deering								"														
22	Francis M. Butler	30	4	M	Nil	yes	yes	England	England	Hampton, Middx	New York City	—	Self	More	N.Y. City 1906	Brother-in-law F.M. Pond, 53 W 35th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Josephine L. Butler								United States Citizen														
24	Milton J. Parke								"														
25	Katherine Parke								"														
26	Edward Adams								"														
27	Chas. B. Byrne								"														
28	J. Charles Grouchet								"														
29	Mary Ste Jean								"														
30	Madeline Hancock								"														

* Under "Race or People" write in descending order the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right si
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of
Complexion.
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identificat

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right si
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th
headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 68

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identificat
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	
6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Snaeslie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the Hamburg employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State or Territory of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars) relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Wallensang Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Snaeslie Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1944-23

Ex. Nov. 8/07

606

1597
1604

375881

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cargo publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the queries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien arrivals belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should in no case be entered in column 9. For instance, a Scotchman is English, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and not Scotch. A native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, etc., and not a German. A native of Austria may be a Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Slovak, Servian, Montenegrin, Rouman

List No. 56

56

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or Master of the S. S. BA[illegible] before the vessel is granted entry.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or Master of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], 23. März 1907, 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time (Yr. Mo.)	If Yes — Place (City or state and State)	If Yes — Whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read. (See Rule 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oser Reis	22	M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa		self	12					Uncle Christian Fabianowska P. O. Box 196	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Budapest
2	Iwan Pjerka	24	M	"	Slab [illegible]	"			Austria	Polish	Lipnica	Elizabeth N.J.		self	12					Husband Michael Pjerka 1 Earl Place	"	Yes	Yes	no	Loss of finger	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Lipnica
3	Nikita Gjurowicz	27	M	"	"	"			"	"	Rebrik	Elizabeth N.J.		brother	3					Brother Mayer Gjurowicz 1 Earl Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Rebrik
4	Ignaz Gross	27	M	s	"	Farmer			Hungary	German	Petersdorf	Passaic N.J.		self	7					Brother Wilhelm Gross 61 Passaic St.	"	"	"	Good	Amputation of finger	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Petersdorf
5	Laura Laur	17	F	"	"	"			Hungary	German	Gross Kanischa	Passaic N.J.		father	6					Brother Gabriel Laur 61 Passaic St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	"	"	Gross Kanischa
6	Anton Pilch	18	M	"	"	"			Austria	Slovak	Jaworow	Meadow Lane Pa		self	25					Uncle Martin Pilchek Meadow Lane Pa 334 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	Jaworow
7	Jolanka "	26	F	"	Maid	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Martin Pilchek 334 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Kanischa
8	Rosina "	20	F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jaworow
9	Edgar Groß	25	M	"	Tailor	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Gaya	New York	yes	"	2					Brother Max Groß 305 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Mark left cheek	"	Gaya
10	Hanna Volkovitsch	19	F	s	Housework	"			"	"	Kamenetz	Cleveland O.	yes	"	15					Brother Jack Lowenstein 1713 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	Kamenetz
11	Salomon Lowenstein	16	M	s	Housework	"			"	"	Kopitkowitz	New York	"	father	4					Uncle Jack Lowenstein 305 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	Kopitkowitz
12	Hipolit Jedrzejewska	26	F	s	Housework	"			Russia	"	Warschau	Cleveland O.	"	self	15					Brother Wincenty Jedrzejewski 1713 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Warschau
13																															
14																															

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Columns 1 to 3. — Persons who are not specifically mentioned by name in the manifest should not be reported. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

paid to the [illegible] authorized by Immigrant [illegible]

[illegible] regard.

[illegible] "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] 15 should show nationality by which passage was paid. [illegible] 16 should show whether in company with the person mentioned, and if in company with relative, friend, society, company, etc., so state, and give name and address of such relative, friend, society, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

1 Finnish.	2 Slovak.
3 Germen.	4 Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

9—2268.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F D Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-74

Dr Wallensey Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by Company, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensey

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F D Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1944-74

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriets), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe in concretely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Gentlemen should be made *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided into the entries (persons should in column 5 be—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the seventeen lists of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by should be made to read "Alsatian." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly count under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Germ" refers to the German people (not Empire).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Pigeon).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent (prepaid, paid).) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show either Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show either going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such friend.

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kopran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	9 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Jugo slav.	

55

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/8/07, 190

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Sarot	40		m	s	Slab			Russia	Deutsch	Liepuden	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	12				Bruder Jacob Pichel New York				good		5	4	fair	dk Brown		none	Liepuden
2	Bolesław Pasiucke	28								Polish	Lucini	Cleveland O		brother	15				brother Stanislaus Pasiucke Cleveland O						4	11			gray		Fabiere
3	Ladislaus Cubicke	21				11-148700 4-4-07						Indiana							Schwager Jan Cwarski						5	2		fair			Kopcuan
4	Lewikowa	21							Germany		Lenczyce	Kaolar	S	self	15				Schwägerin Barbara Cwarski						5	4					Lenczyce
5	Pepiuk	41				11-84001						Ind							Box 213												
6	Josipa Wiesly	19				Slab			Hungary			Rockford Ill	Yes						Schwager Stefan Jarosz						5	8		brown			Kwiatkowo
7	" Bleckl	24										Baltimore Md							Bruder Joseph Pilenger						5	10			blue		
8	Augusta Weiten	28				none			Germany		Breslau	Salt Lake City Utah							Schwager Fred Andersen						4	9		light	gray		Breslau
9	Max	9				child						Salt Lake City Utah							130 South State St									fair			Breslau
10	Jane Kovac	35				Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Leibach	Cleveland O	Yes	self	25				Schwager Johann Galicic Cleveland O Care of 1220						5	4					Laibach
11	Andrio Cucera	31				Slab					Blato	Kobdenj			12				Bruder Mariagora Kobdenj Austria						5	7			brown		Blato
12	Jure Markinovic	24				Knife sharp									20				Cousin Jacob Markinovic 306 Clark St						5	2			blue		
13	Mate Sabovan	16				Slab									20				Cousin Lukas Radojel 333 Adams St						5	7			black		
14	Ludvig Jaro	18				Laborer									15				Onkel Lujan Jaro 333 Adams St						5	7			brown		
15	Mario Pelacic	29													20				Bruder Jacob Pelacic 333 Adams St						5	6					
16	Ivo Cumbelic	44				Laborer					Blato	New York			500	yes	1897	Blato	Bruder Jacob Cubelic 555 Clark St						5	9		fair			Blato
17	Jan Maba	19							Hungary	Slovak	Pacujowe	Jersey City NJ			20				Schwager Paul Mraka 100 Sheridan St						5	6			blue		Pacujowa
18	Peter Schmidt	46				Farmer				German	Fellbach	Cleveland O	Yes	self	100				Schwager Johann Weber Cleveland O						5	4			gray		Fellbach
19	Eva Jakubec	25				Slab					Jakubki		Yes		80										5	4			brown		Jakubki
20	Johann Weber	19									Enzweihingen		Yes		10										5	6			gray		
21	Maria Skolek	24				Knife sharp													Schwager Johann Skolek Honeoye Falls Co. Dixon st. 511						5	3					
22	Maria "	4				child					Jakubki	Honeoye Falls Co	Yes		10																Honeoye Falls
23	Jana "	2																													
24	Lara "	1																													
25	Josip Petelinkar	16				Slab									15				Schwager Johann Petelinkar 555 Clark St						5	4					Jakubki
26	Marie "	28				Knife sharp					Enzweihingen				9										5	6					
27	Peter Gross	16				Slab					Jakubki	Honeoye Falls			10				Brother Johann Gross Honeoye Falls Co						5	3					
28	Johanna Cwanowska	28				Knife sharp				Slovak	Pacujowice	New York	Yes	husband	6				Schwager Mike Cwanowski 306 Clark St						4	11					Pacujowice
29	Ivan Cubelic	29				Slab				Dalmatian	Zirk	Cleveland O	Yes	brother	10				Bruder Jacob Cubelic 555 Clark St						5	10		dark	brown		Zirk
30	Maria Cwan	25				Knife sharp					Jakubki			self	10				Schwägerin Barbara Cwanowski 555 Clark St						5	5		dark			Jakubki

30

R. J. Bruckner
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus, master, * of the BALTENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7.

at N.Y.

F B Massalt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-75

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BALTENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7.

at N.Y.

F B Massalt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers-500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors must make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of an alien as to the given side of alien's nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	28 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

P. 777.

T
F 54

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3255

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeremias Fülöp	24		s		Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tapia	Cleveland O	well		40	no			Edward Forbes Sumatra P. Box 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Tapia
2	James Kenneth	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kapolna	Massillon O	"						Josef Kenneth Massillon O Tuscarawas Co							5	6	"	brown	blue		Kapolna
3	Georg Markus	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	Tapia	Sterling Ill	"						Josef Markus Sterling Ill Box 1250							5	1	"	brown	gray		Tapia
4	Cal Spies	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" " "							5	3	"	light			"
5	Mihaly Szabo	45		m	"		"	"	"	"	Nagy Tapai	Uniontown "	"						Joseph Szabo Uniontown Pa Box 583							5	4	"	brown	gray brown		Nagy Tapai
6	Mihaly Jr "	18		s	"		"	"	"	"																5	4	"	fair	gray		
X 7	Lajlo Marita	24		unm	"		"	"	Austria	Magyarn	Pesth Hung		"						Mrs Ignaz Kukina Box 58 Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown		Magyarn
8	Tolvan Ignacs	27		m	"		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Csako Nagy Tapai		"						Tolvan Csikacs Box 58 Uniontown Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Csako
9	Sibeder Szabo	18		s	"		"	"	"	"	Tapia Kis Lucza		"						Josef Szabo Box 58 Uniontown Pa							5	9	"	light	gray		Tapia
10	Joachim "	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"						" " "							5	9	"	brown	brown		"
11	Polint Pete	17		s	farmer		"	"	"	"			"						" " "							5	4	"	fair	gray		
X 12	Istvan Gyorgy	16		s	Blksmith		"	"	"	"	Nagy Tapai		"						Istvan Gyorgy Princeton W Va Box 182							5	5	"	brown	blue		Nagy
13	Joachim Pure	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	Tapia	Cleveland O	"						Joseph Pure Cleveland O 1513 Jamestown Ave							5	5	"	brown	gray		"
14	Laszlo Parodi	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"						" " "							5	9	"	dark	blue		"
15	Istvan Spies	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	Csak Tapai	United Pa	"						Mihaly Istvan Uniontown Pa Box 583							5	3	"	gray	gray		Tapia
16	Raphael Gruenbek	42		"	Coach		Hungary	Hung	Austria	Magyar	Pesth Hung	Pittsburg Pa	"						Josef Gruenbek Pittsburg Pa Box 2							5	5	"	brown	brown	Scar on right wrist	Austria
17	Jan Tiecki	29		"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	Tiecki Johnstown Pa		"						Ludwig Schwenke Johnstown R Frederick 639							5	6	"	dark	blue		Tarnobrzeg
X 18	Antal Nagy	24		"	"		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jenco Tapai	Pittsburg Pa	"						Antal Nagy Pittsburg R Frederick 639							5	6	"	brown	brown	Scar on face	Jeno Tapai
19	Josef Pobak	18		s	"		yes	yes	"	"	Tapia	Cleveland O	"						Josef Pobak Cleveland O 1513 Jamestown Ave							5	6	"	fair	gray		Nagy Pobra
20	Szydolna Jarkyja	18		f	farmer		"	"	"	"	Pobe Kis Kuer		"						Jarkyja Szydolna Box 195 Uniontown Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown		Pobe
21	Anna Csikos	25		m	Married		"	"	"	"	Nagy Tapai	Ajka	"						Istvan Csikos Ajka Box 295							5		"	fair	blue		Nagy
22	Karoly Szikra	23		m	Blksmith		"	"	"	"	Csepa Kis Kuer		"						Karoly Szikra Box 295 Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	dark	gray		Csepa
23	Jozsef Incros	27		m			"	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Gyor Hung	"						Jozsef Incros Box 58 Uniontown Pa							5	3	"	brown	brown		Kapuvar
24	Istvan Kubi	28		m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"		"						Gyula Kuhn Pittsburg Pa Box 58							5	4	"	dark	brown		Nagy Tapai
25	Lajos Pekar	20		s	"		"	"	"	"	Csako Nagy Tapai		"						Gyula Kuhn Pittsburg Pa Box 58							5	5	"	light	blue		Csako
26	Peter Lovasz	24		m	"		"	"	"	"	Pecsbanya		"						Istvan Lovasz Uniontown Pa Box 58							5	6	"	brown	brown		Pecsbanya
27	Samuel Jakob	24		s	"		"	"	"	"		New York N Y	"						Jakob Adler New York N Y 20 E 90 St							5	5	"	"	"		
28	Carolina Kill	20		s	Servant		"	"	Germany	Germany	Kassel Hesse Nassau	Kansas City Mo	"						Johann Bauer Kansas City Mo 1107 Locust							5	5	"	blue	blue		Grossheim
29	Nikolaus Jarek	26		m	Farmer		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien Austria	New York N Y	"						Jarek Nikolaus 165 Wooster							5	6	"	dark	brown		Kwiatkowice
30	Peter Jonopec	19		m	Farmer		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jasco Tapai	Cleveland O	well						Jonopec Peter Box 58 Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	light	gray		Jasco

Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which the immigrant may belong. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

1999-76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alkus master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alkus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Maguire
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Co. Amy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallasang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Maguire
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien immigrant belongs, as classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" should not be entered as a nationality, nor should "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be entered properly, no matter the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which presently, under the heading of nationality, should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — If so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	10 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	7 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
5 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15—1108. F. 797.

T

53

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1110

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 - 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andre Jubicic	43		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Gusanic	Chicago	Ja	self	60	no			Stefan Mile Jubicic Gusanic Kr. Vukovar Slav. 38	no	no	no	sick	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Gusanic
2	Luka "	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Mile Todorovic	28		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Serbian	Zaric	Chicago	"	"	40	"			Petar Todorovic Zaric Kr. Cacak Serbia	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	fair	light brown	"	"	Zaric
4	Christian Seleh	22		"	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"			Albert Seebarth Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tuplauen
5	David Radko	26		"	Blacksmith	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Tsjesni	Jersey City	"	"	40	no			friend Joseph Radko Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	"	scar ab. forehead	Tschjesni
6	Carl Reiner	28		"	clerk	"	yes	yes																						none	Hamburg
7	Anna "	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Brooklyn	"	Husband	100	"			Leopold Beidelrock Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Hollenbostel
8	Henry "	6		m	child	"	no	no						paternal					258 Bergen St.											Hamburg
9	Lucie "	4		f	"	"	"	"																							"
10	Wilhelm Stahlstadt	27		m	Blacksmith	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polenik	New York	"	"	34	"			cousin Henry Knuppmann New York Middlebrook 4-33	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polenik
11	Istvan Veszprem	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jaszdozsa	Jackson O.	no	"	10	no			brother Sandor Veszprem Jackson O. 33 31	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Jaszkerseg
12	Janos Jorej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	"			brother Istvan Veszprem Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	2	fair	dark	blue	"	Veszprem
13	Josef Sabat	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Sudovic	Kostelec	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	8	"			brother Joseph Sabat Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Jastrzebie
14	Elie Marar	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	Worcester Mass.	"	"	15	"			brother Gabriel Marar Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Constantinople
15	Salvador Cobor	20		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Passaic N.J.	"	self	70	"			wife Teresa Cobor Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	"	Turkish
16	Lazar Radonics	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Becke	Passaic N.J.	"	"	200	"			friend Gregor Tonka Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	"	Becke
17	Edmund Filipan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	10	"			223 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
18	Thomas Tomak	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"																
19	Radic Cobaku	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																
20	Vaile Filipan	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kubersalac	"	"	"	20	"																Kubersalac
21	Josef Zdora	21		m	"	Laborer	Polish	Polish	Austria	Hungarian	Jaros	Chicago	yes	"	40	"			brother Jan Zdora Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Hrtkow
22	Jules Tarnovska	25		"	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Passaic N.J.	"	"	80	"			brother Wenzel Tarnovska Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	Pod
23	Janos Karat	22		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kapolna	Cleveland O.	no	self	16	no			brother Istvan Karat Cleveland O. 30 St.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Egyarg
24	Josef Sikej	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"																Hungarian
25	Istvan Kovats	22		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"																
26	Ferenc Karoly	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"																
27	Josef Covas	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Sandor Szaly Steamship Gabriel Sandor Szaly Marseilles St Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	
28	Ferenc Jovan	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																
29	Janos Szabad	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																
30	Istvan Jakob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"																

A English ship

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus master *, of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masales
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experince as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masales
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 505, 505 A, and 505 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" according to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provincial city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if not, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	4 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	8 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	5 Servian.
1 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2141

F. 737.

T

52

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 8, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Karol Kowalczyk	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Gregowice	Taylor Pa	Yes	brother	$30	No			brother Joseph Kowalczyk, Taylor, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Gregowice	1
2	Wojciech Radecic	25		M	S	farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Gorazd	Taylor Pa	Yes	self	$ 40	No			friend Stanislaw Kolcz, Box 336 Taylor, Pa.	No	No	No	No		No	5	4		light brown	brown		Gorazd	2
3	Lubija Weikopa	25					yes	yes	Austria		Bare	New York			$ 80	No				No	No	No	No		No	5	11		gray			Bare	3
4	Josef Lapa	26		M		Farmer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Lotzed	Scranton Pa	Yes		$ 50	No			friend Joseph Kaiser, Box 370 Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	dark	gray	blue		Lotzen	4
5	Stefan Pilepczuk	25		S			yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Swiatycze	Toledo O	Yes	brother	$ 76	No			brother Wojciech Pilepczuk, 1724 Collingwood Ave. Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Swiatycze	5
6	Sonya Rybicky	22		M	M	wife				Polish	Rzekow	Adrian Mich	Yes	husband	$ 85	No			husband Peter Rybicky, 1724 Collingwood Ave. Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No		No	4	11		light	blue		Rzekow	6
7	Ales Jaroslaw	20		M	S	Labr					Jaroslawice	New York		brother	$ 3	No			brother Jan Jaroslaw, 155 Ridge St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2		gray			Jaroslawice	7
8	Karl Kada	18			S	Labr					Dubica	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$ 12	No			friend Anton Kada, 155 Mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		No	5	9½		brown			Kaczyce	8
9	Sreca Dragic	24			S	Labr	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Glavica	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 25	No			friend Milan Dragic, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	7		dark brown	dark brown	scar on left cheek	Glavica	9
10	Kata Krajcovic	22							Austria	Slovak	Glavica	Chicago Ill			$ 70	No			friend Josef Kovacik, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	8		light	brown	none	Glavica	10
11	Laszlo Weisz	24		M	M	soldier	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Miskolcz	New York	yes	uncle	$ 200	No			uncle Josef Bauszek, 1155 Blue Island Ave. New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	7		brown			Miskolcz	11
12	Terezia "	18				Farmer								self												5	5		hair	blue			12
13	Vasile Lupu	22			S	Farmer	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian	Buzau	Cleveland O	Yes	brother	$ 30	No			brother Ion Lupu, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3		dark	brown		Buzau	13
14	Johann Adler	20		S					Hungary	Magyar	Pest	New York		self	$ 18	No			friend to stay in New York without work	No	No	No	No		No	5	3						14
15	Max Pokorny	22				Farmer			Germany	German	Breslau				$ 110	No			friend Robert Muhlbauer, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	4		gray				15
16	Vollek Jurcic	28		M	M	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Sredio	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$ 40	No			friend Luka Cvic, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	fair	dark brown	gray	none	Sredio	16
17	Karl Lemicz	30								Slovak	Skrzyc				$ 10	No			friend Stanislaw Kolcz, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	6	0					Skrzyc	17
18	Jana Kacmicz	26		S	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kisdio	Kisdio Mich	Yes	husband	$ 11	No			husband Mikolas Jakka, 155 Ridge Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		No	4	11		dark			Jachtinge	18
19	Josef Rosa	21			M	Labr									$ 40	No			friend Stefan Pilepczuk, 1724 Collingwood Ave. Toledo, O.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3		light	brown			19
20	Jano Mizicza	20			S	Farmer									$ 40	No			friend Stanislaw Kolcz, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2		light	brown			20
21	Stefan Janus	24				Farm									$ 40	No			friend Johann Schneider, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	2		dark	gray			21
22	Johann Jacob	21			S	Farmer				Hebrew					$ 40	No			friend Karl Jakka, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	6		brown	light brown	scar upon upper lip	Bajowa	22
23	Peter Cekovic	25		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Turkey	Servian	Gruca	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$ 45	Yes			friend Milan Cekovic, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	6	—	part	brown	brown	mole	Gruca	23
24	Vlasko Rakovic	25			S		no	no	Turkey	Servian	Kerge				$ 5	No			friend Peter Cekovic, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	10		gray			Kerge	24
25	Pietro Machovic	24				Labr			Austria	Bohemian	Chrudim	Cleveland O			$ 2	No			friend Karel Machovic, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	4		dark			Chrudim	25
26	Janos Molé	25		S		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jenkovic	Cleveland O			$ 2	No			friend Karel Kuchar, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	8		brown	brown		Jenkovic	26
27	Josef Schuppen	25			S										$ 3	No				No	No	No	No		No	5	8						27
28	" Egri	25			S	Farmer									$ 2	No			friend Gustav Skala, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	6	0					Kecel	28
29	Pal Egresi	23			S	Farmer									$ 9	No			friend Tiborg Egri, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	5	6		light	brown			29
30	Radizzo Krikaja	23		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Bare	New York	yes	self	$ 10	No			friend Stefan Krikaja, 1155 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No	6	4	fair	dark brown	dark brown	mole	Vlkovy	30

Cagor 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this Sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at N. Y.

F. D. Macelle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-78

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at N. Y.

F. D. Macelle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2330

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it is related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable promptness should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	5 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
1 Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	4 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 701.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1230

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1907, 190

0 74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Wainikow Daniel	32		m	m	Farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Volkof	Detroit	yes	self	10	yes			cousin Johan Kussawa Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Lipya	1
2	Trauff Jakie	16		s					Turkey	Russian	Kischinew	Indianapolis			8				friend Gabe Bernstein Indianapolis Ind. Fletcher Str. 22							5	1		black	gray			2
3	Isaac Israhi	28		m					Russia	Polish	Lomsch	Detroit			8				cousin Antoni Januwski Detroit Mich. Brandtner Str. 146							5	3		dark	blue			3
4	Isaac Simonis	30							Lithuania	Hebrew	Smigan	Boston			8				brother Leon Markus Boston Mass. 45 Hanover Str.							5	11						4
5	Zabrasia Tarnitzky	22		s							Lolos				10				cousin Hannah Hughes Detroit Mich. 56 Beaubien Str.							5	11		dark				5
6	Jonas Simons	30		s											8				cousin Rosmunja Kruchowsky Detroit Mich. 56 Beaubien Str.							6	0		light	blue			6
7	Jago Haro	20		m					Turkey	Bulgarian	Tschegan	Ford City			10				friend Isak Yasid Ford City Penn. Box 350							5	6		black	gray			7
8	Josef Kakabas	30		s					Russia	Lithuania	Kakarsa	Carnegie			10				brother Lazarus Skedalskis Carnegie Penn. Box 56							5	8		light	blue			8
9	" Isaac	19		"					Turkey	Bulgarian	Tschegan	Reading			8				brother Marcus Rawgonsky Reading Penn.							5	5		dark				9
10	Marcus Wojciechowsky	28		m					Russia	"	Kowalowo				8				cousin							5	4		light	brown			10
11	Haarischa Jacoby	22		s		Servant		no	"	"	Volosso	Woodhaven	no		6				brother Josef Jacoby Woodhaven N.Y. Penn Place							5	0			gray			11
12	Michal Christo	28		m		Farmhand			Turkey	Turkish	Tschegan	Ford City	yes		10				friend Andonko Jakowich Ford City Penn. Box 350							5	6	medium	dark	brown			12
13	Isaac Blagoy	28		"					Montenegro	Servian	Servico	Glendora			8				friend Andonko Jakowich Glendora Pa. Box 6							5	11	fair					13
14	Blajo Blasnic	18		s					Montenegro	Servian	Servico	Anaconda			8				friend Jacko Yagar Anaconda Penn. Box 524							5	3		light	gray			14
15	Nikolaw Dabovic	20		"					"	"	Tomovic	Jakkia			10				friend Mirko Jakovich Glendora Pa. Box 6							5	4						15
16	Petrova Zirkovic	20		s					"	Croatian	Granjel	"			10				friend Spiro Nikolowics Glendora Pa. Box 6							5	3						16
17	Jane Isaac	25		m		Farmhand		no	Turkey	Turkish	Tschegan	Ford City	yes	self	12	no			friend Georgi Nikolo Ford City Penn. Box 350							5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Tschegan	17
18	Nikola Dabovic	40		m					Montenegro	Montenegrin	Tomovic	Glendora			10				friend Andonko Jakovich Glendora Pa. Box 6							5	8		black				18
19	Simo Dabovic	26		s					Montenegro	Montenegrin	Tomovic	Glendora			10				friend Jacko Dabovic Glendora Pa. Box 6							5	9		light	blue			19
20	Dimitro Vujani	26		m					Russia	Russian	Tschodi	Glendora			10				friend Nikolo Stefko Glendora Pa. Box 6							6			black	brown		Glendora	20
21	Bart Toscanini	20		s					Montenegro	Servian	Spuvai	New York	yes		10				cousin Jako Stefko New York 215 E. 69th St.							5	4		light	blue		Spuvai	21
22	Georgi Jakow	22		"					"	Croatian	Tomovic	Glendora			10				cousin Jakob Stefko Glendora Pa. Box 6							6	3					Tomovic	22
23	Miguel Vasic	22		m		Farmhand		no	Turkey	Turkish	Tschegan	Ford City	yes	self	15	two			cousin Jako Jagor Ford City Penn. Box 350							5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Tschegan	23
24	Emil Sabeff	18		s		Servant		no	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	New York			10				friend Karl Jacob 215 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.							5	6		light	blue		Prag	24
25	Victor Ludig	18		"					"	German					10				friend Otto Frank New York N.Y. 215 E. 69th St.							5	7		light	gray		Brunn	25
26	Hyman Rudgers	22		m		Tailor		no	Russia	Russian	Tomsk	Chicago			20				brother Isaac Rudgers Chicago Ill. 119 W. Taylor St. Room 21							5	4	fair	brown		none	Berlin	26
27	Jakob Nissner	16		s		Farmhand		yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago			12				brother Mitsch Ball Chicago Ill. 119 W. Taylor St. Room 21							5	4	fair	brown				27
28	Johann Becker	22		s		Tailor		no	Austria	German	Stab	Rotterdam			15				friend Josef Kaul Rotterdam Holland 29 Oppelstraat							5	9		fair	gray	Cannot Work	Rotterdam	28
29	Michal Wole	20		s		Farmhand		no	Turkey	Turkish	Tschegan	Ford City	yes	self	15	two			friend Andonko Jakowich Ford City Penn. Box 350							5	4	medium	black	brown	none	Tschegan	29
30	Alfred Fallak	20		s		Clerk		yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	New York			10				friend Karl Jacob New York N.Y. 215 E. 69th St.							5	6	fair				Prag	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F D Macalter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA *employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F D Macalter
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to make the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether so not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	4 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
1 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	2 Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2135

F. 797.

T

50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 - 75

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 5, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes— Year or prox. date of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Petko Laukaucz	20		m	s	f labr	yes	yes	Lithuania	Slovak	Lazeja	New York	yes	self	15	no			friend Tak Krukiges 174 Lyon Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Europe	1
2	Antoni Szczadki	29							Germany	Polish	Pawlowitz Posen	Baltimore Md	yes		20				brother Jan Szczadki 36 Lombard St Baltimore Md					5	2	fair	gray			Baltimore	2
3	Anna Szczepanska	26		f		housework			Austria	Polish	Radlick	Cleveland O	yes		21				friend Franz Szczepanski 1276 Broadway Cleveland O					5	1	pale	brown	black		Austria	3
4	Jonas Lukauscz	20		m	s	f labr			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Tauroi	Cleveland O	yes		10				friend Jonas Lukauscz Globe Square Boarding House Cleveland O					5	10	fair	brown	brown		Lithuania	4
5	Mary Lukauscz	18		f	m	none	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Europe	Cleveland O	yes		10				friend Jonas Lukauscz Globe Square Boarding House Cleveland O					5	7	pale	dark			Europe	5
6	Julia Szczadzielek	26		f	m	housework													husband					5	5	pale	fair	blue		Virginia	6
7	Casimir	11		m		child	yes	yes																						Pennsylvania	7
8	Wladyslaw	9		m																											8
9	Wanda	7		f					Austria	Polish	Radlick	Cleveland O	yes	husband	10				Wojciech Szczadzielek Cleveland O												9
10	Lucya	5		f			no	no																							10
11	Robert	3		m																											11
12	Emil	2		m																											12
13	Wiktorya Zgurska	18		f	s	housework					Cudlicka	Omaha Neb	no	brother	10				brother Ludwig Szczurska Omaha Neb 2716					5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cudlicka	13
14	Tezias Juma	26		m	m	f labr	yes	yes		Slovak	Tegrovic	New York	yes	self	22				friend Tezy Tedorow New York 1st Ave 1					5	6		gray			Tegrovic	14
15	Luka Elcavic	18							Austria	Lithuanian	Tauic	Elizabeth Pa	yes		6				Luka Tauic Elizabeth Pa Box 1					5	7	fair	brown	brown		Tauicz	15
16	Peter Djurcovic	18													10									5	9		blue				16
17	Alois Mavinec	34		m					Austria	Slovak	Tegrovic	Cleveland O	yes		35				Tezy Tedorow 1276 Broadway Cleveland O					5	7	brown	gray			Tegrovic	17
18	Tezias Luka	16								Slovak	Tegradi	New York			10				brother Mikolas Tegradi 1276 Broadway New York					5	4	brown	brown			Tegradi	18
19	Stefaj Djurcy	17			m	none			Russia	Lysanica	Lysanica	Cleveland O			6				brother Michal Djurcy 1276 Broadway Cleveland O					5	1	fair				Lysanica	19
20	Jacob Lukaszag	17		m	s	labr	yes	yes		Slovak	Tegrovic	New York		h. M.	2				brother Mikolas Tegradi 1276 Broadway New York					5	8	pale	red	blue		Lukaszag	20
21	Vladislaus Gurgiak	28		m	m	f labr													h. M.					5	8	fair	fair	gray		Lithuania	21
22	Joseph	25		f		housework													Mrs Tomaszewska					5	4½		brown	brown		Lithuania	22
23	Antonia	8		m		child	no	no		Polish	Tegrovic	Grand Rapids Mich		self	10				Grand Rapids Mich											Tegrovic	23
24	Franciska Zgurska	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes				Grand Rapids Mich							Zbigniew 636					4	11		brown			Lukaszag	24
25	Rosalia Mavinec	2		f							Tegrovic	Grand Rapids Mich												4	11		brown			Lukaszag	25
26	Anna Tauic	23		f	s	f labr	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Tauicz	St Louis Mo	yes		10				friend Jonas Lukauscz Globe Square Boarding House Cleveland O					6			gray			Tauicz	26
27	Luka Lukauscz	27		m	m										10									5	8					Tauicz	27
28	Anna Zalubek	20		f	m	housework			Austria	Polish	Radlowska	Pittsburg Pa		husband	12				husband Paul Zalubek 1 Pittsburg Pa					4	10	fair				Radlowska	28
29	Joseph	11		m		child																									29
30	Wojciech Mavinec	30			s	f labr	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Tegrovic	St Louis Mo		self	10				cousin Tezy Tedorow St Louis Mo 2nd Ave 116					5	5	medium	dark	gray		Tegrovic	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allers Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7.

at N. Y.

F B Howalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-80

I, Dr Wallenfang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rosetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last residence). — The entry in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	2 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	1 Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	6 Servian.
German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

3—626

F. 707.

49

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 119.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22—1210

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr. 8th, 190

00-76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fodech Lala	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pittsburg			3			Brother Milwaukee				Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Bohemia
2	Pista Steiner	20		M	S	waiter			Hungary	Hebrew	Pest	New York			45			Father Pest				Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hungary
3	Georg Fodak	45		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Braddock			55			Wife Johanna Fodak Braddock Pa				Good		5	5	Dk	Brown	Gray	Small mole on left side of the neck	Bohemia
4	Anna "	wife	38	F	M	Wife			"	"	Lovak	Lampasko			20			Brother Washington				Good		4	8	"	"	Blue		"
5	Andras "	Son	14	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Braddock Pa		Mother										4	9	Fair	"	Gray		"
6	Ewald Cecha	6		M	S						Freiburg	New York		father	40			father Mahrisch Cecha				Good		5	3	Dk	"	"		Germany
7	Vorica Klicic	32		M	S				Austria	Austrian	Pasichi	Chicago		Self	175			wife Danica Klicic 3 Barracks Chicago Ill.				Good		5	5	Fair	Black	Blue		Austria
8	Ariel Steinbaum	21		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Salem		Self	120			Brother Isidor Jacobson Salem Mass.				Good		4	10	"	Brown	"		Russia
9	Rosie "	wife	18	F	M				Denmark	"	"	"		"				Husband Isidor Jacobson Salem Mass.				Good		4	8	Fair	"	Brown		"
10	Josef Ricke	40		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Moravian	Pohrlitz	Chicago		Self	2			Wife Anna Ricke Chicago Ill.				Good		5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue		Austria
11	Michael Pawlikoff	40		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Pawlowka	Bingham		Self	10			Wife Jan Zukowenska Cleveland O.				Good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia
12	Ivan Turojak	25		M	S	"			Austria	Polish	Tarnowa	Cleveland		Self	5			Father Jan Turojak Tarnowa				Good		5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Austria
13	Juro Trbek	20		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Bogasovac	Appleton		Father	10			Father Jan Trbek Appleton Wis.				Good		5	7	Dk	Brown	Blue		Austria
14	Pauline Pelepenka	25		F	S	Housework			Austria	Bohemian	Lauda	New York		self	10			Husband Jan Pelepenka New York				Good		5		Ruddy		Gray	Small mole on forehead	Austria
15	Anna Schifrin	40		F	M	Housework			Russia	Hebrew	Zaigkin			husb	11			Husband Solomon Schifrin New York Park Ave 123				Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia
16	Ewsey "	S	18	M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	"		"										5	11	"	Black	"		"
17	Samuel "		15	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	65									5	11	"	"	"		"
18	Isaac "		11	M	S				"	"	"	"		"																
19	Lobe "		8	F		child			"	"	"	"		"																
20	Jakob Rukovic	27		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Kastagnica	Kastagnica		Self	5			Wife Marie Rukovic Kastagnica Austria				Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Austria
21	Milos Mijovic	25		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Gacac	Chicago		Self	10			Friend Mihal Banich Gacac Austria				Good		5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown		"
22	Lavel Zicsh	29		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Kraco	Bridgeport		Self	26			Wife Rosa Zicsh Bridgeport Conn.				Good		5	8	Dk	Brown	Gray	Small mole on forehead	Austria
23	Simo Serbic	19		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Servian	Tschorg	Indianapolis		Self	6			Father Milan Serbic Indianapolis Ind.				Good		5	2	Dk	Black	Gray	None	Austria
24	Andrej Petrovic	29		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Croisch	Pittsburg		Self	9			Brother Jacob Petrovic Pittsburg Penn.				Good		5	7	Dk	Brown	Gray		Austria
25	Wenzel Zavrka	37		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Moravian	Mojetin	Milwaukee		Self	17			Wife Marie Zavrka Milwaukee Wis.				Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria
26	Stevan Pilic	16	6	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Gracanica	Indianapolis		Father	6			Father Lazar Pilic Indianapolis Ind.				Good		5	4	Light	Light	Blue	Large dark mole on right cheek	Austria
27	Milos Cair	23	11195-2-1841	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		Self	7			Brother Radenko Cair Detroit Mich.				Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria
28	Lago Georgie	25		M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Cukigana	Detroit		Self	10			Father Mile Georgie Detroit Mich.				Good		5	8	Dk	Black	Gray		Turkey
29	Paul Fabicic	29		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Servian	Petrovic	Indianapolis		Self	50			Wife Jenka Fabicic Indianapolis Ind.				Good		5	4	Light	Light	Blue		Austria
30	Adolf Krasulra	18		M	S					Germanic					10									5	4	Light	Brown			

Joy D. Myrick
M. D. - Insp. in Chief

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-81-A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allus, Master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaltr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaltr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as concretely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ex-reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

F. 797.

T

48

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1310

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, or neither, as to last coming, or supported by self.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelmine Rehmann	20		F	m	Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Zagorje	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	3				husband Prof. Rehmann Residence Cleveland O.	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	—	yellowish	light	grey		Zagorje
2	Valentin Cerkin	20		M		Farmer				Polish	Galizien	Kingston Pa.	yes	self	10				Sister Mrs. Balthasar Kingston Pa.							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Rzepycze
3	Sebastian Rajec	19		M		Farmer									10				friend							5	7½	"	fair	grey		
4	Tadja Srdicanac	23		M	m			no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	New York	yes		15				cousin Georg Gajanovic New York Broad Street 163							5	8	"	light brown	"		Gjanovac
5	Luja Georgevic	17		M			yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Zlatic	Kittanning Pa.			4				brother Stjepko Georgevic Kittanning Penn. Box 597							5	4	"	"	"		Zlatic
6	Wilhelmine Schmuck	20		F		Married	no	no		Czech	Bergreichenstein	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	5				husband Wenzel Schmuck Cleveland O. 1167 Broadway							5	1	brown	brown			Bergreichenstein
7	Lojza Kral	18		M		Farmer	yes	yes			Bohemia	Derby O.			10				grandfather Wenzel Kral Derby Conn. Elizabeth St.							5	—	"	"	"		Bohemia
ST 8	Anna Kral	15		F		Housework					San Francisco	St. Louis Mo.	yes	Father	5				father Jan Hyczowsk St. Louis Mo. 2nd							4	11	pale	dark	brown		Prag Czech
ST 9	Marie "	9		F		at school						St. Louis Mo.	yes		5											—	—	"	fair	brown		
10	Agnieszka Jakubczyk	20		F	m	Farmer's wife				Polish	Galizien	Detroit Mich.	yes	husband	4	yes	1906	6 yrs	husband Wojciech Jakubczyk Detroit Mich. 1154 Antoine St.							5	1	"	"	"		Galizien
11	Paulina Jaroblice	21		F		Farmer				Bohemian	Bohemia	Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	self	20	yes			father Wenzel Jaroblice Wilkes Barre Pa. 199 Division St.							5	7	fair	brown	"		Wilkes Barre
12	Georges Serkovic	27		M	m			no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cleveland O.	yes		10				friend Mathias Ohio Box 4							5	8	"	brown			Brey
13	Anna Kaczek	16		F		Housework	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Cleveland O.	yes		20	yes	1906	1 yr	brother Stanislaus Kaczek Cleveland O. 1167 Broadway	Pot	cy					5	1	pale	fair	blue		Galizien
14	Julia Sobolicka	28		M	m	Housework					Hungarian	New York		husband	16				husband Wenzel Sobolicka New York Greenwich 376	Dr	Marine	Surgeon				5	10	fair	brown	gray		Galizien
15	Anna "	1		F		at home																									Galizien
16	Jakob Kaczmar	26		M	m	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	100				brother Wojciech Kaczmar Buffalo N.Y. 74 Ganson St.							5	4	"	light	grey		Russia
17	Jan Cyprjana	20		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Cleveland O.	yes	self	5				husband Jan Cyprjana Cleveland O. 1167 Broadway							5	6	"	fair	brown		Rzepy
18	Anna Kluk	24		F	married	Housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Galizien	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	150				husband Jan Kluk Cleveland O. 1167 Broadway							5	3	"	brown	"		Galizien
19	Laura Jurkelic	25		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	9				friend Mathias Ohio Box 97							5	8	black	"	"		Jedgovic
20	Julius Zmerzovec	23		M		Laborer	no	no		Bohemian	Bohemia	St. Louis Mo.			5											5	10	dark	brown	gray		Zee
21	Anna Kulak	23		F	m	at home						Chicago Ill.			5	yes	1905	05	husband Cecily Kulak Chicago, Ill. 17th 745							5	5	light brown	"	"		Wellbuck
22	Jozef "	3		M		at home							yes		5	yes															
23	Stefan "	4		M											5	yes															
24	Rozalia Jagura	21		F	married		no	no	Austria	Polish	Chrzanz				5				husband Jozef Jagura 745							5	6½	brown				Chrzanz
25	Wiktoria Kocur	24		F											15				uncle Jozef Cydel 745							5	4					
26	Agnieszka Kaczek	20		M	single		yes				Ojcal				10				husband Jan Kaczek 745							5	5½					
27	Antonina Pelka	16		F											15				father Wendy Pelka Pittsburgh Pa.							5	3					Ojcal
28	Rozalia Ojcicka	40		M	married	Housework	no	no				Buffalo N.Y.			40				husband Jacenty Ojcicka Buffalo N.Y. 74 Ganson St.							5	2	brown				Wolbrom
29	Stanislaus "	3		M		at home	no	no							5											—	—	brown				Ojcal
30	Pelka Kaukenz	20		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Slavija	New York			15				friend Jan Kaczyna New York, East 115th St.							5	6	black				Slavija

Examined
Luganbuhl
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-82-A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Carefully examine should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Spanish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50," and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
3 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
41 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage through to your final destination? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Selma Kraar	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes			wife of Catzin									no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Irving "	7		m	s	child	no	no							26.00																
3	Max "	6							U.S.A.	German Yiddish	Germany	Chicago Ill		self	cash				the U. S. of A.												
4	Walter "	3								U.S. born																					
5	Karl "	2																													
6	Antone Gaigalis	20				farmlab			Russian	Russian	Kaunas	Brooklyn			25	no			Brooklyn NY Kaunas Gub							5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Dunklisk
7	Antone Jaunsko	35								Polish	Brooky	Toronto			18				cousin Johann Gallowitsch							5	10					Brooky
8	Tina Fotie	25							Turkey E	Bulgarian	Castoria	Hartford Conn	yes		150				friend Wasil Kaspa							5	4	auburn	dark	blue		Bondarby
9	Alexander Kucinski	24		m					Russia	Polish	Birlawy	Riverside NJ	no		18	yes	1906	Hartford Conn	brother Jan Kucinski							5	5	fair	light	gray		Birlawy
10	Antone Olodowski	38													14	yes			cousin Jan Stepinski Box 5							5	5			blue		
11	Josef Grabinski	28					yes	yes							10				cousin Antone Kalinowski Box 5							5	5		gray	blue		
12	Ludwig Simanowski	43					no	no							6				brother Boleslaw Simanowski							5	1		gray	blue		
13	Tschan Konstantin	35							Turkey E	Turkish	Kastaria	Hamtramck	yes		250				friend Peko Christo							5	4		black			Macedonia
14	Stanislaw Olinski	18					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lobow	Lobow			15				Hamtramck Mi Conyabitz 56							5	6		red	blue		Lobzow
15	Franz Bobinski	36		m			no	no			Wola	Detroit Mich			7	yes	1904	Detroit	cousin Jan Wanat 5 Box							5	4		black			Wola
16	Gottlieb Kurr	19					yes	yes		German	Bayer	Niagara Falls	yes		120				Lobokau Mi Box 5							5	6		red	blue		Bayer
17	Ludwig Schultz	20									Danzig	Chicago			170				friend Jan Wanat Detroit Mich							5	8					Lobzow
18	Tanyshe Tomisau	38		m			no	no	Turkey E	Turkish	Kastaria	Hamtramck	yes		250				friend Gottlieb Kurr Niagara Falls NY Box 5							5	6		black			Macedonia
19	Fedor Wielshe	40					yes	yes							50				friend August Bauer							5	5		blue			Wezkowo
20	Adolf "	24							Russia	German	Towerow	Chicago	yes	self	30	no			Chicago Ill							5	7					
21	Eduard "	16																	Emma Box 8338							4	11		grey			
22	Josef Slobanski	28					no			Polish	Zgar	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			brother Michael Zgarlanski 46							5	3		blue			Zgar
23	Ignatz Kosla	20							Turkey E	Bulgarian	Debrova	Hartford Conn			120				Chicago Ill Box 5 3408							5	3		gray			Debrova
24	Hecko Vasil	26		m															friend Wasil Kaspa Niagara Falls NY Box 5							5	8	auburn	dark	blue		Todigan
25	Rainbolt Fritz	28					yes	yes	Russia	German	Lucrawo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Lond City Box 510							5	6		light	blue		Lucrawo
26	Emil "	20													25				cousin Gustav Bartke 78 Chicago Ill Emma Box 8338							5	5		gray			
27	Michel Kwetonis	34					no	no		Lithuanian	Kaugen	Cadon	yes	self	170				brother Jokubas Kwetonis Box 5							5	3		blue			Kaugen
28	Jonas Kwetonis	25					yes	yes				Scranton			80				friend Gasparas Kwetonis Box 5							5	7		dark gray			Kaugen
29	Andrew Kaunko	18							Austria	Magyar	Szavarna	Hillside			50				friend Michael Makkos Wilcox Penn Box 5							5	1		black	blue		Szavarna
30	Georgi Jandako	35		m			no	no	Turkey E	Bulgarian	Tchegan	Joralemon			150				friend Georgi Crayco Lond City Box 510							5	8	auburn	dark	blue		Tschegan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-81-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly I state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA* employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and interiors), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her own statement.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the administration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	5 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	2 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
9 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

35—6328

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1235

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 7, 190 7

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, Length of time, and Cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christoph Schöcherg	28		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$40			cousin Carl Schilling New York 605 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	dark	blue	none	Riga Livon
2	Elias Vorinow	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	$4			" " " 54 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	"
3	Marsa Mikerle	10		"		2-1-00/02			Germany	Germany	Gutrack	Hoboken N.J.		aunt	$4			aunt Maria Kaye Liberty St. 3							4	9	"	dark	brown		Gutrack
4	Christian VL 430/430	26		m		coachman						do		self	$4										5	2	"	light	blue	scar upon left eye above	"
5	Rosalia Nunes	34		f	m	Wife			Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Berwick Pa	yes	husband	$15			husband Jacinto Nunes Berwick Pa 3rd Ave 1149							4	11	"	"	grey		Fayal
6	Rosalia "	1		f	s	child																								
7	Mateas "	9		m																										
8	Rosa "	3		f		DIED IN HOSPITAL																								
9	Frances Fidrus	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Turkish	Cleveland O	yes	brother					brother Joseph Fidrus Cleveland O Franklin Ave 1155							5	2	"	black			Turkey
10	Sarahka Pergak	18		f	s	Hand	"	"	Austria	Russniah	Kolowea	Northampton Co	yes	self	$2			cousin Ivan Pilnas Northampton Co							5	2	"	dark	grey		Kolomaya
11	Laura Petras	20		f	m	Wife								husband	$2			husband " " "							5				blue		
12	Ely Christo Tepel	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	brother	$3			brother Vasil Tepel Fort Wayne Ind Box 330							5	4	"	light brown			Bathgaan
13	Johann Kar	26		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Zeuleb	New York		friend	$7			friend Georg Schulz Hoboken N.J. 24 2nd St. 22 St.							5	4	"	"	brown		Zeuleb
14	Susanna "	26		f	m	Wife																			5	1	"	"	blue		
15	Nicolas Petkovic	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Gorgie	Cleveland O		brother	$6			brother Vasile Petkovic Cleveland Ohio Box 251							5	6	"	light brown	grey		Gorgie
16	Peter Jesovic	20		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Petrica	Hancock N.Y.		friend	$2			friend Lazarus Popovic Hancock N.Y. Box 95							5	5	"	light grey			Petrie
17	Johann Wolm	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	January	German	Berlin	St. Paul Minn		self	$8			prepaid to Wilhelm Becker St. Paul Minn 889 Sibley St.							5	4	"	fair	brown		Zeier
18	Anna "	26		f	m	Wife																			5	3	"	"	blue		Libnow
19	Alfred "	2		m	s	child									$17															Berlin
20	Louise "	4		f																										
21	Isaac Torrisanak	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Lodus	Paris		brother	$4			brother Jacob Torrisanak Paris Box 15							5	2	"	black	"		Mongrosh
22	Ivan Candak	25		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Gabgan	East Cleveland O	yes	self	$3			brother Joseph Candak East Cleveland O Box 177							5	6	"	grey	"		Gabgan
23	Wilhelmine Kratzenberg	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	Germany	Polish	Bohemian	New York	"	"	$6			friend Anna Hopke New York 2nd St. 98							5	2	"	brown	"		Pomeran
24	Elias Nunes	10		m		Laborer												cousin Elasier Nunes New York 2nd St. 66							4	10	"	"	blue		Tennessee
25	Peter Elia	21		m					NOCA 11/21/38																					
26	Jane "	10		f																										
27	Luba "	8		f																										
28	Elena "	5		f																										
29	Mike Zoic	25		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Poice	Cleveland O		self	$3			brother Nicholas Zoic Cleveland O Box 336							5	10	"	brown	blue		Poice
30	Jan Kaiko	10		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Subrana	Cleveland O		child				child Jan Kaiko Cleveland O Hill St 648							4	10	"	"	"		Subrana

30

Examined 588 H. E. Baisley Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at N. Y.

F B Massett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-82 B

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at N. Y.

F B Massett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(Name) .....

(Date) ....., 190

What time were you expected to report for duty? .....

*What time did you report for duty? .....

Character of work performed .....

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ditchdigging companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be reserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but frequently, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States history; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answering to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	1 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	3 Polish.
1 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
14 German.	Slovak.
1 Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2130

F. 702.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Rodkowski	19		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rigaldo	New York	yes	self	100	no			self	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Russia
2	Lonie Rankewitz	18				dressmaker				Polish	Wilna	Springfield O.	S	self	$10				Alexander Engel Springfield O. Box 726					5			light brown	blue		
3	Franz Sistowsky	28		m		tailor	yes	yes			Wilna		S	self	$20									5	5		dark brown			
4	Adele	24				waist maker	yes	yes					S	husband										5	1					
5	Louis Kraaco	25		m		cloak maker	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	New York			$30				friend					5	7		dark brown			Turkey
6	Myron Kusch	19				tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tilke	Chicago Ill.	no		$8			in America	to Sidney Bloch Box 84					5	7		fair	gray		Austria Hungary
7	Kate Gyurica	30		f	M	housework	no	no					S	husband	$6				husband: Alois Gyurica, Cleveland Ohio Schelkalek 379 Rokvood					5	2			blue		Pennsylvania
8	Mary	14		f	S	child	yes	yes					S																	Austria
9	Lucie	10					yes			German	Moravia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$5															
10	Julie	5					no	no					S																	
11	Anna	4											S																	
12	Ferdinand	4											S																	
13	George Kyrakis	17		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kodava	Mountain City Tenn.	no	self	$40				friend Eugene Cafe Mountain City Tenn.					5	8		light brown		scar on hand	Turkey
14	Carl Christian	23					no	no	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Cleveland O.	yes		$0															
15	Johann Jakel	22					yes	yes		German	Galizien	New York	no		$18				cousin Gabriel Jakel New York N. Y. 1310 E. 6th St.					5	8				scar	Galizien
16	Jacob Schranz	20		m		tailor			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	N. Kanawha W. Va.	yes		$10				friend A. Chirovsky Box 776					5	9		dark brown			Hungary
17	Vaja Jokolovic	23					no	no			Gruda	Chicago Ill.	S		$12				Stepan Jokolovic Chicago, Ill. 1200 Carpenter St.					5	10		dark	gray		Austria
18	Leo Jakovac	20		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Croatia	Budapest		friend	10				Gabriel Jakel Budapest, Hungary, Hauptstr.					5	10			blue		Hungary
19	Lazy Jakabosz	22												father	6				father					4	7		dark brown			
20	Vincent Lakas	24					Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Austria	Austria	Cleveland O.	S		$0				to Vincent Lakas Cleveland O. Box 65					5	7		light	blue		Austria
21	Stanislaus Jozefek	24		m		laborer			Hungary	Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.	S	father	$1				father Jozefek Cleveland O.					5	5					Hungary
22	Anna	20		f									S											5	2					Austria
23	Tadeus Gyurek	22		m	S	laborer	no	no					S		$2	yes	1907		to Walter Gyurka					5	6	pale	black	gray		Austria
24	Apolina	20		f	S	waitress			Germany		Austria	Cleveland O.	S		$0	no								4	9		fair	blue		Hungary
25	Ludovika	3		f		child							S															gray		Hungary
26	Oscar Czuczka	27		m		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Kolozsvar	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes		$50				cousin Louis Czuczka Brooklyn N. Y. 1 Ruthgen Ave.					5	6		light	blue		Austria
27	Jos. Csikszepe	21					Hungary		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O.	S	brother					brother Julius Csikszepe Cleveland, Ohio Box 76					5	10	fair	brown	brown		Austria
28	Alex Csiba	29		m	M	tailor			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O.	no	self	$25				cousin Eugen Klyzia Cleveland O. 1 Elizabeth St.					5	7		dark	blue		Austria
29	Peter Csikszepe	25			M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	New York	yes		$20				friend Jos. Csikszepe New York N. Y. 115 E. 82nd St.					5	7			gray		Austria
30	Nikolaj Majnarich	27		m	S	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O.	no	self	$4				wife Josefine Majnarich Cleveland O. 1 Elizabeth St.					5	5	pale				Austria

Jno. Robertson
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B. Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reentries), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Obviously corrupulous should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
2 Bulgarian.	3 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	13 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or periods of previous visits	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	David Jacker	19																												
2	Hermann Adler	23																												
3	Jacob Schneider	22																												
4	Israel Silberman	16																												
5	Rudy Melowitz	9																												
6	Jacob Reuss	20																												
7	Militha Savics	20																												
8	Johanna Skupa	25																												
9	Filip Nowicz	40																												
10	Karl Vasylkowski	18																												
11	Karasz Lipcsan	18																												
12	Stepko Zukowicz	45																												
13	Jakob Kreisz	17																												
14	Vasko Kovacsan	22																												
15	Maria Nykolaszyn	25																												
16	Johann	8																												
17	Mikki Pauli Maria	26																												
18	Kaspar Wolpe	6																												
19	Jacob Pepki	25																												
20	Stefania	24																												
21	Maria Jakowska	6																												
22	Josef Laska	25																												
23	Jerei Rakoscsi	22																												
24	Gabor Gekovic	8																												
25	Ivan Hunan	10																												
26	Pavel Pakord	32																												
27	Pekla Jurpleka	22																												
28	Janos Kopcsajalo	22																												
29	Jakob	23																												
30	Ernste Rauer	22																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allis, Master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allis Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at N. Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194-84

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at N. Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compulsion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 To whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage has been paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the discretion of inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
5 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	4 Polish.
6 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	4 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2110

F. 777.

43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Last or previous visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Catan	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	20	No			friend Nicholas Kelly, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
2	Lisko Jozef	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	25	No			cousin — Nicholas Kelly, Cincinnati, Ohio							5	6	fair	brown	gray		
3	Lucka Vasiliff	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	18	No			friend Vasiliff Lubanoff, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1338 Chestnut St.							5	9	brown	brown	gray		Bulgaria
4	Lugen Kaside	18		M	S				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			18	No			cousin Lucka Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	2	fair	fair	gray		Austria
5	Lugen Lucic	16		M	S				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			15	No			cousin — Lucka Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	8			blue		Austria
6	Lucic Lucic	38		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			20	No			friend Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	5	brown	brown	brown		Austria
7	Ober Lolak	26		M	M				Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y.	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes		8	No			cousin Lucic Lucic, New York, N.Y., 1338 Chestnut St.							5	10	fair	fair	gray		Russia
8	Lucka Kaside	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	20	No			cousin Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	1	brown	brown	gray		Austria
9	Lucka Lucic	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	10	No			uncle Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	—			blue		Hungary
10	Lang Leiter	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	20	No			uncle Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	3			brown		Austria
11	Deutsch	25		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Cincinnati, Ohio	friend Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	9			gray		U. States
12	Lotz Lotz	23		M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	10	No			friend Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Austria
13	Lucic Lucic	24		M	M										15											5	5			gray		
14	Randolp Lucic	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	10	No			uncle Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	1	fair	brown			Hungary
15	Lukas Lucic	39		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	3	No			brother Nicholas Kaside, New York, N.Y., 1338 Chestnut St.								8		black	gray		Italy
16	Lucic Lucic	24		M	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			14	No			nephew Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	9	brown	brown	brown		Austria
17	Lukas Lucic	28		M	S				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			10	No			b. in law Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	10					Austria
18	Lucic Lucic	29		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			16	No			sister Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	6					
19	Lucic Lucic	23		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			20	No			sister Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	5	gray	gray			Austria
20	Lucic Lucic	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			20	No			sister Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	5	brown				
21	Lucic Lucic	19		M	S				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	yes		10	No			sister Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	7	brown	gray			Austria
22	Lucic Lucic	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	25	No			brother Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	9	gray	blue	gray	Cut on left hand	Hungary
23	Lucic Lucic	27		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio			15	No			friend Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	7	brown	brown	brown		Austria
24	Lucic Lucic	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	18	No										5	7		black	gray		
25	Lucic Lucic	22		M	M										15																
26	Lucic Lucic	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	15	No			brother Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	6	fair	fair			Hungary
27	Lucic Lucic	29		M	M										15											5	8		black	gray		
28	Lucic Lucic	40		M	M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	12	No			b. in law Nicholas Kaside, Cincinnati, Ohio, 155 Chestnut St.							5	5		gray	blue		Austria
29	Lucic Lucic	24		M	S										12											5	6		brown	brown		
30	Lucic Lucic	25		M	M										15											5	7		black	gray		
31	Lucic Lucic	35		M	M	30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-85

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907,

at N.Y.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reported), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WALLIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any supervising officer in the administration of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

S. 707.

42

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3158

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 8, 190

0 83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or approximate.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity or a pauper?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Apolonia Markiewicz	25							Russia																					
2	Stanislaw Jaworska	25																												
X 3	Bronislaw Kaspar	18																												
X 4	Ladislaw Postenikow	35																												
5	Anna Konstantynowicz	25																												
6	Katarzyna "	3																												
7	Jadwiga "	2																												
8	Josef Pisc	27																												
9	Josip Sorlich	18																												
10	Jan Stuchowitsch	18																												
11	Szyman Pusiecki	46																												
12	Nikolica Klaic	24																												
13	Marko Lukovac	27																												
14	Roman Roth	16																												
X 15	Rosa Paukelavicz	40																												
16	Abram Makkaz	21																												
17	Leb Kell	22																												
18	Louis Kunstler	20																												
19	Lasbar Boianoff	25																												
20	Khad Benner	25																												
21	Kasi Pieker	25																												
22	Elis Blum	16																												
23	Abram Lasosky	17																												
X 24	Malke Kanowicz	6																												
X 25	Lubin Goldberg	22																												
26	Antonio Pusiatis	27																												
27	" Eduardo	27																												
28	Gustav Bauermann	18																												
29	Moses Nacs	19																												
	Nag	19																												

6 5 7 Charles D Jones
Inspector

30

* Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of names will be rewritten on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9445 56

I Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
3 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

F. 707.

T 41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1907, 190

6 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Pavlicki	26		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Kwiaspiz	Cleveland O.	yes	company	10	no			cousin Stanislaus Pawlicki 1234 Fleet St Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Kovonnes
2	Pedro Lopz	25		M	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Erkepne	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	18	"			friend Jose Crapot 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Erkepne
3	Antonia Ivanauskas	22		M	single	Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Tauragen	Pittsburg Pa	"	friend	20	"			friend Dmitri Ivanauskas 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	blue	pitted with small pox	Tauragen
4	Casimir "	2		M	"	child																						brown		scars	"
5	Juronas Pipinas	27		M	"	Laborer			"	"	Ruzgiani	Carnegie Pa	"	brother	5	no			brother Jacob Pipinas 1234 Fleet St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Ruzgiani
6	Jakob Mizeripicke	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Veerkaug	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"			friend Peter Wardetzki 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	"	"	pitted with small pox	Veerkaug
7	Stanislaus Walickas	25		M	"	Laborer	can write		"	"	Pessiciai	Carnegie Pa	"	friend	16	"			brother Stanislaus Walickas 1234 Fleet St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scars	Pessiciai
8	" Loderps	22		M	"	"	can write		"	"	Pyle	"	yes	"	4	"			cousin Stanislaus Gerkenlis 1234 Fleet St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Mosenty
9	Tetyna Bilelionis	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Kacy Town	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	"			cousin James Petrauskas 1234 Fleet St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Kirkmont
10	Juozas Vaiskaitis	21		M	"	Laborer	can write	can read	"	"	Kurudaiciai	Pittsburg Pa	"	friend	5	"			brother Jonas Vaiskaitis Carnegie Pa Box 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Kvedarty
11	Antonina Passelskis	22		M	"	Laborer	can read	can write	Russia	Polish	Rokiniskis	Cleveland O.	yes	self	20	"			friend Adolf Passelskis 1234 Fleet St Cleveland O. Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Rokiniskis
12	Leon Kuminsky	16		S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kuminy	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	9	"			brother Jan Kuminsky 1234 Fleet St Shenandoah Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kuminy
13	Bolesław Wonsiacki	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lupicky	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	6	"			friend Vincent Wonsiacki 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Lupicky
14	Josef Koselowsky	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malanow	Carnegie Pa	"	"	8	"			friend Wladislaus Pawlicki 1234 Fleet St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	scar above right eye	Prasnysz
15	Tadeusz Pawlowski	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauragen	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	6	"			brother Tomasz Pawlowski 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	scar on right eye	Tauragen
16	Jadwiga Louka	20		S	single	"	"	"	"	"	Lukszcze	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5	"			brother Jan Louka 1234 Fleet St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	Lukszcze
17	Panas Milpe	28		M	Widower	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Engulderan	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	13	"			friend Pepe Daniel 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa Box 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bow	black	brown	"	Erkepne
18	Louis Schweizer	18		S	single	Laborer	can read	can write	Russia	Jewish	Cracow	Philadelphia Pa	"	father	10	"			father Freidrich Schweizer 1234 Fleet St Philadelphia Pa Fairmount Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Philadelphia
19	Jurgis Grigaitis	18		M	single	Laborer	can read	can write	"	Polish	Lauciunai	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	9	"			brother Ludwig Grigaitis 1234 Fleet St Cleveland O. 1836 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	brown	"	Lauciunai
20	Ben Zajkowski	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolad	Superior Pa	"	father	8	"			father Frank Zajkowski 1234 Fleet St Superior Pa Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Luse
21	Stanislaus Kozak	16		S	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Janowo	"	"	brother	20	"			brother Stanislaus Kozak 1234 Fleet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Nikszpiszna
22	Nikolaus Cwikiejc	25		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kercial	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	8	"			brother Peter Cwikiejc 1234 Fleet St Jersey City N.J. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jurawicz
23	Jakub Jaricke	21		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jarcic	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"			brother Ignatz Jaricke 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa Box 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Jarcic
24	Patrik Ivanovis	28		S	"	Laborer	can read	can write	"	"	Sirita	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	50	"			cousin Jakub Ivanovis 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lenoy
25	Milinko "	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serai	"	"	"	14	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Servia
26	Michal Lukaszewicz	25		S	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kleny	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	10	"			cousin Peter Kocin 1234 Fleet St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	light	scar on forehead	Lenoy
27	Jasini Szokowski	26		M	"	"	can read	can write	"	"	Konery	Red Bank N.J.	yes	"	12	"			cousin Jan Cisarski 1234 Fleet St Hudson N.Y. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	grey	none	Mirgoller
28	Joachim Jakowchelis	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapiaus	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	Josef Penc	22		M	Married	Laborer	can read	can write	Turkey	Turkish	Erkepne	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	100	"			friend Peter Wisnikoff 1234 Fleet St Pittsburg Pa 732	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light	brown	"	Erkepne
30	Michal Mieszkis	21		M	Single	Laborer	can read	can write	Russia	Polish	Lodzerabi	Cleveland O.	yes	self	8	"			brother Wladislaus Mieszkis 1234 Fleet St Cleveland O. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	blue	"	Lodzerabi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus, Master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following limitations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
4 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	11 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	5 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1138.

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1288

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apl 8, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Leopold Meier	28		M	M	worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bentzowitz	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bruder Chaim Gradowitz 237 New York Rivingtonstr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none	Bentzowitz	1
2	Nikolaj Rawicinsky	23		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Jüdlec	Jersey City	yes	"	50	"			Freund Maxim Rawicinsky Jersey City N.J. 164 Montgomery St. No 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	grey	"	Jerwicz	2
3	Alexander "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"			Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue	"	"	3
4	Marcin Zubacki	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Wolaw	New Brighton Pa.	"	"	18	"			Friend Winorety Brunnack New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	brown	scratches	Wolbo	4
5	Michal Hosnik	33		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			Friend Stanislaus Tillmanyski Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	none	Marianow	5
6	Christo Nicolas	35		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	New York	"	"	30	"			Friend Karo Theodoroff New York Madisonavenue 374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	light	brown	—	London	6
X 7	Stanislaw Litinsky	22		"	3-103671	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lodzer	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"			Friend Stanislaus Litinsky Philadelphia P. Wagner Platz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	Kleinwindorf	7
8	Ignacz Kozlowski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabrzeznitzer	New York	"	"	40	"			Friend Peter Bojanek Rosenzweig Hof Neustadt bei Tir 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	—	Pabrzeznitz	8
9	Pawel Borgiszewsky	33		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bogaria	"	"	"	50	"			uncle Felinsky Brest New York 47 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	pockmarked	Bogaria	9
10	Hermis Jaun	17		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Carbaria	"	"	"	50	"			Friend Jordan Chrangeis New York Pleasant St 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	brown	none	Horid	10
11	Kalenka Kaukiewicz	28		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Rothorosz	Williamsburg	no	"	45	"			Sohn Lieber Ignac Lenkun Williamsburg N.Y. 4 Doc 15 Lenkun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	black	—	Rothorosz	11
12	Wasyl Lewkiwicz	33		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"			Lieb Heinrich Hook Lenkun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	—	—	12
13	Gregor Vogel	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Hamburg	Pittsburg	yes	"	40	"			Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	—	Hamburg	13
14	Pawel Domaczynski	17		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	Lazarow	New York	"	"	75	"			uncle Josef Jarosch Camden N.J. Liberty St 1152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	—	Lazarow	14
15	Lazo Hojan	35		M	"	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Eastern	New York	"	5	"			cousin Nicolo Constantin New York Pearlstreet 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	—	Kindrowo	15
16	Koch Stawinski	29		"	"	smith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodzer	"	"	"	65	"			Bruder Franz Stawinski New York Hudson St 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	—	Lewkowice	16
17	Jacob Ebenstangen	19		S	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Sola	"	"	"	6	"			Cousin Samuel Ingenbaum New York 2 Third St. No 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Strenc	17
18	Jakob Brezoni	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Kreutzberg	Youngstown	"	"	50	"			Friend Isaac Burgan Youngstown Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Rabinitz	18
19	Mija Brezan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Bruder Mija Brezan Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	—	Breisman	19
20	Franjo Rodes	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"			Cousin Andrew Mischo Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	—	Zubrowec	20
21	Josef Finko	20		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiok	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25	"			Friend Nikolas Skakas Wilkes Barre Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	Barcsak	21
22	Hana "	22		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	22
23	" "	2		F	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	—	"	23
24	Wasyl Tomin	40		M	W	farmer	2-86773-4-5-6-24		Austria	Ruthenian	Galaria	Scranton	yes	"	20	"			Friend Hugo Tarnowski New York Madisonavenue 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	—	Lemberg	24
25	Edmund Bathe	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	German	Pardenic	"	"	"	28	"			Cousin Josefa Bathe New York Pearlstreet 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	pockmarked	Lubrowitz	25
26	Jonas Jonaukis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jrady	Bisonigo	no	"	50	"			Cousin Johann Schaurokis Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson St 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	none	Sadus	26
27	Jonas Schwarcas	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jakole	"	"	"	12	"			Cousin Martin Bryark Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Ave 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Tyskoil	27
28	Ludwig Jaurka	23		S	"	"	11-15-105		"	Slav	Kwa	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Bernhardus Schille Brooklyn N.Y. Hudsonst 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	—	Odesa	28
29	Tino Vogael	22		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Carbaria	New York	yes	"	20	"			friend Josef Jakob New York Pearlstreet 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—	Londsong	29
30	Franciszek Jundrus	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodzkie	Brooklyn	no	"	50	"			uncle Nikolaus Jundrus Brooklyn N.Y. Hudsonst 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	—	Kalezynski	30
															Except				Lenkun												

* Whether a "Hebrew" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master * of the BADEN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADEN * employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far example: Clerk engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of **alien arrivals.**

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	24 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
German.	Slovak
2 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

P. 797.

T 30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 8, 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bolda Klusz	3	V						Russia	Polish																			Lebanon
2	Marjanna Kosecek																												
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

John F. Mannix

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, employed by Comp any, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 30 (Last residence). — The entry in column 30 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 31 (Final destination). — The entry in column 31 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 33 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 34 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 37 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
4 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
10 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

P. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution or in any alms-house, or supported by others, or deported? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kuske Augs	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bjorndal	New York	yes	himself	4	no		Landsmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	gray	none	Bjorndal
2	Abel Rosa	25		fm	s				Russian	Hebrew	Elisabeth	Elisabeth		self	20			Mother							5	4	Ruddy	brown			Russia
3	Katherina Rebecca	16		f	s				Hungary	Hebrew	Enfield	Binghampton		father	3			sister							4	7	Ruddy	black			Hungary
4	Schram Bell	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Elisabeth	Elisabeth		self	30	yes	1904 New York	Wife							5	6	Pale	gray	blue		Russia
5	Sprecha	28		f	m	Servant									1	no		Husband							5	1	fair	dark			
6	Berg	32		m	m	Tailor									4			friend: Hirsch Berg, Post 79							5	3	"	"			
7	Abrahas Schneider	21													2			Brother Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	2	"	"			
8	Schram	16													1			Father Hyman Berg, Box 119							5	2	"	brown			
9	Sarawar Fried	18													3										5	5	Stout	dark			
10	Fichel Schneider	16													5			cousin Berg Hirsch, 5 Avenue A, New York							5	3	fair	brown			
11	Lake Lake	25							Russia	Hebrew	Elisabeth	Elisabeth		self	30			friend Isidor Berg, Box 119, New York							5	10	fair	fair	brown		Russia
12	Radischeff Joan	24		m	s		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Cincinnati, Ohio			3			Brother Peter Radischeff, 1 Cincinnati, Ohio							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Bulgaria
13	Isenbeck Bernard	17							Germany	Hebrew					3										5	6	brown	brown	gray		Germany
14	Lewin Lewis	17					yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabeth	yes		30			cousin Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	3	fair	fair			Russia
15	Redek	16													5			friend Hirsch Berg, Box 119							5	8	Dark				
16	Lewin Lewis	17													30			—" Hyo Berg, Box 119							5	4	fair				
17	Lily Jakobs	19									Elisabeth	Elisabeth	yes		10			Uncle Hirsch Berg, Box 119							5	4					Russia
18	Jacob Lewin	17		m											15			Elizabeth Brother Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	5					
19	Jilly Jakobs	25													25			Wife Regina Berg, Box 119							5	9	brown	dark			
20	Joan Lewinskyberg	21		m					Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Cincinnati, Ohio			10			—" Cristina Berg, Box 119							5	6	fair	dark			Bulgaria
21	Siegel	29			m										30			Elizabeth Brother Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	5	Pimply	brown			
22	Rudolf Lewinsack	27			m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Elisabeth	Elisabeth			20			friend Hirsch Berg, Box 119							5	7	fair	blue			Elisabeth
23	Jakobs Jakobs	27			m						Elisabeth				15			—" Hyo Cristina Berg, Box 119							5	10	brown	brown	brown		Russia
24	Lisko Lewinsack	50		m							Elisabeth				40										5	5					Elisabeth
25	Rule	16																Elizabeth Brother Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	5	fair	gray			
26	Lake Lenke	43		m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabeth	yes		10			friend Hirsch Berg, Box 119							5	9		blue			Russia
27	Lafo Lebsear	24													20			brother —" Hyo Berg, Box 119							5	8	Sandy	brown			
28	Joan Lewinske	24													8			brother —" Isidor Berg, Box 119							5	6	Sandy				
29	Isaac Lewin	19													30			friend —" Lake Lewis, Box 119							5	7	Pimply	brown			
30	Andrea Lewinsack	22					yes	yes							8			cousin —" Rule Lewinsack, Box 119							5	8	Pimply	fair	gray		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus, master, of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1220

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabins), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, as aliens who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i. e., 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—220.

P. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 1907

Dec 86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Liebe Fotasch	25		M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gluchowka	New York	yes	friend					Chaim Fotasch Brother New York Rivington st 24					good		5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Gluchowka
X 2	Dine Goldberg	20		F			no	no	"	"	Kowno	"	"	-					Jacob Goldberg Husband " " Market st 22 61					"		5	10	"	dark	"	"	Kowno
X 3	Lew Gratzun	19		M	S	milkman	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	brother					Berisch Gratzun Brother " " Centre st 209					"		4	10	"	"	blue	"	Kamenetz
4	Jos Sob Rasz	40		M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Bosarge	"	no	cousin					Jacob Berger Cousin " " 87 Ridge st					"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Szabas
X 5	Mosheune Gruberg	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mlenik	Cleveland O	"	husband					Moische Gruberg Husband " " Cleveland O Greenwood st 12					"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
X 6	Zelde "			F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "					"							"
X 7	Chaie Szczupinski	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod	Toronto Can	"	husband					Simcha Szczupinski Husband " " Toronto Ont 3 Edward st 29					"							"	Rajgrod
X 8	Rachel "			F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "					"							"	"
9	Aron Nisak	28		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Tschetschelnik	Newark N J	no	brother	X				Hyman Nisak Brother " " Newark N J 3 Edmonds Ave 22					"		5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Tschetschelnik
10	Isaac Rohan	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Zawicz	New York	yes	self					Friedrich Rothmann Friend " " 5 7th st 155					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Augustow
11	Pesse Haber	24		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Tschetschelnik	Newark N J	"	husband					Wolf Haber Husband " " 3 Ward st Market st					"		4	9	"	brown	blue	scar above right eye	Tschetschelnik
12	Louis (Leib) Szczupinski	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tykocin	Rutland Mass	"	"	X				Mottel Szczupinski Brother " " Rutland Mass 5 Pleasant st					"		5	9	"	"	blue	scar above left eye	Tykocin
13	Feige Szczupinski	20		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Augustowo	Rutland Mass	"	husband					Mottel Szczupinski Husband " " Rutland Mass 5 Pleasant st					"		5	9	"	"	gray	none	Augustowo
14	Aaron Yorkowitz	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lukow	Syracuse N Y	"	self					Benjamin Jacobowitz Brother-in-law " " Syracuse N Y 1 Wayne st					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Lukow
15	Pesha Jacobowitz	20		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Tykocin	"	"	husband					Aaron Yorkowitz Husband " " Syracuse N Y 1 Wayne st					"		5	1	"	dark	"	"	Tykocin
16	Josef Schwarzey	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Simiova	Quebec Can	"	cousin					Jacob Cwano Cousin " " Quebec Can 3 Palace st					"		5	3	"	brown	light brown	scar above left eye	Simiova
17	Jan Jasco	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rozan	Rozan Can	"	self					Wincenty Jasko Friend " " Rozan Can Rozan Can					"		5	6	"	dark	"	none	Rozan
X 18	Stanislaus Gorkowski	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Lomzha	Lomza Can	"	"					Jacob Gorkowski Brother " " Lomza Can Lomza Can					"		5	8	"	brown	light brown	scar above left eye	Lomza
19	Josef Kanie	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grochow	La Harpe Ill	"	brother	X				Stanislaus Kanie Brother " " La Harpe Ill La Harpe Ill					"		5	6	"	dark	blue	none	Grochow
20	Abraham Jezmanek	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Rochester N Y	"	uncle					Mendel Abraham Jezmanek Uncle " " Rochester N Y 185 Clarissa st					"		5	2	"	"	gray	"	Lomza
21	Leopold "			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "					"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
22	Jan "			M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Pekel	24		M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Orlow	New York	"	self					Wife Elizabeth Pekel " " New York 1 St st 5					"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Orlow
24	Lawrence Tolakowski	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tschetschelnik	New Britain Ct	"	brother	X				Stanislaus Tolakowski Brother " " New Britain Ct Arch st					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Wola
25	Jan Pasleszek	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzanow	Newark N J	"	self					Edward Pasleszek Friend " " Newark N J Orchard st 3					"		5	7	"	dark	gray	"	Wyszki
26	Josef Kwiatowski	40		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother					Stanislaus Kwiatowski Brother " " Lomza Can Lomza Can					"		5	7	"	"	"	scar above right eye	Lomza
27	Valenti Porek	40		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tschetschelnik	Rochester N Y	"	self					Wife Stephen Porek " " Rochester N Y 1 Wayne st					"		5	4	"	brown	blue	pitted with small pox	Tschetschelnik
28	Ludwik Nowak	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow	Syracuse N Y	"	brother					Jan Nowak Brother " " Syracuse N Y 1 Wayne st					"		5	4	"	"	gray	none	Lukow
29	Henry Jakowski	19		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza Can	"	self					Stanislaus Jakowski Brother " " Lomza Can Lomza Can					"		5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Lomza
30	Conrad Krüger	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Frankfort	Cleveland O	yes	self					Wife Stella Krüger Wife " " Cleveland O Cleveland O					"		5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Frankfort

* Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

.014-93

1944-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master* of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Mascales
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Mascales
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1338

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 540, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a native or citizen and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SICILIAN (SICULO).

The people who are native to the island of Sicily, as distinguished from those who are natives of the mainland of Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or departments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, New York, 1902.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1338

S. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[illegible] 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or times	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Write Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether by reason of mental, physical, or other defect, is of the class of aliens excluded by law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mutilated, Blind, Lame, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Leif	24		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Brooklyn NY	no	self	2	no			Father: Hirsch Leif Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Dwinsk
2	Esther "	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	0	"	"	"		"
3	Zlotje Rapelanchuk	20		F	S	Dressmaker				"	Plock	NYC			6				brother Mendel Rapelanchuk Brooklyn N.Y. 96 Meserole Ave							5						Plotzk
4	Kasmer Zairatzki	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Poniewicz	Boston	yes		12				cousin Lipman Kuschajewitz Boston Mass 8 Hanover Ave							5	3		black	gray		Poniewicz
5	Leibel Schwarzmann	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no		"	Wenzevicz	Bridgeport Conn			10				uncle Leon Zeitzer Bridgeport Conn 1 Elm St							5	1					Poesing
6	Salam Rabinowitz	26		M	M	Tailor	no	no		"	Poniewicz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		15				brother Hyman Rabinowitz Amsterdam N.Y. Meserole St 155							5	3		black	"		Poniewicz
7	Rebeca "	2		F	child																								blue		
8	Konstantin Pakulnis	20		M	S	Laborer				"	Tagow	Brooklyn NY	no	self	5				friend Kasp Kochmanski Amsterdam N.Y. 60 Cohoes Ave							5	5		black	gray		Pakajany
9	Pawel Stankewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		"	Poniewicz	Brooklyn			15				cousin Julius Barthop Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Hooper Ave							5	2		black	blue		Trakeburg
10	Jurgis Pawinis	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no		"		Lawrence Mass	yes		10				brother Jokubas Pawinis Lawrence Mass 30 Common Tenements							5	2					Wilkomir
11	Veronika Karadgia	24		F	S							Chicago			15				cousin Josepas Petkevics Chicago Ill Canal St 320							5	1			blue		Jurbarkas
12	Karol Zuckerman	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Wreschen	Chicago	yes		70				brother Jacob Zuckerman Chicago Ill Milwaukee Ave 225							5	3					Wolk
13	Antonina "	26		F	wife							Chicago														5	3			gray		Warschau
14	Josef Kosack	28		M	married	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Bogopein	New York	yes		15				friend Ludwig Wagner New York 2 Suffolk St							5	11			blue		Bogopein
15	Jakob Leszick	23		M	S						Simanowitz				10				brother							5	4			gray		Simanowitz
16	Josef Michalak	33		M	M						Pawel	Chicago	yes	S	4				bro Stanislaw Krzywicki Chicago Ill Milwaukee Ave 136							5	2					Pawlowo
17	Michael Pusta	19		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Shelby Co Ind	no		15				uncle Jan Pischky Shelby Ind Box 50	Dec Cons Chronic Insane						5	3		black	brown		Sobrzycie
18	Hanna Kasimucka	27		F	married	Laborer	no	no		Russian	Brest	Jersey City	yes	S	10				friend Tobias Mironowsky Port Jervis N.Y.	helpless & crippled						5	6		light	blue		Brzezegrod
19	Hana Feingold	21		F	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Warsaw	Toronto			30				cousin Israel Goldstein Toronto Canada Evergreen 166							5	4		black			Opatow
20	Mikolaj Sokolnik	33		M	married	Laborer	no	no		Russian	Brest	Jersey City	yes	S	8				friend Tobias Mironowsky Port Jervis N.Y.							5	6		light	gray		Brzezegrod
21	Brazgor Juk	22		M										S	10				friend Tobias Mironowsky Port Jervis N.Y.							5						
22	Zwarkarky Josseph	26		M						Russ	Koenigsberg	NY	no		5				friend Jankel Bigunk Jersey City 30 Communipaw Ave							5	4		black	gray		Kiersa
23	Chaim Zaira	20		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Egypt	Newark NJ			20				brother Jacob Zaira Newark N.J. 250 Pacific St							5	5		light	brown		Egypt
24	Bel "	18		F											20											5	10			gray		
25	Josel Goldwasser	17		M	single						Bielsk	New York	yes		3				brother Jakowas Goldwasser New York 290 E 4th St							5	4			blue		Bielsk
26	Jano Thomas	25		M	married	Laborer	no	no		Turkish	Turkey	Lebanon			20				brother Said Tomadeh New York Madison St 376							5	6		auburn	black	gray	Londonby
27	Abram Dedis	18		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Kobrin	Racine	Chicago	S	15				brother Jakob Dedis Chicago Illinois 1 Clybourn Place							5	3		fair			Kaza
28	Mauhsi Labaski	42		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Brest	Jersey City	Del	S	10				friend Tobias Mironowsky Port Jervis N.Y.							5	6					Brzezegrod
29	Julian Michalewo	24		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes							4				friend							5	4					Jarobind
30	Eggenbergmann	31		M	widower	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes		30				friend Chaim Chatzkelewitz New York Monroe St 224							5	5			blue		Hamburg

Brigantes Chiara
Inspectors

* Whether a Negro, a Mongolian, or a Hebrew shall be determined by the race to which such immigrant belongs, and not by the place from which he comes or by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Every alien must be reported as belonging to one race or people, and no person shall be reported as belonging to a race or people commonly reported as a combination of two races or peoples, but each person shall be reported as belonging to the race or people of which he is most commonly reported. The term "Hebrew" shall not be reported as a race or people.

1944-92 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	18 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2135. F. 797.

7 85

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2235

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 8, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled or Insane or Imbecile or Epileptic. (Write the word.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rivel Rebrutzky	16		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	St Louis	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Gregory Keyser St Louis Mo					good	no	5	11	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia
2	Bujam Cinkowski	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no		Polish	Kalisz	Troy N.Y.	Yes	uncle	15	no			uncle Wenzel Cinkowski Troy N.Y.							5	9				pockmarked	Russia
3	Szczepan Zeckow	39		m	m	Laborer					Szczepan	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	40	no			wife Marianna Zeckow Detroit Mich							5	6			blue	none	Austria
4	Josef Wiszczyk	22		m	s						Wolagi	Youngstown O	Yes	brother	5	no			brother Wincenty Wiszczyk Youngstown Ohio							5	3					Russia
5	Theodor Kukkowski	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Zeckowce	Troy City N.Y.	no			no			uncle Wojciech Zeckowski Troy City N.Y.							5	—					Russia
6	Clemens Zeckowski	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Zeckirki	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	uncle	10	no			brother Stanislaus Zeckowski Cohoes N.Y.							5	5					Russia
7	Vladislaw Lewchanski	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Rowale	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	brother	5	no			brother Stanislaus Lewchanski Schenectady N.Y.							5	6					Russia
8	Joseph Kuchwicz	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Zuralin	S. River N.Y.	Yes	sister	5	no			brother Peter Kuchwicz S. River N.Y.							5	—					Russia
9	Franz Lajewska	17		m	s	Laborer					Olszewska	Binghamton N.Y.	Yes	friend	5	no			friend Peter Rajski Binghampton N.Y.							5	4			blue	scar on right cheek	Russia
10	Wladislaw Rechowski	17		m	s	Farmer	no	no			Rechowa	Newark N.J.	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Wincenty Rechowski Newark N.J.							5	1				none	Russia
11	Tadeusz Wiszowski	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Zeckirki	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	brother	25	no			brother Stanislaus Wiszowski Syracuse N.Y.							5	7				scar on chin & on right eye	Russia
12	Stefan Cepko	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Cechowice	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	10	no			brother Joseph Cepko Cleveland O.							5	3			blue	none	Austria
13	Abe Adlyna	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	self	3	no			brother Isaac Adlyna 56 E. Broadway N.Y.							5	5					Austria
14	Maria Cebrik	20		f	m					Czech	Rumjowa	Cleveland O.	Yes	husband	4	no			husband Andrew Cebrik Cleveland O.							4	10			gray		Hungary
15	Georg Geblick	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Erdau	New York	Yes	self	no	no			friend Conrad Engelmann New York 2 Avenue 220							5	3				scar on face	Bohemia
16	Henry Weinberg	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkow	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Isaac Lerner Newark N.J.							5	5		black	brown		Russia
17	Nogel Geller	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Zeliech	New York	Yes	brother	10	no			brother Isaac Geller 97 Allen St New York							5	5			gray		Galicia
18	Abe Segal	21		m	s						Wolkowisk	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	unsure	no			brother Isaac Segal Cleveland O.							5	1			blue		Russia
19	Josef Cyganowski	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Borrisowy	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	10	no			friend Stanislaus Cyganowski Rochester N.Y.							4	10			black		Russia
20	Andrey Sosnitzky	22		m	s	Tailor	no	no			Kielich	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	self	1	no			uncle Carl Zeck New York							—	—					Russia
21	Adolf Zeck	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no		Polish	Zeckowce	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	brother	3	no			brother Joseph Zeck Syracuse N.Y.							5	2			blue		Russia
22	Michal Cyganowski	19		m	s		yes	yes			Jarmulek	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	uncle	none	no			friend Joseph Cyganowski Rochester N.Y.							5	11			brown		Russia
23	Jozef Socha	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Kuda	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	brother	30	no			brother Peter Socha Buffalo N.Y.							4	11			blue		Russia
24	Wojciech Rudzinski	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes											wife Agnes Rudzinski Buffalo N.Y.							5	4			gray		Russia
25	Barbara Cinkowska	22		f	m						Cinkowce	St Louis Mo	Yes	husband	10	no			husband Peter Cinkowski St Louis Mo							5	3			light		Russia
26	Jadwiga Krupski	19		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Polish	New York	Yes	sister	5	no			sister Agnes Krupski 220 E. 42nd St New York							5	1			brown	scar on forehead	Galicia
27	Edmund Skibicz	20		m	s		no	no			Tenczynska	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	60	no			brother Joseph Skibicz Chicago Ill							4	8			gray	none	Galicia
28	Jozef Zwolach	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							5				friend Joseph Zwolach Detroit Mich							4	10			blue		Russia
29	Stefan Tauber	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Olszyce	Scandale Pa	Yes	brother	10	no			brother Adam Tauber Scandale Pa							4	11			brown		Russia
30	Stefan Tolicewicz	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Rogowice	Cattaraugus N.Y.	Yes	self	20	no			uncle Wasyl Tolicewicz Cattaraugus N.Y.							5	1			blue		Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Albers Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ever passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

F. 702.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 MARZ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 8, 190

For 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of sojourn	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karl Gilberich	34		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Gnesen	"in transit"		self	25	no			in transit virgin Karl Hebel Letter Box Bethlehem	no	no	no good	no							
2	Louis Weinmann	25		m	m	Baker	"	"																					
3	Martha "	33		f	w	Wife	"	"				in transit							to 2 Albert Gerberg										
4	Willy "	4		m	s	child	no	no											Pembroke Conn										
5	Ida "	1		f	"	"	"	"											Born in 2										
6	Else "	3		f	"	"	"	"																					
7	Markus Jaworowski	27		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grajewo	New York	"	Cook	10				husb Minna Jaworowski New York - Bowery Born 1905					5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Lomza
8	Chaina "	8		f	s	child	no	no																					
9	Hans Heyberg	26		m	m	Cook	yes	yes											husb Johanna Koschorz					5	10	fair	blue	brown		Jassnitz
10	Rachel "	6		f	s	child	no	no			Konopat Rochester				10				Rochester N.Y.										
11	Daniel "	8		m	"	"	"	"			N.Y.								Born in N.Y.										
12	Hanna "	3		f	"	"	"	"											Born in N.Y.										
13	Jacob Lindberg	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubin	New York	brother		21				brother Mother Lindberg New York 159 Rivington St.					4	0	fair	grey			Lubey
14	Wolf Pichter	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Sierke	Sterling Pa	to 12		5				to 12 Sam Pomerantz Sterling Pa Box 34					5	4	dark	brown			Sierwirk
15	Mary Jaskin	21		f	m	Knife Worker	"	"			Jarod Sub	Bridgeport Ct.	S C	husb	5				husb Louis Jaskin Bridgeport Ct. Date of Arr. 1910					5	4	"	light grey			Jary Sub
16	Cecile "	8		f	s	child	no	no																					
17	Samuel Seidemann	60		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Radzibol	New York	uncle		100				uncle Raphael Silbermann New York Suite A 407					5	11	dark	black	blue		Krasjiborg
18	" Berlinsky	23		m	m	Peddler	"	"																					
19	Jacob "	49		m	m	Knife Worker	"	"			Lenpec		son		10				son Simon Berlinsky New York 39 Ave. Suite 2789					5	5	"	grey	brown		Lenpec
20	Simon "	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"							25									5	11	"	light blue	brown		
21	Jacob "	14		m	s	Laborer	"	"																5	0	"	"	"		
22	Rachel Hammermann	21		f	m	Cook	yes	yes			Lodz		husb		15				husb Pearl Hammermann New York Chester N.Y.					4	11	"	black	"		Kurcier
23	Esther Skurka	17		f	s	Servant	"	"			Skurka		mack		5				mack " " Max Zinganga 53 Bartolth St.					5	0	"	light blue	brown		Lenpe
24	Rafael Swiatpke	40		m	m	Tailor	"	"			Grabord		brother		20				brother " " Jacob Swiatpke Vienna St. 109					5	4	"	grey			Grabord
25	Hans Kuckenwitz	16		m	s	Tailor	"	"			Mor				10				x " " Max Kuckenwitz Jeffersonst. 15					4	10	"	black	"		Radzin
26	Lobe Sussmann	17		m	s	Tailor	"	"	1-427353	6-10-03	Lbe				12				" " Joseph Sussmann Orchard St. 189					4	11	"	light brown	"		Lbe
27	Mirke Steinberg	15		m	s	Tailor	"	"			Jadamina		mack		X				mack " " Abram Steinberg Goerck St. 55					5	0	"	light brown	"		Kuckenmor
28	Mark Starr	16		m	s	Tailor	"	"			Klaplow		brother		10				brother " " Frankel Starr 5 Rivington St. Suite 318					4	11	"	black	grey		Gabin
29	Lobe Skolnik	22		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes			Lenard	Chicago	"		5				" " Chicago Ill Campbell St. 241 Saul Skolnik					5	0	"	brown	"		Lenard
30	Isaac Skolopke	18		m	m	Tailor	"	"			Lodz	Newark N.J.	to 12		20				to 12 Morris Jakobs Newark N.J. Getting up					4	11	"	black	brown		Lodz

John F. Murray Insp in Chf

* Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the BADEN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensane, Surgeon of the BADEN employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensane

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Masalo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
15 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

30—2139

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 1907, 190

09 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
S 1	Chaje Friedmann	23		m	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobolajew	Lynn Mass	yes	prepaid	15				brother Husband Chaim Mat. Liese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		Russia
S 2	Johannes "	10		m	Kaylor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	gray		"
S 3	Lene "	6		f	child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				Hannover Str 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	brown		"
S 4	Barbara "	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nicolajeff
5	Wilhelm Brazewich	32		m	Laborer										100				bro: Georg Burbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		Baker
6	Rosa "	28		f	wife	15-20404-1/13/43			Russia	German	Baker	Lincoln Nebr	no	self	82	no			Lincoln Nebr 2 Str 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"
7	Anna "	3		f	child	15-20406-1/13/43																										
X 8	Georg Wieber	33		m	Laborer		yes	yes											friend Gustav Otto Winnipeg Mass Assiniboia Str 892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"		Austria Bukowina
X 9	Rosa "	33		f	wife		"	"	Russia	German	Jagerowka Winnipeg Mass		no	self	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray		"
X 10	Johanne "	8		m	farmerboy		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blue		"
X 11	Katarina "	20		f	servant		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray		"
X 12	Rachel Klayper	31		f	wife	no	no												husband Simon Klayper Fair Mont Cooke Str 4547	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue		Russia Kamenetz
X 13	Rose "	10		f	child		"													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 14	Abraham "	8		m	"		"		Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	New York	yes	husband	+	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light brown	gray		"
X 15	Rosch "	6		f	"		"													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"
X 16	Abalese "	4		f	"		"													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
S 17	Simche Aschenwald	17		m	Laborer	2X-93443-535-3/19/40													uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Tulczyn
S 18	Reise "	9		f	child	2-48045-1-1/31/41			Russia	Hebrew	Tulczyn	New York	yes	self	40	no			Esther Kozdanowsky New York Str 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"		"
S 19	Mordsche "	7		m	"	4-34551-3-15-43														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Jacob Franeck	26		m	Laborer				Russia	German	Rothamel	Topeka Kans	yes	self	25	bro			brother Johanna Franck Topeka Kans Marion Str 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue		Rothamel
21	Rosa "	23		f	wife	11-29679-3-12-41								S						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	gray		"
22	Abraham Jakowenko	16		m	Seaman		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobolajew	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	bro			uncle Isaac Jonowenko Philadelphia Lombard Str 1065	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown		Kobolajew
23	Rachel "	14		f	"		"	"						S	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	"		"
24	Johannes Kuhnmann	30		m	Laborer				Russia	German	Rothamel	Topeka Kans	yes	self	80	bro			cousin Isaak Kuhnmann Topeka Kans Jefferson Str 1122 Jackson Lokal Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		Rothamel
25	Peter Klebenberg	23		m	Laborer									S	45					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Konigsbut
26	Johann "	21		m	"	19-15632-505-2/2/42								S	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Rothamel
27	Johanna Schneider	20		f	wife	no	no							S	30				cousin Johanna Schneider Chamberlain Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	gray		"
28	Jacob Lauer	20		m	Laborer	19-7253	yes							bro	60				friend Simon Jakubsohn Topeka Kans Kansas Str 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"
29	Elisawetha "	20		f	wife	18-13540	"							bro	—				brother Elias Wagner New York 3 Ave Str 3477	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		Galizien
30	Jacob Wagner	18		m	Laborer		yes	yes		Hebrew	Husband	New York	yes		—																	

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Massalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Massalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
23 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

35—1139

P. TEV.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1156

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abe Borenstein	38		M	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	25.00	No			Brother			good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia
2	Chaine wife	30		F	M	wife													Chaim Kronenberg											
3	Rose daw	10		F	S	child																								
4	Jente	9		F															Brooklyn N.Y.										
5	Esther	6		F		2-538758 - 9/20/07																								
6	Isaac	6		M		2-66759	11-6-07												Petkinetz 601										
7	Jeage	9		F																										
X 8	Elke Heelab	44		F	M	wife								husb	10.00				husband Herman Heelab					5					Konograd
X 9	Sore daw	18		F	S	Seamstress								father																
X 10	Yossel son	15		M		painter jeppe					Konograd	Red York		father	3				Red York					5	4					
X 11	Israel "	11		M		child																								
X 12	Faichel "	5		F		"	none												Canal st 40										
X 13	Chaie daw	5		F		"																								
14	Benjamin Miller	25		M		tailor													see David Miller										
15	Yente wife	40		F	M	wife					Sterch			son	35				Red York					5	11					
16	Sore daw	10		F	S	child													Canal st 139										
17	Moische son	9		M		"																								
X 18	Dwoe Finkelstein	25		M	M	husband	none							husband	1				husb Daniel Finkelstein					4	11					Pekyn
X 19	Esther daw	3		F	S	child					Pidodsk			child	12				Red York											
X 20	Isabel son	11		M															Napoleon st 33										
21	Abraham Feinbach	50		M	M	tinsmith					Leipzig			son in law					son in law Daniel Finkelstein Red York					5						Neschist
22	Rachel daw	18		F	S	seamstress													Richard st 29					5	5					
23	Israel Finkelstein	42		M	M	tailor													son											Jew
24	Sore	40		F	M	housework													Moische Finkelstein											
25	Meile	12		F	S	child					Elkanysk	Boston		son	9				Boston Mass											
26	Chane	5		F								Mass																		
27	Cois	2		F															Harrison Sat 389										
28	Emma Schulz	29		F	M	housework								self		wife of the			U. S. A.										
29	Ruad	4		M		child						Milwaukee																		
30	Laura	4		F								Wis																		

Charles I. Jones
Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the whole home which

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9 4 4 - 9 6

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2137

P. 703.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 8 - 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to point final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Jan Kosensky	11		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Savedy	N. Brunswick N.J.	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			to uncle Ignacy Cieslaki Harpell St. 17 New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Savedy	1
2	Stan Pawlowsky	28					no	no			Kowel	Petersburg		uncle	6				to uncle: Jan Cyganiaski Hess St. 431 Port Amboy N.J.												Augustowy	2
3	Jacob Grinstein	19				glazier	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jekutsk	Jekutsk		grandfather	12				to grandfather Gamden Mayfield Bei Nr. 243 Jekutsk Russia												Augustowy	3
4	Jan Gadowski	31				Laborer		DISCHARGED		Polish	Kowno	Shenandoah		friend	40				to friend: Michael Gegunaski 120 Coal St. Shenandoah Pa.							5	6				none	Prussya	4
5	Antonina Tchekasinna	30		f	m	farmer's wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Gudjele	Gudjele		husband	5				to husband: Mayaus Tchekasinna no street, Gudjele St.							5	2	light	blue		—	Gudjele	5
6	Hinde Lapesnik	26		f	s	dressmaker				Hebrew	Pinsk	Philadelphia Pa.		cousin	6				to cousin: Moses Cytscher Pine St. 1734 Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	black	brown		—	Nemirow	6
7	Agata Bartnyzaite	20		f	s	cutter				Lithuanian	Kauen	Chicago Ill.		brother-in-law	10				to brother-in-law: Anton Gaigas St. Louis Mo. St. 4586 Chicago Ill.							5		light brown	blue		—	Gauy	7
8	Wawrzyniec Nowakeyk	42		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Plock	Joliet Ill.		self	20				to brother-in-law: Alexander Stelmuk Rensselaer Nr. 946 Joliet Ill.							5	4	black	gray		—	Plock	8
9	Piotr Tradecki	28		m							Guzylin	Milwaukee Wis.		self	44				to brother-in-law: Jozef Matonek 124 St. 1917 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	light brown	gray		grazed mit wunden gone	Lowicz	9
10	Josefa Swidowska	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Janow	Chicago Ill.		husband	44				to husband: Stanislaw Swidowski 86 Jan Gn 9250 St. Chicago Ill.							5	1		blue		freckled	Janow	10
11	Teofil Wierzbowski	27		m	s	laborer					Ostrolenka	W. Lynn Mass.		brother	50				to brother: Bolesław Wierzbowski Nine St. 10 W. Lynn Mass.							5	2		blue		none	Tysmow	11
12	Leonard Jamilowski	22		m	m	wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Kalejy	Boston Mass.		husband	40				to husband: Nicolas Jamilowski 84 Clemmens St. Boston Mass.							4	11				—	Volkhaven	12
13	Same do	3																													13
14	Ignacy Niemiery	24		m	m	farmer				Polish	Mlawa	Raymond Wash.		brother	5	1907 yes 1906	Raymond		to brother: Jakób Niemiera Box 778 Raymond Wash.							5	7	light brown	blue		—	—	14
15	Gitel Ruzerstein	17		f	s	dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew	Wolin	Boston Mass.			1	no			to brother: Heinch Ruzerstein Cowell St. 20 Boston Mass.							4	11				—	Wolin	15
16	Chaim Lewinstein	19		m	s	tailor	2-818 248-7/23/41				Krasilow	New York		uncle	7				to uncle: Abram Miller 1 Doc 941 New York							5	7				—	Krasilow	16
17	Jerol Tamopolski	44		m							Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	son	6				to son: Chaim Tchorzelski Penn St. 518 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	fair	brown		—	Warsaw	17
18	Hans Fischer	20				tailor				German	Gilchrist	Linton N.D.		cousin	40				to cousin: Jans Fischer Linton N.D.							5	4		blue		—	Gilchrist	18
19	Balke Zimik	21		f	m	wife				Hebrew	N. Glenn	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	6				to husband: Benny Zimik Bridge St. 150 Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	light	brown		scars on the right eye	Wielke Jlany	19
20	Leah do	2					2-7285	5-4/26		40-505																					20
21	Jan Hejnow	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Bienady	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	5				to cousin: Josef Adamowicz Plymouth St. 125 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		blue		—	Zapolnia	21
22	Jarobow do	30		f	s	—									10				to cousin: Josef Adamkowicz Plymouth St. 125 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7				—	Malobende	22
23	Jan Boudanowicsal	34		m	m	—				Hebrew	Mogili	St. Brigden Pa.	no		5				to brother: Jan Juracki Jersey St. 14 Lodz Russia							5	5	fair			—	Mogili	23
24	Leonard Makowsky	21		m	s	—						New Castle upon Tyne	yes	brother-in-law	2½				to brother-in-law: Vincenty Orkowicz Washington St. 39 Castle upon Tyne Penn.							5	7	fair	gray		—	Orkowicz	24
25	Tekla Piecuglo	21		f	s	servant				Polish	Zelazny City	Zelazny City	yes	self	2				to cousin: Jacob Stanicki 3 St. 491 Zelazny City							5	2	fair	brown	gray	—	Zelazny	25
26	Ignacy Nowakowski	25		m	s	farmer	no	no		Russian	Mlyn	Old Bridge N.J.			16				to uncle: Jan Nowakowski Box 171 Old Bridge N.J.							5	9		gray		—	Dobrzen	26
27	Bernad Budelis	23		m	s	—	no	no		Lithuanian	Nikupen	Lowell Mass.	yes		10				to brother-in-law: Andreas Mandrotas 9 Union St. Lowell Mass.							5	11				—	Nikupen	27
28	Rosa do	45		f	widow	Domestic																									28
29	Justin Kpalma	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Pyrzalky	New York			40				to friend: Konstanty Jurcisk Kalisz St. 101 Lodz Russia							5	8	light brown	blue		—	Miedzli	29
30	Samuel Klawiensky	11		m	s	—				Russian	Zelazny	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				to cousin: Jannick Goldenberg Penn Ave. 1224 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		gray		—	Zelazny	30

C. P. English Insp.

* The "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaster
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaster
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "Frenchman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	4 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Jap[illegible]	West-Indian.

11—1130

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3258

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 190 7

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or under contract to labor, or hitherto excluded or deported? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Wladislaw Cybarecka	19																													1
2	Adam Zyguiebicz	17																													2
3	Herbert Brandt	24																													3
4	Wladislaw Salkowsky	19																													4
5	Stefan Schmaschky	45																													5
6	Salomon Davidowitz	25																													6
7	Alexander Schmaschky	21																													7
8	Jacob Jegelschewski	18																													8
9	Tekenky Sidonie	49																													9
10	Leo Berkowsky	17																													10
11	Ernst Siegel	30																													11
12	Hermann Krajewska	33			wife																										12
13	Ida	3			child																										13
14	Ignatz	13																													14
15	Rosalie Arz	20			wife																										15
16	Herie	2			child																										16
17	Anna	1																													17
18	Rosa	2																													18
19	Jacob Lea Feinstein	19																													19
20	Israel Lazar	20																													20
21	Rose Chenker	28			wife																										21
22	Carl	5			child																										22
23	Emma	3																													23
24	Esther Weinschenker	30			wife																										24
25	Hanne	7			child																										25
26	Carl	5																													26
27	Ida	1																													27
28	Rosalie Blumenstein	24			wife																										28
29	Ernst	9			child																										29
30	Wilhelm Spier	17																													30

28

Paid $10.00 From [illegible]

Stamped: [illegible] 1907

to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers, Master, * of the ADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Macaler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-98

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the ADENIA, employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Macaler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably strong care should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country, and *city or town of last permanent residence, instead of* the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). — The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination *in each final destination*. — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1131

29 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/8, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money order or have you been assisted or have any one paid your passage? If assisted, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
89	1 Jan Bednarzik	22				Fabrikarbeiter			Russia	Pole	Russia	Brooklyn		self		no			Bruder Jan Bednarzik		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scars	Bigany
89	2 Antoni Bednarzik	63																	Father Mrs Hanen Str												
89	3 Louis Bednarzik	8																	" Washington st 115												
	4 " Piotrowitsch	20				3-137101 April 24, 1907 Fabrikarbeiter			Lithuania	Russe	Kowno	Mahanoy City							Bruder Adam Piotrowitsch Mahanoy City Pa.												Russland
	5 Gustawa Dumschewitsch	17									Kowno	Scranton Pa							Cousine Theresa Dumbutis Bear St. Box 220												Russia
	Antoni Stein	20				Farmer stocking knitter						New York							Bruder Joseph Stein New York Eastern Dist												Polen
	Liebe Jges	18							1-403888 4-9-07		Polen	Newark N.J.							Onkel Meier Haanes 32 Newark N.J. Mulberry st												
	Hate Melzer	19				Seamstress					Minsk	New York		self					Bruder Jehuda Markus 45												Russ
	Rieke Schweitzer	32					DISCHARGED												Husband Moritz Schweitzer												Jamaica
	Sofie "	3				child	DISCHARGED				Jamaica	Brooklyn		husb					Brooklyn N.J.												Germany
	Schindel "						DISCHARGED												Sloop Aug 146												Jamaica
	Isaak Weinstock	6				Tailor	Yes		Austria		Odessa	New York		brother					Brother Philipp Weinstock New York Canal st 12												Odessa
	Rosa Jaschmann	35				married woman					Skala			6 yrs					Mother Regina 37												Skala
	Rolf Sonnenaar	18				Laborer	Yes	Yes			Mielke			father					Father Adolf Sonnenaar Cannon st 55												Mielke
	Meier Schlager	18				student					Mezricz			uncle					Uncle Marcus Engel Allen st 26												Mezricz
	Rieke Zuman	18				Knabe				Lithuanian	Kowno	Elizabeth							Bruder Wilhelm Zuman 2nd st 1												Kowno
	Jaeks Cap	16				Tailor			Polish		Opshaut			brother					Brother Abel Cap Opshaut Co												
	Josef Pjenka	20							2-70711 5.12.40		Galizien	Elizabeth							Bruder Victor Pjenka Elizabeth N.J.												Galizien
	" Fizik	18							2-166923-6115 Rec'd 3.28.39		Hungary	Elizabeth							Bruder Gabriel Fizik Elizabeth N.J.												Lubowitz
	Maria Lukacs	20									Hellback	New York		husb					Husband Mike Lukacs												Hellback
	Marko "	4				child	DISCHARGED												Mrs Lukacs												
	Lukas Pentar	24				Fabrikarbeiter					Lehrensy	Cleveland O.		self					Bruder Joseph Pentar Cleveland O.												Lehrensy
	Georg Ehang Galizien	39												self					Bruder Georg Ehang Cleveland O.												
	Jan Kabeka	18									Ulwarow	Passaic		uncle					Uncle Michael Turak Passaic N.J. 299												Ulwarow
	Jonas Molnar	29								Magyar	Budapest	Youngstown		self					Bruder Johann Molnar Youngstown Buckeye st												Budapest
	Rudel Lee Schicken	29				Knabe													Bruder Leib Schicken												Kowno
	Jacob "	10				child																									Ekaterinoslaw
	Rudel "	5								Russia	Kabard	Elizabeth		husb					New York												
	Mosis "	3										land																			
	Lea "																		Rivington st 202												

Ellis Island 9/04 21

John F. Mann Insp.

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master *of the BADENIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at N. Y.

F B Marachis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and beliefs full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190 7

at NY

F B Marachis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

P. 7/8.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210

S. S. ADEN sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 190 7

57 297

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time of last previous visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lie Magulnick	40		M		dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jedenitz	New York	yes	bro	20	no			bro Nathan Epstein New York Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Jedenitz
2	Mordich Jasinski	20		"		tailor													father: Mordche Jasinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light brown	brown		
3	Israel "	19		"		cutter													New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		
4	Hake "	17		"		dressmaker													Monroe St. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	brown		
5	Michael Zyskes	22		M		tailor				Russian	Reinsk	Port Richmond	yes	self	50	no			friend Grigory Kwiatinski Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		
6	Jonas Jakimowski	20		M		"				Polish	Pawel	New Brighton	yes	"	50	"			brother Michael Jakimowski New Brighton N.Y. Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown	freckles	Warsaw
7	Wasyl Kiesiwicz	8		S						Russian	Moskau	Maynard	Mass	"	50	"			brother Mary Kiesiwicz Maynard Mass Box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	grey	none	Kherson
8	Tomasz Kiesiwicz	23		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle Michal Kiesiwicz Maynard Mass Box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	Spirydzieja
9	Pawel Kadrienske	23		M		"	"	"	"	Polish	Rybnica	Maynard	Mass	"	20	"			Jonas Jakimowski Brooklyn N.Y. 690 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	Panieshe
10	Ludwig Kosak	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	Moldawien	Shenandoah	Pa	"	12	"			Myrtle Ave Raisen St. 690 brother Ludwig Kosak Shenandoah Pa Centre St 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown	"	Rybnica
11	Josef Jankowski	22		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	black	blue	scar at jaw Lead	Moravien
12	Isaac Schamber	32		"		"				Russian	Moskau	Maynard	Mass	"	70	"			bro Michel Zyskes Maynard Mass Box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	grey	scar at jaw Lead	Borisov
13	Samuel Schuder	20		"		tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Skorodsko	New York	"	"	60	"			brother Jacob Schuderson New York Schmarack St. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	black	none	Skorodsko
14	Gustav Buckwo	5		M						German	New York			Cab.	of the				L. S. of S.												
15	Linde Talawichi	25		M					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa			self	100	no			husband Kerch Talawichi New York Hester St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Odessa
16	Irene "	1		F		child																							light brown			
17	Abraham Schmarowitz	17		M		servant					Warsaw	New York	yes	self	5	no			sister Rachel Abramowitz New York 67 E 4th St. 60	Ellis Island	Kerch	5/10	"	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Soly
18	"	15		F																												
19	Moses "	40		M		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Brooklyn	"	"	220	"			cousin Jakuba Okopa New York 8th Ave 365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		Brooklyn
20	Rosa "	30		F																												
21	Max Kaufman	21		M		tailor				Hungary	Kapuvar	Cleveland	O	"	70	"			cousin Albert Jacob Cleveland O. 2 Bridge Ave 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gold brown	grey	Brassoberk
22	Simon Kaufman	23		M		"				"	Kapuvar	Barberton	O	"	40	"			uncle Andrew Edmund Barberton O. Box 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	blue	Kapuvar
23	Hirsch Kaufman	25		M		"				Hebrew	Kuschau	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"			uncle Moses Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd Hallen St. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	black	brown	Kuschau
24	Jacob Deutsch	18		M		tailor			Austria	Deutsch	Kapuvar	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Maria Kapuvar Box 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light brown	brown	blue	Kapuvar
25	Rosa "	20		F															sister — —							5	2		"	grey		
26	Ludwig Kaufman	23		M		tailor				Hungary	Kapuvar	Cleveland	O	"	50	"			bro Adam Kaufman Brooklyn N.Y. 5 Ave 60 cousin Jack Zell Kapuvar Hamburg Lady Clark St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue		
27	Max Kaufman	21		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	50	"			brother Adam Kaufman Cleveland O. Clark St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	grey		Kapuvar
28	Jacob Kaufman	19		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	50	"			brother Ludwig Kaufman Cleveland O. Clark St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Kapuvar
29	Joseph Kaufman	17		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle James Kaufman Kapuvar Box 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Kapuvar
30	Jacob Kaufman	17		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	50	"			brother William Kaufman Cleveland O. Forbes St. 58	Mexico	Engineer	clerk	"	5	5		"				Kapuvar
31	Israel Kaufman	15		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	50	"			cousin Jacob Zell Chicago Ill. Jefferson St. 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			Tokaj
32																																

Except # 14-15-16 Gallagher Inspector

[illegible] by the name under which they sailed and the language they speak. Line of names will be found at head of this page.

1744-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master * of the BARENTS from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Massalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BARENTS * employed by Comp. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Massalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Suitable companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last personal residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last personal residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less than $50). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The successive in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the execution of investigation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
14 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1126

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a home or a friend to go to, or is going to work for a friend or relative, and if so, what friend or relative?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Feliz Kornthener	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	New York	yes	cousin	$ 50	no	to cousin Hersch Gutterman Newark St. 101 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Warshaw
2	Judka Simon Sivertlin	20			s						Glubokoi	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	6		to brother Max Sivertlin 1804 Atkinson St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		black	gray		Sopin
3	Mosel Fischer	21			s						Breslau			brother	4		to brother Joel Fischelson 333 Ave A Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		brown	gray	large scar on the neck	Krotoschin
4	Peter Schwaygmann	54		f	Wid	L. wife	no	no																4	11		black	gray	none	Lazarus
5	Velvel id	20		m	s	barber					Jedinetz	New York		cousin	50		to cousin Hersch Tannenin Hester St. 162 New York							5	6					
6	Sorke id	18																						5	6					
7	Pobe Segalowicz	21			s	tailor					Augustoff			uncle	5		to uncle Lewis Hirschkin Newyork 2239							4	11					Ilia
8	Chain Hennie Tenenbitz	21		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes			Janow			brother	22		to brother Hersch Mendel Arlington St. 221 Newyork							4	7		light	gray		Mankowitz
9	Kazimir Niemiatka	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Polish	Dubby	Scranton Pa.		brother	3		to brother Adam Niemiatka no street Scranton, Pa.							5	8		brown	gray		Duchi
10	Annie Klaas	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Union Hill N.J.	no	uncle	10		to uncle Morris Block Bayonne no 224 Union Hill N.J.							5			black	brown		Bialystock
11	Isaked Berkley	17		f	s	maid					Pultusk	New York	yes	cousin	2		to cousin Jacob Meier 414 69 Newyork							4	10		brown	gray		Pultusk
12	Marche Tucazigki	20		f	s	dress maker	no	no			Mogilew			brother	10		to brother Isak Yolk 103 st. 6 Newyork							4	11		light brown	blue		Bonisy
13	Sotomola Balakiewicz	11			s		no	no		Polish	Sokolka	Scranton Pa.	yes	uncle	10		to uncle Thomas Glasky Regan no 1014 Scranton Pa.							4	8					Sonenowski
14	Anna Obidzenska	10		f	s						Stawiski	Vineland N.J.			2		to uncle Wladislaw Obidzenski Maine St. 420 Vineland N.J.							5	3		fair light	blue		Obidzyn
15	Viktoria Kobelska	20		f	m	L. wife																		4	11		brown	gray		Sgored
16	Stefania do	7															to husband Franciszk Kobelski Salem St. 118 Scranton Pa.										blue			
17	Anton do	4		m							Bialystok	Scranton Pa.	no	husband	2												grey			
18	Andrzej Nowicki	20			s	farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Vyborowitz	Scranton Pa.	yes	uncle	15		to uncle Wincas Nowicki no street Scranton Pa.							5	6		grey		pitted with small pox	Tuscaki
19	Stanislaw Czajkowski	28		m			yes	yes		Polish	Wolanow	Newyork		brother	7		to brother Jan Askarowski Greenpoint Ave 107 Brooklyn							5	8			blue	none	Tuchanow
20	Kazimira Nitka	16		m	s				2-1022945- 12/18/06		Ciechanowo	Mayerik N.J.	yes	brother	4		to brother Wilhelm Jan Nitka Newyork St. 91 Mayerik N.J.							4	11			grey		Wola
21	Jwan Jarmiskis	25		m	s	farmer	yes	no			Berdichyn	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	uncle	4		to uncle Andrew Jan Likkis St. 17 No 49 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6			blue		Marigisk
22	Jonas Rakimowicz	14		m	m		no	no			Lazarja	Kaspora Pa.	yes	friend	10		to friend Antonio Szymkiewicz Box 317 Kaspora Pa.							4	9					Szymanow
23	Setunda id	19		f		wife			2-99735	(404)														5	1					Biatystok
24	Peter Jaranski	17		f	s	maker					Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	1		to brother Jonas Bronter Wash St. 391 Brooklyn N.Y.							5			light			
25	Jankel Jer Lanjer	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Igrood	New York		father	400		to father Schmulka Lanjer 76 Division St. 59 Newyork							5			brown	gray		Wielkagrudek
26	Moische Semitkow	20			s						Pokrowow			uncle	4		to uncle Jack Schiller Union no 995 Newyork							5	2		black	gray		Tobraiski
27	Jakob Gariani	24				tailor	no	no		Lithuanian	Blag	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	4		to cousin Cawe Abramitz Vallance St. 194 Newark N.J.							5	6		light	blue	scar on the right temple	Pontowice
28	Gregor Sarzal	18		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Solow			uncle	60		to cousin Leland Perzyak Lafayette St. 29 Newark N.J.							5	6		light	grey	none	Solowiany
29	Antony Rapinsky	17			s						Skamyt	Scranton Pa.	yes	uncle	50		to uncle Thomas Kwiatkowski Tyler St. 29 Scranton Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Skarg
30	Sabatina Tomaszka	17		f	s		no	no			Kolno	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	30		to brother Stanislaw Wasnyka Herriton St. 57 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		fair	blue		Skargin

* Name of Passport to be furnished by the alien from which they sailed and the foregoing they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1809 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rosenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2135

F. 732.

F

26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg April 23, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time (date of last arrival).	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto Richter	25		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gnoke		S		20	No			brother Lucien Richter Liverpool N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Rotheim
2	Euline "	20		f	s	wife	"	"			Kunitz	Liverpool N.Y.	yes	brother	20	"			near Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Reberodorf
3	Clara "	1		f	s	child	none									"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	Kunitz
4	Pinchas Goldenbaum	35		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwinkeon	Boston Mass	S	self	40	"			Mark Goldenbaum Boston Mass 66 Harris Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Jwinkeon
5	Wasche Kovodrudske	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Prowo		S	"	10	"			Wolf Martin 27 Clarke st Isaac Alberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Prowo
6	Chih Machzir	45		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Lwie	Boston Mass	S	"	11	"			Wolf Martin 27 Clarke st Isaac Alberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lwowo
7	Perl Kronowske	42		f	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Prowo	Boston Mass	S	"	11	"			Boston Mass Washington st 478	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ruddy	"	"	Pilsno
8	Jechiel Linsert	15		m	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Karky	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			father Chaim Linsert Brooklyn N.Y. Kanarsie st 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	Karky
9	Chaim Dinent	44		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jorki		"	"	3	"			brother Jacob Kohen Brooklyn N.Y. Harrison st 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Jorki
10	Rivcha "	45		f	m	child	"	"	"	"					1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	"		
11	Lea Rinschkoinn	18		f	s	maker	"	"	"	"	Talore	Lawrence Mass	S	"	4	"			father Leb Rinschkoinn Lawrence Mass 438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ruddy	"	"	Polonie
12	Gesach Lenz	28		m	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	Zwlinsk	Chelsea Mass	S	"	10	"			friend Salomon Lensberg Chelsea Mass 22 st 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Nowgrod
13	Ite Shapiro	18		f	s	plait	"	"	"	"	Prelle		S	"	3	"			brother Rowen Scharfmann Chelsea Mass Walnut st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	Michele
14	Escher Jaffe	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lwiatost	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	16	"			brother Abraham Jaffe Cleveland O. Jewburgh st 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bald	Black	Blue	"	Lwiatost
15	Rosa Radzyminska	25		f	s	plait	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	Detroit Mich	yes	"	16	"			cousin Antoni Dabrowska Detroit Mich. Kingel st 981	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	Lenga
16	" Chaimsk	19		f	m	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin Tomasz Dabrowska Detroit Mich. Kingel st 981	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Lenga
17	Eva Glasinska	16		f	s	plait	yes	yes	"	"	Skolowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	7	"			brother Julian Glasciensky Brooklyn N.Y. Liberty Ave 758	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Light Brown	Black	Blue	summer freckles in the face	Skolowo
18	Stanislaw Kasanski	21		m	m	plait	11-1-1907	6-4-1907	yes	3-11-30	Bielsk	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	"			brother Ill Jan Kasanski Chicago Ill 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bielsk
19	Jozef Makowski	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lelow	Pittsburg Pa	"	do	9	"			brother Wincenty Makowski Pittsburg Pa 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	freckles	Lelow
20	Wiczyslaw Kwasnick	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lenkowo		"	brother	2	"			brother Wincenty Kwasnick Pittsburg Pa Jones st 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Kwiebork
21	Stanislaw Zakuski	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Reiowo	Pittsburg Pa	no	uncle	60	"			uncle Antoni Zakuski Pittsburg Pa 23 Catherine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Lowicz
22	Marianna Pukowska	20		f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lwick	Plainville Ill	"	husb.	5	"			friend Antoni Pukowski Plainville Ill Carroll st 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Lwicz
23	Stanislaw Nowgowski	25		m	s	plait	yes	yes	"	"	Krolewo	Swanburne Pa	yes	brother	5	"			brother Julian Nowgowski Swanburne Pa Hickory st 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Krolewo
24	Edward Kinsky	19		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Lubnik	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	80	"			brother Klemens Kinsky Jersey City N.J. 65 st 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Krolewo
25	Wladislawa Jarembska	17		f	s	plait	"	"	"	"	Chwrobki	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	"			mother Jadwiga Jarembska Chicago Ill 1145 Noble st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Blue	"	Chwrobki
26	Julius "	11		m	s	plait	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			brother Jan Jarembska Chicago Ill 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Ruddy	"	"	"
27	Salomon Rumbulsky	30		m	m	baker	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston Mass	S	"	35	"			brother Nathan Rumbulsky Boston Mass 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	summer freckles in the face	Kowno
28	Mariana Ereccia	28		f	s	plait	"	"	"	"	Jwerzyk	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	"			brother John Ereccia Chicago Ill 532 Noble st 1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	"	Blue	redness	Jwerzyk
29	Otto Isenbrandt	33		m	m	[illegible]					Rinky			self	self	yes																
30	Ingust Isaak	22		m	s	plait	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sokky	New York	yes	self	145	yes			cousin Henriette Hofeldal New York 344 E 59 st	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	large nose right hand crippled	Eppenbrunn

(Leonard)

* Nature or People" to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-102
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907. Albers, Master. Officer.

at N. Y.

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by the company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at N. Y.

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W‡ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Reasonably comparable should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly emerge under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whose last passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2135

9. 7M.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (To be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, contract, or assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Victor Bernelewicz	22	m			common laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Zagaje	Wilkes Barre Pa	ticket		$8	No			friend Wincenty Kaczmarek 319 Division St New York City					good	no	5	2		light brown	gray	none	Grodno Russia
2	Nikifor Dmitruk	23	m			"	yes	no	"	"	Kowno	Boston Mass	"		$8				friend Zygmunt Gasiunczak Boston Mass Fillmore St							5	5		"	"	"	"
3	Evgeny Ivanitz	33	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$8				friend Gasiunczak Zygmunt Fillmore St Boston							5	7		"	"	"	Hungary
4	Julian Makarevitz	26	m			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$8				friend Gasiunczak Zygmunt							5	6		"	"	"	Warsaw Russia
5	Theodor Zill	30	m		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass		$8				friend Kasper Hindrich Chelsea Mass							5	7		"	"	"	Bavaria
6	Michail Bratzyck	26	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea	"		$8											5	7		"	"	"	"
7	Luka "	22	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$8				Arlington Mass friend Tanas Kimicid							5	6		Black	Black	"	"
8	Vital Jawicki	26	m			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$8				" "							5	6		"	"	"	"
9	Mahar Rusolmis	23	m			Miner	"	"	"	"	Krasnowice	Plant Junction Fla	yes		$8				cousin Nagel Kaminnick Plant Junction Duval Co Fla							5	11		"	gray	"	Krasnowice
10	Pakhanagie Kampas	19	m			"	"	"	"	"	Kriviken	Maynard Mass	"		$8				husband Wassiny Zybucki Maynard Mass							5	5		"	scar ad right eye	"	Kowno Russia
11	Pawel Kuncha	23	m			Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Strikany	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes		$5				Cousin Nagel Kaminnick Plant Junction Duval Co Fla							5	8		"	none	"	Suchezchi
12	Petro Kuncewicz	21	m			"	"	"	"	"	Jubrzycky	Port Jervis N.Y.	"		$5				friend Jasma Zukauke Englewood Mass Cor 61st Tipperary st							5	8		Brown	black	gray	"
13	Jacubas Zuk	20	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	transit	S.S.		$5				friend " "							5	8		Brown	light brown	"	"
14	Peter Zuk	18	m			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$5				friend							5	5		"	"	"	"
15	Juan Tharuk	23	m		m	"	no	yes	"	"	Subrucka	transit	S.S.		$5				friend Stefan Jankiskate Kinograndt							5	8		"	"	"	"
16	Pawel Sitarczuk	25	m			"	no	yes	"	"	Subrucka	transit	S.S.		$5				friend Kuzma Zuchata Kinograndt							5	8		auburn	"	"	"
17	Juan Stigulski	22	m			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Brest	Port Huron Mich	"		$5				friend Mikle Zubrudnin Port Huron Mich R.R.							5	7		fair	"	"	Poltawo
18	Adam Schischka	20	m			"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	New Britain Conn	"		$5				friend Maggie Iwanowsky New Britain Conn							5	6		"	light blue	"	Kowno
19	Julian Kopp	30	m			"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Bromwick	N. Bern Pa	"		$5				brother Adolf Kopp Bar Pa							5	7		light brown	"	"	Lithuania
20	Juan Karupaitschik	19	m			"	"	"	"	Russian	Wilna	California Pa	"		$5				friend Wincenty Kaczmarek California Pa							5	7		fair	"	"	Kopacre
21	Karonna Schamaschus	19	m		married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Red River Texas	"		$5				uncle Michael Kaczmarek Red River Texas							5	4		light brown	"	"	"
22	Lukas Kanuck	19	m		single	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$5				friend Jozef Zakrzewski Brooklyn N.Y. State Line 213							5	6		fair	gray	"	Lithuania
23	Juan Jonkowski	19	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes		$5				cousin Lucy Jakobs 58 Norfolk St New York City							5	5		"	blue	"	Russia
24	Luka Struck	24	m			"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Lawrence Mass	"		$5				brother Adam Struck Lawrenceville Boone Co							5	7		"	gray	"	Lithuania
25	Eugeny Lasak	19	m			"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$5				friend Jozef Zachmiew Brooklyn N.Y. State Line 213							5	6		"	blue	"	Lithuania
26	Lukar Jackim	23	m			"	"	"	"	"	Grinsch	New York City	"		$5				brother Franz Zachmiew New York Canal 35th St							5	6		light	gray	"	Kiew
27	Leandy Jonkasca	30	m		widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Hartford Conn	"		$5				cousin Ignaz Kobelka East Hartford R.F.D.							5	8		"	"	"	Jocsan
28	Julian Krawkalsky	25	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"		$5				friend Leo Salaschke New York Bodfort St 55							5	6		fair	"	"	Brzezwiggy
29	Jakub Stupp	38	m		m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Hrodky	St Louis Mo	"		$5				brother Joseph Kegany St Louis Mo. 6th St 220							5	7		light brown	blue	"	Hrodky
30	Ilja Kanczadorica	21								Russian	Kunsch	Springfield Mass	"		$5				brother Ignatz Zilka Springfield Mass 53							5	6		"	"	"	Kiel

A. J. Burchard
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944—103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master * of the BARBARIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallenberg Surgeon of the employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallenberg

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchea, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	25 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apl 8, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eduard Adler	17		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sarah		self	12 50				friend Friedr. Meyer Sarah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	none	Russia
2	Jacob "	21									Sarah	Philadelphia Pa			12 50				Johann Wagner, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	3		brn		scar on neck	Russia
3	Reinhold "	19													1											5	3				none	
4	Fany "	27										Trippy Pa			10				friend Trippy Zeckl Eigler							5	2		grey			
5	Frank "	18									Russia				15											5	4		blk			Russia
6	Isaac Lewitzky	24				Lab				Polish	Wilna	Philadelphia Pa			22				Benj Lichtenstein, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5		dark	blue		Russia
7	Felix Schmuschky	18			s	Lab					Cobrin				10				Ben Lichtenstein							5	1		blk	brn		Russia
8	Ludwig Bernstat	25		m							Ruppin				3				Isaac Lichtenstein							5	5					Prussia
9	Jake Borkowitz	29			s	Lab					Wabsany				10				Herrn Leopold Lichtenstein							5	6					Prussia
10	Anton Lewitzky	23									Wilna				15				Benj Lichtenstein							5	8		fair	grey		Russia
11	Stepan Bogdanowsky	29			s	Lab					Wabsany				22 50											5	4		blk	brn		
12	Gusy Rechowsky	26									Ingerwahl				10				Herrn Leopold Lichtenstein							5	7		brn	grey		Prussia
13	Aleksi Opalka	21		m		Lab					Wreschen	Newark N.J.			14				Mensch Lichtenstein							5	9					Russia
14	Jegor Dymmas	18			s	Lab			1-23465 4/4/05	(Gr.) Nork	Siecki	Evergreen Pa			5				Herrn Leopold Lichtenstein							5	5		blk	grey		Siecki
15	Berkowitz Schneider	25				Lab					Wilna	New York			40				Herrn Leopold Lichtenstein							5	8		brn	brn	pockmarked	Russia
16	Aubrey Schneider	28					yes	yes							9											5	5		blk		none	Germany
17	John Zarawsky	18				Lab						Telfpawa			40				Otto Klopmeyer							5	5		fair			Galicia
18	Joseph Kantorsky	17				Lab	no	no	9-14693 4/4/05		Schirma	Cleveland O			2				Alexander Rabinowitz, Cleveland, O.							5	7		grey			Schirma
19	Joseph Buchko	21									Wilna	S. River N.J.			11 50				Joseph Jastrowski, 45 So. 5th St. S. River, N.J.							5	8		light			Russia
20	Adriana Berkowsky	21		f		Servant					Lawrence	Lawrence Mass	yes		24				Wendy Berkowsky, 4 Fr. Berkowsky, 4 Fr.							5	1		brn	brn		Russia
21	Leopold Berkowsky	15			s	Lab	yes	yes			Sorejew	Wloclawek			5				Gregory Berkowsky, 13 Rue [illegible]							5	7					Russia
22	Adolph Zweig	23		m							Warschau	Chicago Ill.			17				Jacob Grauman, 1 Fr. 13th St.							5	3		black			Russia
23	Lewek Lubner	19					no	no			Lubnitzky				10				Isidor Goldman, Chicago Ill.							6	2		dark	blue		Russia
24	Isaac Nikonow	27		m							Lemnowsk				40				Herrn Leopold Lichtenstein							5	7					Russia
25	Leo Zabaljek	22				Lab	yes	yes	H-84673		Warschau				40				Leo Pajczyn, Chicago Ill. 238 St. car							5	5		grey			Glogau
26	Johanna [illegible]	18		f		Single																				5	3					
27	Stepan Zalpukowsky	18		m	s	Lab					Bilitza				20											5	3				accompanied	Bilitza
28	Franz Tepenek	28					no	no			Wreschen				15 50				Leo Zabinski, 23 Rue 375							5	7		blk	blue	deformed nose	Russia
29	Adolph Brzezinski	18			s	Lab	no	yes	80		Wabsany				25				Walter Rocke, 57 St. 127							5	9		light	grey	nose	Russia
30	Eugen Rosbrook	28			s	Lab	no	no	9-14693 - 14 4/4/05		Warschau				12				Leo Zawadzky, 7 St. 357							5	5					Pol

Europ

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alles master, * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alles Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
16 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

V218-11

11—113

P. 797.

T

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3216

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1907

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or defective or crippled or an inmate of an institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Wilhelm Abramsky	40		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Cleveland O	yes	self	30	no		Franciszek Szpanski, Bialystok Russ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Libau	1
2	Marianna "	29		M	M	Housework									10										4	9						2
3	Wojciech "	28		M		Tailor																			4	11						3
4	Iwan Rabinsky	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes							7		1896 1906 NY	friend Leonard Lipman, Cleveland O			1st paper				5	8		dark			Yekaterinoslav	4
5	Alexander Kessel	18		S		Tailor	yes	yes		Caucasian	Rabinsky Russia	Cleveland O			6			Cousin Leiba Cohen in Detroit			with pp 33/6				5	4		light			Yekaterinoslav	5
6	Christian Kessel	17		S		—	yes	yes			Rabinsky	Cleveland O			10			Cousin Leiba Cohen in Detroit							5	7		fair	dark		Yekaterinoslav	6
7	Siegmund Hahn	20		S		—					Kamenetz	Cleveland O	yes		7			Cousin Max Cohen in Detroit							5	4		dark	dark		Kamenetz	7
8	Karl Hoppe	25		M		—												Friend Hermann Cohen in Detroit							5	9		light	blue		Grodno	8
9	Hans "	24		S		Laborer					Hohensalza				60			Cousin Leiba Cohen, Winnipeg Can							5	4		light				9
10	Friedrich "	—		M		Child																			—	—		light				10
11	Samuel Goldman	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Libau	Sheboygan Wis			15			friend Christian Dalke, Sheboygan Wis							5	4		dark	brown		Libau	11
12	Karl Schulz	24		S		—					Insterburg				3			Cousin Heinrich Schulz, Sheboygan Wis							5	10		light	blue		Insterburg	12
13	Oswald Bolde	22		S		—					Libau				15			friend Christian Dalke, Sheboygan Wis							5	2		light	brown		Libau	13
14		22																														14
15	Christian Dalger	27									Insterburg	Chicago Ill	no		about			Cousin Heinrich Schulz, Chicago Ill							5	7		fair			Insterburg	15
16	Reinhard Rickert	24		M							Pavelitz	Langston Ont	yes		14			friend Oskar Wagner, Langston Ont							5	5		light	brown		Kempt	16
17	Gustav Scheffner	19		S		—					Kassupel	Bromptonville Que			12			Cousin Heinrich Schulz, Bromptonville Que							5	6					Kassupel	17
18	Johannes Opelbaum	25			M	M					Rothamund	Newark N J	yes		15			friend Oskar Wagner, Newark N J							5	5		dark	brown		Rothamund	18
19	Georg Silberberg	22		S		—						Cuba City Wis	yes		52			brother Oskar Silberberg, Cuba City Wis							5	7		light				19
20	Alexander Fischer	27		M	M		yes	yes			Kassupel	Langston Ont			7			cousin Oskar Wagner, Langston Ont							5	7			blue		Kempt	20
21	Conrad Gross	20		S		—					Kassupel	Chicago Ill	yes		15			friend Oskar Klein, Chicago Ill							5	6		dark	gray		Kassupel	21
22	Casper Reinwald	43		M	M							do			about			Cousin Oskar Klein, Chicago Ill							5	5		light	blue		Kassupel	22
23	Heinrich Eckardt	28		S			yes	yes				do			15			Uncle Christian Eckardt, Appleton Wis							5	5			brown			23
24	Otto Eckberger	18		S								do			5			Uncle Christian Eckardt,														24
25	Ingrid Eckers	41									Insterburg	do			8			Cousin Heinrich Schulz,							5	9		dark	gray			25
26	Carl Keller	29		S			yes	yes			Kassupel	do			10			Cousin Heinrich Schulz, Appleton Wis							5	4		light	brown		Insterburg	26
27	Hermann Kieffer	30		S							Kassupel	do			5			Cousin Heinrich Schulz, Manitowoc Wis							5	10			gray		Kassupel	27
28	Carl Laabs	35		S								do			10			cousin Oskar Wagner,							5	5		dark	blue			28
29	Heinrich Pfeffer	24		S			yes	yes			Kassupel	Sheboygan Wis			5			cousin Heinrich Schulz, Sheboygan Wis							5	3					Kassupel	29
30	Johann Meyer	25									Eisenberg	Sheboygan Wis			25			brother Friedrich Meyer, Sheboygan Wis							5	6			gray		Canada	30

R. Strickler
Ins. Immig. Dept.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellers master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ellers Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 28, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (if self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1130

W. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1130

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8, 1907

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tulsan Pawinch	22	S			Labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Poscie	Winnipeg	yes	self	60	no	husband Mrs Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Frenke Jrem	21	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	husband Lieben		"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Waken Milkowsky	24	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	husband friend		"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Askuim Posebidzka	23	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	husband uncle Lake Erie Station		"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Heinrich Neuner	20					yes	yes	"	German	Rugalzka	"	"	"	6	"	husband friend Kenton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Jacob Klein	20					"	"	"	"	Schwatka	"	"	"	12	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Johann Weiner	28					"	"	"	Prussian	Kraft	"	"	"	30	"	husband Brother Carl Weiner Kenton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Jacob Kreslang	21	S				no	no	"		Hamburg	"	no	"	100	"	husband friends Jacob Weiner Kenton O.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Mair Jerkowske	20				miller	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Posilow	"	yes	"	10	"	husband brother Felix Jerkowske Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Josef Jielske	20				tailor	"	"	"		Lemberg	"	"	"	7	"	husband brother Mair Jielske " O.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Lucas Kruhelis	28	M			Labourer	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Pabiske	Toledo	no	"	20	"	aunt Anna Kruchis Windsor Conn. Avenue 27		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Gray			Kupishky
12	Josef Jaslauski	25				labourer	"	"	Polish	Russian	Kaschau	Brooklyn	yes	"	6	"	brother Joseph Jaslauski Brooklyn N.Y. 39		"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Black			Kupishky
13	Felix Jawinck	24				Labourer	yes	yes	"		Libau	Cleveland	yes	"	12	"	brother Jean Jawinck Cleveland O. 535		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue			Eglaiji
14	Samuel Lukas	28	S			Labourer	"	"	"		Minsk	New York	yes	"	5	"	brother Stoff Matusiewicz New York N.Y. 605 & 607		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown			Minsk
15	Stanislaus Piekowske	18				Farmer	yes	yes	"		Wolke	Wennington	"	"	2	"	uncle Josef Piekowske Wennington Del. Box 111		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Light Brown		summer freckles in the face	Wolka
16	Josefa Piekowska	19	F			Servant	"	"	"		Pikarz	Yonkers	yes	"	14	"	father Joseph Piekowski Yonkers N.Y. 65		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar	Pikarz
17	Josefa Piekowska	23					"	"	"		Schwenken	Brooklyn	"	"	15	"	uncle Jan Mrenski Brooklyn N.Y. 664		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Blue		Pyrike
18	Alexander Piekowske	22				Labourer	"	"	"		Kaschau	New York	yes	"	10	"	brother Josef Piekowski New York Coenties Slip 29		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light			Kalgalle
19	Felix Stawinsky	19	M			Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Lithuanian	Lawrence	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	"	brother Jurgis Jakimas Brooklyn N.Y. 141 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown			Labaricus
20	Stanislaus Kerbelsky	25					"	"	Polish	Russian	Kaschau	Cleveland	yes	"	20	"	cousin Stanislaus Stawinski Cleveland O. Gateway 229		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey		Little scar on nose	Zelowo
21	Kapsel Koplowsky	27					"	"	"		Kreuta	Mass	"	"	10	"	husband Wladislaw Koplowski Lincoln Mass Lafayette St. 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue			Jaunya
22	Michael Schmankyk	22				Labourer	yes	yes	"		Jarkowek	Chicago	"	"	10	"	father Stanislaus Jakubski Chicago 39 Jon 45		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown			Jakubice
23	Stanislaus "	16					"	"	"						10										5		"	"			Pakrzewnie
24	Adam Jaroky	20					"	"	"		Pest	New York	yes		25		brother Alexander Jaroky New York Canal St. 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Hapke
25	Simon Pierzgal	25	M			Labourer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pilsk				2		cousin Michle Pierzgal New York 304		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Grey		Polske
26	Simon	2															Simon " "											Light Brown			
27	Mirke Rhinkert	20	M			Labourer	yes	yes	"		Kaunie				50		father John Rhinkert New York Madison St. 213		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Kaunie
28	Isaac "	17															brother David Simpson New York Pearl St. 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
29	David Simpson	40	M			Labourer	yes	yes	"		Kaunie				150		wife Rhinkert New York Murray St. 29		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue		Kaunie
30	Jacob Lauben	17	S			Farmer	"	"	"		Kongrod				50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown			Kongrod

DISCHARGED 2-3-1907 7.45

8 Trunks

Charles & Jones

Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriats), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to make the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; reasonably computed, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the commutation of headmoney.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
14 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—3135

P. 720.

List 21

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 190 7

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution at public expense or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or Month.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Marcin Slezynow	27				Labourer			Russia	Polish	Wreschen	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 40 —	no			to brother Franz Ceprowski 34 Plain St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	dark	blue		Wreschen	1
2	Stanislaw Barlozak	19									Pyalitz	- " -			20 —				to mother " "							5	4		brown			Pyalitz	2
3	" Jarozynski	40									Zgow	- " -			50 —				to brother-in-law Wawrzyniak Hungarian 31 Plain St. 1899 Chicago Ill.							5	2					Zgow	3
4	Stanislawa Jozlawska	46												husband					to husband Michael Gralowski 1918 St. 3708 Chicago, Ill.									fair					4
5	Bronislawa "	6												father	50 —																		5
6	Czesław "	1																															6
7	Kazimierz Wodarczynski	38				farmer	yes	yes			Mszczonow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	18 —				to brother Walenty Wodarczynski Cogs St. 230 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6		brown	grey			Wolbrzmo	7
8	Kaczanowski Jan	19					no	no			Belen	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	18 —				to brother Alex Kaczanowski 52 Plainfield St.							5	4						Gosti	8
9	Golczynski Tomasz	28					yes	yes			Lowicz	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	40 —				to cousin Walenty Gorczinski Warsaw St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2					Novo Lalowo	9
10	Adam Koplin	19					no	no			Lowicz	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	40 —				to father Jan Koplin Pittsburgh Pa.							5	2					Nowy Lowicz	10
11	Jan Szczepanski	38									Mielnick			self	10 —				to son Stefan Szczepanski Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4					Gosti	11
12	Josef Kozanowski	31					yes	yes			Lowicz	Ft. Plainfield N.Y.	no	"	18 —				to brother Piotr Kaczanowski no address Ft. Plainfield N.Y.							5	2						Gosti	12
13	Franz Lachowski	34					no	no			Klimontowice	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	70 —				to brother Alex Blanke Detroit Mich.							5	4		black	grey		same as the forehead	Klimontowice	13
14	Israel Lulkin	24				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kovno	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	50 —				to brother Louis Lulkin Race St. 1317 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8						Kovno	14
15	Adam Ballinski	38				farmer	no	no		Polish	Wilna	Boston Mass.	yes	"	50 —				to brother Michel Lewinski Tallinn St. 5 Boston Mass.							5	9						Wilna	15
16	Roland Miller	24				domestic	yes	yes			Stradaz	Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	30 —				to brother Hermann Kozanowski Bayonne N.J. 3076 Broadway							5	6						Stradaz	16
17	Rosie Konig	17								Hebrew	Lublin	New York		cousin	7 —				to cousin Rosie Miller 1-9015 Lublin 1-433 Russia							5	2		black	brown			Lublin	17
18	Fritz Steinbeck	28									Lodz	St. Louis Mo.	yes	husband	2 —				to wife Mrs. Fritz Steinbeck 1913 Locust St. St. Louis Mo.							5	9						Lodz	18
19	Lotar "	7												father																			19
20	Willy Pospeniann	18									Pleschen	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	65 —				to brother Wagner Chicago Ill. 1918 Locust St.							5	3		black			same as the left hand	Pleschen	20
21	Jacob Judasin	18																	uncle Jakel Minskar							5	2		brown			none	Sprase	21
22																			Pauly Mass.							5	3							22
23	Karl "	21																	Cook Co. Ill.							5	3		black	grey			Jettin	23
24	Max Ahrsam	20									Schonne	Munster							to friend Theo Ahrsam Munster Mass.							5	4		light brown					24
25	Paula "	3										Mass.		father					no. 56							4	11		brown	blue			Ostre	25
26	Rachel Kurowsky	16				clerk	yes	yes			Lowna	Chelsea Mass.	yes	self	100 —				cousin Salomon Fierberg Chelsea Mass. 127 St. 164							5	3		black	grey			Kotelnica	26
27	Nicola Kunnikow	17									Bulgarien	Everett Mass.							cousin Abler Kirzon Everett Mass. 29 St. 22 Ave							5	4			blue			Jaslaco	27
28	Chaim Kreitze	38				farmer					Jasland	Boston Mass.	yes	"	100 —				to brother Abram Rosenberg Boston Mass.							5	5		light brown					28
29	Israel	16												father					Boston St. 15							5	8		brown	grey		scar forehead	Romogrod	29
30	Carl Nikolas	25									Sweden				5 —				to friend Nicola Chapel Boston Mass. 1918 St. 22 Ave							5	4		black				Sweden	30
31	Chaim Fleischmann	25				tailor					Poland				150 —				to bro. in. Nathan Cohen Boston Mass. Harrison Ave 835							5	5		fair					31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master* of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at N. Y.

F B Masaka
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at N. Y.

F B Masaka
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2236

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Especially expert care should be taken in this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	17 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	11 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2236

P. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apl 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or place last previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write the language or dialect of the country he came from.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity, consumption, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Veiju Zeschkawsky	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Poniewiez	Cleveland O	yes	self	1	yes			Stepfather Jan Taurmas Charles A. Otis Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Poniewiez	1
2	Daniel Bankunas	25					yes	no			Butka								friend Jan Taurmas													2
3	Theresia Waschewsky	22					yes	yes			Tolim								mother													3
4	Simon Schaber	24									Lithuania	Brooklyn	no						cousin Josef Jacobonis Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Ave 373												Makonnie	4
5	Stanislaw Bakanauskas	27						no			Georgen	Scranton							friend: Antanas Kaubrius												Kiljonischki	5
6	Vladislaw Kaubsteis	26									Wilkomier	Scranton	yes						friend: Andrew Andreas												Woainay	6
X	Wasaly Zimbo	25				11-31-0407-505		no 90-444			Georgen																				Wilwiski	7
8	Michail Balmas	26									Radischkowitschen	Brooklyn							friend Stanislaw Waldowski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand Ave 48												Wodiansky	8
X	Pawel Radshys	28					yes	yes		Russia	Minsk	New York	yes						uncle Mary Kunchak New York Bond St. No 45												Lowzybki	9
10	Marcy Masoli	21																	cousin Mary Kunchak												Zulkowo	10
11	Fabian Bedrunas	20				1-38666-505-		11/10/41		Lithuania	Wolonicki	Kingston							cousin Kasimir Bakanauskas Kingston Mass Independence St. 22												Wolonicki	11
12	Michale Borowskaja	23									Ragunjen	Thomas Pa							Bro. Antanas Lakstanis Thomas Pa Main Str.												Kramigal	12
13	Jonas Klinkowicz	26					yes	yes			Tarak	Kingston							cousin Jozef Klemenis Kingston Mass 22 Str.												Tarak	13
14	Joseph Kjasaitis	28									Borojsko	Scranton							brother Jonas Kjasaitis Scranton Pa 1308 Luzerne Str.												Zagany	14
15	Peter Remanis	18									Pagnie	Scranton							cousin Nikolaj Remanis Scranton Pa 1308 Luzerne Str.												Saranay	15
16	Franke Mikunas	26				11-21970-505- NO C/A		1/27/07			Ewingen	Kenosha							cousin Jozef Kunchaitis Kenosha Wisc. Box 378												Kenigen	16
17	Jacob Zirba	18								Russia	Obrach	Shenandoah							friend Isaac Linder Shenandoah Pa.												Obrach	17
18	Jacob Skoss	26				15-74-35-		4-23-31			Tauroboi	Harbine							cousin Jacob Skoss Harbine Wisc.												Kanonsch	18
19	Lukja Skamarak	24								Russia	Jarek	Baltimore							friend Lukja Skamarak Baltimore Md Lombard St.												Wilna	19
20	Skamarak Johan	23				Farmer													friend Mary Zukay Bergen Co N.J.												Lyngmuik	20
21	Jurgis Zuk	23				Farmlabor	no				Zukrisko	Zukrisko							friend Juozas Jurlaikas Long Island Cal.												Zukrisko	21
22	Elizabeth Waldschimskys	28				farmlab				Lithuania	Durawa	Gordon							cousin Jan Kantor Gordon Wisc. Supervisor St. 23												Bobinsen	22
23	Alfred Borsen	20					yes	yes											brother Alfred Wyskowe Baltimore Md												Beise	23
24	Jan Wilkene	22																	friend Adam Kaminowski Baltimore Md Kaplan Medyanski Hotel												Jonsewing	24
25	Richard Rentschewsky	19				mercant				Russian	Minsk	New York	yes						brother Karl Rentschewsky New York Bond St. No 45												Mal	25
26	Rentschewsky	17				laborer						Cleveland O	no						uncle Jonas Schwarz Cleveland O. Woodland													26
27	Wasily Rimaubsky	40										New York	yes						cousin Jonas Schwarz New York Bond St. 45												Rimaubsky	27
28	Dragow Pokar	21				farmlab						Brooklyn	yes						Bro. Jonas Pokar Brooklyn Wyckoff St. 22												Zakolio	28
29	Jonas Jurkowsky	25				laborer						Great Neck							friend Adolf Kuchta Great Neck N.Y.												Mucky	29
30	Wasily Rimaubsky	38		M		laborer						Great Neck							friend Wasily Rimaubsky Great Neck N.Y.												Wilkomir	30

C. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944 – 108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master *, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7.

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallenzang, Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallenzang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7.

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" does not mean a native of Ireland, but rather "Celtic" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (as to year) and where (as to city), as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The entries in these columns are important subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	17 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 - 1907, 190

196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time or times	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a contract labor?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Lebanowicz	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Country	Rochester	yes	self	10	no			Bro Victor Lebanowicz Rochester N.Y.					good		5	2	fair	Brown	Blue		Courtenay
2	Julian Chertkis	22		M	S	Tailor					Galicia	Evansville			80	yes	yes	Evansville Ind	uncle Isaac Kanecki Evansville Ind Box 355							5	6		Black	gray		Zeltkow
3	Anna	27		F	S	Servant										no										5	—		light brown			
4	Stanislaw Kanecki	20		M	S	Tailor					Prussia	Lowell Mass			175				uncle Isaac Kanecki Lowell Mass Empire Block							5	6					Courtenay
5	Raymonds Lebanowicz	19					yes	yes			Lithuania	Rochester			50				brother Leonidas Lebanowicz Rochester N.Y. Box 1175							5	5			Blue		Kovlanai
6	Jozef Sadlepko	37		M	M	Laborer					Austria	Rochester			25				wife Rosie Sadlepko Rochester N.Y.							5	7					Pergany
7	Anna Sadlepko	20		F	S						Austria	Rochester			10				father Jozef Sadlepko Rochester N.Y.							5	5		Light	Gray		Courtright
8	Louis Kaz	22		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Rochester			20				cousin Anton Kaz Rochester N.Y.							5	1		Brown	Blue		Kegova
9	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Rochester			50				Rochester N.Y.							5	6		Light			
10	Leopold Chaporowski	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Racine			100				cousin Leo Kaczorowski Racine Wisc.							5	6		Fair			Ackel
11	Adolphus	25		M	S	Laborer					Russia	Racine							Racine Wisc.													
12	Tadeusz Lebanowicz	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no		Lithuanian	Kovalany	Racine			6-9				brother Leonidas Lebanowicz Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	1		Light brown	Gray	pockmarked	
13	Zygfryd Kleichd	25		M	S	Laborer					Lithuania	Racine			10				uncle Anton Kaczorowski Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	9		Dark	Blue	no toes on left foot	Burgdorf
14	Peter Chaporowski	26		M	M	Laborer					Russia	Racine			11				brother Leopold Chaporowski Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	10		Light	Gray	scars	Kalwarya
15	Jurgis Tamaskewicz	26		M	M	Laborer					Lithuania	Racine			15				cousin Adolphus Kolupski Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	5		Dark	Blue		Kovnel
16	Boleu Tamaskewicz	28		M	M	Laborer					Lithuania	Racine			67				brother Jurgis Tamaskewicz Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	5					Wilkowishki
17	Antonia Chaporowski	23		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Racine			5				husband Peter Chaporowski Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	3					
18	Joseph Tamaskewicz	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Racine			23				brother Jurgis Tamaskewicz Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	4		Light	Gray		Kovnel
19	Christian Keller	26		M	M	Laborer					Germany	Racine			60				sister Mrs. Leopold Chaporowski Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	4		Dark	Blue	no toes on left foot	Kovnel
20	Rafka	26		F	M	Laborer					Germany	Racine							friend: Casper Kleiz, Chicago, Ill. Crooked Ave. 1764							5	4					
21	Rafka	11		F	S						Germany	Racine			55											4	10					
22	Friedrich	9		M	S																					—	—					
23	Peter	6		M	S																					—	—					
24	Rafka	3		F	S																					—	—					
25	Anna	1		F	S																					—	—					
26	Wanda Kleinowsky	25		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Germany	Racine			65				husband: Robert Kleinowsky, Racine Wisc. Box 675							5	1					Wolfland
27	Katherine	5		F	S						Germany	Racine														—	—					
28	Daniel	15		M	S	Laborer					Germany	Racine	yes													5	11		Light brown	Blue		
29	Eugene	13		M	S																					—	—					
30	Louis	9		M	S																					—	—					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. All classes will be treated as heads of the stock.

1944-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Inmaste
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA employed by employers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Inmaste
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1140

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex). — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	28 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1330

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Anja Pavlowic	19																														1
2	Ewan Stakalis	18																														2
3	Alexander Mroczko	22																														3
4	Carina "	21																														4
5	Albert Kudelis	18																														5
6	Julian Ivanna	29																														6
7	Anja Ruthewicz	25																														7
8	Peter Cridis	29																														8
9	Lamech Stawitzke	19																														9
10	Katharina [illegible]	20																														10
11	Maria Fojelska	18																														11
12	Peter "	16																														12
13	Jan Jukas	40																														13
14	Katharina Kozlowskaja	25																														14
15	Lucas Rudnitzkowsky	24																														15
16	Jan Lupi	43																														16
17	Anja Jakus	20																														17
18	Ludwik Kudras	18																														18
19	Stefan Kwanski	18																														19
20	Jan Jagmans	18																														20
21	Thomas Kuzborsky	21																														21
22	Jan Zydras	18																														22
23	[illegible]	18																														23
24	Johann Schmolka	20																														24
25	[illegible]	22																														25
26	[illegible]	19																														26
27	[illegible]	20																														27
28	[illegible]	20																														28
29	[illegible]	17																														29
30	[illegible]	22																														30

Augusta [illegible]

1944-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albert master * of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alma Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA * employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be directed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (nationality) and "Irish" (race) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" by race or people, as a Canadian of Irish descent will usually mean "French" by nationality, but the race type is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly be made the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by similar way. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom said passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, Philadelphia, 1893; Chicago, 1900-1903; New York, 1905-1907; etc. And if no, added remarks or "None". —

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what father or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If any relative or friend in the United States, state name and relationship). — The entry in column 17 should show whether such person has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If any alien ticket reserved, cabin passage or emigrant). — The entry in column 18 should show whether such person has a ticket for cabin passage or is an emigrant.

Column 19 (If any alien coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has any letter or paper indicating the same). — The entry in column 19 should show whether such person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has any letter or paper indicating the same.

Column 20 (Whether a member of any anarchistic or similar association). — The entry in column 20 should show whether such person is a member of any anarchistic or similar association.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). — The entry in column 21 should show whether such person has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 22 should show whether such person is a polygamist.

Column 23 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor). — The entry in column 23 should show whether such person is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 24 (Whether in the United States in violation of law). — The entry in column 24 should show whether such person is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, what law.

Column 25 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how). — The entry in column 25 should show whether such person is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 26 (Height). — The entry in column 26 should show the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion). — The entry in column 27 should show the complexion of each person, as light, medium, or dark.

Column 28 (Color of hair and eyes). — The entry in column 28 should show the color of hair and eyes of each person, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, blue, gray, hazel, brown, black, etc.

Column 29 (Marks of identification). — The entry in column 29 should show whether such person has any visible marks of identification, and if so, what they are.

Column 30 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why). — The entry in column 30 should show whether such person has ever been before rejected, and if so, why.

Column 31 (Remarks). — The entry in column 31 should be used for such remarks as may be deemed necessary in connection with the entry of any alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	30 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-6 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–4118

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 1907

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eugen Kriegsmann	28			m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kurkliai	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no			cousin Siegfried Kriegsmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Kurkliai
X 2	Sarlin [illegible]	19					yes	yes	"	"	Gudkely	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		13				friend Bolesias Stefanowicz, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	dark	blue		Gudkely
3	Adam Blakeler	28					no	no	"	"	Lodzky	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				Adolf Engelmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Lodzky
4	Lizie Lewiat	24							"	"	Kurkliai	Chicago, Ill.	yes		40				husband Lewiat Lewiat, Chicago, Ill.			1				4	11	"	light	brown		Kurkliai
5	Sam Kretinsky	29			m				"	Polish Lithuanian	Kretinnas				13											5	3	"	light	brown		Kretinnas
6	Ozy Szymanski	25			s				"	"	Ruskyele				5				cousin Joseph Zabelis, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue		Virbalis
7	Rejmer Reid	20					yes	yes	"	"	Kurkliai				5				friend Jacob Reid, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	dark	gray		Rejgel
8	Peter Mazpeka	26			m		yes	yes	"	"	Ruskyele				10				" Peter Mazpeka, "							5	4	"	red	blue		Virbalis
9	Lusha Kolis	21					11-24648	9-27-39	"	"	Kurkliai				15				brother Ignatz Kolis, "							5	4	"	dark	"		Rubezy
10	Kasimir Czystras	21					11-64671		"	"	Pakruo				10				friend Kasimir Czystras, "							5	5	"	light	blue		Kurkliai
11	Anton Kuczorez	19							"	"	Virvilu				10				brother Jozef Kuczorez, "							5	7	"	"	"		Virbalis
12	Zygfanda Kapalong	16					yes		"	"	Kurkliai				10				" Kapalong, "							5	3	"	dark	brown		Kurkliai
13	Stanislaw Cuckis	22							"	"	Kurkpenai				12				friend Jozef Zwirblis, "							5	5	"	light	blue		Kudgaren
14	Anna Cygowitz	17							"	"	Pakruoje				10				brother Jozef Cygowitz, "							5	5	"	"	"		Pakruoje
15	Jozef Schimkus	28			m				"	"	Lauxe				30				friend Jozef Schimkus, "							5	6	"	dark	brown		Virbalis
16	Jozef Szczepanky	17			s				"	"	Kurkiszy				6				uncle Jozef Szczepanky, "							5	6	"	"	"		Kurkiszy
17	Jozef Sobolesk	17			s				"	"	Zgindzlyki				5				friend Jozef Sobolesk, "							5	1	"	"	blue		Zgindzlyki
18	Jozef Klimmer	28			m		yes	yes	"	"	Dubiune				18				brother Jozef Klimmer, "							5	6	"	red			Dubiune
19	Stefan Szczepkoski	17			s		no	no	"	"	Kaunow				10				friend Stefan Szczepkoski, "							5	6	"	light	gray		Kaunow
20	Stefan Szczepko	20					yes	yes	"	"	Kurkliai				15				"							5	7	"	light	blue		Kurkliai
21	Jozef Szczepky	23					no	no	"	"	Kurkiai				18				Jozef Szczepky, "							5	7	"	fair	blue		Kurkiai
22	Stefan Szkeller	20			m				"	"	Kurgloki				10				brother Jozef Szkeller, "							5	4	"	dark	gray		Kurgloki
23	Jozef [illegible]	17					yes	yes	"	"	Kurkiai				10				friend Jozef [illegible], "							5	5	"	light	blue		Kurkiai
24	Stanislaw Stanuly	23					no	no	"	"					16				cousin Stanislaw Stanuly, "							5	8	"	red	blue		Kurkliai
25	Jozef Szkeller	20							"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				20	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Jozef Szkeller, "							5	1	"	dark			Kurkiai
26	Stefan Szczepko	20			m				"	"					15				cousin Stefan Szczepko, "							5	2	"	light	gray		Kurkiai
27	Stefan Szczepky	23							"	"					12				brother Jozef Szczepky, "							5	2	"	dark			Kurkiai
28	Jozef Szczepko	20					1-1-1906	yes	"	"	Skaudeu	Albert Lea, Minn.			14				brother Stefan Szczepko, Albert Lea, Minn.							5	5	"	dark	blue		Kurkiai
29	[illegible]	20					2-7-1906	3-15-06	"	"	Kalwelen	Rutland, Vt.			15				friend [illegible], Rutland, Vt.							5	4	"	"	"		Kurkiai
30	[illegible]	21							"	"	Kurkiai	Rutland, Vt.			12				friend [illegible], Rutland, Vt.							5	9	"	"	blue		Kurkiai

30

1944-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master *, of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Inmaster
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang Surgeon of the BADENIA *employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at N. Y.

F B Inmaster
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1808, 1809 A, and 1809 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in them special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especially should this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs rather than his nationality, and persons coming from countries under the political jurisdiction of more than one race should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Austria may be a Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Roumanian, Italian, or Jew, and a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Albanian, or Koordish, and so on. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Haiti or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show whether by the passenger, parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, employer, or other person, naming the person.

Column 16 (Amount of money). — The entry in column 16 (e. g., $ 50, and $ 4 less, four cents) should show the amount of money each alien has in his own possession (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in this column should show the ultimate destination of each alien, whether to a place in the United States or to a place in a foreign country.

Column 20 (Color). — The entry in this column is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1944-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	19 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	11 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-60 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1218

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is (whether or not sufficient for him and transportation of his family, if any) paid for?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kirsch Kordzaforce	23			s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Springfield Mass		self	10			friend Christina Robota Springfield Mass 145						5	10	fair	light brown	blue		Russia
2	Herschel Medres	21	1478		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Nibbsk	Boyerk N.J.	"	"	10			friend Peter Kulis Boyerk N.J. no st.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		Nibbsk
3	Grigory Kondarer	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Great Kills N.J.	"	"	10			friend Peter Kolka Great Kills N.J. no st.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Borisow
4	Iwan Kiewlewski	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			" " " Nikifor Grabow " " no st.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Lepan Kondarer	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			" " " Peter Kirko " " no st.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"
6	Iwan Tykass	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Port Reyer N.J.	"	"	10			uncle Elkhart Finnocki Port Reyer N.J. no st.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	2 fingers off left hand	"
7	Lepan Tokol	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kilwa	Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	10			friend Stay Boardrunner Yorkville N.Y. no st.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey		"
8	" Grushko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. River N.J.	"	"	7			" Jan Stanek N. River N.J. Box 444		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	scar on neck	Kobylki
9	Helen " (wife)	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ruddy	brown	"	Kopacze
10	Simon Sawtschuk	20		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jukopa	Cedar Grove N.J.	S	"	7			brother Wasile Sawtschuk Cedar Grove N.J.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
11	Vladimir "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			" " " Tadeus Krasnokrinitzer "		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Jurkowy
12	Andrey Stanczyna	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lapuneke	West York	yes	"	10			brother Balthasar Richunis West York 538 Morris Ave		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"
13	Stanislaw Kozlowsky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ruddy	brown	"	Kutowce
14	Leib Kaschdykas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkelis	Chicago Ill.	S	"	10			friend Hans Kuckinskes West Pullman Mass no st.		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ruddy	"	"	Lapuneke
15	Juozaly Michachkis	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapuneke	Lapuneke	yes	"	13			brother Wincas Grauslys 2215 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Lapuneke
16	Leiser Maske	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeudis	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	"	19			brother Wincas Maske Chicago Ill. 2215 Lexington Ave		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Lapuneke
17	Ismael Mikis	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonuning	"	"	S	"	8			wife Rosa Stanitzuska Chicago Ill. 2215 Lexington Ave no st.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Jonuning
18	Jonas Machaljunas	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakes	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	S	"	10			friend Adam Thomas Pittsburg Pa. Northeast st 17		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Jonuning
19	Jozef Kubilis	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosevin	"	"	S	"	5			friend Joseph Swanowski Pittsburg Pa. Barber st 2134		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	scar on left cheek	Jakubki
20	Leiba Mosteikis	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawanicke	Boston Mass	yes	S	"	3			friend Peter Sandrauskas Boston Mass Swallow 258		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ruddy	blue	none	Mosevin
21	Jos Schleimiak	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakiedek	Lawrence Mass	yes	S	"	50			brother Elias Jakubonis Lawrence Mass 19 Jackson st		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Lubcadzicke
22	Jurgis Vaelis	26		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	5			friend Jonas Jakubonis Lawrence Mass 19 Jackson st		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jakubki
23	Leiba Gusliz	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jokiby	Cleveland O.	yes	S	"	15			friend Stanislaw Gusliz Cleveland O. Box 54		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	pillar with small pox	"
24	Jonas Kaupkan	31		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Pakiss	"	"	S	"	10			" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on face	Jakoby
25	Juozas Gualis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusle	"	"	S	"	17			" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pakiss
26	" " (Mrs)	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10			uncle Antonio Jagminskis Cleveland O. Box 87		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Pusle
27	" "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10			" " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Pakiss
28	" "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	16			" Ludwikas Kubucka Box 84 Rock Co. Kilsbeke Ave 22		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	none	Pusly
29	Pauka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pauberg	"	"	S	"	9			uncle Kazimir Kaupkan Box 84 Rock Co. Kilsbeke Ave 22		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pajeanie
30	Kazimir Klapatsky	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jonuning	Cleveland O.	yes	S	"	4			brother Juozas Lauwanis Cleveland O. 2 Jackson st		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Jonuning
31	Jakob Kaschubas	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kapsy	Utica N.Y.	yes	S	"	5			friend Juozas Kapsinskas Utica N.Y. 252 Genesee st		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey blue	"	Kapsy

30

William Leonard

W. S. Sm Sawyer

* In the column of "Race or People" write how they speak. Lists of vessels will be bound on the left of this sheet.

1944-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1944-112

Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * employed by Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F D Macelin
Immigration Officer.

1944-112

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1840, 1850 A, and 1850 B) (now numbers 500, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age). — The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the employment of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable enumerators should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereafter made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Race or people). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the person is a native of France, nor does the name "French" by itself necessarily indicate that a person is a native of France. A native of France may be of Italian, German, or Hebrew by race or people, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or south American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether

column 13 should be

(Column 13 by

definitely by whom

relatives, friend,

Column 14 (Wh

column 14 should

above.

Money brought

members of the

Column 15 (Wh

The entries in

before; and if no,

Column 16 (Sha

The entry in

and if so, what

Column 17 is

immigration officers

1/2

JJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	26 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März (1907), 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 190 7

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Last time, when	If Yes — Last time, where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Prior to arrival at destination, in any other country, or in the United States, or in the island from which last sailed? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Pawowarski	24	m		s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	Brother	40	no			Bro. Frank Stock Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia
2	Jadie Fichmann	18	f		single		"	"	"	Hebrew	Wasowsk	Jonnerville	"	Friends	5	"			Friend Jonnerville Jas. Potter Sta							5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Warsaw
3	Elko Jagowska	18	m		farmer		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaworsnik	Cleveland	"	Brother	5	"			Brother Cleveland O. 78 Kinsman St							5	—	"	black	blue	"	Stadypot
4	Pete Jarosewicz	28	s		wife		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Stadypot	New York	"	self	8	"			wife New York 1107 4th St							5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Posing
5	Johanna Jokubaste	18	f		single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kroze	Chicago	"	Brother	40	"			Brother Chicago Ill. Emmet St. 235							5	4	"	dark	gray	"	Poseing
6	Vick Jakowsky	15	m		"	"	no	no	"	"	Podwilock	Philad.	"	Self	14	"			Uncle Philadelphia Pa. Wharton St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Jonierski
7	Silvester Joklic	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawecken	"	"	"	120	"			Father Philadelphia Pa. Broad St. 1613							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Schenten
8	Joseph Skrokas	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruskiniki	"	"	"	125	"			friend							5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	Lukauca
9	Ignati Skalusewicz	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukauski	"	"	"	10.50	"			brother Pabis Skalusewicz							5	6	"	"	"	none	Lenkauski
10	Peter Kasinsky	20	"		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Smilkinin	"	"	"	10	"			Philadelphia Pa. Madison St. 1							5	4	"	"	"	"	Latic
11	Anja Skenkunas	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakmiore	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Joseph Cupronas							5	4	"	"	"	"	Latic
12	Emerik Zukis	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukmiore	"	"	"	10	"			Lombard St. 1							5	4	"	"	"	"	Latic
13	Jonas Kreckis	20	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zukmiris	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Jakubas Stankunas							5	5	"	"	"	"	Smilgiay
14	Jack Kwedjuna	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	227	"			Forest Ave 1506							5	2	"	"	"	pockmarked	Kalmenca
15	Jorge Johanis Bujalmas	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pauwecz	"	"	"	6	"			brother Peter Kalis							5	2	"	"	"	"	Jonierski
16	Jonas Matuzas	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smerkonis	"	"	"	10	"			Lynner Ave 1539							5	2	"	gray	"	none	Jonierski
17	Ignati Skenkunas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukmine	"	"	"	22	"			cousin Steven Kalinas							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kirrance
18	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pauwecz	Plymouth	"	"	175	"			Pittsburg Pa. Lynner Ave 1539							5	7	"	"	"	"	Lockenske
19	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugosse	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"			friend Thomas Yankauskas							5	6	"	black	gray	"	Dreisy
20	Jacob Kolosa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	Lily Jane	"	"	10	"	3 yrs 11 mos.	Lithuania	1539 Lynner Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	light	gray	scratch head	Uberlos
21	[illegible]	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	10	"			friend Michel Stankunas							5	4	"	"	"	none	Palcakeny
22	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmia	"	"	"	175	"			Pittsburg Pa. Lynner Ave 1539							5	6	"	fair	"	"	Lepel
23	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmia	"	"	"	10	"			Lynner Ave Pittsburg Pa. 1539							5	6	"	light	"	"	Wilkamirsk
24	[illegible]	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	10	"			friend Kazen Bulenas							5	2	"	"	"	"	— —
25	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalmia	"	"	"	175	"			Lynner Ave Pittsburg Pa. 1539							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kirrance
26	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmia	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Jakob Kuckokas							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kirrance
27	[illegible]	20	"	"	Widower	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	45	"			friend Jurgis Zikonis							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kalmenca
28	[illegible]	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	350	"			brother Jurgis Stankunas 535		Married Conjunctivitis					5	2	"	"	gray	"	— —
29	Antanas Kaskas	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	170	"			bro. Jonas Stankunas 539							5	3	"	"	blue	"	— —
30	Andrej Jeunkunas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	175	"			cousin Jonas Kalmenas 539							5	5	"	"	"	"	— —
31	Adam Kabelsky	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalmia	"	"	"	175	"			Stankunas 539							6	0	"	"	gray	"	— —
32	Mikonis Sabonas	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirrance	"	"	"	175	"			friend Andrej Klesis							5	10	"	"	blue	"	Dzerzy
33	Jonas Zdrau	[illegible]																	Stankunas 542							5	3	"	black	"	"	Jackonis
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]							5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Kirkunas
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												

8

1944-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers (master), * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Massin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, employed by Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Massin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram pointer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cubau.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
18 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1—1139

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. BALTENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place or residence, or whether he owns or rents dwelling? If he rents, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether now or at any time previously in the United States a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and nature of the offense	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Tschuman Waldmann	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes											nephew:												Russia	1
2	Brycha	45		M	M	[illegible]	no	no											Cousin Stein,							5	4						2
3	Anna	28		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	self	30	no			Philadelphia, Pa.							5	—			grey			3
4	Georgina	11	6	F		child													Spruce 418							—	—			brown			4
5	Jack	10		M															husband:							4	9			brown		Russia	5
6	Olga Rosa Herman	45		F	M	[illegible]	no	no											Jack Herman							5	0			black		Poland	6
7	Sara Ethel Do.	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Russia								Philadelphia, Pa.							—	—			brown			7
8	Samuel Do.	11		M		child													Bucklen 341							—	—			brown	black		8
9	Sadie Do.	6		F			no	no											Ethel Cozens							—	—			black			9
10	Rose Do.	4		F															brother Lawrence Cozens							5	5			brown	brown		10
11	Samuel Cozens	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Philadelphia	Yes	self	15	no			Lawrence Cozens							4	10			black			11
12	Hans Strecker	47		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	5	no			Ephraim Cozens							5	7			grey			12
13	Olga Cozens	30		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lawrence Ville	Yes	self	15	no			Lawrence Do.	Katerina Pinkunsky						5	6		brown	brown			13
14	Jack Do.	10		M		child			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes		2	no			[illegible]							5	4			black			14
15	Isaac Cozens	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lawrence Ville	Yes		12	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			brown			15
16	[illegible] Zilkofsky	29		M							Russia				10	no			Isaac Cozens							5	6			black			16
17	[illegible] Feinglaus	38		F			yes	yes			Turkey				2	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			black			17
18	Abram Cohen	20		M			no	no			Poland	Philadelphia	Yes		50	no			Isaac Cozens							5	4			light			18
19	Jacob Cozens	15		M		1-40197	yes	yes			Russia				15	no			Lawrence Do.							5	5			brown			19
20	Olga Abrahams	22		M			no	no			Russia				10	no			Lawrence Do.							5	7			black			20
21	Isaac Rosenstein	27		M								Brighton Mass			7	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			black			21
22	Michael Rosenstein	27		M											17	no			Lawrence Do.							5	7			grey			22
23	Olga Samuels	25		F	M										17	no			Lawrence Do.							5	7			blue			23
24	Anna Zeitlin	25		F			yes	yes			Russia				17	no			Lawrence Do.							5	—						24
25	Tomas Schwenke	30		M	M		no	no			Lithuania	St. Louis	Yes		18	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			grey			25
26	Max Berkowitz	29		M			yes	yes			Russia	Boston	Yes		17	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			light			26
27	Joseph Lefkowitz	25		M											10	no			Lawrence Do.							5	4						27
28	Olga Katz	24		F	M						Lithuania				10	no			Lawrence Do.							5	8			light	blue		28
29	Ida Saunders	26		F	M		no	no			Russia	Hartford	Yes		30	no			Lawrence Do.							5	4						29
30	Jacob Lehman	35		M	M						Germany	Buffalo	Yes		50	no			Lawrence Do.							5	6			grey			30
31	Isaac Lehmann	40		M			yes	yes			Russia				10	no			Lawrence Do.														31

*Races or Peoples of a to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers (master) *, of the BADENIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stbr that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

19447/4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walle sang, Surgeon of the BADEN

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stbr that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G

, and that I have made a person

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit

Dr Walle

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1974-14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of a

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (What, if having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the [illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (W[illegible] of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] should not be divided among the members of the [illegible]

Column 15 (W[illegible] The entries in [illegible] before; and if no [illegible]

Column 16 The entry in [illegible] and if so, what [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] inspection offi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Por[illegible]
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finn[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Zegulkes	28																												
	23																												
	3																												
Wojtyla	21																												
	23																												
Tauber	18																												
Regina Weninger	21																												
Anikel	2																												
Rosler																													
Stefanie Eggen	22																												
Stefanie do	14																												
Ida Kierwiansky	26																												
Bernd	9																												
Edmund Bruckner	26																												
Ella	28																												
Eugie	16																												
Ernst	8																												
	16																												
	2																												

1944-115 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York F B Masalin Immigration Officer.

11—1136

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York F B Masalin Immigration Officer.

11—1136

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourn), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, deformed, or crippled; if so, what cause and to what extent?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonas Zaupelis	18		M	S	Cab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kromis	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	10.00	no			cousin Jersey City N.J. Jonas Pila 303 R.R. Ave. Stanisl. Jankunas		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Wojance
2	Osip Magdulko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponigizki	Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	12	"			" Elizabethport N.J. 411 Bremen St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Proteserom
3	Johann Schneidberger	22		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pridyk	Newark N.J.	"	"	20.00	"			brother Newark N.J. Walter Ostermuelle 140 Magazin St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Baideki
4	Amalie "	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.00	"			" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"
X 5	David Sitner	21		M	"	Cab.	"	"	"	"	Onebosh	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	20.00	"			cousin Chicago Ill. David Ehlert 45 Higgins Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Jew marked	Jeremyky
6	" Keller	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Medorf	Fort Collins Col.	"	"	12	"			friend Chicago Ill. Peter Keller		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Medorf
X 7	Ludwig Paulis	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Insenbach	Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	10	"			cousin Fort Collins Col. Jacob Döring		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Insenbach
8	Nicolai Simonishin	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Warkowicz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	3	"			" Lincoln Nebr. Joseph Bernstein 1209 Clinton St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Warkowicz
9	Theodor Pekar	20		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	5	"			brother Brooklyn N.Y. Nikolaus Syda 23 Manhattan St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	Deformed thumb on hand	Zapolna
10	Nicolai Stasjuk	26		M	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzjany	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend New York Jacob Babzikowicz 190 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Stasiuks
11	Iwan Pekar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	10	"			" " Moische Bolatzin 2327 " Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Alexandrow
X 12	Johann Enger	18		"	18-11338-505-4/22/38 laborer	"	"	"	German	Russian	Rosenbach	New York N.Y.	"	"	10.00	"			brother New York N.Y. Henry Enger Box 190		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rosenbach
13	Georg Nosler	40		"	Stabmacher	"	"	"	"	"	Seiling	Wyandotte Mich.	yes	"	5	"			friend Detroit Mich. Jacob Müller Magazin St. 102		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Seiling
14	Fedor Wannidajick	42		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Minsk	New York	"	"	"	7	"			bro " " Fedor Enski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Fuchowice
15	Iwan Manski	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cous " " Hans Meichuk 210 E. St. 413		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Wasilewka
16	Paulo "	28		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	"			friend " " Sam Sminowski Madison St. 187		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Romanishow
17	Ignaz Kiewlopsky	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " Sam Polanikke Pilsen St. 55		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Uje
															10				" " " Felix Enski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
															22.00				" " " Felix Enski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Pacewice
															12				bro " " Felix Enski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cudowicze
															90.00				uncle " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Paskiewicze
															7				friend " " Sam Sminowski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Buchele
															200.00				" " " Felix Enski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Laskiewicze
															10				" " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
															16.20				" " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prost
															10				brother " " Nicolai Pawijuk 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
															5				" " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
															50.00				bro " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fairplace
															4				" " " Sam Sminowski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
															52.00				friend " " Sam Sminowski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
															6				uncle Brooklyn N.Y. Felix Meschkowicz 23 St. Marks Ave. 87		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kowarsk
															6				friend " " Sam Sminowski Island St. 390		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Varkuck
															10				" " " Felix Enski 13 Manhattan St. 392		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Rogzco
																			" " " Felix Enski Great St.											

*Give the name of the people to which each alien belongs, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers (master) *, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York F B Masslin Immigration Officer. 11—1128

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, 4 *(employed by (ship's any)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York F B Masslin Immigration Officer. 11—1130

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (each can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be registered as of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. — The entry in column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. GADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 1907

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Friedrich Kempel	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lemberg	Englewood N.J.	no	self	120	no			friend: Jacob Roth Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Lemberg
2	Sophie	21		f	s	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	—	"	"	"		
3	Friedrich	1		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												fair			
4	Sara	6		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												"			
5	Jos Volkowskija	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	78				husband Jacob Volkowsky Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	dark	dark	gray		Russia
6	Chaim	9		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	father																	
7	Israel	5		"					"	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5																
8	Solomon	2		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	Rose	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	Jacob Rapp	28		m	m	Tailor													friend:							5	3	dark	blue			Sweden
11	Christine "	27		f	m	Wife																				5	2	fair	blue			
12	Jacob "	10		m	s	child													Jacob Arnold, Serbia, Neb.												
13	Louis "	8		f						Hebrew	Jacobsbach	Serbia Neb.	no		140													light	gray		
14	Hanna "	6		m																								brown			
15	Christine "	3		f																								fair			
16	Hugo "	2		m																											
17	Heinrich "	2		m																											
18	Heinrich Kempel	23		m	m	Tailor			Russia	German	Lemberg			self	160				friend: Jacob Roth Englewood N.J.							5	6	light	brown			
19	Sarah "	26		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Englewood N.J.		husband	60											5	1	"	blue			
20	Heinrich "	1		m		child			"	"	"	"		father																	
21	Alexander Reimann	35		m	m	Tailor			"			Toledo		self	78				b. of L. Georg Reinhard, Rochelle, Neb. Box 152							5	4	light	brown	gray		Galizien
22	Katherina "	32		f	m	Wife			"					husband												4	11	fair	blue			
23	Hans "	5		m		child			"			Rochelle Neb.		father	80														light	gray		
24	Marie "	6		f					"																				fair			
25	Jacob "	1		m			11-29-1904	1-14-1941	"																						
26	Johannes Rothkamel	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"			Rothkamel		self	225				friend: Jakob Oppelhaus, Pueblo, Colo. Care Jacob Gold Pueblo, Colo.							5	4	dark	blue		pockmarked	Rothkamel
27	Christine "	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"			Rothkamel Castle Colo.		husband	50											5	3	gray			income	
28	Johannes "	5		m		child	no	no	"					father														brown			
29	Hans Gjesvik	25		m	s	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Evebø	Lyon														5	11		blue			Gjesvik
	Hansen																														

* Race or people to which they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

944-17

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * (employed by, (employing) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1335

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Year or Month, if years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zahar Gurenko	25		m	m	Käs	ja	ja	Russia	Russian	Gurenko	Haverhill Mass	?	self	10	no	Schwager Klemann Haverhill Mass Gillard str. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Gurenko
2	Mathias "	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szaimon Urbanowicz	20		s	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	Lodz	Boston Mass	yes	"	15	"	Bruder Boston Mass Salem str 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Lodz
4	Josie Barker	40		m	m	Angestellte			"	Hebrew	Odessa	Chelsea Mass	yes	"	4	1	Husband Josel Barker Chelsea Mass Pine str 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark brown	grey	"	Odessa
5	Sura "	11		"	s	ohne	1-183578	6/9/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa "	7		"	"	"																				"	"	"	"	"
7	Ulrik "	3		m	"	"	1-182763-575																			"	light brown	"	"	"
8	Mendel Kleinus	42		m	m	Tischler	ja	ja	"	"	Kowno	"	?	"	20	"	Bruder Becher Mark Chelsea Mass 2a. str 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	blue	"	Kowno
9	Freindel Lenich	19		w	w	ohne	nein	nein	"	"	Kowno	Worcester Mass	ja	"	2	"	Schwager Emanuel Lenich Worcester Mass Hastings str 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Kowno
10	Sidra Kaplan	15		w	w	Dienstmädchen	ja	ja	"	"	Kowno	Somerville Mass	?	"	15	"	Onkel Moische Kaplan 478 Somerville Mass Columbia str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"
11	Selde Kurgisel	19		w	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malden Mass	?	"	1	"	Onkel Moische Cohen Malden Mass Bernard str 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"
12	Adame Rumnann	26		m	m	Landwirt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Bruder Samuel Rumnann Boston Mass Monroe str 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	light brown	"	"	Plessa
13	Lore "	22		w	w	ohne	"	"	"	"	"	Plessa	Boston Mass	yes	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"				
14	Baruch "	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
15	Chaie Reches	20		w	w	Landwirtin	"	"	"	"	Mileszer	"	"	"	8	"	Bruder Surum Reches Boston Mass Eppens Pl 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	blue	"	Milesze
16	Szaiwo Warszinche	33		m	m	Tischler	ja	ja	Russia	Russian	Serbin	Schenectady	ja	"	40	"	Freund Mark Trumpf Schenectady Front str 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Kalisch
17	Nicolai Hallbruch	16		s	s	Barbier	"	"	"	Russian	Hamburg	Palmer	ja	uncle	6	"	uncle Peter Carpenter Palmer Keyser Hill 1861	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	bright hazel	none	Hyeranym
18	Margaretha Wehl	18		w	w	Dienstmädchen	"	"	"	"	Wilsdorf	Brooklyn	no	friend	50	"	Freund Brooklyn Prospect str 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	small	scabs	Landsmuro
19	Jochem Sachtler	20		m	m	Tischler	"	"	"	Hungarian	Siebenbürgen	Erie Co.	ja	father	20	"	Vater Johann Sachtler Erie Co. West Pennsylvania Straight Creek Post Office 123 Ward str 32 Sh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	shortened	Germanowitz
20	Mendel Lebenstein	20		m	m	Schneider	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Newark	New York	bei	6	"	Bruder Benjamin Lebenstein Newark N.J. 28 Sh 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	none	Kowno
21	Jan Jankowsky	24		m	m	Tischler	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisch	Kalisch	?	brother	9	"	Bruder Josef Jankowsky Kalisch Haupt str 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Konojadzkirka
22	Pawla Jauka	20		w	w	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Elizabeth	?	"	10	"	Bruder Josef Jauka Elizabeth N.J. 10 Sh 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Radolitz
23	Hilmanski	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sadowo	Sadowo	?	friend	10	1902 Port	Freund Wladislaw Kopczinski Paterson N.J. Bo 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sadowo
24	Sig	22		m	m	wife	ja	ja	"	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	"	husband	50	"	Husband Bank Lubliniski New York 6 Sh 6 Pf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lodz
25	Jacob	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
26	Jan	22		m	s	Tischler	ja	ja	"	Polish	Lipno	Lawrence	?	brother	2	Yes	Bruder Kazimir Chmielewski Lawrence Mass Exchange str 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Mlawa
27	Mendel	20		m	s	Tischler	"	"	"	Russian	Plock	Woonsocket	no	brother	20	no	Bruder Bronislaw Szczygiel Woonsocket R.I. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Mawkowo
28	Jan	22		m	s	Tischler	"	"	"	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	?	brother	100	"	Bruder Wladislaw Zelazinski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sh 6 Pf	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	pockmarked	Kurzowitz
29	Jacob	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowbarg	Worcester	?	father	2	no	Vater Jakob Engel Worcester Mass Foster str 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	none	Kobarty
30	Jan	22		m	s	Tischler	"	"	"	Polish	Lisbowcza	Philadelphia	?	"	30	"	Bruder Stanislaw Szczepanski Philadelphia Pa. Sergeant str 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar at back of ear	Warsaw

H. S. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, first* of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York. F D Macaulay Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, first Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wallensang.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York. F D Macaulay Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom sent, if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

S. 702.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaike Kaymanne	33		f	m	wife	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yponinke	Haverhill Mass	nav	self	$15	no			husbd Sam Kaymanne Haverhill, Mass. 29 Williams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Ponivitz
2	Mendel "	11/12		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	"	"	"	"	"				light brown		"
3	Hersch Schimmunok	25		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Sordnowgrod	Boston Mass	yes		6	"			brother H. Bucin Finkelstein Boston, Mass. 86 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	" Lecker	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"			10	"			sister Lina Lecker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Nowograd
5	Wacowka Wrecobrestkaja	23		f	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Wobolnyki	Athol Mass	no		7	"			brother H. Matheo Stefanchikas Athol Mass. 242 Lagro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Odessa
6	Jauzel Cranzlewsky	40		m	m		yes	yes	"	Polish	Wolbolnyki	Athol Mass	no		5	"			cousin John Zgaris Winchendon Mass. 165 Edwd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Wobolnyky
7	Malwa Eidukanis	41		m	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	Tepiecny	Norwood Mass			10	"			brother H. Jurgis Wota Norwood Mass 78 Allen Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Zabrezyky
8	Jury Lukoches	29		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Uliega	Boston Mass	yes		14	"			friend Bilet Varcunskas Boston Mass. 258 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Tepiecny
9	Jacob Schleimisch	25		m	s		no	no	"	"	Ezyzyki	N. Abington Mass	no		4	"			Owen Patkowski N. Abington Mass. Box 681	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mulcyge
10	Jury Miasko	25		m	s		no	no	"	"	Lembis	Chicago Ill.	yes		7	"			brother Vincent Miasko Chicago Ill. 3 Hermitage Ave 1175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zebrzyki
11	Ella Kaupelis	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Omaviles	"	"		6	"			cousin Dario Kapasinskis " 3 Lexington Ave 2414	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lympinzki
12	Marjana Barkowsky	24		f	s		no	no	"	"	Pomiries	"			4	"			" Isadora Kamarowsky " 34 St. 874	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Pomiriesy
13	Mateusz Wertyalko	24		m	s				"	"	Tapjy	"			13	"			" Mateus Wertelski " Morgan St 3244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pajpy
14	Moschko Zarber	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kalas	"			15	"			brother H. Leisir Wasko Chicago, Ill. 217 Maxwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Kalasy
15	Pets Petrowsky	19		m	s	f. lab			"	Lithuanian	Ragiaspki	"			4	"			cousin Tina Rerman " 1064 W Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	scar on forehead	Ragiaspki
16	Chaje Rachel Ulster	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Crowtz	"			5	"			husband Jossel Ulster " 385 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	blue	left temple scar on forehead	Warakany
17	Liebe Oks	42			X	cordwainer	can read	can not	"	"	Zaligen	"			4	"			son Aron Oks Chicago, Ill. 88 Hastings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Kariltz
18	Chaje 1/2 38	10			X	child	child		"	"	"	"			2	"															Stolniczen
19	Chane "	7			X				"	"	"	"				"															
20	Mosche Dashowsky	18		m	s		can read	can write	"	"	Korosticzen	"			5	"			half brother Aron Dorfmann Chicago, Ill. 88 Hastings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				Korosticzen
21	Perl "	16		f	s				"	"	"	"				"										5		"	grey			
22	Chas Libinsky	19		m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Siestekiny	"			9	"			cousin Rasmus Mariunas 2464 Kenisington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	Rock marked	Wartakiny
23	" Wertyalko	19		m	s				"	"	Tapjy	"			10	"			brother Mateus Wertyalko 3244 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Tapjy
24	Wislaw Wisliowsky	27		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lodtkowo	Yonkers N.Y.	no		14	"			cousin Joseph Kapsewsk Yonkers N.Y. 60 Ode St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Tapjonas
25	Anton Stanechkewicz	20		m	s	f. lab			"	"	Lielatnie	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	"			" Apolonia Rybicka Brooklyn N.Y. 19 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Grobka
26	Wincenty Skaja	19		m	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	Ozyanie	"			8	"			brother Nikolo Skaja " 55 Montieth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Mergisky
27	Kasimir Rabkowsky	26		m	s				"	"	Wingris K.	"			17	"			cousin Jonis Jakubyas " 312 Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	scar below left eye	Wozyange
28	Anton Jankowsky	17		m	s				"	"	Belozyn	Clathamn N.J.	no		30	"			friend Jonas Blazunicz Clathamn N.J. " Jonas Bapas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Wagrinyk
29	Daniel Brigolis	25		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Lubzyskos	"			15	"										5	3	"	black	grey	"	Klingy
30	Antan Semenas	19		m	s		no	no	"	"	Konoce	Bridgeport Ct.			9	"			cousin Franciskus Rapsikas Bridgeport Ct. 726 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light brown	brown	"	Wilkowir

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Masslin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by (employing), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Masslin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
19 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible] Indian.

11—1138.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over a prior or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "YES" state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read or write some language, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Boleslaw Bilek	25		M		Laborer			Russian	Polish	Kamionka	Bayonne N.J.		Father					Father: Josefy Bilek Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Kamionka
2	Leon Koval	19		"	"	" 11-183 145-305-			Austrian	Polish	Volcuska	Bellaire O.		brother					Brother: Joseph Koval Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Volcuska
3	Helena Chmielewska	23		F	"	"			"	"	Chmielew	Union City N.J.		husband					Husband: Joseph Chmielewski Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Chmielew
4	Emilia Kozakis	23		F	"	"			"	"	Kozakpaly	Mahanoy City Pa.		brother					Brother: Stanislaus Kozakis Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kozakpaly
5	Josephine Fiora	18		"	"	"			Austrian	Polish	Rassiello	Brooklyn		brother	10				Brother: Stephano Fiora Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Gray	"		Rassiello
6	Vincenty Abramska																														
7	Stanislaus Zawadowski	18		M		Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Zawadowka	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10				Brother: Antonio Zawadowski Brooklyn N.Y. 318 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Blue		Zawadowka
8	Teofila Wiszacka	20		F	wife	"			"	"	Zagustania	Elizabeth N.J.		husband	50				Husband: Fred Wiszacki Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"		Zagustania
9	Vincenty Cwesiga	17		M	single	Laborer			"	"	Cwesiny	Easton Pa.		uncle	20				Uncle: Peter Cwesiga Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Gray		Cwesiga
10	Roman Zakrzewska	19		"	"	"			Russian	Russian	Borisowo	Perkiomenville Pa.		father	40				Father: Ludwig Zakrzewski Perkiomenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	"		Borisowo
11	Anna Dunaugh	18		F	servant	"			Austrian	Polish	Kodzice	Perkiomenville Pa.		brother	100				Brother: Ignacy Dunaugh Perkiomenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	"		Borisporek
12	Ethel Hasberg	18		M	wife	"			Hungarian	Polish	Tarlo	Lakewood N.J.		husband	50				Husband: Carl Hasberg Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Tarlo
13	Sabrina "	1		F	child	"			"	"	"	"		father	more				Father: Carl Hasberg Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"		Lynnewood
14	Rozsie Judelevsky	21		F	wife	"			Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	Phila. Pa.		husband	95				Husband: Eisik Judelevsky Phila. Pa. Haverford st. No: 3608.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Light	Blue		Warschau
15	Faige "	16		F	servant	"			"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blue		"		Warschau
16	Sabrina "	10		"	child	"			"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"		"
17	Sale "	8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
18	Jenkel "	2		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
19	Fraske "	6		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"		"
20	Thiene Abramowicz	25		"	wife	at home			Austrian	Polish	Lely	New York		husband	60				Husband: Joseph Abramowicz 6 E 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue		Lely		New York
21	Rosa Wolffsteinman	18		F	single	at home			"	"	Ober	Kegulet		father	60				Father: Kegulet Ferszweska New York Frank Str. 1895	Certificate	Detained	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue		Pawnowka		Pawnowka
22	Josef Kozerowski	28		"	"	Laborer			"	Polish	Lemberg	Hoboken		father	300				Father: Thomas Lemberg Hoboken N.J. 55 Observer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Gray		Lemberg		Lemberg
23	Rudel Rikany	20		"	single	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York		brother	50				Brother: Isaac Rudel New York Pedrazon Pl. 345	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	Fair	"		Wilna		Wilna
24	Thiene Skrzyniarek	25		"	married	"			"	Polish	Warschau			husband					Husband: Augin Skrzyniarek New York 3 Hill St. 242							5	3	"	Dark	Gray		Warschau		Warschau
25	Enoch Goldberg	20		"	single	Dealer			"	"	Zuputow	Philadelphia Pa.		brother	200				Brother: Isaac Goldberg 1 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	Returned	Contract	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		Zuputow		Zuputow
26	Elie Rosenblatt	22		M	baker	"			"	"	Targs	Jersey City N.J.		friend	50				Friend: Julius Rosenblatt Jersey City N.J. 418 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray		Targs		Targs
27	Salomie Rosenwald	22		F	married	at home			"	"	Warsaw	New York		husband	100				Husband: Louis Rosenwald New York 348 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue		Warsaw		Warsaw
28	Rachel Zuker	22		M	single	"			"	"	Zamosc	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	50				Uncle: Jacob Kolatsky New York 348 E. 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	scar at back	Warsaw		Warsaw
29	Josef Rabow	22		"	single	Laborer			"	"	Kalwarya	Hoboken N.J.		brother	25				Brother: Wolf Rabow Hoboken N.J. 56 Observer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Gray	scar on left eye	Zyarski		Zyarski
30	Leon Cybulski	18		"	"	"			"	"	Kozlowka	New York		brother	more				Brother: Ignacy Cybulski 6 E. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	none	Kozlowka		Kozlowka

79

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the track (race) which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers, master, * of the GADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944-120

I, Dr Wallenfang, Surgeon of the [illegible], * (employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Wallenfang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All aliens who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

9.700.

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

S. S. PADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, and able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or the Hebrew or Arabic alphabet.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaim Zucks	26		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Voremenez			Husband	42.62				Husband: Wolwel Zucks, Philadelphia, Pa, 518 St. N. 15th					good	no	4	10	fair	light	brown	none	Russia
2	Rebel	9		F										Husband																
3	Berel	7		M					Russia	Hebrew	Voremenez	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	Husband														light	brown		
4	Rachele	3	6	F										Husband																
5	Reccle	1		F										Husband																
6	Elisabeth Weissman	50		F	M	wife		Y						Husband					Husband: Sohn Weissman, Cherry St. 518 42							5					Galizien
7	Rosel	4		F					Galizien	Hebrew	Voremo	Cherry St.	no	Father	5																
8	Hanne	1		F																										
9	Lipke Weissman	26		M	M	wife	yes	yes						Husband					Husband: Nathan Weissman, Cherry St. 518 42												
10	Abigail	6		F		child	no	no																						
11	Adelaine	3		F					Galizien	Hebrew	Voremo	New York	yes	Father	100																
12	Berta Berkowitz	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes											Husband: Nathan Berkowitz, New York, Rivington 191							4	11		black	grey		
13	Aykel (E.I. No 26079)	9		M		child	yes	yes	2-412-312-10-25-36-505-Mo C/a						6																
14	Idie	7									Voremezyn				40											5	3		black	grey		Galizien
15	Heike	8																								5	5			brown		
16	Sickla	15																								5	2			grey		
17	Isaiah Berkowitz	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galizien	Lincoln Neb	no		42				Husband: H. H. Adamson Weber, Lincoln, Nebr. Box 121							5	3			brown		
18	Sarah	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes																		5	11		dark	grey	none	Galizien
19	Mendle	4		M		child																				4	11		black	brown		
20	Jane	2		F																										
21	Emilie			F																										
22	Hugo Weil	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes											Friend: Oscar Hirsch, Campbellville, Ont							5	5					Kanada
23	Adolphine	24		F	M	housework																									
24	Adam	6		M		child	no	no			Austria	Campbellville			175											5	3			brown		
25	Isaac	5	6									Ont																			
26	Amalie	2																													
27	Isaak	11	M																												
28	Ahmed Sayad	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes																							
29	Zuleika	23		F	M	housework	yes	yes			Russia																				
30	Ahmed	2	M			child						Cleveland			75																
31																										5	6		light	blue		
32																										5	11			grey		

21 Inc. Receiving Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944 124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers (master), * of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F B Macalin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallonsang, Surgeon of the BADENIA *(employed by (employers)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallonsang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at New York.

F B Macalin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	If Yes—Number of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any way subject to or connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	VL 558/930																															
1	Agnes Lewandowska	35		f	m	a wife	no	no					No		2					husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown		Prussia
2	Jaroska	15		f	s	school							No																				
3	Stanislaus	11		m		child			Russia	Lithuanian	Egney	Bayside, N.Y.	no	husband	2	no				husband Stanislaus Lewandowski Bayside, N.Y. Box 226												
4	Wladek	9		m		"							No																				
5	Stanislaus	5		m		"							No																				
6	Sandorka Szymanek	27		f	m	a wife							No		No					husband Emil Szymanek Evergreen, Va. (Teacher)							5	3		black			Lithuania
7	Zofia	2		f		child				Russian	Lithuanian	Evergreen, Va.	yes		0																		
8	Jakub	1		m									No																				
9	Georgina	—		f									No																				
10	Duke Schwarzmann	36		m	m	a wife	no	no					No		No					husband Adolf Schwarzmann Newark, N.J. Box 1501							5	11		black	brown		
11	Russack	14		m		2-7778452-10/11/40	yes	yes					No															5	10		light gray			
12	Jacob	10		m			yes	yes					No																		brown		
13	Augusta	8		f		R-3627815-10-15-35	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Newark, N.J.	no	husband																			Russia
14	Paul	3		m		—							No																				
15	Elizabeth Berezin	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes					No		No													5	11		black			
16	Rose	6		f		daughter							No		No																		
17	Rachel Wilcek	26		f	m	housework	no	no																				4	11		black			
18	Ephraim	9		m		child	yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	40					husband Isaac Ephraim Brooklyn, N.Y. Journal 5							4	10		dark brown	gray		
19	Helga	6		f		child							No																		light brown		Russia
20	Abel Shapiro	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					No		75					father Edgar Shapiro White Plains, N.Y. Received 1911							5	1		dark brown			
21	Jacob	16		m	s	tailor				Russian	White Plains, N.Y.		No	father	75													4	11		gray			Russia
22	Edward	14		m									No															4	6		dark brown			
23	Benjamin	11		m		school							No																		gray			
24	Rose Kaiser	36		f	m	housework	no	no					S							husband Isaac Kaiser Buffalo, N.Y.							4	11		dark brown	brown		Galicia
25	Leopold	9		m		school	yes	yes		Russian	Buffalo, N.Y.		No	husband	100																		
26	Rachel	7		f		—							S																				
27	Elizabeth Kaplowska	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Polish	Lithuania	Bayonne, N.J.	No		8					sister Johanna Kaplowska Bayonne City, N.J. Chesterfield Rd.							5	1		dark brown	brown		Russia
28	Isaac Ames	21		m		laborer	yes	yes				Bangor, Me.	S							father Berl Ames Bangor, Me. Yahrzeit 1913							4	11		black			Lithuania
29	Edward	19		m		farmer																						5	2					
30	Abraham	15		m		laborer				Jewish	Russia		S															5	3					

*Here state whether they speak the English language or what other language or dialect they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albus master, * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albus Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, * (employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in colgnn 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	13 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wes...

11—1110

F. 903.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–810

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brunner Thomas	21	m		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Vac	New York	yes	self	25	no			Friend Anton Brunner 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Vacz
2	Lisiejar Dorcak	19			S		yes	yes		Lithuanian					25				Schapo Lisiejar Montgomery Ala							5	11		dark			Lechtyper
3	Lesky Rzeczuk	19			S	Farmhand	no	no							35											5	6		light	gray		
4	Andre Zachard	21		m	S	Laborer				Bohemian					1											5	1		brown			Taschin
5	Priesin Leichowsk	33								Polish					12											5	4		black	brown		Saara
6	Zuber Jaczyke	34								Hungarian					10				New York Laborer							5	9		dark			Hungarian
7	Franz Zdrzenk	21													12											5	8		blue	gray	ear marked	
8	Karola Klisiuky	27													9											5	5		brown			Galicia
9	Jakus Kiduchi	28													6											5	1		gray			
10	Wasyan Calyanek	22													15											5	5				none	
11	Ulrich Wasko	26													42											5	5					
12	Lucas Krzyzy	33					yes	yes							18											5	8					
13	Gregora Osterchuk	24						no							12											5	7		blue	blue		
14	Cybila Kiczyka	20								Polish	Russia	Philadelphia			7				Jackson Jan Kiczyka Philadelphia Pa. Brother										dark			Kuchczyka
15	Rafael Eckardt	21					yes	yes							12				friend Frank Laugh Oakland Cal.							5	6		light			Kuchczyk
16	Jan Wagner	20					no	no		Russ	Cincinnati				2				Friend Jacob Hamburg Cincinnati O.							5	7		brown	blue		Hungarian
17	Stefan Zdrzy	22													9				Jack Hrudzky Cincinnati O.													
18	Kowalska	28		m											11				Friend Joseph Kowalski Cincinnati O.										gray			Galicia
19	Tomasz Zaborowsk	25				11-11945-7					Poland	St Paul			7				Poland St Paul Minn.							5	1					Poland
20	Nicholy Kiener	22													7				Poland St Paul Minn.							5	4					Hohenmauth
21	Jacob Wachowsky	22					yes	yes							8				Friend Kiener Cincinnati O.							5	9		gray			Hungary
22	Wladislaw Schwiegmann	20		m			at	no							9											5	5		red			Russia
23	Ignaz Walach	28					yes	yes		Hebrew	Germany	Boston			10				Poland Walach Boston Mass. 99							5	5		black gray			Austria
24	Dina Silbermann	22		m		At work				Hebrew	Germany	Cincinnati	yes	Brother	55				husband Adolf Silbermann Cincinnati O.							5			brown blue			Cincinnati
25	Ida Widow	20		m		Cook		no											Brother Max Silberman 16 Lucas Ave Cincinnati O.										light			
26	Carmen Cwiewski	20				Laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Russia	New York			20				brother Andrew Cwiewski New York Allendorf 179							5			brown	gray		Galicia
27	Ley Karol	20				Tailor					Poland	Rochester			17½				cousin Alexander Karol 177 Clarkson Rochester N.Y.							5	2					Russia
28	Zacher Zawadzki	22				Merchant					Poland	Pittsburg							uncle Joseph Zacher 10 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	3					Poland
29	Lipka Kiskadt	22				Tailor					Russia	New York			15	yes	1903	New York	friend Carl Gluckstein New York 221							5	4		brown			Russia
30	Herbert Barsky	30		m		Merchant				Hebrew	Germany	Philadelphia			52				wife Fanny Barsky 2719 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa. 98							5	10		gray	blue		Germany

Passengers will not be permitted to land from the vessel on which they arrive until the Inspector has boarded the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the passengers, and the baggage they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

1944-123A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albert (master), * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albert Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA *(employed by (employee)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907.

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1944-123A

EXTRACT FROM DE[illegible]MERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [Forum[illegible] (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates [illegible] those is transit and tourists], should be made in accordance [illegible]tions. The number of the column on the manifest is given [illegible]ns and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and in[illegible]scriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in colum[illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible].

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should [illegible] (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry [illegible]ther M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry [illegible]scribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or pro[illegible], as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco[illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turn[illegible], polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designa[illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* [illegible]s of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinct[illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Colum[illegible] entries [illegible]ven should be either Yes—Yes (can read and [illegible] read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 9 should [illegible] country of [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in [illegible] race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien [illegible]. Special attention should be paid to the distinc[illegible]ality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspect[illegible] this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] "French" by people, and similarly, "French" apparently [illegible] necessarily "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] or by race properly come under the heading of Unit[illegible] country by [illegible]. In this connection the following di[illegible] observed:

(GE[illegible]

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban pe[illegible]

WEST INDI[illegible]

[illegible]an" refers to the people of the W[illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oaxa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming passport paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22. — The entries in [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	

1944-123A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or occupation, if any, and whether of the labored, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any form of contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, or from any disease or defect tending to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Reibaum	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Leetzen	Cleveland O	yes	brother	10				brother Joseph Reibaum Cleveland O						5	10	fair	brown		none	Leetzen
2	Peter Specher	44		m	m	butcher	no	no											Benjamin Specher						5	11	"	"		"	Kurgrodek
3	Lolie "	38		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kurgrodek	Middletown Ct		husband	1				Middletown Ct						5	2	"	"	Grey		
4	Aron "	9		m		child													South st. 49									27	Blue		
5	Rosa Feibmann	53		w	widow	seller					Libau	Hartford Ct		son	5				Hartford Ct South st. 3						5	5		Grey	Grey	summer freckles on the face	Kurzenice
6	Ike Epstein	20		m	single	tailor					Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.		husb	3				husb Dr Marsh Epstein Brooklyn N.Y. Clarke Ave 40						4	10	Ruddy	Black			Libau
7	Abiel Nierenberg	24		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jekaterinoslaw	New York		self	40				Brother in law Louis Epstein 126 Rivington st New York						5	4	"	"			Jekaterinoslaw
8	Leiser Lapides	22		m	single	tailor	no	no			Minsk	"		husb	3				husb Brooklyn N.Y. 115 Graham Avenue						5	5	Light	Blue			Minsk
9	Louis Klepner	45		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Lomsk	"		brother	40				brother-in-law Abraham Rhinberg New York 39 Ave. 455						5	5	Ruddy	Grey		summer freckles on the face	Lomsk
10	Tomas Krzyzeske	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Makowy	Pinsk		cousin	15				cousin Jozef Grzeteske Pinsk 60 st						5	5	Ruddy	Grey		none	Pinsk
11	Jozwik Cichocki	24		m	single	farmer	no	no							6				"						5	5	Ruddy	Grey			Jaworzka
12	Teodor Andres	40		m	married	farmer					Lomsk			self	125				husband Lukasz Andres Montreal P.Q. Catherine St 226						5	6	Fair				
13	Michel Lysica	25		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes			Janczewo	New York	yes	brother	6				brother Walenty Lysica New York Ave C. No 223						5	4	"	Light brown	Grey		
14	Stanislaw Jacek	20		m	"	"				Lithuanian	Rossieny	Newark N.J.			2				Union Jacek Newark N.J. 5 Clover st						5	3	"	"	Grey	none	Rossieny
15	Bernard Raizis	20		m	"	"					Likany	Bloomfield N.J.	no		2				Constantin Raizis Bloomfield N.J. 40 S Pascal st						5	3	"	"	Grey		Likany
16	Isidor Jacques	18		m	"	"					Poniewjez	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		8				Ignatz Jacques Amsterdam N.Y. 8 Main st. 155						5	5	"	Light brown	Blue		Lykinnie
17	Jacob Harris	16		f	single	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Okita	Saint Marie Minn		sister	4				sister Rosa Harris Saint Marie Minn Hall st. N.L. 19						4	8	Ruddy	Light	Blue		Okita
18	Jordan	25		m	"	clerk					Kosmecz	Duluth Minn		brother	5				brother Max Jordan Duluth Minn 1st Ave West 28						5	3	"	Black	Brown		Kosmecz
19	[illegible]ky	28		m	m	tailor				Polish	Rakly	Worcester		"	5				Worcester Mass 10 Langdon st Bronislaw Waldeslaw st						5	5	"	Light brown	Blue		Rakly
20	[illegible]ly	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	yes			Ozarain	Pittsfield Mass		cousin	10				cousin Adam Kleinowski Pittsfield Mass 39 Adams st Waldeslaw Evaline						5	3	"	"	grey		Ozarain
21	[illegible]bleff	8		m	"	"					Hotrubenka	Valley Mill		uncle	2				uncle Peter Mill N.Y. Box 104 Wojciech Zalewski						5	1	"	"	Blue		Miejewo
22	[illegible]ankowski	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Zalesky	Saint Paul			13				Saint Paul 23 [illegible] Ave 44						5	4	"	fair	grey		St Lake
23	Jacob Moskowitz	27		m	m	tailor	no	no			Sabic	Saint Louis Mo	yes	cousin	6				cousin Pawel Lewandowski Saint Louis Mo Box 255						5	5	"	Light brown	Blue		
24	Josef Wenerwicz	20		m	s	"					Krajczyn	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	12				brother Stanislaw Wenerwicz Shenandoah Pa Bunsbot 14						5	3	"	"	grey		abyl
25	Marian Kasperski	15		m	s	"					Ozarany	Winchester N.H.		father	3				father Jan Kasperski Winchester N.H.						4	7	"	"	"		Chelmica
26	Antonia "	8		f	s	"					Wysokijen	Winchester N.H.			1				"						3	7	"	"	"		Wonczyn
27	Stanislaw Wisniewski	25		m	s	tailor					Wisniewka	Uniontown Pa		brother	8				brother Walenty Lysica Uniontown Pa						5	8	"	Light brown	Grey		Wisniewka
28	[illegible]	18		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Winnica	Worcester Mass		uncle	10				uncle Jan Walentowski Worcester Mass						5	3	"	Light brown	Blue		Winnica
29	[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]				Lithuanian	Ugagany	San Francisco Cal		brother	100				brother Maciej Bzorgalus San Francisco Cal 1 White Alley						5	4	Fair	Brown		none	Ugagany

1944-
123B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allers master * of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1944- 123B

I, Dr. Wallensang, Surgeon of the BADENIA, *(employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of - the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallensang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] is, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or *any* other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially—

The term "Ch—

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [by whom can passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 [illegible]
column 14 should give in such [illegible]
shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Marican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No—
Flemish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg, 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 8th, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	[illegible] Tsranyi	18	6		s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fairfield Ct	no	self	10	Yes			Sister Julia Tsranyi North Brooklyn N.Y. Fairfield Conn		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
	[illegible] Kapjidan	18	[illegible]		m	wife									2				husband:						5	2		dark			
	"	2	[illegible]			child	no	no							5				Terence Kapjidan Keachy Jr. Fairfield Conn									gray			Hungary
	"	1	[illegible]																brother: " "												
	[illegible] Kapjidan	33	[illegible]		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		10	No			Sister Mihlos Magjocs Fairfield Conn						5		fair	gray		none	Hungary
	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bronx N.Y.	no		13				brother: Mihlos Magjocs Bronx N.Y.						5	3		dark	blue		
	[illegible]	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield Conn	no		12				brother-in-law: Michael Vigal Fairfield Conn						5	2		gray	blue		
	[illegible] Bohosh	35			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		10				stepfather: " "						5	3		black	gray		
	[illegible] Bohosh	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronx N.Y.	no		14				friend: Mihlos Magjocs Bronx N.Y.						5	3		gray	blue		
	[illegible] Miss	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fairfield Conn	yes		10	"			friend: Mihlos Magjocs Fairfield Conn						5	2		gray	gray		
	[illegible] Mikarah	34			"	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	do	yes		8	1904	2 mo	Sunday	brother-in-law: Michael Tsranyi Fairfield Conn						5	2		dark			Hungary
	[illegible] Kenes	45			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	[illegible] Sunday	yes		25	1904	4 yrs	Sunday	brother: Johann Kaschar [illegible] Sunday Ct						5	2		dark			Russia
	[illegible] Kascher	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		no		15				brother						5	6		dark			Hungary
	[illegible] Kapjidan	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		yes		12				brother						5	8		gray		Kaschanskoi	Russia
	[illegible]	22			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				10				brother						5	5		gray		none	
	[illegible] Kaschanskoi	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltawa	Tolpez Conn	yes		20				cousin Father Jakob [illegible] Sunday Bridgeport Ct						5	1		black			Poltawa
	[illegible]	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ansonia Conn	yes		18				brother-in-law: Herman Kaschau Ansonia Conn						5	3		light			Hungary
	[illegible]	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			15				brother: Herman Kaschau Ansonia Conn						5	4		light			"
	[illegible]	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			15				friend:						5	4		light			"
	[illegible]	46			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Scotland	yes		12				cousin Johann Kaley Scotland Conn						5	1		black			Austria
	Josef Baden	42			m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scotland	yes		15				brother-in-law: Johann Kaley Scotland Conn						5	7		gray	gray		Italy
	[illegible]	23			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Scotland	yes		12				cousin Johann Kaley Scotland Conn						5	3		fair	blue		Russia
	[illegible] Tobacco	22			m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Poltawska	Hartford Conn	yes		25				sister-in-law: Johann Kaley Scotland Conn						5	6		dark			Poltawa
	[illegible] Kascho	24			m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Middletown Conn	yes		10				brother: Jan Kascho Middletown Ct. Williamsville						5	8		fair	blue		Russia
	[illegible] Kohol	28			m	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish N.Y.	yes		10				wife: Abe Fokler Jewish N.Y.						5	4		dark	gray		Russia
	"	28			s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		10				brother: Zuckerman N.Y.						5	1		dark	dark		"
	[illegible]	28			m	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Russia Lithuania	yes		10				friend: Tomas Tsgares Russia Lithuania [illegible] Tsranyi						5	8		fair	blue		Lithuania
	[illegible]	22			s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		20				friend: Jacob Stanga Brooklyn N.Y. Penny Sac 220						5	6		black	blue		Galizia
	[illegible]	45			m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		30				brother: Simon [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Regiment 47						5	2		dark	gray		Russia
	[illegible]	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		yes		25				brother: Joseph Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	7		light			Hungary
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		yes		10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			Russia
	[illegible]	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"
	[illegible]	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				brother: Jan Kaplan Lyndhurst Hungary						5	5		light			"

944-124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen master, of the BADENIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York

F B Macauley Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

944-124

Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallenspeg, of the BADENIA, (employed by company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallenspeg.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macauley Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2110

...T FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...UCTIONS FOR ...LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those ...ld be made in accordance with the following classifications, ...on the manifest is given in these special instructions and ...h in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ... subject to which it relates.

... The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ... applying only to those under one year of age.

... The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...rival or steerage). — The entry in column 5 should be either M ...), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

...ding or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ...sirable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ..., farmer, or other indefinite designations.

...distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...unt of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard. ... manifest does not necessarily ... by ... occurring on a manifest ... is Irish, ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 ... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, ... relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and $ ... ... 14 should give in each case (indivi...

...ed of a ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	8 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	...rian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or labor ticket, or cash, or whether in the house, or supported by others, or how otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Mind, Physical and Mental.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Jancyrek Lwowenski	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lidce	Brooklyn	no	bill	$ 22	no			bill Jancyrek Kowalewski Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd str. 75	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Rzeszow	1
2	Vincenty Szymanchky	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	"	"	brother	$ 50	no			brother Stanislaw Szymanchki Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd str. 55						5	2	"	black	brown	[illegible]	Rzeszow	2
X 3	Leon Harter	30		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rzeszow	Jackson ville	"	uncle	$ 40	no			uncle Louis Harter Jacksonville Florida						5	8	"	"	"		Rzeszow	3
X 4	Joel Perechy	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Limno	New York	yes	father	none	no			father Daniel Perechy New York Lenox 115						5	—	"	light	"		Limno	4
X 5	Freida Breitbrunick	23		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Chmock	Lawburg	no	own	$ 2	no			husband						4	6	"	red	blue		Chmock	5
X 6	Mathe Loschin	23		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 15	no			Jacob Loschin Brooklyn N.Y. Graham Str. 53						4	10	"	light	blue		Minsk	6
X 7	Jakie "	3		m	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 15	no															Minsk	7
X 8	Chaschie "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	8
9	Jacob Beberchya	15		m	laborer	3-16 9 20-3 3 40	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lubowiewo	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	$ 50	no			uncle Nicolas Zukauskowski Philadelphia Pa. Filbert Str. 1224						5	10	"	"	"	"	Lubowiewo	9
10	Lapisch	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lazy	"	"	cousin	$ 60	no			cousin Antony Lapusch Philadelphia Pa. Carl Str. 1						5	4	4/12	blue	"	"	Lazy	10
11	Reinhold	30		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Kaschau	Chicago	yes	self	$ 60	yes	yes	1904 Chicago	Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	3	5/12	black	"	"	Engelhart	11
12	Hirsch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau	"	"	"	$ 50	no			Kingsbury Str. 1						5	8	4/12	"	"	"	"	12
13	Leopold	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Michael Hirsch Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Jacob	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Jacob	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Jacob	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Jacob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Joseph Reinhold Chicago Ill. Kingsbury Str. 1						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	30

1944-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Allers master of the BADENIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or, a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1944-125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallenfang Surgeon of the BADENIA (employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallenfang

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907

at New York.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—

1944-125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1503 A, and 1503 B (numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

JAMAICAN.

"West Indian" refers [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-Americ[an]" [illegible] and South American of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West [Indies], or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] classified under this heading.

The people who [illegible] Po in northern Italy partments of Piedm[ont] and their descendants residing in Italy, [illegible] other country, should no "Italian (north)" [illegible] dialect of the Italian.

The people wh[o] [illegible]ly south of the River Po (i.e., co[mprising] [illegible]bes, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, [illegible] Sardinia) and their should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 (La[st] [illegible] 10 should show *and city or town* [illegible] of the province, city, *Column 11 (P[lace]* [illegible] umn 11 should also the place (city or [illegible] *Column 13* [illegible] destination). — If column 13 should [illegible] *Column 19* [illegible] entry in column 17 definitely by wh[om] [illegible] husband, father, brother, relative; friend; [illegible] *Column 14* [illegible], how much column 14 should [illegible]ally) the exact shown.

Money brou[ght] [illegible]t be divided members of the [illegible] *Column 15* [illegible]; and if so, The entries in [illegible]t (Yes or No) before; and if [illegible] place; as, 100 *Column 16* [illegible] (if no, what r[ace] The entry in [illegible] to join either and [illegible] complete address [illegible] are subje[ct]

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BADENIA sailing from Hamburg 23. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/18, 190

0 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and nature of same.	Condition of ... Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Andres	17		m	s	Intransit to Cleb	no	no	Russia	Polish	Hannigin	Manitoba Can	Yes	self	50	no			unde Antoni Andrys Montreal Canada, 6 Catherine St. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Born Pittsburg	Wangrin
2	Wasyl Malinowsky	23		m	m	do					Horodno	in transit			42				" " Franciszek Horecki 6. Catherine St. 1216							5	7					Horodno
3	Josef Skezal	25				do					Radowice	in transit			25				" " Antoni Andrys 6 Catherine St 1216							5	7					Radowice
4	Stanislaw Schimanski	31				do					Horodno	in transit			42				friend —							5	8	Dark	Black	brown		Horodno
5	Josef Surmer	38									Krzyzowa	Buffalo N.Y.			12				brother Buffalo, N.Y. Josef Surmer 142 Jennings Ave							5	5		grey			Krzyzowa
6	Wladyslaw Wodzyanski	20			s	Druggist	yes	yes			Lychow	Perry N.Y.			200				cousin Perry, N.Y. Box 102							5	7	Fair	Dark	blue		Janow
7	Wladislaw Kaminski	17			s	Laborer	no	no			Baraki	Depew N.Y.			16				uncle Depew N.Y. Felix Szugaki 66 Broad St.	Do	Do					5	2			grey		
8	Wladislaw Kaminski	45			m										16				brother Leon Gybiak 54 Peora St.	Do	Do					5	4	Dark	Dark	blue		Zabelko
9	Wladislaw Kaminski	21			s						Zakliczyn				14				brother "C" Michal Magoza 66 Peora St.							5	3	Fair	Dark	grey		Janow
10	Wladislaw Kaminski	27			m										25				" " Jan Migiel 661 Broad St.							5	7			blue		Jandowka
11	Wladislaw Kaminski	30			m																					5	4					
12	Wladislaw Kaminski	24			s	Druggist																										
13	Wladislaw Kaminski	22			s	Peddler					Kawezyn	New Salem Pa			22				cousin Wojciech Walek New Salem Pa							5	8	Dark	Black			Godziszow
14	Wladislaw Kaminski	22			s										22				brother " "							5	4					
15	Wladislaw Kaminski	19			s						Wolgagrzyska	Milwaukee			11				friend Marcella Dmuchowski 1116 Alta Lucadel, Wis. 1894 Mitchell St							5	4		brown	grey	pock marked	Jendrzejow
16	Wladislaw Kaminski	21			m						Radszaied	Phila Pa			12				brother " " Marcella Dmuchowski 1116 Mitchell St							5	1	Fair	Dark	blue	nose	Grunzka Wielka
17	Wladislaw Kaminski	18			s										8				" " Marcella Dmuchowski 1116 Mitchell St							5	8					Podlasie
18	Wladislaw Kaminski	24			m						Alexandrowo	Bristol Pa			28				cousin Stefan Kwiatkowski Bristol Pa 7 Franklin Place							5	4					Alexandrowo
19	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m										53				brother " "							5	2		brown			
20	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m					Hebrew	Dubatke	New York			25				cousin Karl Weissmann New York 88 Burington St.							5	3	Dark	Black			Dubatky
21	Wladislaw Kaminski	22			m						Konin				22				brother " " Moische Birken 7 St. "							5	4		Grey			Konin
22	Wladislaw Kaminski	21			m					Russian	Raczyn	Bayside N.Y.			21				friend Zilka Alekan Bayside N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Brown	brown		Raczyn
23	Wladislaw Kaminski	21			m					Polish	Raczyna				16											5	6		Light	Grey		Raczyn
24	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m					Hebrew	Podol	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		23				uncle Klonis Spector Brooklyn N.Y. 57 Baltimore St							5	9		Black	brown		Bracl
25	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m	Laborer	Can read & write Polish		Austria	Polish	Krakau	Chicago Ill.	yes		30				brother " " Salomon Kwalek Chicago Ill. 824 Manistee St							5	3		Dark	blue		Krakau
26	Wladislaw Kaminski	24			m				Russia	Lithuanian	Lenkutki				50	brother " "			Jeremias Wassilewski 4857 Haven Ave							5	4			grey		Vielva
27	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m										50	uncle										5	8					Pobrzalina
28	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m						Powiezje	Chicago Ill.			50	brother			James Kinnes 6829 Commercial St							5	3		Light	Blue		Wyshanowo
29	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m											husband			Jakob Glassmann Philadelphia Pa. 831 2nd Ave							5						Boschkow
30	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m						Sarnaga	Philadelphia Pa			10																	
31	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m											father			Lukasz Daydalski Cleveland 2549							5	3		Dark	blue		Rowe
32	Wladislaw Kaminski	23			m						Lapice			father																		

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 125

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 211	Fron Schloime,	30	30	1			DBW bro. & Harry Switzer Laurens S. C.	Bekl	9	00	1	2	1
✓ 212	Seidmann Schmiel	34	17	1		To uncle	Uncle Barnet Liberman 26 Ludlow St. NYC	"	"	9 37	1	1	1
✓ 213	Kapelschnik Ziwiga	36	3	1		To brother	Bro. Max 84 Ludlow NYC	Riley	4/8	4 22	—	1	—
✓ 214	Hammermann Rechel	34	22	1		To husb	Husb. Poruch Hammerman 173 Attorney "	Riley	"	3 25	—	1	—
✓ 215	Markiewicz Apolonia-	42	1	1		To cousin	Polish Soc	Green	10	3 15	2	3	2
✓ 216	Filipsky Stanislaw	40	7	1		To telg for $	Polish Soc.		14	12 20	6	7	6
✓ 217	Rosenmann Gustav	42	28	1		To father	Father Abraham 167 E. 7. NYC	Riley	4/8	3 11	—	1	—
✓ 218	Wohile Maria and bro	46	3/4	2		To cousin	Aunt Mrs Emma Gen 584 Liberty E. Newark NJ	"	"	3 10	—	2	—
✓ 219	Weingut Moses	36	29	1		Telg $	DBW Uncle Joseph Goldstein 166 Chestnut St Can.	Tuttle	9	00	1	2	1
✓ 220	Serelinska Wladislaw	46	23	1		To f d.	Polish Soc.	Green	10	11 30	2	2	2
✓ 221	Nepoan Tansey	4	11	1		To telg for $	Ry D. to bro Anton Lypocan 187 Ely Avenue Hazleton Pa	Tuttle	12	3 40	4	5	4
✓ 222	Hamadyk Vasil	52	1	1		To $	DBW bro Ivan Taylor Pa	Tuttle	9	9 00	1	2	1
✓ 223	Davida Isto	54	7	1		Telg for $	RR to Can, Forgely Nyitony Brelz Va.	"	13	2 30	5	6	5
✓ 224	Weisz Paula and sis	52	11/12	2		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Lina Ehlig 374 Stanton NYC	Riley	4/8	3 22	—	2	—
✓ 225	Brodowski David	45	1	1		" "	Uncle David Lischinsky 308 E. 100 St "	Bekl	9	9 35	1	1	1
✓ 226	Skurka Ester	34	23	1		To uncle	Sis. Ellen 154 Norfolk NYC	Riley	4/8	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 227	Mikulska Julia and ch	48	14/151	1		" husb	Husb. Anton 357 E 71 Chicago Ill	Riley	"	3 32	—	1	—
✓ 228	Bernadiki Kaspar and b-i-l	42	2.4	2		To telg for $	DBW bro & L. Mateje Konstantevicz 1710 Halsted St.	"	10	35	4	6	4
✓ 229	Gyuerica Katha and 5 ch	45	7/12	6		To teg for $	Husb. Alois B. 379 Hulsted Lakewood Cleveland Ohio		17	19 30	24	30	24
✓ 230	Katz Ioze	42	30	1		To B-i-l	B.i.l Jassel Shicukrantz 377 E. 84 NYC	Riley	4/8	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 231	Goldberg Schulem	42	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Adolf Goldberg 291 Bronx "	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 232	Jaruszewski Rothe and ch	34	7/8	2		To husb	Husb. Muir 131 Eldridge "	"	"	3 37	—	2	—
✓ 233	Raczek Anna	48	13	1		To telg for $	DBW bro & L. Antoni Abram 13 Ivy Ave Hegewich L.I.	Bekl	11	4 20	3	4	3
✓ 234	Cockowski Klemmes	35	6	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Pavel Satzkowski 6 Franklin St Hempstead	"	"	9 35	3	3	3
✓ 235	Wrocos Jan	42	30	1		Telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	14	12 20	6	6	6
✓ 236	Winter George and fam	33	8/11	5		"	DBW Nephew Conrad Kogler 897 Main St Winnipeg Can	Bekl	11	3 00	15	20	15
✓ 237	Steinschneider Esther & ch	30	24/7	4		"	DBW Husb Josef 98 Edward St Toronto Can	Tuttle	9	30	4	4	4
✓ 238	Turczak Antonia	46	10	1		Mo. Adv.	Polish Soc.	Green	14	12 20	6	6	6
239	Tartarski Hinde Pla					in Hosp on arrival							
	Stzek Rud fr	3	9/10			in Hosp on arrival 11:35 a.							
		9	9/11			To trans Ad from Ins 4/13 11:5.	Bro, Hirschel, Co Heiler,	Bekl	13	12	-	1	-
							Bro, Lilie, 12 Cannon,	"	"	2 50	-	1	-
							4/13 Husb. Sonnez Bro 75 Hearby Perth Amboy NJ.	"	9	9 00	-	1	-
							4/27 " Moses 176 Christy Av Brklyn Schwartz	"	27	2 00	5	5	5
							" Morris 304 E. 8 NYC Bekl	"	5/1	9 00	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bohemia arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 181	n Skrzypecha Jadwiga	35	26		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. 207 E. 7 NYC	Clay	4/8	7.27	—	1	—
							— Just — Loc.	Green	14	4.30	6	6	6
✓ 182	Petras Anna	46	1		1	To telg for $	RAW bro-in-l Anton Charkowsky Box 65 Homestead Pa	Bald	10	3.10	2	3	2
✓ 183	Litos Vincent	45	2		1	" "	RAW Husb. Morris 119 Greenwood St Cleveland Ohio	Tuttle	9	2.30	1	2	1
✓ 184	Gensberg Becharme an ch	37	5 6	/ /	2	To telg for $	Sister Mrs Jette Weyman 37 Gouvick NYC	Tuttle	4/8	7.10	—	1	—
✓ 185	Sierapski Razthed	34	25		1	To brother	Bro. Marius 138 Humboldt "	Clay	4/8	4.05	—	1	—
✓ 186	Strathan Lie	37	2		1	To brother	Made S. I.	Green	14				
✓ 1187	Blumstein Rinke and ch	30	26/9		2	To husb	Husb. Chaim Potarsch 74 Norfolk NYC	Clay	4/8	3.16	—	1	—
✓ 188	Potasch Leiber	37	1		1	To husb	Polish Society 117 Broad Jersey City	Green	4/8	12	4	5	4
✓ 189	Piesotzka Tekla	31	25		1	To cousin	RAW bro-in-l Franciszek Rutkowsky Box 16 Dupont Com	Tuttle	9	4.48	1	2	1
✓ 190	Pietrowski Bronislaw	37	18		1	To telg for $	Bro Constantine 105 Pearsall St Elizabeth	Bald	"	11.35	1	1	1
✓ 191	Raizis Bernard	4	15		1	To brother	Sis Mary 628 E. 6 St NYC	Bekl	"	11.00	3	3	3
✓ 192	Abramowitz Chaiene and 2 ch	8	19/20		3	To soc.	Cy. & to Orum Mrick Archer 1134 Prim Phila Pa	Tuttle	4/8	4.30	—	1	—
✓ 193	Sadesnik Hinde	31	6		1	Telg for $	" L " husb. Louis 1311 State Adyptr St. Johnson	"	"	3.15	—	1	—
✓ 194	Ziskin Marg and ch	24	15 16	1	1	To telg for $	RAW bro Jan 106 Mercer St Kingston Pa	Clay	10	2.57	2	3	2
✓ 195	Margoo Ludwig	37	8		1	To telg for $	Husb. Chaim 66 1st St NYC	Bekl	10.45	5	5	5	5
✓ 96	Hindes Chaie and 4 ch	46	24/6		5	To husb	Sis. Mrs Morris Kutzan 79 Baldwin Newark NJ	Clay	4/8	3.32	—	1	—
✓ 197	Schirotzky Chane	34	30		1	To sister	Bro. May " 90 Howard Newark " "	"	"	4.30	—	1	—
✓ 198	Neuss Jacob	14	6		1	To brother	German Luth. Emig. House	Green	14	2.15	6	6	6
✓ 199	Pulverich Carl	34	1		1	Telg for $	Bro Louis 187 Pitt NYC	Clay	4/8	3.27	—	1	—
✓ 200	Adler Herman	44	2		1	To brother	Aunt Mrs Malke Sinajar 89 1st Ave "	"	9	10.56	1	1	1
✓ 201	Herscovics Malke	42	24		1	To unmobe	Bro Harry 76 Wash Ave Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	10.49	1	1	1
✓ 202	Piwnyk Emyi	8	11		1	To brother	Uncle Morris Kilensky 191 Madison St NYC	Bekl	"	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 203	Taumbitzky Tini L	30	19		1	To uncle	Bro. Nathan 59 Willet NYC	Clay	4/8	3.00	—	1	—
✓ 204	Ginsberg Fawie	34	13		1	To brother	" Solomon 206 E. 98 St "	Bekl	9	9.40	1	1	1
✓ 205	Goldwasser Idel	36	25		1	" telg $	Aunt Mrs Fannie Weir 739 E. 145 St. "	Bekl	"	11.14	1	1	1
✓ 206	Tankelowi s Rowa	42	15		1	To uncle	Uncle Wm. Reiner 210 Fulton St Elizabeth	Bald	"	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 207	Rimer Hinde	44	30		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob 197 Bronner Newark NJ	Clay	4/8	3.55	—	1	—
✓ 208	Adler Zlate	34	2 5		1	To brother	" Ike 177 Orchard NYC	"	"	3.07	—	1	—
✓ 209	Sussman Libe	34	26		1	To brother	Husb. Theodor Tarnopolski 179 E Houston NYC	"	"	4.25	—	1	—
✓ 210	Krik Julian	44	13		1	To int husb.							

37563.4

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 6 127

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (April)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 151	Swentecki Wladislaw	39	29		1	To telg for $	PRW Uncle Mateusz Prozki 1 Scale St Amsterdam NY	Cutter	9	2 40	1	2	1
✓ 152	Kowalska Stefania and ch.	39	8/9 ~~1 1~~ 2			" "	Husb Jacob Little Neck L. I.	Craig	"	10 35	2	2	2
✓ 153	Epstein Laser	8	30		1	To brother	Bro Harry 46 Pitt St NYC	Behl	"	11 20	1	1	1
✓ 84	Luper Vasile	52	13		1	To husb	PRW bro in L Zacharia Crisan Hambleton W. Va	Bald	"	3 20	1	2	1
✓ 155	Wainer Faiwe	3	30		1	To brother	Bro Elias Wainer 3718 - 3rd Av NYC	Cutter	4/8	2 40	—	1	—
✓ 156	Pecha Emil	49	6		1	To father	Moth Anna 308 E. 55 St NYC	Behl	8	11 05	1	1	1
✓ 157	Rudsewicz Marianna and 2 ch	39	10/12		3	To tel for $	Husb Mateus Box 137 Sayersville NJ	"	"	10 9 35	6	6	6
✓ 158	Kempel Heinrich and fam	11	19 21 21		3	" "	German Luth Emig House	Green	"	12 25	12	4	2
✓ 159	Vliswic Stefan	35	30		1	To telg for $	Hung Home	"	"	11 00	6	6	6
✓ 60	Grenzner Balint	54	30		1	To telg for $	Bro in L Caspar Reitz 5709 Dennison St Cleveland Ohio	Bald	10	3 10	2	3	2
✓ 161	Catskel Briker	9	28		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Rivka Goldberg 221 E. Bway NYC	Craig	9	50	1	2	1
✓ 162	Jan ilowa Lawria and ch	31	1213 1		1	" te g for $	PRW Husb Michal Janulis 5 Stillman St Boston Mass	"	10	1 12	2	3	2
✓ 163	Klapper Rushel and 4 ch	33	12/16		5	To husb	Husb Simon 198 Allen NYC	Craig	4/8	3 25	—	5	—
✓ 164	Tieszkewicz Riwa and 2 ch	32	19/20	1	2	To husb	" Israel 33 Canal "	"	"	2 25	—	2	—
✓ 165	Pieszowska Chaie and daughter-	37	7/8		2	To telg f r $	PRW Husb Szmon 28 Edward St Toronto Canada	Cutter	9	1 20	2	4	2
✓ 166	Farkacz David	44	1			To cousin	Cousin Abraham Dehwabal 191 E. Houston NYC	Craig	8	4 25	—	1	—
✓ 167	Weisberg Widel and ch	8	12 13		1	" telg for $	PRW Husb Saul 239 Spring St Toledo Ohio	Cutter	9	4 00	1	2	1
✓ 168	Jozefiak Stanislaw and wife	45	21 2		2	To telg for $	" Father Ignatz 1058 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	Behl	11	2 15	6	8	6
✓ 169	Graczyk Franciska	31	11		1	To brother	Bro Joseph C/o Andrej Kaja Grafton Ave Woodhaven	"	"	3 06	3	4	3
✓ 170	Zimuk Malke and ch	31	19/20		2	To husb	Husb Barry Zimuk 150 Leiss Bklyn	Craig	4/8	9 22	—	2	—
✓ 171	Goldberg Dina	37	2		1	To husb	" Jacob Goldberg 67 Mangin NYC	Cutter	"	2 00	—	—	—
✓ 172	Steinberg Kirke	34	7		1	To uncle	Cousin Chaim Small 35 Jackson NYC	Craig	"	2 00	—	—	—
✓ 173	Kolakonska Tene	35	5		1	To brother	Bro Michael 739 Carmel Av Jersey City	"	4/8	4 50	—	—	—
✓ 174							Sis Mrs Annie Goldstein 53 Jefferson St NYC	Behl	9	11 02	1	1	1
✓ 175							PRW Cous Michal Untach 508 Morris St New Castle Pa	Bald	"	4 20	1	2	1
✓ 176	Wischnewitz Hene	4 2 5			1	To brother	Aunt Loe	Green	14	1 30	6	6	6
✓ 177	Nakel Johan	45	15		1	To telg for $	Husb Abram 90 Stanton St NYC	Behl	9	12 45	6	12	6
✓ 178	Selak Peter	43	7		1	To cousin	PRW Bro in L Kiulo Merinzuk C/o A. Y. Bead Vergennes Vt	Craig	10	30	2	3	2
✓ 179	Hecht Elke and 5 ch	32	8/13		6	" husb							
✓ 180	Heluk Anna	48	18		1	Telg $							

63 98 64

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 6 128

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Lublinsky R isle and 2 ch	10	24 5		2	To husb	Husb. Bersch L. 173 Essex Nyc	Tuttle	4/8	2[45]	—	2	—
✓ 122 1	Ivanauoskas Antusche and ch	41	3/4		2	To tlg for $	RAW Husb. Stanislaw 465 N Darien St Phila Pa	"	9	10[00]	2	2	2
							Hung Some	Green	14	11[00]	6	6	6
✓ 123	Nemeth Istvan	45	10		1	To telg for $	RAW bro Beru 778 Sterling Ave Cleveland Ohio	Bene	9	1[00]	/	2	/
✓ 124	Nolwowitz Samuel	56	10		1	To telg for $	" father Ambrosz Harrison Co Robyville Ohio	Tuttle	9	2[10]	/	2	/
✓ 125	Bukaczuka Roman	8	10		1	To telg for $	" Bro Kazimier Kanticoke Pa	Bald	"	4[18]	/	2	/
✓ 126	Okuniwski Stanislaw				1	To telg for $	Brg. Cl. Abe Kohn 60 1st St NYC	Drag	"	10[59]	/	/	/
✓ 127	Pronsky Berl	2	4		1	To father	Sister Mrs Abe Schwarzman #1 Deacon Newark N.J.	Green	4/8	2[45]	—	2	—
✓ 128	Bamesch Perl and sis	6	15/16		2	No$	Husb. for #1 " " " " "	L				5	—
✓ 129	Schwarzmann Dobe and 4 ch		10/11		5	No$	Sister Sosa 305 E. 7 NYC	Tuttle		2[45]	—	1	—
✓ 130	Opman Malvina	56	11		1	To sister	Cousin Grzegorski 160 E. 2nd St "	Bald	9	9[45]	/	/	/
✓ 131	Polityuska Carolina	49	41		1	ToB-i-l	Husb. Miller Leluz 35 Box Bklyn	Drag	4/8	2[17]	—	1	—
✓ 132	Leluss Teofila	39	1		1	To husb	RAW bro Siovi 7 Box St Bellaire Ohio	Behl	H	9[00]	3	4	3
✓ 133	Fritz Guiseppe	45	27		1	T telg for $	RAW bro Wlad Box 16 Yantic Conn	Tuttle	9	4[10]	/	2	/
✓ 134	Szymski Mihaly	35	22		1	To te g for $	Husb. Morris 97 Pitt NewYork	Green	4/8	2[45]	—	1	—
✓ 135	Kraus Rivke	38	1		1	To husb	Friend Nikota Petirta 5th Box Mineola Harbor NJ	Green	"	2	—	1	—
✓ 136	Botota Despo	29	25		1	To telg for $	Bro Stanislaw Layersville NJ	Drag	10	10[45]	2	2	2
✓ 137	Kozak Bronislawa	41	21		1	To telg for $	Husb Sam 53 Graham Ave Bklyn	Drag	9	11[35]	2	2	2
✓ 138	Leschim Malke and 2 ch	2	6/8	1	2	T husb	B.i.L. Teddy Srembery 738 E 7 NYC	Drag	4/8	4	—	1	—
✓ 139	Rosenrand Schloyme	8	27		1	To B-i-l	RAW bro Jozas Kiparas 10 Taylor St Worcester Mass	Tuttle	9	2[00]	/	2	/
✓ 140	Rankas Wypert	10	29		1	To telg for $	fd. Eugenio Nevadi 153 E 4 St NYC	Bald	"	10[45]	/	/	/
✓ 141	Totlix Perens	35	15		1	To f d.	See 96 on wave						
✓ 142	Zywozak Michel	26	7		1	T telg for $	Polish Society 117 Broad NYC	Green	4/17	12[-]	4	5	4
✓ 143	Pesetskaja Michal na	41	22		1	To cousin	RAW Husb. Kirala % A. Y. Bead Vergennes Vt	Drag	10	1[35]	6	9	6
	Maryszuk Temdelia and 3 ch	6	6/9	1	3	T telg for $	RAW bro. Jossel 10 Preston Lane Toronto Can	Tuttle	9	[30]	/	2	/
	[illegible]ar Nati	35	18		1	To telg for $	Yalt Andrew 9 Mc Kean St Bayonne NJ	Behl	"	10[00]	/	2	/
	[illegible]o las;as	8	1		1	To father	Polish Soc.	Green	"	[00]	/	2	/
		48	15		1	To telg for $	RAW Uncle Gersehon Kosian 1196 High St St Louis Mo	Behl	"	[00]	/	2	/
	[illegible]l	35	1		1	To telg for $	Brg. Cl. Martin Druec 1275 2 St Chicago Ill	Bald	4	[30]	6	6	6
		49	10		1	To telg for $	RAW bro Josef 116 Rishville Ave Massillon Ohio	Tuttle	9	2[30]	/	2	/
		54	2		1	To telg for $							

44 B 44

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badonia arrived, 19__, __ M., from

No. 129

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	Kiaba Jan	55	17	1		To uncle	Uncle Joseph Stopala 160 Steuben Jersey City	Green	4/8	4[32]	—	1	—
✓	92	Balla Emanuel	2	24	1		To telg for $	RAW bro Miklous 159 Elway Lorain Ohio	Tuttle	9	4[10]	1	2	1
✓	93	Tropp Johann	12	12	1		To telg for $	" " Henry Box 190 McCook Neb.	"	"	11[20]	1	1	1
✓	94	Nierenberg Schmiel	4	7	1		To B-i-l	Bro C.C. Frank Lahorn 176 E. 103 St. NYC	Craig	"	10[54]	1	1	1
✓	95	Kaiser Beile and 2 ch	6	24.6	3		To telg for $	RAW Husb. Assik 15 Potter St. Buffalo NY	Behl	"	1[00]	3	6	3
✓	96	Mackulskaite Graseida Markukas Katherina	18	10	1		To cousin	Polish Doc.	Green	10	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	97	Schapiro Chaije Itte	10	28	1		To brother	Bro Abram 193 Lackman St BKln	Craig	9	10[40]	1	1	1
✓	98	Magalnik Leie	28	1	1		To B-i-l	Sis Mrs. Eva Cohen 71 Clinton NYC	Craig	4/8	2[20]	—	1	—
✓	99	Kasperowicz Cohsta	17	12	1		To telg for $	RAW bro Anton 9007 Commerce Ave Chicago	Tuttle	9	4[10]	1	2	1
✓	100	Kich Jan	2	14	1		To telg for $	Polish Doc	Green	4	17[00]	6	7	6
✓	101	Sprecher Ester and 2 ch	4	2.4	3		To telg for $	RWC Husb. Benj. 49 South St Middletown Conn	Tuttle	9	4[00]	3	6	3
✓	102	atchstein Chaie Weller	10	6	1		To b-i-l	Bro Benjamin Rubinstein 317 E. 29 NYC	Tuttle	4/8	2[20]		1	—
✓	103	Morduch Sosinski and 2 bro	28	1'3	3		T fater	Faith Moiseke 154 Monroe St. "	Craig	9	10[32]	3	3	3
✓	104	Deda Julianna	2	30	1		To husb	Hung. Home	Green	10	3[00]	2	3	2
✓	105	Epstein Elka	4	6	1		To husb	Husb. Harry C. 344 Carroll Bklyn	Tuttle	4/8	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	106	Nemety Sandor	2		1		To telg for $	RAW Cous Istvan Gorcay 175 Cumberland St Bklyn	Craig	10	11[00]	2	2	2
✓	107	Deroszinnicz Stanislaw	8	7	1		To b-i-l	Bro-L-L Jan Kowalsky 193 Griggs Ave Bklyn	Behl	9	10[45]	1	1	1
✓	108	Witt Margaretta	10	16	1		To f d.	Husb. Rebecca Martin 165 Summer Av Bklyn	Craig	4/8	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	109	Meierfield Schiat	8	26	1		To telg for $	Husb. Dve	Green	12	9[30]	4	4	4
✓	110	Klezmer Chaie	6	9	1		To int husb.	Bro. Philip Klezmer 473 E. 9 St. Bklyn	Craig	4/8	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	111	Tmes Basse and 2 ch	6	28/30	3		To tle for $	Ry. E. to Father Berl Ewes 193 York Sawyer Mr. Johnson	"	1	1[00]	—	3	—
✓	112	Mattmowik Jura	55	12	1		To husb	Husb. Alston 217 Jefferson Hoboken NJ	Craig	1	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	113	Moncarsey Chane	8	24	1		To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Sura Steinman 787 E. 112 St. NYC	Behl	9	10[30]	1	1	1
✓	114	Lapides Lipe	4	8	1		To husb	Husb. Moisehe 270 Cherry St. "	"	"	11[00]	1	1	1
✓	115	Wexler Sam	2	3	1		To telg for $	Bro-Sme Uncle Morris Wexler 6 Bridge St Jacksonville Fla	"	"	1[00]	1	2	1
✓	116	Schifrin Duna and 4 ch	49	15/19	5		To husb	Husb. Zalmon 258 Delancy NYC	Tuttle	4/8	2[20]	—	5	—
✓	117	Ribsan Yuddi	8	23	1		To B-i-l	Bro-L-L Jacob Apple 247 Madison St. "	Behl	9	11[45]	1	2	1
✓	118	Gronas Istvan	58	12	1		To telg for $	Hung. Home	Green	14	"	6	6	6
✓	119	Oross Antal	54	18	1		To telg for $	RAW bro Janos 421 Front St Johnstown Pa	Tuttle	9	4[30]	1	2	1
✓	120	Kowal Leon	8	2	1		To telg for $	Ry St. Bil Nukis Krzhofzak Box 744 Bellepoint Pa	Bell	12	11[25]	4	4	4
												46	74	46

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ... from 130

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	61	Katkawska Feigeand 4 ch	11	5/9	5	To husb	Husb. Hirsch 355 Christopher Brklyn NY	Green	4/8	1[st]	—	5	—
✓	62	Nieka Kazimira	27	20	1	To brother	Bro. Victor 89 Clinton Ave Nasperth NJ	Craig	9	9[40]	/	/	/
✓	63	Pauli Ludwig	12	7	1	To telg for $	Uncle Jakob Sering 1709 Clermont Av Lincoln	Tuttle	"	9[40]	/	/	/
✓	64	Andres Josef	1	1	1	To telg or $	Polish Soc	Green	14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓	65	Garianis Jacob	28	27	1	To cousin	Coas Dietrus Keberdis 89 Wall St Newark NJ	Bald	9	1[35]	/	/	/
✓	66												
✓	67	Baltuschkewicz Anton	21	15	1	To telg for $	RRE bro-l Michal Yamiles 5 Stillman Boston Mass	Craig	10	1[21]	2	3	02
✓	68	Litner David	12	8	1	To telg or $	RRW Half bro David Eberth 45 Higgins Ave Chicago Ill	Tuttle	9	9[30]	/	/	/
✓	68[a]	Nowak Martin	28	20	1	To B-i-l	Polish Soc	Green	14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓	69	Slawetzki Franciszek-	18	9	1	T telg for $	Polish Soc	"	"	12[00]	6	7	6[1]
✓	70	Gerull Anna and sis	13	21/2	2	To frd.	Cousin Mrs. Maria Hardig 375 E. 24 NYC	Green	4/8	1[15]	—	2	—
✓	71	Markowsky Marianna	24	20	1	T cousin	Sis. Maria 67 No. 7 Brklyn	Craig	"	1[35]	—	/	—
✓	72	Koniasz Michel	28	23	1	To sister	Polish Soc	Green	14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓	73	Semenas Ant n	9	30	1	T telg for $	Ry.E. C. & Francesko Orsinko 176 Main Bdgt pt Ct	Bald	4/17	11[15]	4	4	4
✓	74	Grinspan Gitle and 2 ch	7	9/11	3	To husb	Husb. Abraham 41 Ludlow New York	Green	4/8	1[25]	—	3	—
✓	75	Teitelman Libe	3	28	1	To B-i-l	Sister Mrs. Gitle Staler 132 Raymond Brklyn & Bridgeport	Tuttle	"	1[20]	—	/	—
✓	6	Koslowski Anna	18	14	1	To B-i-l	Aunt Mrs Aniela Shidlanskiene 316 2nd St NJ	Craig	9	1[55]	/	2	/
✓	77	Kaplan Rochel	3	29	1	To husb	Husb Nathan 366 Cherry St NYC	"	"	9[37]	/	/	/
✓	78	Kaszewska Alexander	22	18	1	To husb	" Joseph 71 Wash St NYC	Bald	10	1[42]	2	3	2
✓	79	~~Kaszewska~~	15	12	1	Ind. add.							
✓	80	Pawlowska Elsbatha	6	27-	1	To cousin	Coas Hedwig Rumanocki 150 Steuben St NYC	Bald	9	9[35]	/	/	/
✓	81	Mataligo Pawel	20	9	1	To cousin	Coas Alex Mieuk 413 E. 10 St NYC	Green	10	12[25]	2	3	2
✓	82	Strusas Matton	17	2	1	To telg for $	Cy. E to cousin Lonatas Markonnis 161 Arthur Brockton Tuttle Mass	"	17	9[-]	4	5	4
✓	83	Schakalis Iwan	18-	2	1	" "	Polish Soc	Green	14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓	84	Krakowski Alex	3	7	1	To uncle	Cous Isidore Guttoff 130 E 99 St NYC	Bald	9	10[40]	/	/	/
✓	85	Tauber Chaije	13	6	1	To uncle	Cousin Chaim dresser 190-9r Chrystie NYC	Tuttle	4/8	2[30]	—	/	—
✓	86	Rosenthal Salby	18	29	1	To telg for $	Fd. Mrs Anna Morschauser 86 Eaton St Yonkers NY	Green	9	10[45]	/	/	/
✓	87	Andres Rozalia	4	12	1	To telg for $	RRW Husb Antoni Andrys 1716 E. Montreal Can Catherine St	Tuttle	"	4[10]	/	2	/
✓	88	Koniasz Yendrosej	28	24	1	To sister	Cous Maria Kowacz 60r N.7 St Brklyn	Craig	"	9[42]	/	/	/
✓	89	Kuresz Anna and 4 ch	6	1/5	5	To husb.	Husb Stanislaw Box 776 Bayside L I	"	"	9[40]	5	3	5
✓	90	Kasdan Schleime	4	18	1	To telg for $	RRE bro-l Max Traster 57 Liberty St Lawrence Mass	Tuttle	"	2[20]	/	2	/
											6/-8-	61	

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Badenia arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Janowski Ester	27-	24		1	To sister	B.i.L. Frank Busnis 39 Wakeins Bklyn	Pray	4/8	1 13	—	1	—
✓ 32	Berkowitz Enta and 4 h	7	1/16		5	" husb	Husb Schlome 160 Monroe St NYC	Behl	9	10 30	5	5	5
✓ 33	Melzer Slate-	28	8		1	To B-i-l	Cous Yanny Alpern 48 Market " Union Hill NJ	"	"	05	1	1	1
✓ 34	Klaos Annie	27	10		1	To un le	Aunt Mrs Rosie Black 109 Bergen line Loc	"	"	10 33	1	1	1
✓ 35	Segal owicz Bobre	27	7		1	To uncle	Uncle Simon Steinhouse 2339-7th Av NYC	Pray	4/8	3 29	—	1	—
✓ 36	Balsunas Klementy	1	5		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	Green	14	12 20	6	6	6
✓ 37	Schimeljunas Anastasya	16	12		1	To B-i-l	Aunt Mrs Amela Shildauskas 316 2nd St Elizabethport NJ	Pray	9	1 42	1	1	1
✓ 38	Glussmann Feige and 4 ch	14	6/10		5	To te g for $	PRW Husb Itzig 341 South St Phila Pa	Behl	"	1 00	5	10	5
✓ 39	Steinback Tobie and ch	21	18 19		2	To telg for $	" " Morris 1413 Biddle St St Louis Mo	Lutta	"	30	22	4	2
✓ 40	Tenenholz Chaike	7	3		1	To sister	Niece Mrs Annie Blazer 721 Rivington NYC	Pray	4/8	1 7	—	1	—
✓ 41	Schwiansky Bronislaw	1	4		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	Green	14	2 40	6	7	6
✓ 42	Kussmann Moiesche	21	26		1	To cousin	Cous Meier Rosin 210 15th Ave Newark NJ	Behl	9	11 30	1	1	1
✓ 43	Wilschansky Michel	13	30		1	To telgfor $	Ry. L. to Cousin Dan Krantz 314 Rue Marker Phila Pa	Cress	10	1 00	2	3	2
✓ 44	Sarnandska Michaela	27	0		1	To sister	Cus Mrs Franciska Kohopek 57 N. 1 St Bklyn	Pray	9	9 44	1	1	1
✓ 45	Uzdras Barbara and sis	18	22/3		2	To cousin	Cal. Ave	Green	10	11 20	4	4	4
✓ 46	Schiffner Jacob	23	17		1	To telg for $	PRW Bro L L Jacob Stark Englevale N.D.	Behl	9	1 00	1	2	1
✓ 47	Lutzow Christian	3	15		1	To telg for $	" " David Cleeth 45 Higgins Av Kingsland Lehnectady NJ	Lutta	"	30	1	1	1
✓ 48	Tadchemsite Elizabeth	18	28		1	To telg for $	PRW Step bro Joseph Rupszis 46 Jefferson St Cal	"	"	2 30	1	2	1
✓ 49	Eich Georg	28	1		1	To telg for $	" Uncle Rudras Schwind Box 412 Barberton	Bald	"	4 10	1	2	1
✓ 50	Kornthener Zelig	27	1		1	To cousin	Cous Sam Kohn 61 E 109 St NYC Meier	Pray	"	10 55	1	1	1
✓ 51	Bimbe Wiastenty	20	7		1	To telg for $	PRW Aunt Andrew Mickus Box 153 Lamesdale Cuello	Bald	"	4 05	1	2	1
✓ 52	Fudwin Airik and bro-	26	21/2		2	To telg for $	Ry. L. to Uncle Judel Winokur 71 Park Beverly Mass Ohio	10	11	4	4	4	
✓ 53	Szander Innefi	28	20		1	To telg for $	PRW Cous Josef Albert 1647 Bolton Ave Cleveland	Lutta	9	11 10	1	1	1
✓ 54	Berbion Rochel	27	11		1	To uncle	Uncle Meier Jakubs 90 - 6th Av NYC	Tutte	4/8	1 20	—	1	—
✓ 55	Bukowska Mariamna	26	22		1	To husb	Husb. Anton 77 Russell Blissville L.I.	Pray	"	1 21	—	1	—
✓ 56	Domdalska Antoni	1	30		1	To telg for $	PRW Faith Lukasz 7578 Yalton St Phila Pa	Lutta	9	9 10	1	2	1
✓ 57	Kondratowin Michel	20	26		1	Fnd. add.	Polish Loc	Green	"	10 30	1	2	1
✓ 58	Strazat Josef	1			1	To telg for $	Polish Loc		14	12 00	6	7	6
✓ 59	Swjatska ter and sis	18	11/12		2	To B-i-l	Bro L L Robert Kososhinska 137 Grand St BKln	Bald	9	10 55	2	2	2
✓ 60	Lotwin Hataly	12	28		1	To uncle	Polish Loc	Green	"	12 00	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. RADNIA (Ham. Am. Line) arrived, April 8th, 1907. 19 , M., , from

(132)

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
									April				
✓ 1	Sotinkow Rochel and 4 ch	29	26	301	4	To husb.	Husb. Leib 99 Clinton Newyork Piaz. Polish Loc Green		7/8	1[00]	—	4	—
									14	12[30]	6	7	6
✓ 2	Artisch Oasip	25	29		1	To telg for $							
✓ 3	Stein Hersch	29	6½		1	To B-i-l	Stp Bro. Harris Friedman 541 Ausr Av Jtty Ball		7/10	9[00]	7	3	7
✓ 4	Kleinbrot Mirka and sis	22	7/8		2	To brother	Sister Lillet 306 Madison Newyork Piaz.		7/8	1[00]	—	2	—
✓ 5	Winsky Edward	26	2 4		1	To b other	Bro. Ihrodon 115 Essex Jersey City Nj. Tuttle		"	3[55]	—	1	—
✓ 6	Reinhard Rikka d	25	16		1	To telg for $	C.M.C. to B.i.l David A. Schulz Woodward C. Shattuck Okl. Polish Loc. Green		7/10	11[30]	7	7	7
									14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓ 7	Makar Kaschimier	25	9		1	To telg for $							
✓ 8	Schlager Meier	29	15		1	To uncle	Uncle Marcus Tryst 26 Allen Newyork Piaz.		7/8	1[00]	—	1	—
✓ 9	Fichmann Fradie	15	2		1	To uncle	AAE Uncle Hersch Freifeld 79 Webster Ave Somerville Mass Polish Loc. Green	Letter	9	2[30]	1	2	1
									14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓ 10	Hunka Pawel	25	11		1	To telg for $							
✓ 11	Molnar Janos	29	25		1	To telg for $	AAM Bro-i-l Janos Kulcsar 418 Cadel St Youngstown Ohio	Letter	9	4[30]	1	2	1
✓ 12	Jarosiwics Bessie	15	1		1	To son	Son Jussi 57-59 E. 110 St. Nyc Piaz.		7/8	1[00]	—	1	—
✓ 13	Konstanz Jacob	22	8		1	To teg for $	AAM Uncle Jacob Eisner 540 Anderson Ave Bx Bdld		9	4[30]	1	2	1
✓ 14	Diamant Yachiel	26	8		1	To father	Yath Chaim 247 Harrison St. Bkln Bekl		"	11[30]	1	1	1
✓ 15	Baepka Josef	29	18		1	To telg for $	Ry Ex to Bro. Piotr R. Brg 505 Windsor Pl Tuttle		10	10[00]	7	7	7
✓ 16	Pytlenskaja Agupina	25	10		1	To telg for $	Ry E. husb. Wladimiros Bayley N. Weymouth Mass. Lebsburg Pa	Cary	10	2[00]	7	0	7
✓ 17	Krwanik Miesdaw	26	20		1	To telg for $	AAM Bro. Bronislaw Krawonik 3990 Jane St Bx Letter		9	1[30]	1	2	1
✓ 18	Sbikowsky Wanda and 4 ch	19	26/0		5	To husb	Husb. Robert 104 Essex St Jcty Piaz		"	4[30]	5	5	5
✓ 19	Jareschefski Zachel	5	26		1	To uncle	Bro Morris 183 E. 2nd St Nyc New York R.I.		"	"	1[45]	1	1
✓ 20	Gres Leibe	29	7		1	To telg for $	AAE Aunt Mrs Becky Kravelz 32 Marlborough St Letter Polish Loc. Green		"	2[45]	1	2	1
									14	12[00]	6	7	6
✓ 21	Werbijsky Stanislaw	22	29		1	To sister							
✓ 22	Berscowski Avrum	5	26		1	To uncle	Uncle Barnet Berescowski 109 Attorney St Nyc Piaz		9	9[35]	1	1	1
✓ 23	Glasinska Eva	26	17		1	To brother	Brother Anton 1050 Liberty av Bklyn. Piaz.		7/8	1[00]	—	1	—
✓ 24	Fischer Motel	27	3		1	To B-i-l	Bro-i-l Max Heller 313 Snediker Ave. " Bekl		9	10[27]	1	1	1
✓ 25	Resnikow Moische	27	26		1	To uncle	Uncle Bernard Schiller 995 Lenox Av Nyc Piaz.		7/5	3[00]	—	1	—
✓ 26	Miedens Alexander	23	20		1	To telg for $	C.M.C. to B.i.l David A. Schulz Woodward C. Shattuck Okla Tuttle		7/10	11[30]	7	7	7
✓ 27	Priedsis Petrus	18	8		1	T "	B.B. to B.i.l Stepanas Pipinys 519 Quincy Wenonpa Wis. Tuttle		7/12	7[--]	4	5	4
✓ 28	Swerdlin Judal	27	2		1	To brother	Bro Mendel 1804 Ritkin Ave. Bkln Bekl		9	10[30]	1	1	1
✓ 29	Lanjes Jankop	27	25		1	To father	Fath Lehmul 459 7th Ave Nyc " "		"	10[50]	1	1	1
✓ 30	Dusawitski Mosche	27	12		1	To sister	Sister Chaie Surkin 77 E. 3 Nyc Piaz.		7/8	3[00]	—	1	—

5478 54

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 9: 133

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham-Am. Line) Sheet #2 arrived April 8, 1907, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Page	Dep.-Excl. Body	Reversions Date	Reversions Page	Reversions Body	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Body	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	32 [illegible], Raphael	56	17	1	L. P. C. Dr. Sect. Regulin, E. Nic. 4/13 07 1.15 Dr. Not at 4/15 07 10 M Dr.	Thiess	4/9	98	Ld.								HOLD ON APPEAL.			4/30	4/18	Batavia	Cashier	10	10	10
11f	33 ✓ Nemes, Rozalia & Bro.	46	6/7	2	" Mother & sis in Hosp.	Snider	4/9	104	Mc								4/29	35	Ky 2 45					40	43	40
34f	33 ✓ Blumstein Rivke + ch	30	29/29	52	" p. 9 4/14 07 10 M Ellis Island	Leonard	4/14	38	Lon								4/16	179	22 12 00					16	18	16
28f	34 ✓ Konstantinowicz Anna + ch	42	5/7	3	" from Nas 4/15 07 12 M	Warren	4/15	44	C M								4/15	80	Em 3 30					—	2	—
22f	35 ✓ Finko Lioska + ch	40	23	2	" " " 4/14 07 10 M	Warren											4/19	27	Nd 1 40					—	1	—
2f	36 ✓ Krasnuck, Maria	7	20	1	" " " 4/30/07 - 10 M	Miller	4/30	143	Dr								5/14	18	Mc 1 05					14	15	14
34f	37 ✓ Nemes, Rozalia	46	5	1	" " " 5/4/07	Miller											5/6	18	Nd 3 00					—	1	—
4f	38 ✓ Grasunck, Amalia	7	19	1	" " " 5/7/07	Sands	5/7	16	J								5/14	18	Mc 1 05					7	8	7
2f	39 ✓ Kasunas, Anna	7	8	1	" " " 5/8/07	Lager											5/8	92	Dr M 1 25					—	1	—
28f	40 ✓ Krasunck, Susanna	7	15/20	2	" " " 5/4/07	English											5/14	18	Mc 1 05					—	1	—
4m	41 Lukacs Jusko	29	21	1	" 4 6/19 07 11 M	Mann											6/19	42	Zm 2 20					—	1	—
																								87	100	87

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

MTS. S. S. BARBARIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* April 8, 1907. , 190 , M., *from* D. 134

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc.: Date	Page	Body	Remanded: Date	Page	Body	Admitted: Date	Page	Body	Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Bednarsik, Jan	29	1	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Mann	4/8	156	Cm							4/9	66	Lon 10.05						1	1	1
12m	2	Truschek, Antoni & Brother	29	2/3	2	" Wards of #1	Mann	4/8	156	Cm							4/9	66	Lon 10.05						2	2	2
42f		Oko, Liebe & 2 ch	9	17/9	3	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds	4/8	71	Cm	H																
28m	3	[redacted]				"	[redacted]																				
58m	4	Scher, Leiser & dgh	5	24/5	2	L. P. C.	Stanley	4/8	70	Ea							4/8	72	J 3						27	30	25
27m	5	Keller, Georg	24	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Hagar										4/8	69	Le 2						—	2	—
40m	6	Reiman, Hans Wolf	8	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	4/9	75	Lad	4/11	125	Zm	4/12	62	NS	3								—	1	—
20m	7	Balthes, Johann	10	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	4/8	63	Le	4/10	20	NS	4/12	72	G	11								4	5	4
29f	8	Lukacs, Maria	29	20	1	" Son in Hospital	Mann	4/8	60	J	4/9	36	C	4/9	42	Ea	2								4	4	4
40f	9	Wolinsk, Rachel & 2 ch	6	17/9	3	"	Hagar	4/9	71	Lon				4/10	31	J	11								12	12	12
30f	10	Kaufmann, Elizabeth & ch	7	6/7	2	" Another child in Hosp.	Mann.	4/8	61	L				4/8	92	Detd	12								6	6	6
46f	11	Schmidt, Ester	55	18	1	"	Health	4/8	67	Le	4/14	133	NS	4/16	193	Ld									4	6	2
56f	12	Kladen, Auguste & son	55	8/9	2	"	"							4/8	60	Le	2								8	8	8
51m	13	Szasas, Istvan	54	15	1	"	Jones	4/8	71	C				4/10	68	SD	11								—	2	—
55f	14	Kruthowik, Freida	2	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller	4/8	138	NS				4/9	94	C	1								2	2	2
49m	15	Oiten Iwan	45	1	1	"	Warren							4/8	133	NS	3								1	2	1
17f	16	Mohammed, Rifka, sis & Bro	55	17/9	3	"	Reynolds	4/9	69	Lon				4/9	91	C	1								—	1	—
42m	17	Jankoff, Tanas	45	24	1	"	Warren							4/8	132	NS	9								3	6	3
9f	18	Grecht, Frieda	55	20	1	"	Health	4/9	70	Lon				4/12	83	NS	11								—	1	—
16m	19	Edelmann, Jossel	44	4	1	" Guardian of #20	Schwartz	4/8	75	J				4/9	160	M	10								4	4	4
9m	20	Mohamed, Ruty	44	5	2	" Ward of #19	"	4/8	75	J				4/9	160	M	10								1	1	1
29m	21	Zinke, Josef	40	21	1	" Wife & ch in Hosp	Muller	4/8	77	J				4/9	27	NS	1								1	1	1
22f	22	Friedmann, Chaie & 3 ch	35	1/4	4	"	Reynolds	4/8	63	J	4/9	30	G	4/12	07	3									11	12	11
21f	23	Winiger, Regina	18	7	1	" Son in Hospital	Mann	4/8	65	J	4/8	94	J	4/24	36	NS	14								16	20	16
42m	24	Zukiewics, Kryuke	44	18	1	" Prison Record	Schwartz	4/8	60	J															3	4	3
18m	25	Jon	18	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	4/8	80	J	4/11	89	NS												10	10	10
35f	26	Krell, Anna & sister	48	9/9	2	"	Thiess							4/9	63	Lon	10								8	10	9
60m	27	Edwin, Wilensky	50	9	1	"	Leonard							4/8	79	J	3								2	2	2
39f	28	Steinbach, Rachel & Mother	38	21/9	2	" Dr. Memo.	Jones							4/8	89	J	4								1	—	—
60m	29	Shaapowsk, Heinrich	7	17	1	" Wife & 3 ch in Hospt	Roch.	4/9	163	M	4/30	143	NS	5/14	18	M	1.08								—	—	—
37m	30	[redacted], Benjamin, wf & 3 ch	35	24/5	4	" Dr. Memo.	Lenard							4/8	86	J	3								36	37	36
																									—	4	—

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPeal

HOLD ON APPeal

per "Barbaria"

per "Barbaria"

208439-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1944

April 7, 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 29 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1945

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

APRIL 8 - 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
8th	La Touraine
"	Trave
"	Umbria

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1945

April 2 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 29 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rollin Lee, 2d Officer of the A. F. Command from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1907 day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I Clyde Mowry, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1945

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1907 day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at NY

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1945-1
A F
1907

4/8/07

M.O.

INDEXED
S Barlow

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathon Pierre	35	m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	Flemish	Roubaix	Montreal Can	Yes	himself	$100	No	To transmit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ochs Jerge Washington	45	m	s	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Philadelphia Pa		—	—	—	Citizen	Going home to Philadelphia Pa						
3	Mrs Ochs	29	f		None			do								do						
4	Pellandini Claudio L.	68	m	m	Merchant			Switzerland	Italian South	Bellagio Italy	Mexico City			$200		Returning To transit to Mexico City via St Louis & San Francisco						
5	Perreal Pottie Alphonse	77	m	m	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	Nice France	New York	Yes	—	—	Citizen	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York						
6	Rosete Henry	29	m	s	Engineer			Mexico	Mexican	Paris	Parkersburg W.Va	No		$150	Never	To transit to Parkersburg W.Va 77 Phillips Street						
7	Rais Jules	34	m	Widower	Country Gentleman			France	French	do	Pittsburgh Pa		Comptoir Metallurgique	$100	Never	Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh Pa						
8	Springarn Sol	42	m	m	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Going home						
9	Valeri Dino	21	m	s	None			Italy	Italian South	Milano	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	—	$50	No	to Mrs Fuller 1 Bleecker Philadelphia Pa						
10	Verjan Auguste Louis	34	m	m	Engineer			France	French	Longwy France	Calexico Mexico	No	—	$500	Never	On returning to transit to Calexico Mexico						
11	Mrs — Magdaleine	28	f	m	None			do	do	do	do					do						
12	Giampini Jean Pierre	28	m	s	Merchant			Italy	Italian South	Milano	New Orleans			$200	Never	Going to New Orleans Hotel St Charles						
13	Pond Clarence Randall	28	m	s	—			U.S.A.	Citizen	Boston Mass				—	Citizen	114 Boylston St Boston Mass						
14	Mrs Ryle Catherine H	40	f	m	None						New York	Yes	himself	—		Going home						
15	Robin Marguerite Lucy Co	4	f	s	None						do					do						
16																						
17	Class 4 — 15																					
18																						
19																						

Affidavit of the ... or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Lee Officer,* of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of ..., 190

H. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Clere Mearsel ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8- 1907 day ...

H. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."

1945

...geon.

...Pourcame, Antony Thomas, do ... years' experience as a Physician ... the authority of Franklin Post ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

..., 190 ...

1945-2

... "alien," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
African (Black).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States? If so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colonel Day Sidney Allen	60	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City	Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Going home		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs -.-	-S-	50	F	-	Author																
3	Aguirre Jose M.	45	M	M	Agriculturist			Mexico	Mexican	Parras Coahila	Mexico	No	-.-	$ 1500		To friend to Parras Coahuila Mexico						
4	Mrs -.- Emmanuela F.	34	F	M	None			-S-			-S-					-S-						
5	Bureau Jean Jules Joseph	34	M	M	Lawyer			France	French	Versailles	Evreux	Yes		$ 500	No	To council to Edmonton Alberta Canada						
6	Baer Adolphe	30	M	-	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City					Citizen	Going home Herald Square Hotel						
7	Benson Theodore D.	47	M	M	-			-S-			-S-					-S- 326 W. 108th St. N.Y.						
8	Mrs & Chodzinski Vernie	43	F	-	None			Poland	Polish	Paris	Russia	New York City		himself	$ 600	New York 15 months ago	No					
9	Mr Christ Jorges	43	M	M	Laborer			France	French	-S-	Mexico	City	No	himself	$ 350	To friend to Mexico City						
10	Chase Cole	30	M	-	Engineer			U.S.A.	Citizen	New York City		Yes	himself	—	Citizen	Going home						
11	Doumas Emile	50	M	M	Engineer			France	French	Paris	Hoboken N.J.	No	Compagnie Lit Belle Ch	$ from	Hoboken	Going to the Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh						
12	Dubuc Joseph	60	M	M	Farmer			Canada	French	Winnipeg	Canada		himself	$ 500	Yes 1st time	To friend to Winnipeg Manitoba Canada 157 Argyle St						
13	Mrs -.- Mary	57	F	M	-			-S-			-S-					-S-						
14	Mrs -.- Marie	22	F	S	-																	
15	-.- Adelaide	20	F	S	-																	
16	Delinel Jacques	28	M	S	Farmer			France	French	Paris	Canada	Yes	himself	$ 800	Yes 1901 to Ontario Canada	To friend to						
17	D'Ebmenville de Chalvet	28	M	M	Farmer			-S-	-S-	-S-	Montreal Canada	No	Compagnie Lit	$ 1000	Yes 1901 to Montreal Canada	Going to the Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh						
18	Enlard Marie Louis Cadet	27	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 800	No to Montreal Canada	-S-						
19	Mrs -.- Marie Pauline	27	F	M	-			"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"		No	Hotel Schenley in Pittsburgh Pa						
20	Baron de la Giclais Mr Joseph	27	M	M	Farmer			Canada	"	Winnipeg	Canada	Yes	himself	$ 800	Going home to Winnipeg	To friend to Winnipeg Canada 157 Argyle St						
21	Gravy Joseph	38	M	M	Farmer			France	"	-S-	New York	"	"	$ 800	No	Hotel Lafayette New York						
22	Hamonne Alphonse Eugene	23	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	-S-	"	"	$ 250	No	-S-						
23	Herbert Louis	58	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 150	Going home to France	To friend to Pierre Jacques Martinique						
24	Marquerie Henry	30	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Citizen	Citizen			Going home to Williamsburgh Virginia						
												Yes	himself	$ 500	No coming	To friend to Guadeloupe (Guadeloupe)						
												Yes	"	$ 100	Return	Friend New Amsterdam Dutch Guiana Hotel 23 York St						
																To friend to Montreal Canada						
																Paris to Ch						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		
Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Colored	Auburn	Blue
Dark	Black	Blue
Fair	-	Brown
White	Grey	Grey
Brown	White	Black
Clear	Black	Grey
-	Black	Black
Fair	-	Grey
Pale	-	Blue
Dull	-	Black
Clear	Auburn	Brown
Brown	Brown	Grey
White	Black	Blue
-	-	Fair Blue

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

THIS SHEET MUST

N PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
	Coloured	Auburn	Blue
	Dark	Black	Blue
	Fair	-	Brown
7	White	Grey	Grey
-	Brown	White	Black
-	Clear	Black	Grey
9	Dull	Brown	Brown
2	Fair	- " -	Grey
6	-	Black	Black
6	Pale	"	Blue
1	Dull	"	Black
7	Clear	Auburn	Brown
-	Brown	Brown	Grey
-	White	Black	Blue
-	-	-	Fair Blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Van 2d Officer, * of the La La Touraine ... from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr. 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the La La Touraine; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1945-10

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr. 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED

Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rubenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee 2d officer, * of the St Ls Courier, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physicdl and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of apr, 1907

A T Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Clerc Marsal, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1945—10

Sworn to before me this 8 day of apr, 1907

A T Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

List of Races or

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre, 30 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1907

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	* Able to— Read.	* Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Uhry	Leon	17 6/12	M	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Strasburg	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20/	yes 1902 - yes 1906 - 1907	going his friend Charles Eisenhard 24 Waverly Place San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Visentini	Carlo	28	M	"	Sculptor	"	"	Italy North	Italian	Breno	New York	"	"	$ 15/	" 1901 - 1906	hotel W. Broadway 96 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wiethaus	Hermann	26	M	"	Clerk	"	"	U. S. A	American	Paris	Long Island	"	"	"	Citizen	at home New York and Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Trasperi	Silvio	33	M	M.	Journeyman	no	no	Italy north	Italian	Marseille France	Los angeles Cal	"	by brother in law	$40	no	his brother in law Piero Crocco No 32 State Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Enrico	30	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piero	Olaja	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by self	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"
7	"	Estate	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	poor	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thedore	Louis	19	M	S.	Cook	"	"	Russia Finland	Russian	Libau	New York	"	himself	$ 30/	yes 1906 - 1907	his brother Joseph Adler 72 Suffolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Closed at 7
Marshall
Insp'r

1945

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Van [illegible] Officer,* of the S.S. Monarch, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1907

A.T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-9

I, Alex Maul, Surgeon of the S.S. Monarch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 1907

A.T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other offense, crime, or misdemeanor for which he has been convicted in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donna	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy North	Italian North	Turin	New York	yes	himself	$100	no	Going to friend Mr Packard 1/8 W. 26th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lyds	Lea	17	F	S	Dressmaker			France	French	Auteuil Aveyron	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 8		Go unde Mr Julia August 12 Av Hyacinth Ave San Francisco						
3	Senor	Emilio	30	M	M	Baker			Italy North	Italian North	Borgone			himself	$ 70		his brother Clemenino Senor Roma Hotel 412 Broadway San Francisco Cal						
4	Fetta	Estefania	20	F	S	nurse			"	"	Ojajedo Italy	"		himself	$ 50		uncle " " "						
5	Olanequi	Isidoro	27	M	M	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Arostegui (Navarre)	New Mexico		himself	$ 50		" cousin Jose Olanequi Hotel Oakland 122 Lake Ste. Blend Nevada						
6	Ledain	Leon	50	M	M	Baker			France	French	Paris	New York			$ 60 cc		No relation Louis Hotel Montcal Atelier 209 W 24th St New York			writ			
7	Lacky	Hedwig	20	F	S	Tailor			Germany	German	Bavaria Saxony	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 20		Brother Family 80 Robert Lacky Chicago Ill Care please			7/13			
8	Lacky	Anna	18						"	"	"	"		"	"		mother Mrs Maria Lukard 1998 Madison Ave Corner 129th St.						
9	Lukesch	Frank	17	M	S	Cabinetmaker			Hungary	Hungarian	Pusfrad	New York		himself	$ 20								
10	Lahore	Marie	21	F	S	Dressmaker			France	French	Tarbes	San Francisco	Y	himself	$ 16		her Cousin Pierre Grandaboy 749 Broadway St San Francisco					feeble-minded	
11	Lorenzoni	Rosa	20	F	M	none			Italy North	Italian North	Novara	Jamestown City	Y		$ Ho		her cousin Gerolette Giuseppe Box 149 Jamestown City ND			3/5 exh			
12	Fainchalou	Edmond	22	M	M	Hotel Keeper			U. S. A	French	Audle	San Francisco		himself		Citizen	Bro Brother Mr Pierre Fainchalou 718 Broadway St San Francisco Calif						
13	"	Catherine	33	F	M	none			"	"	"	"		"									
14	"	Pierre	8	M	S				"	"	"	"		"									
15	Rimbo	Anton	36	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Johnstadt	Livingston Ill		himself	$ 35	no	Going to friend Mr Frank Ostpiler Livingston Ill R.F.D. Meadow St.					Diseased Hind Exercised	
16	Mooney	Paul	25	M	S	Employee	Yes		Germany	German	Mew Austria	New York		arrant	$ 40		Cousin St. Richard Hennes New York City 220 W. 53 St. N.Y.						
17	Bober	Morgel	31	M	M	Merchant			U. S. A	Austrian	Lundorf	Wakonville Cal			$ 50	Citizen	Going at home Wakonville Box 96 Cal						
18	Mariotto	Joseph	34	M	M	Baker			Italy	Italian North	Canil Genoa	New York			200	no	Cousin Marshal Atelier Eng W 23rd St N.Y.						
19	Bree	Madeleine	18	F	M	Dressmaker			France	French	Auche	San Francisco Cal		himself	$ Ho		her sister Jeanne Bree 749 Broadway San Francisco Cal.					with child 12 —	
20	Black	Catherine	20	F	M	Laundress					Oloron Ste Marie				$ 15		Her uncle Jean Dragnan 749 Jackson St San Francisco						
																	his brother Pierre Dragnan 111 Eby street Buffalo N.Y.						
		Junior				Italy			Italian North	Liege Viende	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$ 450			Going at home Wallowa Wallowa Oregon						
		Nicholas				U.S.			Greek	Andros	Portland Oregon					Citizen							
																no							
						Greece			Greek	Greek	Corinthian	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 25	Yes to a Citizen	Going her friend Mr Peter Stavropoulos Jackson ave Chicago						
						"			"	"	"	"		husb	250	no							
						"			"	"	"	"		father		no							
						U.S.			Citizen	Trieste	Tacoma Wash	yes		alone	Citizen								
						Italy			Italian North	Italian North	Chicago	New York			$ Ho	yes	wife at home 1 Backet Av. N.Y. City						
									French	Auteuil	Aveyron	San Francisco Cal			$ 30	no							

*Nationality must be given by the words from which the people composing the population of the country from which they came.

Until the Immigration Laws speak. Last colonies will be [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Gen. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information [illegible] landings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Scalocco.
5	4 1/2	—	Black			Arabam Aveyron
5	4	Dead	Black	olive		Auchon (Italy)
5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Giavena — " —
5	2	Med	— " —			Arostegui —
5	4	Light	brown			Talaveu Calzada
5	4	Med	Black			Otterlalon
5	6					— " —
5	5 1/2		Chestnut			Parsfad.
4	9 1/2	Dark	Black			Audle.
5	3					Nogara
5	2		Chestnut			Brescia
5	1		Brown	Chestnut		— " —
5	10					— " —
5	10	Dark	gray	Chestnut	blind in 1st eye	Johnstadt Austria
5			brown			Mew.
5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Austruck Austria
5	6	Light	Chestnut	brown		Giavena
4	11	Ruddy	gray			Austria.
4	10		Chestnut			Oloron St Marie
			— " —			Pisero Aferos
		Ruddy	Brown			Ambad.
			— " —			— " —
			Blackbrown			— " —
			Black			Leonhoon
			— " —			— " —
			— " —			— " —
		Ruddy	Chestnut blue			Trieste (Austria)
		Dark	Black			Cicagnas (Italy)
		Ruddy	Chestnut brown			Arabi Aveyron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin L. Officer,* of the U.S.S. Lawrence, from Above, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Mond, Surgeon of U.S.S. La Guardia, sailing Above, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Peru; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1944-9

Sworn to before me this APR 3 day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
Room

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ins. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Rosotti Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy North	Italian North	Cividinelle (Udine)	New York	yes	himself	$ 30		Going at home 152 Bleecker St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Brad	Chestnut		
2	Reynaud Bertha	36		F	M	none			France	French	Tizille Isère	"	"	himself	More	no	" her cousin Mrs Candier 332 Lafayette St Manhattan					Deaf & contin. Neurasthenia 561 Hudson Ave Ukahamsen Hoboken NJ	5	0½	"	fair	blue	
3	Richard Henri	18		M	S	Joiner			"	"	Miramont	Patterson NJ	yes	himself	$ 17	no	" his friend Mr Frank Brie 11 William St Paterson						5	6	light	Brown		Mercier
4	Rudoni Giovanni	18		M	S	"			Italy North	Italian North	Castano Primo (Milano)	San Francisco	yes		$ 40		" his cousin Mr Campana Achille San Francisco California Cook St. California						5	6	brown	Dark		Mercier
5	Sibuet Auguste	24		M	M	Commercial Agent			France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	More	"	One relative: Going Hotel Martin 28th St. N.Y.						5	5	Gray	— " —		Paris
6	" Amandine	24		F	S	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "						5	4	White	— " —		"
7	Sail Achille	37		M	M	Artisan			France	French	Nice	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Going at home 5443 - 25th St. New York City						5	2	Brad	brown		Nice
8	Suarez Agada	18		F	S	none			Spain	Spanish	Alhamandra (Canary Islands) Clarksburg W. Virginia			himself	$ 25	no	" her husband Ramon Suarez Clarksburg W. Virginia		3/5 Agt				5	2	"	"		Miranda (Spain)
9	" Pacho	1	4	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "						4	10	White	"		"
10	" Benita	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "						4		"	"		"
11	Sulpis Filiberto	26		M	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Arsoy Italy	New York	"	himself	$ 20	"	Going his friend Mr Trevor Angels Mathi at 62 St						5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		Lonzago (Italy)
12	Segala Domenico	34		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Montefork Italy	"	"	"	$ 18	"	no relative Going Banque Italienne 64 E 63rd St N.Y.						5	4	"	Chestnut		Montefort (Italy)
13	Soubie René Jean	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	Nichos (H.P.)	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	yes 1904-1905	Going his family - at home 205 W. 73rd St. N.Y. City						5	5½	Ruddy	fair	Hazel	Paris
14	Tirelli Frank	24		M	S	Shoemaker			Italy North	Italian North	Naples	"	"	"	$ 2	yes 1903-1907	no relative - Going care of M. Chirlo 975 8th Ave N.Y.						5	7	Dead	brown		Forlimpopoli
15	Traber Ferdinand Carl	33		M	M	none			Switzerland	German	Basel (Kgalt)	Denver Colo	"	"	"	no	Going his father at W. Angelus Shepherson England Colo.					With uncle New York	5		Ruddy	fair	Blue	Basel
16	Tchetter Nicolaud	19		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Donnelle	Beckwith Sta Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	" friend Mr Charles Knudy Beckwith Sierra County California						5	8	Dead	Chestnut		Donnelle
17	Tessari Epigamio	46		M	M	Journeyman			Italy North	Italian North	Montefort Italy	New York	"	"	$ 10	yes 1901-1906	no relative - Going Banque Italienne 62 E. 64th St. N.Y.						5	4½	Ruddy	grey green		Montefort
18	Verdier Jean Marie	19		M	S	none			France	French	Gevaudan	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Going his cousin Mr Delom Bertrand 243 W 29th St New York						5	4	"	Chestnut		Gevaudan
19	Vitale Epifanio	31		M	M	Proprietor			Italy North	Italian North	Rodigno Basi	"	"	"	$ 300	"	" " Mr Luigi Amelio West farm road Westchester New York						5	8	brown	brown		Montrone
20	Trutteguez Suzanne	26		F	M	none			France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 12	"	husband Mr Gustave Vallbigny Bonneuilles 28 rue de Sante Cloud						5	4	Dead	Chestnut		Culjac
21	Vacher Felix	36		M	M	Embroiderer			"	"	"	New York	"	himself	$ 30	"	" brother in law Mr Louis Brique 287 E. 2nd St. New York						5	5	Ruddy	brown	Chestnut	Bernille
22	Vicini Luigi	20		M	S	Journeyman			Italy North	Italian North	Parpgiano	Galeton Co	"	"	$ 22	"	" Cousin Veroni Agostino 1426 Potter County Galeton Pa.						5		Dead	Chestnut		Bergg
23	Vega Consuelo	18		F	S	none			Spain	Spanish	Castellon	Clarksburg W. Virginia	"	himself	$ 25	no	" her husband your Vega Clarksburg W. Virginia		3/5 Agt				5	4	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	St Martin
24	" Adelaide	1		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "								White	"	Black	
25	" Hedwiges	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "						5	6	"	"	"	
26	Zaeschler Hans	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Bench Saltzjus	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 50	"	" his brother Emil Zaeschler Esq Pittsburg Pa matter Wards						5	4½	Ruddy	chestnut green		Hondo ob
27	Zapfetini Filippo	45		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Rocca Nevano	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 80	yes 1899-1904	at home Reno Nevada						5	8	White	Chestnut		Scantalo da Rocca Nevi - Calif
28	Zimmermann Eugen	18		M	S	"			Germany	German	Neu Kalpsin	New York	"	"	More	yes 1905-1906	" " 256 W 112th St. New York City						5	9	"	brown		Neu - Calp
29	Bidé Jean	19		M	S	Laborer			France	French	Albuch B.P.	Reno Nevada	yes	"	$ 40	no	" his brother Antonin Bidé Mill City Road Bonde Marino (Nevada)						5	6½	"	brown blue		Albuquerque
30	Bermont Eugène	32		M	M	Bricklayer			"	"	Elbeuf	New York	"	"	More	yes 1899-1906	his friend Bermstein 29 Nelson St. N.Y.						5	11	Dead	Black		Lorraine (Italy)

Wm Leavitt Asst Com Gen'l 4/8/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1905-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pellin Leo, Officer, of the St. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the St. "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Liste 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maltagliati Guglielmo	18	M.	S.	Farmagnano	yes		Italy	Italian North	Calabr Italy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 20.	yes 1904	Going his friend M. Ernesto Carpanelli 1121 Penn Avenue P. O. Pittsburg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Briggiano Italy.
1	2 Nucci	Leopoldo	45	"	M.	"	no		"	"	Briggiano Italy	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Going his friend Amedeo Zinelli 1418 24th Place Chicago Ill							Ponte Briggiano.
1	3 Mesana	Antonio	37	"	S.	Merchant	yes	Can't	Italian	Caprinella	New York		"	"	More	yes 1901 1907	at home Pastor st 19 N. y City							Reginetta Caprin
1	4 Maryanne	Ramon	18	"	M.	Commercial traveller	yes	Can't	French	Vichy 4th Auvergne			"	"	$ 15	yes 1901 1906	" " 220 W. 27th st. N. y City.							Vichy 4th Auvergne.
1	5 Magnoli	alberto	24	"	S.	Farmagnano	yes	Can't	Italian	Milano	San Francisco		"	"	$ 30	no	his brother Ignazio Anchopach st 408 San Francisco Cal.							Rom Italy
1	6 Mercoglielo	Antonio	29	"	M.	"				Montefortino	New York		"	"	$ 14	"								Montefortino Italy
1	7 Nicoletto	Giovanni	24	"	S.	Farmer				Forgaso Italy	Albia Iowa	no	"	"	$ 50	yes Citizen since 1901	Going his sister Nicoletta Luigia Albia Iowa Box 21							Forgaso
1	8 Nicod	François Emile	18	"	M.	Typist	yes	yes	France	French	Clauger	Pierre de Bresse Bourgogne	yes	by friends	$ 100	no	at home Grande Imprimerie Louis Pierre 4 Bourgogne							Clauger
1	9	wife Jeanne Rosalie	22	"	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
1	10 Blin	Maria	41	"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
1	11 Ouvert	Louis Pierre	25	"	M.	Commercial traveller					Marseilles 8th	New York	"	himself	$ 30	no	his uncle Mr Louis Cazaneuve 1261 Park Ave N. y.							
1	12 Ospesi	michel	26	"	S.	Mechanician			Italy	Italian North	Paris		"	"	More	no 1904 1907	friend Boarding house 242 W 36th st New York City							
1	13 Blader	Abraham	47	"	M.	Labour	yes	Can't			La Vuelle	Louvelle County of Kent Michigan	no	himself	More	yes 1883 1907 Citizen	Going at home Louvelle County of Kent Michigan							1st Papers
1	14 Piccinelli	Frank	41	"	M.	Mechanician					Naples	New York	yes	"	More	yes 1901 1907	" " 168 9th Ave New York							
1	15	wife Maria	40	"	S.	none																		
1	16 Ostricion	Antonio	34	"	M.	Mechanician					Ozaro		"	"	$ 30	Citizen Since 1901	" " W 310 - 26th st New York City							
1	17 Arcaldo	Orcete	28	"	"	Molder			Italy	Italian North	Villa Torino		"	"	$ 30	yes 1904 1906	Nonciatine Lyman Hotel Bertini 15th Bleecker st N. y.							
1	18 Bertal	Paul Marie Auguste	40	"	M.	Mechanician					Rocey of Sieyle Dam Cote d'Or	San Francisco	no		More	yes 1901 1907	Going his friend Bellard 906 York st San Fco Cal							
1	19	wife Laura	31	"	S.																			
1	20 Jovert	David Emil	28	"	M.	Employé					Paris	New York	yes	"	More	no	" " aunt Mrs Bruyer 249 W. 28th st N. y city							
1	21	wife Louis Magdeleine	24	"	S.	none																		
1	22 Guiraut	Frank	21	"	M.	Machinist						San José Cal	"	"	More	Citizen	" " to friend Joe Richard San José Cal							
1	23 Papini	Antonio	24	"	S.	Journeyman	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lucca Italy	New York	"	"	$ 11	no	no relative - Going Banque Italienne 64 E 61st st N. y. City							
1	24 Papini	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	" " " "							Bruzzano cataract right eye.
1	25 Baccioretti	Giacomo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro Italy	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Going his uncle Mr Casimiri Francesco 1817 4th st San Francisco Cal							Capo Stabile sul Monte
1	26 Pellegrini	Serafino	21	"	M.	"					Monte Carlo	Houghton Michigan	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Casanda Riccelli Houghton Lumberdale Steam Saw Mill							
1	27 Rassat	Ferdinand	37	"	"	Cook					Paris	New York	"	"	More	Citizen made since 14 years	at home 134 W. 90th st N. York City							Office Parle
1	28	wife Marguerite	29	"	S.	"																		
1	29	son Edgar	11	"	M.	"																		
1	30 Dumont	Maria	40	"	S.	Keeper							"	Self	"	yes 1899 1907	with his Master New England Fish Co.							

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Stout	Chestnut	gray		Briggiano Italy.
5	8	"	black	green		Ponte Briggiano.
5	5	fair	"	blue		Reginetta Caprin
		Ivory	brown	Chestnut		Vichy 4th Cyprien.
5	3	"	Chestnut	gray		Rom Italy
5	7	Dead	"	green		Montefortin Italy
5	3¼	Ruddy	Chestnut			Forgaso
5	6	Light	gray	Chestnut		Chaugnmont. D.
		Dead	brown	brown		Clauger
		Light	fair	Blue		D'Ouvert Hippolyte
		Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Marseille 4th Cyprien.
			Chestnut			Turin Italy
			Chestnut			La Vuelle Ave
						Southampton

1945-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin [illegible] Officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

9—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1945-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clive Maud, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dagobin Bence	18	M.	S.	Minor		yes		Austria	Hungarian	Kreljin	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1902 1906	to relatives - Going Hotel Boston 15th Atlantic ave N.Y.					
2	Dulhoir Marie	20	F.	S.	Weaver				France	French	Seloquin Lille	Newark	no	himself	$ 30	no	Going to uncle Angelo Dulhoir 3369 W. 29th st N.Y.					
3	Dria Prosper	32	M.	M.	Painter						Tunaquet	New York		himself	$ 20		his cousin in Clair Almstead 216 W 29th st N.Y.					
4	Etchemendy Pierre	34	M.	S.	Agriculturist						St Jean Pie de Port	Miniskaille Montana	yes		$ 90	yes 1901-1906	his friend in grace moravad Bayard Kimball Montana					
5	Fernandez Vincenta de Bonbao	30	F.	M.	Home				Spain	Spanish	San Miguel Castillon	C. W. Virginia Claiborne		by husband	$ 16	no	her husband Thomas Bonbao Fernandez Claiborne W. Virginia					
6	" José Maria	7	M.	S.																		
7	" Bonbenido	5	M.																			
8	" Maria	4	F.																			
9	" Jesus	2	M.																			
10	127471. 6.19 Angelina	0	10	F.																		
11	Fowler Carl	24	M.		farmer		yes		Deleted		Englefon	Uhrichsville	Leeds	himself	-1	Citizen	at home Burger description Eagle Creek Ohio					
12	Fossen Giovanni	38	M.	M.	Mason				Italy	Italian North	Terzo Italy	Chamber Torino			$ 20	no	his brother in law Mr Bell Potter Pa. 25th ward Italy					
13	Fisher Anders	22	M.	S.	Mechanician		yes		Denmark	Danish	Canada	France New York	yes	himself	$ 200	yes 1903-1907	Going at home 127 W. 55th st New York city					
14	Gini Sebastiano	16	M.		farm laborer				Italy	Italian North	Mondefordo	Portland Cape H.Y.	no		$ 10	no	his brother in angelo tracfonne cape Corp H.Y.					
15	Dante Guinetti	29	M.	S.	Laborer						Paris	New York	yes		Most	yes 1897-1907	at home 238 E. 104th st N.Y. City					
16	Gatzopoulos Jean	40	M.		Surgeon				Greece	Greek	Athens Greece	Lowell Mass	no		$ 45	no	his friend Nicolas Contori 467 Merrick st Lowell Mass					
17	Gschwindt Alois	36	M.	M.	journeyman				Switzerland	German	Gerlimil Lingen	Angola Ind	yes		$ 50	no	Swiss rock Buckeye angel Ind					
18	Gelin Elphis	31	M.	S.	navvi				France	French	Cour Blanche Dept	San Mateo Cal	no	himself	$780	yes 1901-1906	at home Box 256 San Mateo California					
19	Hoey Emily	17	F.	M.	Sister				France	French	Belgium	Amesbury	yes	himself	Most	Citizen	his sister Jean Caroline 32 Jones st N.Y.					
20	" niece Angèle	24	F.	S.	Milliner				France	French	Belgium			himself		no	her aunt Jean Caroline 32 Jones st N.Y.					
21	Houillez Mathilde	17	F.	Widow	none							San Francisco	no		$ 250	Citizen	her daughter Jean Caroline Houillez 32 Jones st N.Y.					
22	" Henriette	23	F.	S.													sister					
23	" Georgette	2	F.																			
24	Hocey Eugenie	33	F.	M.					France	French	Paris	Bonnenbuit H.Y.	yes	himself	$ 200	yes 1901-1906	her sister Mme Augustine 3534 Bronx ave Bonnenbuit H.Y.					
25	" Frank	7	M.	S.																		
26	Jouillet jules yean	28	M.		Engineer				France	French		New York		himself	$ 15	no	his friend Mr Bert 46 E. 28th st N.Y.					
27	Lebeau Henri Victor	32	M.	M.	Mechanician							Mineola New York			$ 1400		his friend Mr Carl Martin at Ville Franche Mineola New York					
28	" wife Marcelle Obry	30	F.	M.	Corset maker																	
29	Laeberger Jean	24	M.	S.	Mechanic							San Jose Cal.			$ 50	yes 1905-1906 Citizen	his brother in Bernard Laeberger 407 West Santa Clara ave San Jose Cal.				Limping	yes born with
30	Macket Joseph	26	M.		none				France		Vagille (Paris)	New Jersey N.J.			$ 400	no	his cousin Mr Paglio 208 anglewood st Weehawken New Jersey U.S.A.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 4 of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	11	Light	brown	gray	mole right temple	Hedjin Austria
5	3	Dead	fair	chestnut		Dieppe
5	11½	Rosy		chestnut		Tunaquet
5	9	Red	chestnut	green		Arnegny N.D.
5	4	Light		gray		San Miguel Admin
5		Rosy		blue		San Martin
5	7½			chestnut		
5	8		fair	blue		San Miguel Port
5	4					
5	10					
5	8	Dead	chestnut	gray		Magdeburg (Germany)
5	7	Rosy				Rome Italy
5	6	White	fair	gray		Vich - Denmark
5	5	Rosy	chestnut			Montefiorte Italy
5	6			black		Cesena
5	10	Dead				Ignacio Cipres Jones
5	11			brown	gray	Emmerich
5	11	Light	fair	blue		Cour Blanche
5	4			chestnut		Paris
5	2	Rosy	fair	black		
5	4	Dead	chestnut			San Francisco
5	3	Light		fair		
5	2					Bordeaux
5	6		fair	blue		Gazaway N.C.
5	2					New York
5	6	White	chestnut			Toulouse
5	4	Light	chestnut	gray		Paris
5	3					
5	5	Rosy	chestnut			Lorrenbi (B.P.)
						Tyille (Paris)

1945-5

[redacted] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee Wyman, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [redacted] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rollin Lee Wyman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-5

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clare Marcel

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Long to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, as suggested by officers? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno Spirito	46		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italy North	Italian North	San Ambrogio	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 100	Yes 1894. 1905 Coming to friend	Coming his friend Mimi 312 Broadway San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" wife Emilia	38		S.		none																	
3	" son Tenza	20		S.		Shoemaker																	
4	" Sis Marguerita	9				none			U.S. Born							U.S. Born							
5	" " Catarina	7					no		U.S. Born														
6	" " Ester	3							U.S. Born														
7	" " Nelly	1							U.S. Born														
8	Lorina Sandri Matteo	34		M.	M.	Miner	yes		Italy U.S. Citizen	Italian North	Comelsston (Arizona)	"	"		$ 50	yes 1894. 1905	his brother Giuseppe Antonio Comelsston Arizona Box 1416.						
9	Ughetta Giovanni Battista	36		S.		farmer	no		Italy	Italian North	Turin	Newburgh Wash	no		$ 60	no	his friend Giacomo Domenico Newburgh Wash Box 96.						
10	Tenerd Massimo	23		S.		Cook	yes		Italy		San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	yes		$ 40	yes 1903. 1907 Citizen	Hotel San Francisco reunion oppmar San Francisco Cal.						
11	Micelli Louis	46	5	S.		none			U.S. Citizen	Italian North	Basil	New York	"	himself	Money	yes 1892. 1906 Citizen	at home 328 W. 113th st N.Y. City						
12	" Angelina	39							U.S. Citizen						Money								
13	Wagner Guillaume	36		M.	M.	Barman	yes		Germany	German	Rochester	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	Rochester yes 1905. 1907	at home - joseph age 5 Hg Rochester N.Y.						
14	Lamperini Victo	28		S.		farmer			Italy	Italian North	Montefortis	New York			$ 12	no	no relative - Going Nampa Makenne 64 E 63rd st. New York City						
15	Argenta Guiseppe	46		M.	M.	Miner			"		Zongazo Italy	Cherry Valley Park	no		$ 100	yes 1904. 1907							
16	Baf Wife Giovanni	28							"		Seven	Cherry Valley	yes		$ 70	no	Going his brother in law Ilario Pietro Bay 346 Chester Tenn						
17	Bussola Ernesto	25		S.		Chauffer			"		Turin	Le Locle	no		$ 100		his brother in law Ilario Pietro Bay 346 Chester Tenn						
18	Belier Alfred	28		M.	M.	Draughtsman			France	French	Le Locle	Weehawken N.J.	yes		$ 100	1906 Deported	his friend Sanchez Manny Mexico agency						
19	Bovin Auguste	34		"	"	Mechanician			"		Nancy	New York	"		Money	1906	at home 328 W. 63rd st. Weehawken New Jersey						
20	Bebert Louis Mary	25		S.		Butler			"		France				$ 80	no	at home 113 W. 69th st. New York City						
21	Bressieres Melain	22		"	"	Journeyman			"		Auban Aveyron	San Francisco Cal	yes		$ 40	yes 1902. 1906	his friend ue Bergeur marine 245 Seventh Ave. N.Y. City						
22	" Fernande	18		F.		Teacher			"		"	"	"		"	no	his sister in law Palmyre Bernier, care of Mr. Humphrey 1200 Vallejo San Francisco Cal.						
23	Chevrier C. Eugene	29		M.		Jeweler			U.S. Born		Paris	Woonsocket R.I.	no		$ 50	Citizen	his family ue alfred Chevrier 102 Walcott St Woonsocket R.I.						
24	Cark Louis	40		M.		Painter			France	French	"	New York	yes		Money	no	no relative - going Hotel Martino - 36th st. N.Y.						
25	Condier seraphin	51		M.	M.	none			"		Tozelle Isere	Highlanden N.J.			$ 200		Going his wife 282 Hopk st Manchester N.H. New Jersey City Canada						
26	Clafadeon Marie	43		S.		Cook			"		Paris	Vancouver Can	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1895. 1906	he sister ue Pyle annette Westminster apt 20 Vancouver Can Holiel Lafayette nyc						
27	Cabrol abel	22		"	"	Cotton			"		Rulle Aveyron	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 20	no	his brother ue Cabrol Jean 114th ave 18th San Francisco						
28	Collomb Jean Claude	25		"	"	Butcher			"		Ain	New York	yes		$ 30	yes 1902 1907	his Oncle 137 W. 35th st. N.Y. City						
29	Colli Antonio	40		M.	M.	Butcher			Italy	Italian North	Sandrio	San Francisco San Luis Obispo	yes		$ 230	yes 1894. 1906	at home San Luis obispo Jos Schiavone ue 1900 Call						
30	" wife Teresita	30		S.		none			"		"	"	yes		"	no	"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6 1/2		Dead Chestnut	gray			Chiapasse Italy
5 5		White	olive			Utocchia "
5 4		Rosy	Chestnut			Chiapasse "
3 11		White	fair	gray		Scanstown Ca
3 7		"	"	"		Scranton Pa
3 1		"	"	"		— " —
2 7		Rosy	"	Chestnut		— " —
5 5 1/2		"	Chestnut			Sale Coat Torino
5 3		Dead	— " —			Coazzo (Italy)
5 .		Rosy	brown	chestnut		Mongiannelo
5 3		Light	fair	blue		Paris
5 4		"	chestnut	chestnut		"
5 4		Light	chestnut	gray		Mulhouse
5 8 1/2		Dead	gray	chestnut		Montefort
5 4 1/2		"	chestnut			Fontecho Italy
5 7 1/2		Rosy	chestnut	gray		Seren
5 5		"	chestnut			Monnevallier
5 10		Dead	black	chestnut		angent N.Y.
5 4		"	black			Paris
5 5 1/2		Rosy	chestnut	gray		Dessak (St Sapoin)
5 11		Dead	"	"		Auban (Aveyron)
5 8		Rosy	"	blue		— " —
5 6		Dead	"	gray		Woonsocket RI
5 2 1/2		Rosy	brown	blue		Paris
5 6		Dead	"	gray		Tozelle Isere
5 2		Light	brown			Paris
5 1		Chestnut	gray			Auzit Aveyron
5 6		Dead	Chestnut			Montreal St Sapoin
5 2		"	chestnut	blue		Sandrio Italy

1945-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin E. Lafleur, * of the ss LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

A. F. Manhall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P45-4

I, Elere Marcel, Surgeon of the ss LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

A. F. Manhall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Abbinee (Sheik).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordellos	Giovanni	60	M	M.	Merchant	no		U.S. Citizen Italian Born		Grosseto	Grand Rapids Mich	no	himself	more	Citizen	Going at home, 360 W. Fulton st. Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No		
2	Gallafoire	Lucia	25	F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes		Italy North		Cont. Of Torino	Calumet Mich	yes	himself	$ 30	Mich yes 1899 1900							
3	Houbert	Louis	24			Cook			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	New York		himself	$50	NY yes 1903 1906							
4	Mayed	Maryherite	45	F	M.	none			Italy North	Italian North	Torino	Newark		himself	$50	yes 1906							
5	Zantan	Felix	48		M.	Mason					Navarre	San Francisco Calif		himself	40								
6	Lembeye	Marie	22	F.	S.	Cook Jewels			France	French		Oakland Cal		himself	50	no							
7	Lunetta	Carmelo	29		M.	Mason			Italy North	Italian North	Villa Rosa	Silver Lake Pa	no	himself	$ 20	Silver Lake 1902 1907 yes							
8	Spiranta	Paola	17	F.	S.	none										no							
9		Michela	11																				
10		Michela	63	M.	M.	Agriculturist						St Paul Minn				1891 1907							
11	Catali	Rosalia	17	F.	S.	none	no								50	no							
12	Bona	Salvatore	19		S.	Mason	no					Highland Falls N.Y.											
13	Monticelli	Camillo	21	M.	S.	Barber	yes		Italy North	Italian North	Torino	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50								
14	Moser	Christian	70	M.	M.	Farmer			Switzerland	German	German	Onalaska Wash	yes		$ 115	Onalaska yes 1889 1906							
15	Overlack	Bernard	59	M.	M.	Agriculturist			U.S. Citizen		Cortailod Neufchatel (Switzerland)	New York			$ 100	Citizen since over 15 years							
16	" wife	Clara	54	F.	M.	none			U.S. Citizen														
17	Olifa	Costantino	23	M.	M.	Mechanician			Italy North	Italian North	Coggio Torino	Newburgh Utah		no		no							
18	Bergia	Vittoria	56	F.	Widow	Housework	no				Castiglione Chiavarese Prov. di Genova	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	Brother-in-law Antonio Bonino	$ 20								
19	" wife	Virginia	25	F.	M.		yes							Husband Same	$ 20								
20	Bonino	Giacomo	28	M.	S.	Soldier								Brother Same	$ 10								
21	Lucia	Giovanni	34	M.	M.	Miner					Biella Torino	New York		himself	$ 40	yes 1902 1906							
22	Renault	Virginie	39	F.	M.	none			France	French	Bairo Torino	Angels Cal	yes	himself	35	no	Going to join husband at Georges Renault Bungalow at Tahiti						
23	" child	Louis	10	M.	S.						Martinique	Papeete Tahiti			$100								
24	"	Paul	7	M.	S.																		
25	"	Jeanne	5	F.	S.		no																
26	Chalaup	Louis	28	M.	M.		yes				Aulome Isle	Papeete Tahiti											
27	Regio	Maria	22	F.	S.	Housework			Italy North	Italian North	Bricco Canavese	Oakland Cal. Newton			$ 40								
28	Scamagnio	Giuseppe	16	M.	S.						Cambiano near	Rome Napoli	yes	himself	$ 20								
29	Sapori	Alice	29	F.	M.						Virga Regio	Buffalo N.Y.	no		$ 20								
30	Rigo	Dejdir	18	M.	S.	Waiter					Torino	Los Angeles Cal.			$ 100								

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	11	Light	gray blue			Georgio.
2	5		"	Brown			Cont. Of Torino
3	5	2	White	chestnut			Oneiere (Switzerland)
4	5	11/2	Light	-- --			Torino
5	5	8	Dead	Brown			Biella Italy
6	5	2	Rosy	Black Brown			Ogar B.P. France
7	5	3	Light	Chestnut		Crooking thumb left	Villa Rosa Italy
8	4	6½	White	"		no	"
9	4	6½	"	"		"	"
10	5	2½	"	"		"	"
11	5		"	"		"	"
12	5	2	"	"		"	"
13	5	3	Dead	chestnut		"	Bragni - Piemont
14	4	10½	brown	gray		"	Grindelwald
15	5	7	dead	--		"	Corteillod Neufchatel
16	5	7	"	--		"	-- --
17	5	11½	rosy	chestnut gray		"	Coazzo Italy
18	5	1	brown	gray chestnut		"	San Bernardo Grugno
19	5	7½	"	chestnut		"	Cascaja Legnet Europa
20	5	8	"	black chestnut		"	Prodicarallo Nopare
21	5	4	Dead	Chestnut		"	Bairo Italy
22	5	11½	White	chestnut gray		"	Paris
23	4	3	"	brown blue		"	"
24	4	2	"	black black		"	"
25	5	11	"	fair blue		"	"
26	5	4	"	"		"	"
27	5	6	Rosy	Black		"	Vermont U. S. France
28	5	3½	brown	Chestnut		"	Vicinio Canavese Italy
29	5	7¼	Dead	Chestnut green		"	Cambiano Maremma
30						"	Virga Novare Italy
						"	Torino Italy

* The Term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pellin Lieut. 1st officer,* of the "LA TOURAINE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19453

I, Clerc Monsel, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

1945-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th of April 1907

NOTE. — The ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a the case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally and physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vadofatopoulo André	19		M	S	Student 2-71319 (6-5)	yes		Greece	Greek	Smyrna Turkey	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Himself	40.00	no	Young Hotel Tenkmark Athens Nicolas Mavromichalis 1103 Minneapolis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dead	Black			Smyrne
2	Yafiadakis Achilles	19		M	S	Waiter 4-3-40									40.00									5	6		gray black			Smyrne
3	Bartholdi Emil	29		M	Mo	Artist Painter			Switzerland	French	Genève	Chicago Ill	no		400.00		his brother in law Mr Myron Bell 41 W. Chicago 323 E. Ohio st.							5	3½	white	brown			Genève
4	" wife Marguerite	24		F	S	none																		5	3½					
5	" Child Simone	2	10	M	S																			2						
6	Maron Sot Bonvenuto	45		M	Widower		yes		Italy North	Italian North	Valle Super. Sotto Mayara	Gloversville N.Y	yes		$ 100	yes 1897 Gloversville	at home Gloversville New York							5	6½	Dead	chestnut			Cayuga
7	" Emilia	16		F	S											no								5	10½	Head	black gray			Valle Super. Sotto
8	Bonvenuto Secondo Dan	51		M	M	Waiter	yes		Italy North	Italian North	Villanfranchiscio Cairno	New York	yes	Self	$ 90	yes 1897 Italy	his son Bonvenuto Vincenzo 52 Sullivan							5		Dead	chestnut			Villanfranchiscio Cairno
9	" Serafina	18		F	S	none										no								5	½		chestnut gray			
10	Becker Peter	41		M	M	Sandhollder			U.S. Citizen	Rheinwinner		Chicago				citizen	at home Hamilton Lincoln Co South Dakota													Dist of Lincoln Co S. Dak Dec 2 — 1879
12	Bouchet Marie	18		F	S	Milliner			France	French	Hauts de Seine B.P.	Oakland Cal		Himself	$ 30	no	her Aunt Mme Lucot 436 - 29th st Oakland Cal							5	3		fair blue			Asnieres Basses Seine
13	Bonacorti Arduino	18		M	S	Journeyman			Italy North	Italian North	Sarini d'Olmo	New York		Himself	$ 15	yes	his brother Bonacorti Giovanni 10 Bradford st N.Y.							5	4½		chestnut green			Sarini d'Olmo di Cadore
14	Baumann August	18		M	S	Farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Wangen	San Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	no	his brother M. Paul Baumann Marion Iowa San Francisco Cal							5	5½	Light	brown			Wangen Switzerland
15	Trullman Aloys	23								Hannadel	Epcana Work		yes		30.00		uncle M. Fred Trullman 194 Jefferson ave Toronto Canada							5	7		fair blue			Hannadel
16	Capagliano Jean	50		M	Married	Blacksmith	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Citizen	French	Jurice Brenne	New York			$ 100	Citizen since 25 years	at home 208 st. 1st Ave New York City							5	9½	Red	black chestnut			Sopera Italy North
17	Cabrol Alphonse	40				Blacksmith			France	French	Escalquelle Aveyron	San Francisco	yes		More	no	his brother in law M. Fortet Adolphe 1633 6th ave San Francisco Cal							5	11½	Light	chestnut			Francazal France
18	" Wife Berthe	37		F	S	none						4 Cal			80.00									5	4	White	chestnut black			Mongaglia Aveyron
19	" Child Francis	4		M	S			no				4												3	9		fair blue			
19	Chicchetti Mattia	52		M	Married	Mason	yes		Italy north	Italian North	Gaglianico Biella		yes		$ 80		his friend M. Antonello Stefano 56 Beaumont place Bronaway block San Francisco Cal.							5	5½		chestnut			Gaglianico Italy
20	Acavanna Antonio	42		M	S			no			Sarini d'Olmo	New York			$ 20	yes 1897 1906	his friend M. Vitto Travesio 84 Broadst N.Y.							5	2½					Sarini d'olmo di Cadore
21	Demongeot Samp.	38		M	Married	none			France	French	Boulogne sur Mer			Himself	$ 60	no	his sister Mme Demongeot Louise 10 C 61st St. New York													Cavid
22	Dangel Alice	17		F	S						Belfort Ht Rhin				$ 20		his aunt Mme Prudhi Clarke 248 W 45th st N.Y.													Audincourt
23	Demattei Carlo Luigi	23		M	S	Journeyman			Italy North	Italian North	Cambonie	Rimo Nepodi	yes	himself	$ 20		his brother in law M. Antonio Scamarino Rue Nepodi R.C. Bay 132													Cambiano Avigliana
24	Jon Fedele	24				Married					Biella Torino	New York			40.00		no relative Burgin Hotel 454 Bleecker St N. York city													Avigliana Valle Sopena
25	Jossi Anna	20		F	S	none			Switzerland	German	Gundelwald	Gundelwald Jungfrau		himself	$ 10		Young her brother Hermann Seiz Jossi Jungfrau Gundelwald													Gundelwald
26	Inglia Giacomi	46		M	M	Miner			Italy North	Italian North	Baio Torino	New York		himself	$ 20		his brother in law M Borgna Maggiorino d'Alf 120 st 19th st. New York City							5	4½	brown	chestnut			Baio Italy
27	Soresso Alberto	33		M	S	Employé					Avigliata Torino	Cerro Nuovo Nepois			120.00									5	2	Dead	Brown			Avigliana Torino
28	Simmini Antonio	35		M	M	Mason						Vision (Calif)	yes		$ 60		his friend M. Claud Dupont Calif.													Bruzzano (Reggio)
29	Lamiller Lina Dan Marguerite	46		F	Widow	Clock maker			Switzerland	French	La Chaux de Fonds	Lowell Mass Chicago		himself	70.00		his friend M. Abraham Blake Battle Creek Mich													La Chaux
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin [illegible] of the *La Lorraine*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 1907, 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

945-11 945-12

La Lorraine

Apr. 8/07

834
1-4
848

20
38 Lab

INDEX

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Stowaway — S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aumaitre Florent	15		M	S	Cook	Yes		France	French	Mr. heard		No	Nobody	Nothing	That boy came the last trip on board as a stowaway and was put ashore on board after sailing on board S.S. La Touraine the passenger.							
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

I Stowaway

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inclosed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Black	Brown	Brown		Nouvelle Caledonie

1945-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lion 2d Officer,* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

1945-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ one in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

N F Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 6th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Dupré Jean Pierre	40		M	M	Mason	Yes		France	French	Asnières	Oakland Cal	Yes	himself	$ 35	No
2	Vezzani Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (Abruzzi),	Pescia	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	"
3	Rosellini Natale	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"
4	Sarbori Giudetta	34		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Sochieve	Pittsburg	"	himself	$ 30	"
5	Colussi Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Cataresa	Brooklyn	"	himself	" 12	"
6	Bortoluzzi Raimondo	23		M	S	Tile Maker	"		"	"	Fagogna	Winnipeg	"	"	" 12	"
7	Berrat Giovanni	21		M	S	Mason	"		"	"	S. Odorico	Michel	"	"	" 30	"
8	Fusch Paul	32		M	M	tiller	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Porrentruy	Spokane Wash	"	"	" 40	"
9																
10	Closed at Number 8															

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read (whether he has or has not been in the habit of reading)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wife Cristina (Chenaquet) Pierre 5th Broadway in Oakland (Cal)	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bro Cesare 348 Ferguson Court 1493 West Side Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bro in law Pellegrini Eugenio 1493 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bro in law Sarbori Antonio 1335 Pittsburg (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bro Cousin Cenassi Antonio 1335 Pittsburg (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bro Cousin Bortoluzzi Vittorio Box 387 Winnipeg (Man)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bro Friend Pozzo Giovanni Nelson (B.C.) Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bro Friend Fred Elsie Jacot in Sainte Maurice (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This ship must by attachment on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	9	fair	chest	chest		Aramits
2	5	3	fair	Brn			Pescia
3	5	4	"	brown	brown	scar forehead	"
4	5	7	fair	chest	chest		Sarbore
5	5	5	"	"	"		Balana
6	5	9	"	"	"	Scar of th left hand	Fagogna
7	5	6	Ruddy	fair	gray	scar forehead	Fleibano
8	5	4	fair	chest	chest		Porrts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Lacy 2d Officer,* of the SS. I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1907 day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clem Iracek, Surgeon of the SS. I A TOURAINE, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1907 day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fontanié	Adrien	42	M.	M	Silversmith	Yes		France	French	Vivez	San Francisco	Yes	himself	$ 50.00	No	Her Cousin Mrs Feadel 1067 - 14th St. South San Francisco (Cal)						
2	"	Leonie	32	F.	"	Workwoman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"							
3	"	Heloise	5	F.	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— Same address —						
4	Delfort	Virginie	28	F.	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	St. Felix	"	Yes	Husband	$ 40.00	Yes	Her husband Delfort Henri 1067 14th Av. in San Francisco						
5	Courdurier	Lauvence	20	M.	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	20.00	"	Her brother in law						
6	Mercanny	Pierre	44	M.	M	Miner	"		"	"	Decazeville	"	"	himself	40.00	"	His Cousin Mrs. Salabert 0th Mark.						
7	Paulhe	Adrien	31	M.	M	"	"		"	"	Aubin	"	"	"	40.00	"	His Sergeant Mr. in San Francisco						
8	Wailly	Jean Baptiste	20	M.	"	"	"		"	"	Divion	Brazil	Yes	"	50.00	"	His Cousin Guitguilière Mathieu Mr. South 1240 0th St. in San Francisco						
9	Vergnes	Jules	46	M.	M	Miner	"		"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	$ 1000.00	"	His brother Wailly Louis, Rue 60 Frederick Street in Brazil (Ind)						
10	"	Eugénie	42	F.	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1000.00	"	His brother in Law Calmels Antoine 1076 - 11th St. South City of San Francisco						
11	"	Rose	16	F.	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— Same address —						
12	Carrier	Leon	22	M.	S	Miner	"		"	"	Aubin	"	"	himself	60.00	"	His Cousin Courrier Alfred 108 Clingwood Street in San Francisco						
13	Gauthier	Emile	20	M.	M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"	His Cousin Guitguilière Gustave 1240 South 0th St. in San Francisco						
14	Delagnes	Lucien	16	M.	S	Wire Drawer	"		"	"	Decazeville	"	"	"	20.00	"	His brother at his Father Paul Lavergne 1240 0th St. in San Francisco						
15	Cocquigny	Alexandre	43	M.	M	Miner	"		"	"	Lens Montrouille	"	"	himself	60.00	"	His Son Cocquigny Gustave Rue 105 in Montrouille Vermilion County (Ill)						
16	"	Clara	43	F.	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	— Same address —						
17	Legrand	Alida	29	F.	M	[redacted]	Yes		"	"	Leaton Greene	Leaton Greene	Yes	Husband	$ 60.00	Yes	Her husband Mr Legrand						
18	"	Adolphine	5	F.	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Her Father in Leaton Greene						
19	"	Irène	3	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Indiana.						
20	"	Marie	1	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
21	Lantalet	Henri	20	M.	M	Miner	Yes		"9-1050" 1/4/35 Rouergy	Coal City	Yes	Himself	No	—		His brother in Law Dufour Edouard in Coal City Grundy County (Ill)						
22	"	Juliette	20	F.	M	[redacted]	"		12-27109 5/19/43	"	"	"	"	—	More								
23	"	Adelaide	5	F.	S	None	"		12-21155 12/24/40	"	"	"	"	—	$ 50		— Same address —						
24	"	Céline	4	F.	"	"	"		12-20835 2/19/40	"	"	"	"	—									
25	"	Jude	3	F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—									
26	Dufour	Edouard	19	M.	M	Miner	Yes		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	Yes	himself	More	1901 at 1905 in Coal City							
27	"	Céline	38	F.	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
28	"	Auguste	19	M.	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
29	"	Victor	17	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
30	"	Edouard	11	M.	"	[redacted]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Going Home in Coal City County (Ill)						

Certificate: Cleft Palate — Deportation Speech

Julian Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	fair	chest	gray		Congrie
5	1	"	black	brown		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	"	fair	blue		Saint Félix
5	2	"	chest	chest		"
5	3	"	"	gray		Voyenne
5	10	brown	"	blue		Aubin
5	5	"	chest	chest		marien
5	9	fair	chest	brown		Decazeville
4	10	"	gray	blue		"
5	6	—	"	—		—
5	5	fair	brown	gray		Aubin
5	3	est	chest	chest		"
5	4	fair	"	brown		agnac
5	9	"	"	black		Bully
5	1	"	"	gray		Douai
5	3	"	"	blue		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	7	fair	chest	brown		marcingarde
5	5	"	fair	blue		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	7	brown	black	[illegible]		Bully montigny
5	6	fair	"	"		"
5	8	"	"	—		—
5	2	"	"	—		—
—	—	—	—	Blue		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Linn 2d Officer,* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-14

I, Clare Imarcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—389

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the number of vessel.

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wendling Katharina	18	f	S	Home	Yes		Germany	German	Mackendorf	N/York	Yes	his father	$ 40	No	His Aunt Mrs. Wallmenz 51 W. 103d St N.Y.	5	6	col.	brown	brown		Altekendorf
2	Haguenauer David	26	m	S	Butcher					Boesheim			himself	50			5	5	fair	"	blue		"
3	Hartmann Henry	21	m	S	Dyer			U.S.A.		Paterson	Paterson		—	19	U.S.A.		5	9	"	black	"		Cincinatti
4	Burkart Friedrich	19	m	S	Workman					Stetten			"	40	N/Paterson	His Uncle Nicholas Frey 34 W. 103d St Bridge Cont. New York	5	4	pale	brown	brown		New York
5	Adelegnia Antonio	39	m	M	Tailor	No		Spain	Spanish	Alicante	Rose City		"	30	85	His friend Cove andusia	5	4	col.	gray	gray		Alicante
6	Dionet Francois	39	m	S	Mechanician	Yes		France	French	Lorraine	Panama		No	"	105	His friend Rosenthal in Panama	5	6	chest	chest	blue		La Orneje
7	Thomasson Gonzer	24	m	M	Clerk			Belgium	Belgian	Keyser	Westerville		Yes	himself	25		5	5	"	"	"		Namur
8	Rosa	32	f	S	housewife			France	French	— " —			"	himself	25	His Uncle Mr Tocquigny Gustave Box 196 in Westerville Franklin County	5	5	"	fair	black		Bois de Gobette
9	Le Gagon François	18	m	S	blacksmith			France	French	Gourbin	N/York		"	himself	17	His Friend Victor Daniel 18	5	6	col.	brown	brown		Gourbin
10	Lagarde Jean	17	m	M	baker			"	"	"	Alexandria	San Francisco	"	"	40	His Uncle Bedecgrosa Jean Rue Desaldadores in San Francisco (Cal)	5	3	"	black	black		Alexandria
11	Perrier Jean	24	m	S	laborer			"	"	"	Westerville	Westerville	"	brother in law	35	Their Brother in law Marie Hotel	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Sauveterre
12	Florent	25	"	"	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	RFD 1 Box 79 in Westerville	5	5	"	"	"		Foyen de Thiers
13	Cauby Henri	18	"	S	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Decazeville	San Francisco	"	"	10	His Uncle Boyer 1858. 14th Avenue South San Francisco	5	9	"	black	"		Decazeville
14	Garcie Justin	33	m	M	Miner			"	"	"	"	Black Diamond King County (Wash)	Yes	"	30	His Sister Marie Monmarin in Black Diamond King County (Wash)	5	4	chest	chest	blue		Foug
15	" wife Louise	29	f	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Same address	5	4	col	black	brown		"
16	" dr Gargelle	4	f	S	Home			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	—		—
17	Crayssac Jules	35	m	M	Letter			"	"	"	Frahier	Houtalorie Mass	No	himself	$ 100	His brother Courteyle Charles Box 351 in Houtalorie (Mass)	5	4	fresh	chest	blue		Frahier
18	" wife Louise	28	f	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		4	11	"	"	gray		"
19	" dr Armand	3	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Same address	—	—	—	—	—		—
20	" Pierre	6	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Kabacsbill Joseph	43	m	M	Weaver	Yes		"	"	Regement Kabacsbill	Kabacsbill Mass		Yes	himself	$ 40	His Cousin Jan Mesich 261 Park Street in Kabacsbill (Mass)	5	2	fresh	brown	gray		Kirchfeld
22	" wife Josephine	40	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	15		5	1	"	short	"		magdeburg
23	" dr Louise	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Same address	—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Lucovic Kyprylo	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20		5	2	"	short	blue		Novgorod
25	Lebot Gaston	20	"	S	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	San Francisco	Yes	"	$ 25	His Uncle Paul Lavergne No. 30 16th Ave in San Francisco (Cal)	5	4	pale	"	short		Villeneuve
26	Vincent Sylvie	52	f	M	Mid. Performer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose Cal	"	Herself	$ 80	Three Sons Separate and Complete Wife Carlisle Street, in San Jose (Cal)	5	"	"	gray	gray		Grand Vabre
27	" daughter Elie	18	"	S	Spare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Same address	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Lebot Elie	20	m	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 100	His Cousin Bourgeat Henri 1617 16th Avenue in San Francisco (Cal)	5	5	pale	black	brown		St Cirq Lapopie
29	" wife Marie	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		5	4	"	black	gray		"
30	" dr Elise	15	f	S	Spare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Same address	—	—	—	—	—		—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Gin 2d Officer,* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 – 15

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. 00 List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bartula Enrico	25		M	S	laborer	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Korzula	Cascoma Mich.		Himself	$ 25	No	Friend Mate Kales 26 Sabina Brass Iron Fatterson N.J.						
2	Brejas Franz	37		"	"	"	"	"		Slovenian	Laibach	Kansas	S	"	$ 10	"	Friend Josip Horenin 580 Market str Youngstown O.						
3	Jarezic Anton	34		M	Widr	"	"	"	"	"	Mötnitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Mate Jarezic #6 Ellen St. Pittsburg Pa						
4	Mance Ivan	20		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljic	Mc Keesport Pa	S	"	$ 30	"	His friend Joseph Grgurcic #6 Ellen St. McKeesport Pa						
5	Jager Johann	25		S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrunje	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$ 200	"	Her friend Jos Hofer, Box 137 Pittsburg Pa, Allegheny Co.						
6	Selan Johann	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemica	Santa Fe Col	S	"	$ 10	"	His brother Anton in Santa Fe (Colorado)						
7	Boh Josef	18		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schlenitz	Rugby Col.	Yes	"	$ 10	No	His sister Brother Gaspar Rebolj Mahoff & Sab in Rugby (Col.)						
8	Stoubal Franz	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlipoglav	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	$ 10	"	His friend Joseph Hofer Box 137 in Pittsburg Pa, Allegheny Co.						
9	Lampic Josef	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadville Pa	S	"	$ 10	"	— d° —						
10	Zabuma Frank	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horje	Cleveland O.	S	"	$ 12.50	No	Friend John Mochne 141 Monroe st Cleveland Ohio						
11	Milosclo Pietro	24		"	"	"	No	Turkey E.	Macedonian	Dejan	Steelton Pa	Yes	"	$ 100	"	Their friend Tasicoff Jordof Box 318 in Steelton Pa.						
12	Zdanile Stanko	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	— d° —						
13	Ganz Samuel	22		M	S	Coal Master	yes	Switzerland	German	Jüdes	Potadena	Calif.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	Friend Ernest Kharvin in Pasadena Cal.						
14	Peter Johann	19		S	"	tiller	"	"	"	"	Keegers	Monroe Calif.	S	"	$ 40	"	Brother Alfred Peter Camp Gillie Illinois						
15	Steymann Jakob	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mdaurazin	Harrington Del.	No	"	$ 75	"	Her friend Adolf Woederfether in Harrington Delaw.						
16	Wahlen Rud	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rubizen	Mt York Pa	Yes	himself	$ 42	No	Uncle John Dallenbach Holly Trinity New York						
17	Zurcher Gottfried	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten	Rudway N.J.	S	"	$ 14	"	Friend Mr. Albert Otto. Box 159 Rudway N.J.						
18	Andres Franz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caublist	Mt York city	"	"	$ 30	No	Cousin John Meyer 730 Courtland ave & 156 st New York						
19	Walburger Robert	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen	Mt York city	"	"	$ 100	"	— d° —						
20	Lipp Andreas	31		M	tiller	"	Germany	German	München	Erlag	"	"	$ 60	"	Sister Josephine Lippe 149 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Engasser Theophil	19		M	"	"	"	"	Wilhausen	Philadelphia Pa	S	"	$ 30	No	Friend John Wagener 2033 Morgan str Philadelphia Pa						
22	Lässer Adolf	27		S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Madison	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Lässer Eduard Madison N. Y.						
23	Schäffer Georges	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Oberlofen	Buffalo	"	"	$ 20	Himself	Friend Karl Müller 28 Burbank str Buffalo						
24	Mintz Emil	33		M	Locksmith	"	"	"	Schlienen	Brooklyn	S	brother	$ 25	No	His Uncle Peter Hunz 125 Wash Ave Mt Pleasant Pa.						
25	Cohlenbaum Herman	29		M	M	tiller	"	"	Wintersmalen	Syracuse N.Y.	S	Himself	$ 100	"	His Aunt Mrs Fritz Lang 5 Ritter st Syracuse N.Y.						
"	Louise	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	— d° —						
"	Christian	14		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	— d° —						
"	Louise	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— d° —						
"	Fritz	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— d° —						
26	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Widemadon	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	$ 30	"	Sister Josephine Hoyde 149 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 2503, 2504-A, and 2505-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	col.	black	black		Dalmatia
5	4	pale	brown	blue		Laibach
5	9	½	"	brown		Meisa
5	10	"	"	"		Smiljak
5	7	"	"	"		Dobrunja
5	1	"	"	"		Jemica
5	7	"	"	"		Sellentsch
5	7	"	"	"		Podlipoglav
5	5	"	"	gray		"
5	8	"	fair	brown		Horje
5	"	col.	brown			"
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	7	pale	fair	blue		Dejan
5	11	col.	fair	brown		Radelzhagen
5	6	"	black	gray		"
5	9	pale	brown	brown		Primastein
5	9	"	"	blue		Aeschi
5	7	"	fair	gray		Steinbrgl
5	7	"	brown	"		Affoltern
5	6	col.	"	brown		wichtelberg
5	8	pale	"	"		mülhausen
5	8	"	"	"		Pellenheim
5	6	brown	"	"		Oberhofen
5	5	pale	fair	"		Schonberg
5	7	"	"	blue		Wunderwald
4	11	"	"	blue		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	6	brown	"	gray		Schonberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Long 2d Officer* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-16

I, Clara Smereal, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 ~~1907~~ day of _____, 190

A Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity or an institution for such aid? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martincic Ursula	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Gabrjek	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Herself	$13	No	Husband Josef Martinčič 191 South Water str. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jaska	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		mother	$16		— do —						
3	Slavic Josefa	23		F	M	Housework	Yes		"	"	Precna	Chicago Ill.		Herself	$15		Husband Marko Slavic 3957 Greenbay ave. Ja Chicago Ill.						
4	Josef	10	m	S					"	"				mother			— do —						
5	Peterlin Maria	16		F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	Videm	Joliet Ill.		Stybrother	$10		Stepbrother John Perovsek 1005 N. Chicago str. Joliet Ill.						
6	Kovacic Marista	24		F	S	Servant			"	"	Kocjan	Rebergrad			$11		Step brother Antony Erman 1529 N. 10th str. Sheboygan Wisconsin						
7	Kocjan Franziska	25		F	S	Servant			"	"	Radolje			Herself	$20		Son Brother in Law Johan Wintsek 416 Pala St in Sheboygan Wisc.						
8	Mesik Ivana	19		F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	Velikovec	Little Falls		Himself	$10		Sister Marjana Mesik 10 Most str. Little Falls N. J.						
9	Kovsca Josefa	21		F	S	Servant			"	"	Videm	Cleveland Ohio		Father	$10		Father Frank Kovsca 1259 Market str. Cleveland Ohio						
10	Markelj Sofie	21		F	S	4-52237-10/31/36-506-Mc e/a			"	"	Kalce	Madison Pa		Himself	$10		Cousin Josef Susic Madison W. Morgantown Co Pa.						
11	Petric Josef	38		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Petkovsica	Beaver Falls Pa			$100	1905-1907	His wife Franciska 38 Noles str. Brooklyn N. Y.						
12	Trsca Alois	38		M	M	"			"	"	Podlaben	Park City Utah		Friend	$12	No	Friend Jakob Skober Box 143 Park city Utah						
13	Francelj Maria	25		F	S	Housework			"	"	Sinadole	Cleveland Ohio		Himself	$10		Friend John Markez 141 Marble str. Cleveland Ohio						
14	Kranj Jan	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Rakitc	"		"	$10		— do —						
15	Gaspar Anna	19		F	S	Housework	4-30511 (505) 3-23-06		"	"	Godesiba	Pittsburg Pa		Sis. in l.	$6		Brother in l. John Washingtonall 232-57 str. Pittsburgh Pa						
16	Kopr Alois	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Gabernik	Cleveland Ohio		Friend	$6		Friend Matthias Kosely 8102 Marble Ave. Cleveland Ohio						
17	Gezelj Marietta	24		F	S	housemaid			"	"	Sinadole	"		Himself	$10		Friend John Mahone 141 Marble str. Cleveland Ohio.						
18	Sevljenk Terezka	23		F	S	"			"	"	Podgorje	"		"	$10		Uncle Alois Zagar 3908 str. Christ Cape Cleveland Ohio						
19	— do — Gabriele	22		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	$10		Uncle Alois Zagar 3908 St. S. Ave. Cleveland Ohio						
20	Kleinjan Anton	28		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Breze	"		"	$10		Friend John Mahone 141 Marble str. Cleveland Ohio						
21	Pazikar Anton	35		M	M	"			"	"	Markovec	Allegheny Pa			$12	1901-1906	Cousin Nicola Krokar 40 Ravi Hill road Allegheny Pa						
22	Sodec Cecelia	28		F	S	Housemaid			"	"	Senacer	Cleveland Ohio			$10	Wisconsin	Friend John Mahone 141 Wednesday Marble str. Cleveland Ohio						
23	Mahne Andreas	44		M	M	Laborer	1-229508	str. 4/6/06	"	"	Lofer	"			$10		Brother — do —						
24	Godnik Marija	21		F	S	Housemaid	7-20159-4/6/06		"	"	Toomark	Bradley Pa			$10		Friend Franciska Kokic 55 Noles str. Brooklyn N. Y.						
25	Rotze Josefa	17		F	S	"			"	"	Loncovo	"			$10		Sister — do —						
26	Simonic Anna	20		F	S	"	16-6933	A-E-38	"	"	Surdi	Pittsburg Pa			$10		Cousin Stefan Hegale 42 Butler str. Pittsburg Pa						
27	Stefan Jane	25		F	S	Laborer			"	"	Kocicin	"			$25		— do —						
28	Lazoff Andreas	45		M	M	"			"	"	Glainitz	Lowellville Ohio		brother	none		Friend Mortiza Perisic Lakemore Lowellville Ohio						
29	Vandericelja Maja	22		F	M	"			Dalmatian	Malkovic	Tacoma Wash			Himself	$10		Cousin Vezija Macko Smeller Tacoma Washington						
30	Georgie	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	Cugela	"			$10		Friend Ante Bulat Laborer Bacon alcon Tacoma Wash						

Geo Rackiewicz Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien immigrants, List. Nos. 2001, 2002, and 2003, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	"	col	brown	brown		Gabrja
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	"	brown	brown		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	2	brown	fair	blue		Videm
5	1	"	brown	brown		Kocjan
4	9	col	fair	blue		"
4	11	"	brown	gray		Zeleznik
4	10	pale	"	"		Videm
5	3	col	"	brown		Kalce
5	5	"	"	"		Rakic
5	5	brown	"	"		Gross
5	5	"	fair	gray		Senadole
5	8	col	brown	brown		Markic
5	2	"	fair	blue		Gross
5	7	pale	"	"		Gabrnik
5	2	col	brown	brown		Senadole
4	10	"	"	"		Sanzevifeld
5	5	"	"	gray		Admont
5	9	pale	fair	blue		Briz
5	8	col	brown	brown		Kurdj
5	1	"	"	"		Servage
5	4	"	"	"		Gokice
4	10	col	"	gray		Dermouth
5	1	"	fair	blue		Mrodnodc
5	1	brown	brown	brown		Kurdj
5	4	col	"	"		Novicane
5	7	"	brown	brown		Hrvace
5	10	col	short	short		Dobranje
5	7	pale	short	black		Hrzgla

A45-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the 1st 2nd Officer,* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Lyscal, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—870

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 8, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frankulin Franz	33	M	S		Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Kostin	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 42		Brother Lorenz Frankulin 748 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jovanovic Juraj	17	"	S		"	No		"	"	Ezbotine	"	"	"	80		Friend Josef Lorcic Box 192 Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Velkovth Franz	48	"	M		Laborer	"		"	Illyrian	Gmajna	La Salle Ill.	Yes	"	22 50 10		Friend Josef Lorcic La Salle Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juricic Franz	20	"	S		"	"		"	Croatian	Kastina	Meteran,	No	"	$ 10		Friend, Pepo Gulan Montenau Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jovanovic Luka	18	"	M		"	No		"	"	Vevi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40		Friend Martin Tomic Summit, Box 190 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bencetic Ignac	16	"	S		"	Yes		"	"	Dragavic	Sharon Pa.	"	"	10 00 6		Brother in L. John Cosina Box 178 South Heaven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kozjanock Jaria	40	f	M		Housewife	No		"	"	Vicentica	Barberton Ohio	"	Husband	$ 10		Husband Josef Kozjanock Box 216 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jana	16	"	S		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maca	11	"	"		Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Manda	8	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Josef	5	M	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Katarina	3	f	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Adam	—	M	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Drvac Luka	42	M	"		Miller	Yes		"	"	Vrbeslavec	Joliet Ill.	Yes	"	20 00		Bro Friend Jaka Krancevic Box 106 Jm Walter	"	D'mein	"	"	"	"
15	Skvorc Matija	63	"	M			No		"	"	Rusevec	"	"	"	$ 15		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Smenshovac Lutz	7	"	M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	Dragavic	Sharon Pa.	Yes	"	10 00		Brother Smenogorac Tomo 105 Vay St. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Glavica Fortko	25	"	M		"	"		"	"	Medinskovec	Washington Pa.	"	"	$ 28		Friend Mato Pavovic Seminy Hill Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kieltenberg Jaufra	25	f	S		Cook	"		"	"	Katapinin	"	"	"	$ 28		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaufmanova Jefa	50	f	M		Housewife	No		"	"	Zelaj	Hibbing Minn.	"	husband	$ 20		Husband Maja Vukadinovic Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Lucatija	17	"	S		Cook	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	—		brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Gjuradj	19	M	"		Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	father			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sulc Fidor	21	"	"		"	"		"	"	Grivac	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$ 24	1903 Pgh Pa	Brother Stepa Medvencic Box 524 Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hufelberg Wilhelm	28	M	M		"	"		"	German	Pied	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 60	No	Friend Alois Mang 571 Southwood Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	Friends	Going	"	"	"
24	" Elisabeth	22	f	"		Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband			— do — Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jung Johann	24	M	M		Laborer	"		"	Slovenian	Glavitz	Waukegan Ill.	"	self	$ 24		Friend Jos Kovacic 530 Morrell St. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jung Marie	25	f	S		Housework	"		"	"	Gaspodky	Moon Run Pa.	"	uncle	$ 30		Uncle Frank Zupancic Box 91 Moon Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ana	26	f	M		Wife	"		"	"	Cinjiak	Lexington Ill.	"	husband	$ 16		Husband Frank Tpeleur R.F.D. Lexington Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Hans	6	M	S		Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	father	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Amalia	2	f	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	1	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Charles F. Jones Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	light	brown	brown	scar left cheek	Hrelja
5	7	"	fair	gray		Vrbotine
5	7	fair	light	blue		Gmajna
5	10	red	brown	brown		Klastina
5	10	"	fair	blue		Vevi
5	9	"	brown	blue		Dragavic
5	5	brown	"	gray		Vicentica
5	6	fair	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	11	brown	fair	light		Vrcaslovec
5	9	light	brown	brown		Rukovic
5	10	fair	light	blue		Dragavic
5	10	fair	brown	blue		Jelezno
5	2	fair	light	"		"
5	4	brown	lt	"		Vicky
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	11	brown	fair	gray		"
5	7	"	"	blue		Dragava
5	9	fair	"	gray		"
5	8	"	light	"	Green	"
5	2	fair	brown	brown		"
5	3	"	light	blue		Gross
5	1	fair	brown	dark		Gt Jamez
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—

* Race or people of alien to be determined by the mark from which they speak (Hebrew, Greek, Polish, Irish, etc.) Nationality will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Lieut. 2d Officer,* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-18

I, Clerc Lapaire, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Miller

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—39

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each immigrant's ticket, Cat. Nos. 5000, 5001, and 5002, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, or Infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iliff Lazo	28		M	S	laborer	No		Turkey E.	Macedonian	Shivda	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$40	No	His friend Lazar Spiroff 23/25 Broadway street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	cor	dark	blue	Postmarked	Prapoeni
2	Naum Theodi	21		M						Bulgarian	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Himself	$3		His friend James Dimoff 19 Ford St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	cor	chest	gray		Marmitza
3	Chalacoff Stefan K	22		M		laborer	Yes		"	"	Serliovo	Chicago Ill.	Yes	b. in l.	$12	"	His f. in l. Father Dranbazoff 205 22 Mad Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		Serliovo
4	Draganoff Doutcho	20								"	Serliovo		No	himself	$10		Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"
5	Tomich Osta	18			S					Servian	Kipovac	Mansfield Ohio	Yes	brother	$30		His brother Stojan Tomich Mansfield Ohio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	heavy	fair	black		Kipovac
6	Lukas	19								"	"	"	No	"	$30		Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	light		"
7	Vasilovich Simo	30								"	"	"	No	Cousin	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Todorovich Anton	28		M						"	"	"	No	brother	$40		Brother Stojan Todorovich Mansfield Ohio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	cor	fair	gray		"
9	Todorovitz Hanco	40		M			No			"	"	"	No	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
10	Tkach Ilias	19			S		Yes			"	"	"	No	"	$30		His brother Gorjan Olick Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	heavy	blue		"
11	Guttmann Anna	25		F		Housewife			Hungaria	German	Berg	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$52		Her husband Michael Guttmann 835 North ste 41 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	black	black		Bare
12	Schmidt Elizabeth	44		F	M		No			"	"	"	Yes	"	$62		Her husband Ignatz Schmidt 592 West North Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	cor	"	heavy		Magyokeny
	Leopold	7			S		Yes			"	"	"	"	"	$72		Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	Lotta Maria	39			M	Housewife				"	"	Gloucester Mass	"	"	$30		Her husband John Gatta 12 Nelson ave Homesdale N.J. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	heavy	heavy	heavy		Rutti
	Pace	11			S					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
	Maria	9								"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	Dakic Mitzo	19			S	laborer	No		Austria	Croatian	Rall	Chicago Ill.	No	"	$20		His friend Martin Tomic Box 92 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	cor	fair	gray		Hell
15	Stefanovic Mill	25		M			Yes			"	Feinfurt	Mahanoy City Pa	No	"	$10		Brother Jurej Stefanovic Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	heavy	blue		Feinfurt
16	Tokic Tokan	27								"	Mottonica	Mottonica	No	"	$20	1906 $100 in Austria	His friend Boggi Rukovo Manhanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	short		Mottonica
17	Jovic Mate Stefanovic	21								"	Feinfurt	Feinfurt	No	"	$30	1906 $100 paid by steamship company	His friend Pavle Petrovic Box 62 Columbia city Ind. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	heavy	"	blue		Feinfurt
18	Tomic Luka	25								"	California	Mahanoy City Pa	No	"	$25	No	His friend Tomi Gulac Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		California
19	Tokic Mihal	23								"	Tokich	La Salle Ill.	No	"	$60	yes	His friend Josif Lapanic La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	fair	light		Tokich
20	Tomic Mihal	28								"	Okgalj	Bradock Pa	Yes	"	$52	Yes	His nephew Dragutin Karajcic Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	heavy	"	dark		Okgalj
21	Tomic Stevo	45			S					"	"	Duquesne Pa	No	"	$52	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	cor	fair	blue		Duquesne
22	Lazic Milan	28								"	Dergarie	Shenango Pa	Yes	"	$16		Brother in l. Adam Karganovic Shenango Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Plagonic
23	Lazic Milan	28			M		Yes			"	Vukotina	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$20		His friend Martin Tomic Box 191 Chicago Ill. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	heavy		Vukota
24	Lazic Milan	33			S					"	Dujzica		No	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Dujzica
25	Lazic Milan	44			M		No			"	Gori		No	"	$20		His friend Mirko Sostic Box 179 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	heavy	"	5	8	heavy	"	blue		Gori
26	Lazic Milan	27			S		No			"	Dujzica		No	"	$20		His friend Martin Tomic Box 191 Chicago Ill. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	heavy	gray		Dujzica
27	Lazic Milan	29			S		No			"	"		No	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	heavy		"

Mario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Leay 2d Officer,* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

S. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 - 19

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

S. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asm, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morgan Marco	27		M	M	tiller	Yes	Yes	Turkey E. Macedonian		Courie	New York	yes	himself	$ 7 bth	No	Friend George Kotaris United Macedonian society N. York	N.	N.	N.	No Good	No
2	Tontcheff Nicola	24									Perlepe	Cambria Wyo			$ 32		Friend Cristo Jovanoff Box 218 Cambria Wyoming					
3	Naido Costa	21									Courie	N. York			$ bth		Friend Costi Damcian 39 Madison ste. New York city					
4	Puste Stoian	19									Selcica	Lyonsville City			$ bth		Coukin Georghi Miler Box 1058 Orkville city Illinois					
5	Guloff Kole	16									Papadia				$ bth		Coukin Cane Giles Box 1058 Granite city Illinois					
6	Kito Jané	19													$ bth		Friend Chilk Guba Box 1058 Granite city Illinois					
7	Sovan Thoma	20		M							Seltica				$ bth		Friend Gule Anastasi Box 1058 Granite city Illinois					
8	Iranoff Telko	19									Perlepé	Steelton			$ bth		Friend Gingi Dannoff 470 Main ste Steelton Pa.					
9	Canas Georghi	26		S							Papadia	Granite City			$ bth		Bekka Vassil Tomas Box 1058 Granite city Illinois					
10	Kole Canas	18									Sovavitch	Syracuse			$ 20		Bekka Kole Stoian 509 Canal ste. Syracuse N. Y.					
11	Bogdanoff Jefkin	32		M							Courie	N. York			$ bth		Friend Costi Damian 39 Madison ste New York					
12	Pisto Todor	17		S											$ bth		Friend George Kotaris The United Macedonian Society N. York					
13	Jovan Andon	20									Costija				$ bth		— do —					
14	Pista Traitché	25		M							Courié				$ bth		Friend Costi Damian 39 Madison ste. New York.					
15	Costa Kirko	16		S							Zaberden	Granite City			$ bth		Brother Nisto Costoff Box 147 Granite city Illinois					
16	Pistoff Alexa	38		M							Perlépé	Cambria Wyo			$ 32		Friend Cristo Jovanoff Box 247 Cambria Wyoming					
17	Jandoulé Dimitri	27		M							Courié	N. York			$ bth		Friend Costi Damian 39 Madison ste New York.					
18	Pisloff Jovan	27		M							Perlépé	Steelton			$ bth		Friend Spiro Radoff 470 Main ste Steelton Pa.					
19	Pisloff Pavel	16		S											$ bth	1903 1906	Friend Gliga Gingi 470 Perlepe Main ste Steelton Pa.					
20	Kolchoff Jefkin	24		M								Cambria			$ bth	Cambria	Friend Spiro Spirko Traicoff Box 247 Cambria Wyoming					
21	Vasiloff Kol Tisko	32									Aytos	Granite City			$ 32	No	Friend Petas Dico McDonoff Box 58 Granite city Illinois					
22	Stoian Lazo	20		S							Zaberden	Edwardsville			$ bth		Friend Dine Jovanoff 548 Washington ste Edwardsville Ind					
23	Schunda Christ Tomas	27			Husband						Monastir	N. York			$ 30		Cousin Dimitri Georgi 2760 - 8th Ave. New York					
24	Vasiloff Milan	32		M							Strouga				$ 30		Friend Vassil Pop Stoyanoff 70 Greenwich ste New York					
25	Gustabi Jovan	18													$ 12		— do —					
26	Jovan Jovan	27		S	Husband	Yes	Russia	Christian	Macedonian		Germany				$ 20							
27	Vasile Pisa	24		M	Tailor						Monastir			be in l.	$ 30		Doctor Tiffi 12 W. 125 th ste. New York City					
28	Vasil Nicola	24		S	tiller		Turkey	Christian	Macedonian		Perlepe	N. Rochelle		himself	$ 12		Brother in l. Mr. Novoff 246 - 2nd ste. New York city					
29	Jovan Stoian	24			Laborer	Yes	30				Skrida	Ina Pennsylvania			$ 20		Friend Nicola Asoff 223 Clement ste. McKeesport Pa.					
30	Stoian Jovan	24									Jassy				$ 20		Friend Caspar Spiroff 2913 Franklin ste. San Francisco Cal.					
																	— do —					

Cargo

"Color or Race," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5054, 5055, and 5056-B, and the information obtained by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Courie	5	4	cor	brown	gray	
Perlepe	5	6	"	chest	chest	
Courie	5	7	"	brown	brown	
Seltica	5	2	cor	brown	brown	
Papadia	5	5	brown	brown	brown	
"	5	3	cor	black	gray	
Seltica	5	6	"	chest	chest	
Perlepe	5	4	"	"	"	
Papadia	5	1	pale	fair	gray	
Steelton	5	6	cor	chest	chest	
Syracuse	5	7	pale	"	gray	
Courie	5	10	cor	brown	brown	
Costija	5	3	"	chest	gray	
Courie	5	8	cor	chest	gray	
Zaberden	5	4	cor	brown	chest	
Perlepe	5	6	pale	chest	blue	
Courie	5	9	pale	chest	blue	
Perlepe	5	6	cor	"	gray	
"	5	4	"	brown	chest	
"	5	7	"	"	"	
Aytos	5	8	cor	chest	chest	
Zaberden	5	3	pale	brown	gray	
Monastir	5	4	cor	chest	chest	
Strouga	5	6	"	"	"	
"	5	7	"	brown	blue	
Muthanden	5	4	cor	black	black	
Paris	5	6	"	"	gray	
Perlepe	5	4	cor	chest	chest	
Skrida	5	8	pale	black	black	
Jassy	5	5	cor	chest	chest	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee 2d Officer,* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-20

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of. Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Marley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Bulgarian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	Kadolazian Keiser	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Malden	Malden (Mass)	Yes	himself	$25.	no	Going home, 10 Sherman Street in Malden (Mass).	No	No	No	No	Good Deaf and dumb	
U.S.C. (Wife)	Zaemanouhi	32		F	M	Housework																	
3	Garabet John	19		S	S	Laborer	"	Can Key	Armenia	Armenian	Constantza	Lowell (Mass)	"	himself	$25	No	Uncle Bohoz Sebastian, charles St. 137 in Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daghdighgalian Abraham	23		S	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Mesopotamia	Chicago Ill	S	"	$5	"	Cousin Nazhar Daghdighgalian 180 Halsted Street in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Keshoyan Hagop	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Friend S. H. Garabian, 462 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yakabedian Pedros	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Mehran Yebrazian, 180 Halsted Street in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Machoukian Nigoghos	30		M	M	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	Sister Katcha Khachig Gadlelian 119 Seward Ave. in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	Scar of right eye	
8	Lyras Jean	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Calivia	Chicago Ill		"	"	15	"	Friend Const. Kanistral 44 Halsted St. in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caramas Constantino	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$2	"	His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Demitrios Marcounos	23		S	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Patras	Ill York	"	"	$20	"	Friend Basile Theopoulos, 28 Avenue 125 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kartsiotas Panagiotis	22		M	M	Correspondent	"	"	"	"	Patras	"	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Theodore Karsaopas 28 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christodoulopoulos Angelis	17		S	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Thessalonica	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	"	Brother Evstas Christodoulopoulos 241 Kenzington Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ilia Alexi	16		M	S	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Constantza	Steelton Pa	"	"	$5	"	Cousin George Alexi Franklin St. 111 in Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jancoulo Jordan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	Friend Brother Ilia Jancoulo Shoeing Avenue 115 Raveeen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Colassis Nicolas Georghios	45		M	M	"	Yes	Greece	Macedonian	Anatolian	Turkey	Ill York	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Christos Glicavaras 311 E. 84 St. 2 floors Ill York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caracas Lekle	28		M	M	Miller	No	Turkey Europe	Macedonian	Papadia	Granite City Ill		Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Tchat Caracas Box No. 1058	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guido Velian	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courie	Ill York	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Colli Damiano Hospital on No. 39 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kayaroff Gueorkim	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lachoeld	Cambria Pa	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Marko Eday 2nd floor 347 in Cambria (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gatto Vendil	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salina	Granite City Ill	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Kolp Hoan 309 Canal Street Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cicptsche Pasto	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	Yakadar	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Petro Cuchtche 210 W. 11th in Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fontanella Giacomo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italian	Abruzzi Province	Moredon Conn	"	"	$20	Nov. 4 1906 at Malden Mass	Brother Giovanni Fontanella in Moredon (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jamajo Tastil	16		S	S	Farmer	No	Turkey Europe	Macedonian	Macedonian	Jakovdon	Indianapolis	"	"	$20	"	Friend Petro Cuchtche 210 W. 11th in Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kevan Stefo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sovito	Steelton Pa	Yes	"	$5	"	Friend Kanjia Petrova 28 Box 1058 in Granite City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pasto Gheorghi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salivia	Granite City Ill	"	"	$5	"	Friend George Kosanis 1 Hosted Woodyard Street in Ill York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pasto Gheorghi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courie	Ill York City	"	"	$5	"	Friend Chalo White 28 Box 1058 in Granite City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pasto Pavril	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Salina	Granite City Ill	"	"	$5	"	Friend George Kosanis 1 Hosted Woodyard Street in Ill York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Jonar	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courie	Ill York	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Christos Glicavaras 311 E. 84 St. 2 floors Ill York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Gicola	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lachoeld	Cambria Pa	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Tchat Caracas Box No. 1058	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Yanto	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Courie	Ill York	Yes	"	$20	"	Friend Colli Damiano Hospital on No. 39 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Nicoure	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tenlafé	Steelton Pa	Yes	"	$3	"	Friend George Papanoff Main St. 119 in Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

30
28

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or people." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					U.S. Circuit Court Dist. of Mass.	
5	4	ord.	gray	blue	1898	Harput.
5	4	"	brown	brown		"
5	7	"	black	brown		"
5	5	brown	chest	chest		Diakbir
5	4	fair	gray	"		Malatia
5	5	"	chest	"		Diakbir
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	red	brown	blue		Valia
5	4	"	black	"		"
5	5	brown	brown	black		Yakari
5	6	"	black	"		Jarmeklista
5	3	"	brown	"		Pherianoz
5	9	"	black	gray		marjoriste
6	.	col	"	chest		"
5	9	"	brown	brown		"
5	6	"	"	"		Papasdia
5	8	fair	"	gray		Forest
5	5	"	chest	chest		Borchachot
5	9	col	"	"		Salivia
5	4	"	"	blue		Zabordon
5	5	brown	chest	chest		Forno
5	3	"	"	blue		Zabordon
5	6	fair	"	"		Jermith
5	7	"	"	gray		Salina
5	8	brown	fair	blue		Forest
5	5	"	"	brown		Salina
5	3	fair	"	blue		Forvie
5	6	"	chest	gray		Britchia
5	2	col	"	chest		Forvie
5	4	"	"	"		Borkofe

1945-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee, 2d Officer of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1907 day of _____, 190

P S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere [redacted], Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris 92, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

P S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4th April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or with the contract, prepayment or solicitation of any corporation, company or individual, or labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basso Bernardo	15	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Feletto	Calumet	Yes	Himself	$ 33	No	His father Pietro Basso in Calumet (Mich.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Biroco Giusto	20									S. Giusto				$ 33		His Brother Biroco Carlo E. Next						
3	Mainardi Giovanni	24					Yes				Montebelluna	Rolbyn					His Brother Mainardi Pietro Box 457 in Rolbyn (Mich.)						
4	Bazzanella Ernesto	33									Mont Carmel	Kenmore			15		His Cousin Domenico Bazzanella in Kenmore (N.Y.)						
5	Dallio Gisele	35		M							Capriava				15		His Friend Domenico Bazzanella in Kenmore (N.Y.)						
6	Bazzanella Giuseppe	24		S							Tover				15		His Brother Domenico Bazzanella in Kenmore (N.Y.)						
7	Franchini Maria	24		F	M	Housework						Silverton Col.		himself	$ 30		His Brother Pietro Box 235 in Silverton (Col.)						
8	Scisetta Giovanni	20		M	M	Laborer					Sale Langhe	Madera		himself	100		His Son in Law Barrera Pietro in Madera (Cal.) box 1407						
9	Germano Angelo	35									New York	N. York		himself	12	1905	His Brother Germano Giuseppe in New York 229 Hyde St. N.Y.						
10	Gargido Nicola	24		S							Gildone	Cleveland			20	1901 in New York	His Friend Nicola del Monte 1243 Fairmont St. Cleveland (Ohio)						
11	Del Capua Angelo	32				Tailor					Cercemaggiore	N. York			12		His Brothers G. Capua Saverio & Domenico Cincinnati 229 N. York						
12	Stabile Raimondo	19				Shoemaker									14		His Brother Stabile Domenico 229 Elizabeth St. N. York						
13	Marcellini Antonio	35		M		Fireman					Col.	Pittsburg	Mex.	his brother	20		His brother Giuseppe Marcellini Pittsburg (Kansas)						
14	Bogni Antonio	28		M							Jarano	Reading		himself	10		His Cousin Dana Ernesto in Pleasant by Lady Hamilton County Cal.						
15	Castani Pietro	27		M		Laborer					Montreal	Denver	S		20		His Cousin Cortina Giuseppe in Denver (Colorado)						
16	Capellino Giuseppe	35		M							Cortaone	Mass			17		His Brother Luigi in Alhambra (Cal.) Box 195 Alhambra						
17	Lisagi Luigi	18		S							S. Vincenzo	Cal.	S		11								
18	Valenti Arturo	17											S		10								
19	Unguetti adolfo	17											S		17								
20	Kourtzpian Bedros	40		M		Tailor			Turkey	Armenian	Bolozane	Providence	S		11								
21	Manoucharian Emmanuel	30		S		Shoemaker							S		15								
22	Melelian Gumbed	23									Salmastane	Fox Mass	S		7								
23	Lucfitzian Agop	35		M		Carman							S		7								
24	Khachoyan Korman	30				Tailor					Vaiete	Milford Mass	S		10								
25	Bezgelmagian Khaif	22		S		Blacksmith					Dardgueli	N. York			36								
26	Bezmezian Kampasar	20		S							Bangsane	Whitesville	S		20								
27	Mangasian Kevorg	30		M	M	Housewife					Derbyglane	Derby Mass	S	Himself	$ 15								
	Alexander	11		S		None									—		His Father Zakar Margosian 335 Derby (Conn.)						trachoma
	Paris	9													—								
	Krikor	7													—								

*** Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Feletto	5	5	light	chest	gray	
S. Giusto	5	7	brown	black	gray	
montebelluna	5	1	"	chest	chest	
Rigoni	5	5	"	fair	"	
Kepriano	5	8	"	chest	gray	
Tover	5	5	"	"	chest	
"	5	2	fair	"	"	
Feletto	5	4	"	"	gray	
Cercemaggiore	5	8	light	Black	Black	
Gildone	5	5	"	chest	chest	
Cercemaggiore	6	3	"	Black	"	Scar on chest
"	5	7	"	chest	"	
Morano	5	6	"	"	chest	
Morano	5	9	light	chest	chest	
S. Pasquale	5	5	brown	"	"	
Sordone	5	3	fair	"	"	
S. Leonardo	5	7	brown	"	"	
"	5	4	fair	"	"	
"	5	7	"	"	"	
Morcone	5	9	fair	"	"	
Capaccio	5	4	brown	black	chest	
Pietrapi	5	10	"	"	gray	
"	5	4	brown	"	chest	
Sorrento	5	5	"	"	light	
Pietrapi	5	5	fair	"	dark	
"	5	3	"	chest	chest	
Garlasco	5	3	light	brown	brown	Scar on forehead
"	—	—	light	"	"	
"	—	—	"	"	"	
"	—	—	"	"	"	

1945-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lion de Mist, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19 **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **19**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellini Joseph	29		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (Latin)	Massa Carrara	New York Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Friend Fernani Fontani 320 E. 40th St. New York.	No	N.	N.	N.	Good	No
2	Santini Luigi	21		S		Laborer					Bagnone	Sorbita Cal.					His friend Cesare Matrice McLeod Dist. Siskiyou Cal.					
3	Rapalli Ludovico Emilio	18		M		Miner						Diamond Springs Calaveras Co. Cal.					Cousin Gabotti Giovanni Diamond Springs Calaveras Co. Cal.					
4	Scandella Giuseppe fu Gio.	35		M		Laborer					Berna	Springfield Mass.	No				Cousin Lombardi Carlo Box 74 Springfield Mass					
5	Zanga Alceste fu Gio.	18		S								New Britain Conn.	No				Brother Camillo and Enrico 372 Elm St. New Britain Conn.					
6	Zanga Dio fu Geremia	17		S								Springfield Mass.	No				Friend Limonetta Carlo Box 74 Springfield Mass.					
7	Della Commadina Gio.	25		M			Yes				Massa Carrara	New York					Friend Giuseppi Giorgi 163 & 165 E. 55th St. N. York.					
8	Albrici Celestino	26		S		Miner	Yes				Bagnone	San Francisco Cal.					His friend Segnori Paride 1225 Folsom Street San Francisco Cal.					
9	Roffea Domenico	21		S		Laborer					Cigliano	New Bedford Mass.					Brother Bolla Giuseppe 6 Wall St. New Bedford Mass.					
10	Scandella Pietro fu Gio.	15	10	M							Berna	Springfield Mass.	No	$ 20			Friend Giovanni Alfonsi Box 74 Springfield Mass.					
11	Simonini Felice	29			M	Miner	No				Bagnone	Sacramento Cal.					Cousin Gelsetti Giovanni in Sacramento Cal.					
12	Sarti Taddeo Giuseppe	28					Yes					Medina Ohio		$ 50			His friend Ponci Massimo Siskiyou					
13	de Grotto Rodolfo	31				Workman					Gressoney	Milwaukee Wis.		$ 20	1902 - 1905 Grandpa Can.		Sr. Michele Giusti Cal. Friend Tilio Giovanni Box 13. Milwaukee Wisc.					
14	Gorgerino Giuseppe	20		S		Laborer						Canada		$ 26	No		Cousin Busso Giuseppe 347 Mercer St. New York					
15	Marabobin Giovanni	35		M		Workman					Podina	Milwaukee Wisc.		$ 20	1901 - 1907 Many times		Friend Tilio Giovanni Box 13. 247 St. Clair Milwaukee Wisc.					
16	Leopardelli Odilio	27		M			No					do		$ 100	No		Friend Tilio Giorgi Box 13. 247 St. Clair Milwaukee Wisc.					
17	Lombardi Giuseppe	45		M		Miner					Bagnone	Sta. Rosa Cal.		$ 60			Cousin Battaglia Olimpio in Sta. Rosa Cal. — do —					
18	Marcianna	38		M		Workman																
19	Strula Basilio	27		M		Miner	No				Gazzetta	do	No	$ 30			His friend Esposito Pietro n. 29 Vallee Strict San Fransisco					
20	Gabrianelli Aristide	16		S		Laborer					Collaro	New Haven Conn.	No	$ 30			Uncle Gabrielli Guglielmo New Haven Conn.	27 Mine St.				
21	Lydoriconi Luigi	44		M			Yes				Barchi	Springfield Mass.	No	$ 30			Uncle Battistini Alexandro in Springfield Mass.	23 Fairbanks				
22	Antonioli Girolamo	20		S								Hunt Ohio	No	$ 40			Friend Desideri Domenico Box 930 Hunt Ohio					
23	Canarelli Giuseppe	40									Pian Sabin	New Haven Conn.	No	$ 60	1903 - 1906 New Haven		Nephew Settimio Cossi in New Haven Conn.					
24	Ugaldi Crescentino	22									Rocca Sicca	Weston Conn.	No	$ 30	1903 - 1906 Boston Mass.		Cousin Bartolmi Attilio in Weston Conn.					
25	Annestelli Salvatore	26		S		Workman					Esck	Pittsburg Kans.		$ 25	No		Cousin Giuseppe Marcellini in Pittsburg Kansas					
26	Damarco Pancrazio	20				Laborer					Oddalengo	Leechburg Pa.	himself	$ 30			Friend Andito Louis Box 230 Leechburg Pa. — do —					
27	Chiesa Giovanni	29	22	M										$ 30	1902 - 1907							
28	Pirando Giuseppe	29		M		Laborer					Calamet Mich.			$ 50	Calumet Mich.		Uncle Biramonte Pietro in Calumet Mich.					
29	Cannellino Settimio	23									Oddalengo	Leechburg Pa.		$ 30	No		Friend Andito Louis in Leechburg Pa.					
30	Conti Giovanni	26		S							Esck	Iron Mountain Mich.	father	$ 20			Father Vivinti Giuseppe Box 515 Iron Mountain Mich.					

P. Stuckeller
P. Domingo Joseph

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 3500, 3504, and 3508, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	1	Dark	chest	chest		Massa
5	7	brown	"	fair	Scratch across	Bologa
5	7	pale	"	chest		"
5	10	ord	"	gray	—	Berna
5	7	brown	Black	"		"
5	7	ord	chest	"		"
5	4	"	"	brown		Mark
5	6	brown	black	chest		Bologa
5	8	"	"	"		Cigliano
5	11	ord	chest	gray		Berna
5	8	brown	black	chest		Bologa
5	7	ord	fair	light		Puglia
5	5	pale	chest	chest		Pettino
5	8	ord	"	"		Canale
5	7	"	"	"		Odina
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	gray	chest		Bagnone
5	7	pale	fair	"		"
5	9	brown	chest	gray		Sicuri Igne
5	1	ord	"	light		Napoli
5	5	"	"	chest		Barchi
5	4	"	"	"		Sorbolungo
5	7	brown	gray	light		Montemaggio
5	4	ord	chest	"		Mostabello
5	6	"	"	gray		mostabello
5	2	brown	black	black		d'Oalango
5	2	ord	chest	gray		d'Oalango
5	5	brown	fair	"		S. Giorgio
5	4	ord	fair	chest		d'Oalango
5	6	"	chest	"		mostabello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling 2nd Officer, of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-23

I, Colee Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, ~~sailing herewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of: Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H S Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—999

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 28 S. S. La Couraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-b, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Accornero Marcellina	18	f	S		Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Roccaverde Montemagno	Oakland Cal	Mr. Dr. Yes Herbolf Mr. Schimbolf		50		Her brother Domenico Gross Hotel 1448 in Oakland (Cal)							5	1	col	chest	chest		Borzoglio
2	Romagnolo Sebastiano	16	m	M		Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	His brother in Law Secondo Natto Box 1448 in Oakland (Cal)							5	10	"	"	gray		Montemagno
3	Gabelli Angelo	32	m	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Britain Can.	Yes		30	1903 at 1905 in Britain	His Friend Gherbelli Pietro 116 Water St. new Britain (Conn)							5	8	"	Black	Black		Mellea
4	Tillano Maria di Fco	33		M			"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Oakland Cal	Yes Mr. Mr. Schenbolf		45	1903 at 1905	Their Brother Antonio Milles Ao. 139 in Oakland (Cal).							5	3	"	"	"		Montemagno
5	Carpena Vittor	18	f	S		Housework	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Mr. Schenbolf		30		"							5	4	"	dark	dark		"
6	Ghidella Libera	20	f				"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	S Himself		30	1903 at 1905	Her Friend Mrs. Prof. Ant. 96 Broadway in San Francisco (Cal)							5	4	"	dark	dark		"
7	Barbieri Antonio	32	m	M		Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30		His Cousin Balestraggi Giovanni Merchant Street to South Sale Francisco							5	4	"	"	"		Bagnone
8	Fontanella Natale	19	m	M		Weaver	"	"	"	"	Meridon Conn	Meridon Conn	S		50	1903 at 1905 Meridon	His Father Giovanni Fontanella in Meredeth							5	5	"	fair	"		Fosano Zoldo
9	Panciera Teresa	20	f			Housework	No	"	"	"	"	"	S		—	—	—							5	5	"	black	"		"
10	Fontanella Arturo	—	m	S		None	— No	"	"	"	"	"	S		—	—	Same address							—	—	—	—	—		—
11	Pegano Secondo	44	m	M		Laborer	Yes		"	"	Montemagno	Oakland Cal	(Uncle)		40		His Friend Matto Secondo Box 1448 in Oakland (Calif)							5	4	brown	chest	chest		Montemagno
12	Massoro Gio. Maria	19	m	S		18-6376	"	"	"	"	Fiorita	Kevington Me	"		30		His Cousin Morero Marco Box 12 in Kennebec (Me)							5	6	col	black	"		Castiana
13	Enrico Giuseppe	29	m	M			"	"	"	"	Oderzo	Montreal	"		30	1903 at 1905 picker	Their brother in Law Cavalier Battista in Montreal, Albert St. # 24.							5	5	"	"	black		Monomelli
14	Giovanni	23		S			"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"		30	—								5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Simonini Luigi	28		M		Miner	"	"	"	"	Baynone	S Francisco	"		38		His Friend Baldrocci Giovanni Market St. S. South San Francisco							5	7	"	chest	chest		Bagnone
16	Crestani Giacinto	33	m	M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Freeport Pa	"		30		His Nephew Crestani Romano Street # 12 in Freeport (Pa)							5	5	"	fair	"		Como
17	Moisello Giuseppe	25	m	M		Laborer	No	"	"	"	Montemello	Montreal Canada	S		30		His Friend Bald Giovanni Albert Street box 4. in Montreal							5	6	brown	chest	gray		morarello
18	Regis Giuseppe	33					Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		30		His Cousin Carlino Pietro 138 Albert St. in Montreal (Canada)							5	9	col	"	"		"
19	Podighino Antonio	27							"	"	Vicenza	Freeport Pa	"		30		His Nephew Gustavo Romano in Freeport (Pa)							5	10	"	fair	chest		Como
20	Olivier Casimiro	35	m	M		Mezzaro Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Longdesse	New York	"		400	1903 at 1905	His Friend de Saggano Giuliano Box 75 in New York 315 E 112 St.							5	5	brown	chest	"		Castellavizzo
21	Zanvettor Giovanna	28	f	S		Housework	"	"	"	"	Ospitale Cadore	New York	Yes Brother		20		Her brother Augusto 736 Bennett Ave. in New York							4	11	col	fair	"		Ospitale
22	Foggato Giov. Maria (di Antonio)	22	m	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Freeport Pa	S Himself		30		His Cousin Migliorato Antonio 86 Mill St. in Kennebec							5	5	"	chest	blue		Como
23	Bertozzi Francesco	33	m	S			No	"	"	"	Peggio	Boston Mass	"		30		His Brother Giovanni M. Corchia & C 4 North Square in Boston (Mass)							5	4	"	black	chest		Peggio
24	Fogato Giov. Maria	22	m	S			Yes	"	"	"	Vicenza	Freeport Pa	S		30		His Cousin Crestani Romano Box 92 Freeport Pa.							5	5	"	fair	"		Como
25	Del Antonio	27	m	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30		— do —							5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Lucidi Cesare	57	m	M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Peggio	Boston Mass	"		30		His Friend Bertozzi Francesco 389 Hanover Street in Boston (Mass)							5	4	"	chest	chest		Peggio
27	Ciabatti Bartolomeo	29		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Westfield Mass	"		27		His Brother Alberto Debora Mass in Springfield (Mass)							5	4	"	"	"		Peggio
28	Bonzi Giuseppe	32		M			"	"	"	"	Peggio	Boston Mass	"		17		His Relation Francesco N. Corchia & Co. 4 North Square in Boston							5	4	brown	black	black		Castronovo
29	Lucca Tino Luigi	20		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Peggio	Boston Mass	"		25		His Brother Luigi Mangiamana in San Remidio (Cal)							5	8	col	"	chest		Peggio
30	Dino Antonio	19		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Westfield Mass	"		18		His Uncle Simonetta Carlo in Springfield (Mass)							5	2	"	chest	gray		Roma

30 Mar

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

** Every Alien "coming to" this country is required by the law to state the country from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leroy 2d Officer, of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H D Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

H D Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 8 - 1907

27

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Merlo Angelo	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian (Croat)	Cuggiono	Detroit Mich.	Yes	himself	$ 25	No	Brother husband Mondo Carlo 345 Walton Av Detroit (Mich)							5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Cuggiono
2	" Vincenzina	6		F	S	None				"	"	"		S			Their Father Same address							—	—	7	L	—		—
3	" Giovanni	4		M	"	"				"	"	"		S										—	—	4	Red	—		—
4	" Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes			"	"	Detroit Mich.		himself	$ 35	1901 at Detroit	His Brother in Law Merlo Carlo 345 Walton Av Detroit Mich							5	5	Dark	Brn	Dark		Cuggiono
5	Pedroli Carlo	60	M	M						"	Cuggiono	St. Louis Mo		himself	$ 300	1888 at St. Louis Mo	Her Sons Giuseppe, Ennio and Angelo Pine Street 3336 in St Louis Mo							5	4	"	Gray	Light		"
6	" Angela	58	F	M	Wife	Woman				"	"	"		S										5	1	"	"	"		"
7	" Erminia	17	F	S	None					"	"	"		S			Her Brothers Giorgio and Ambrogio $300 deposit at 1st in St Louis Mo							5	1	Young	Dark	Gray		"
8	Lavicilotti Angelo	23	M	S	Laborer					"	Mulazzo	S Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 25		His friend Fabri Italian Consul in S Francisco (Cal)							5	5	Dark	Brn	Dark		Bagnone
9	Varinetti Maria fu Giov.	28	F	S	Housework					"	Codio	Oakland Cal.		Sister affianced	$ 25		Her affianced de angeli Pietro 15 th 14.15 Oakland (Cal)							5	4	Brown	Dark	Brn		Arlia
10	Cantinotti Teodolo	23	M		Waiter					"	Mulazzo	S Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 50		His friend Fabri Italian Consul in San Francisco (Cal).							5	7	"	Brn	"		Mulazzo
11	Merlo Francesco	25	M	M	Housework					"	Soccheggio	City Island N.Y.		himself	$ 30		His brother Luigi, Fermown av. 172 City Island N.Y.						Same address	5	7	fair	Dark	"		Brea
12	" Tolaro Maria	19	F	S	Dressmaker					"	"	"		—	—									5	2	Ch	"	Dark		"
13	Tedroncelli Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer					"	Gera	Merced Calif.		S		$ 25	His Uncle F. Tedroncelli in Merced Sonoma County (Cal)							5	5	Dark	"	Dark		Riondero
14	Erardi Ermio	27	M	M						"	Cracora	New Britain Conn		himself	$ 30		His Cousin Erardi Pietro 115 Hunter Av in New Britain (Conn)							5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn		Cracora
15	Capellino Pasquale	44	M	S	"					"	Covrione	Oakland Calif.		Self	$ 40		Her brother Luigi # 195 in Oakland (Cal)							5	5	Brown	Brn	Brn		Corgione
16	Capellino Luigi	21		"	"					"	"	"		S		$ 30	His Cousin Capellino Luigi # 195 in Oakland (Cal)							5	5	"	"	"		"
17	Giria Francesco	27		"	"					"	Volciano	Chisholm Min		S		$ 50								5	6	red	"	Grey		Volciano
18	" Carlo	25		"	"					"	"	"		S		$ 25	Their brother Antonio Giovanni fu Pietro Box 84 in Chisholm (Min).							5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark		Volciano
19	Martinoli Giovanni	17		"	"					"	Mello	New Britain Conn		Self	$ 20		His Brother in Law Gherbelli Pietro 115 Hunter St in New Britain (Conn).							5	5	Light	Dark	Blue		Mello
20	Andreolli Francesco	17		"	"					"	Gera	Seattle Wash.		Self	$ 20		His Brother and Uncle Andreolli Pietro and Giovanni in Seattle (Wash) Box County Georgetown							5	7	"	"	Grey		Gera
21	Bussa Giuseppi	20	M	S	Farmer					"	Montenegro	S Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 30		His Friend Accorsino Fabio in S Francisco (Cal)							4	11	Fair	Brn	"		Montenegro
22	Marchetti Alessandro	18	M	M	22	328549	647	42		"	Cracora	Hibbing Minn		himself	$ 40	1906 at Boston	His Cousin Pellegrotto Giovanni 825 Lyle St in Hibbing							5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn		Cracora
23	Romagnolo Adele	19	F	S	Housework					"	Montenegro	Oakland Cal		Brother	$ 40		Her Uncle Maggesi Domenico Adam St. Box 138 in Oakland (Cal).							5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Same speech as	Montenegro
24	Maggiore Albina	20	F	S	"					"	"	"		"			Her Uncle Matts Leandro Box 105 in Oakland (Cal)							4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn		"
25	Merlo-Castelli Girolama	26	F	M	Wife	—				"	"	Oakland Cal		Brother	$ 30		Her husband Waller Secondo Box 403 in Oakland Cal							4	10	Brown	Brn	Brn		"
26	" Giovanni	18	M	S	Waiter	—				"	"	"		—	—		Her Father							—	—	—	—	—		—
27	" Giuseppe	8	M							"	"	"		—	—									—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Dellacecenda Giov.	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes				"	Cracora	Hibbing Minn		himself	$ 40		His Cousin Pellegrotto Giovanni 825 Lyle St in Hibbing							5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn		Cracora
29	Giamma Carlo	21								"	Pofranco	Oakland Cal		Self	$ 25	1906 at Boston	His brother Enrico aboard SS [illegible] arrived at Boston in 1906 Oakland (Cal)							5	5	Olive	Brn	Brn		Pofranco
30	Cerutti Fabiano	17		S	"					"	Montenegro	San Francisco		Self	$ 25		His brother Bragliero Colorado Rome Hotel 1468 1st Broadway in San Francisco (Cal)							5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Montenegro

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin, 2d Officer, of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lebre, Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16 **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?
1	Figone Giov.ni Batt.a di Domenico	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	La Spezia	San Francisco Cal	Self	himself	Yes	30	40
2	Tauri Bortolo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivenmo	"	"	"	"	"	50
3	Bosio Gio Battista	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondizzone	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	10
4	Sivori Bartolomeo di Gio.ni	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Cerga	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	50
5	Valle Carlo	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Rondizzone	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	50
6	Varni Domenico fu Gregorio	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	Sabbia	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	50
7	Bruno Pasquale	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	Cordione	Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	30
8	Rovera Enrico	24	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Valdobbia	Nedville Col	"	"	"	"	40
9	Passalini Giuseppe	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Pregeglia	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	20
10	Varni Domenico fu Gregorio	36	"	M	22'-109385	5/29/41	5	5	Fascia	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	50
11	" Evangelista	22	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	30
12	Orio Luigi	20	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	Vorino	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	30
13	Gatto Celestino Silvio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesarano fu Pietro	Fort William Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	30
14	Bocca Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oneglio	Broughton Pa.	"	"	"	"	30
15	Bottini Giuseppe	41	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	Belfiato	Stanislaus Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	100
16	Pellegata-Giannoni Maria	14	F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Mello	Hibbing Minn.	"	herself	"	"	100
17	" Elvina	11	F	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	Ghigo Giov.i di Domenico	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	Yes	"	30
19	Meneghetti Romeo	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Cavaso del Tomba	Fort William Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	30
20	Figone Caterina di Luigi	25	F	S	Mrs.	No	"	"	Celsena	Monterey Cal.	"	herself	"	"	10
21	Varni Pietro	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Fascia	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	"	"	60
22	Ognoz Giacolino	17	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	Cadano fu Pietro	Fort William Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	30
23	Zanlor Luigi	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montebellunese	"	"	"	"	"	50
24	Figone Luigi	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Inverno	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	20
25	Cavalotto Carlo	24	"	M	Miner	No	"	"	Calumet	Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	30
26	Ghigo Maria Luigi	35	F	Widow	Mrs.	No	"	"	Celsena	Monterey Cal.	"	herself	"	"	10
27	Figone Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Inferno	St Louis (one)	"	himself	"	"	20
28	Devincenzi Pietro di Pietro	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Carranza	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	30
29	Pecolini Catarina	17	F	"	"	No	"	"	Tambina	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	30
30	Pecorara Angelo di Angelo	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Pecorara	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	30

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether a prince or nobleman, or an author, or one by profession or occupation (if so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

A. J. Snider, Inspector.

*— Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	cor	chest	chest		La Spezia
5	2	pale	black	"		Vivenmo
5	2	"	chest	"		Rondizzone
5	9	cor	"	"		Forza
5	9	"	"	"		Rondizzone
5	7	"	fair	gray		Fascia
5	4	"	chest	"		Cordione
5	4	pale	fair	chest		Nad
5	7	cor	chest	light		Pregelia
5	5	"	"	chest		Fascia
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		Rondizzone
5	8	"	"	"		Cesarano
5	9	"	black	blue		Oneglio
5	9	"	chest	gray		Belfiato
5	1	pale	"	chest		Mello
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	8	brown	"	"		Varese Ligure
5	8	cor	black	black		Fonte
5	4	"	fair	chest		Celsena
5	9	"	chest	"		Fascia
5	8	pale	black	"		Cadano
5	9	"	chest	"		Montebellunese
5	4	"	fair	"		Inverno
5	7	cor	chest	"		Vinie
5	5	"	black	"		Celsena
5	8	cor	chest	"		Inverno
5	8	"	"	blue		Carranza
5	8	"	fair	chest		Ottrana
5	7	"	chest	"		Varek Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Eng 2d Offr.* of the SS La TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1745-26

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the SS La TOURAINE, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ now in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cardelli Alceste	17	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian (North)		Lucca	Chicago Ills	Yes	himself	$ 10		his brother Silvio Gallegrani, 1183 So Oakland Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Luoni Basilio	38	M	M	Mason	Yes		"	"		Leggeno	Oakland Cali	"	"	$ 40		his brother Luoni Angelo in Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vanoni Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Chiavenna	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 35		his brother Vanoni Daniele Italian Spanding House P.O. Box 648 Los Angeles	"	"	V	"	"	"
4	Barretti Polario	44	M	M	"	"		"	"		Ponte Nuginese	Chicago Ills	"	"	30	1901 Chicago	his Cousin Cannelli Ricardo in Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bettazzi Antonio	19	M	S	"	"		"	"		Mura	S Francisco Cal	"	"	30	1906 to S Francisco	his friend Picardo Bropercannini	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simonetta Lodovico fu Giuseppe	17	M	M	"	"		"	"		Berna	Springfield Mass	"	"	$ 40		his brother Simonetta Carlo in Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selva Rosa	33	F	M	Housewife	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fontana Battista	18	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Marmentino	S Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vanni Eugenio di Giuseppe	19	M	M	"	"		"	"		Pescia	"	"	"	$ 30	1904 at New York	his Father and Mother Giuseppe in San Francisco Calif Italian Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Valdini Massimiliano	25	M	S	"	"		"	"		Comero	S Clara Italian Co	"	brother in Law	30		his brother in Law Crabelli Cesare Box 75 in Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Betabuppi Carlo	24	M	S	Clerk	"		"	"		Stradella	N York	"	himself	50		his friend Carolina Luigi Sullivan st San Jose - York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fontana Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"		Mammentino	S Francisco Cal	"	"	30		his Cousin Battista Gallia in San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garanzini Natale	40	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"		Fontano	S Francisco Calif	"	"	30		his Brother in Law Crocci Battista in San Francisco (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Crippa Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Torchiago	Everett Mass	"	"	50		his friend Tomorini Antonio in Everett (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tassi Angela (Mrs Third)	52	F	(Mrs)	Maid	No		"	"		Genova	San Francisco Cal	Yes	his father in law	12		his son in law Peggi Luciano in San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Antonio fu Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Fascia	Ste Barbara Cal	"	himself	40		his Brother in Law Vinni Stefano in Santa Barbara (Cal)	"	"	"	"	Good	"
17	" Caterina	21	F	M	Housework	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Domenico	11	M	S	At School	No		"	"		"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barbini Emilio fu Pietro	16	M	S	Laborer	No		"	"		Montebruno	S Francisco Cal	"	"	30		his father Serafina Eugenio at his brother in West Red Bluff Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minneri Giovanni	20	M	S	"	"		"	"		Pavono	"	"	"	30		his friend Minelli Costanzo in Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De Gaetani Giuseppe fu Pietro	22	M	S	"	"		"	"		Alla Porada	Jose	"	"	30		his Cousin Gannini Domenico at Ocean Avenue in S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pietronade (Antonio) (Bambabella)	23	M	S	"	"		"	"		S Pietro Vara	Yuba City Calif	"	"	30	1906	his brother Luigi Pietronade in Yuba City Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lazda Giuseppe	39	M	S	"	"		"	"		Corvino	S Francisco Cal	"	"	40		Jr. Ostreco Michele Gualengo in Calif in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruggeri Stefano	25	M	M	Artist of Marble Work	"		"	"		Castano I	"	"	"	40		his Cousins Croci Battista and Ruggeri Evangelista in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"
25	Vanni Caterina	16	F	M	Housework	"		"	"		Fascia	"	"	herself	25		his Father Vinni Fernando Box Clermont (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Giuseppe	9	M	S	Home	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Donegni Luigi Antonio	33	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		"	"	"	himself	30	1904 at S Francisco	his Cousin De Luigi in San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valli Giovanni fu Enrico	41	M	M	Butcher	"		"	"		San Francisco	Cal	"	"	60	1902 at New York	his Cousin Catoni Evangelo in San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lecengo Ottavio	16	M	S	Worker in Wood	"		"	"		Cantano I	"	"	"	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cavalli Paolo	32	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"		Condizzone	West Stafford Mass	"	"	30		his Brother in Law Valli Pietro in West Stafford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"

A. J. Buckhart
Purser

* — Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	6	Dark	dark	dark		Castelnuovo
5	5	"	"	"		Leggeno
5	4	"	"	"		Chiavenna
5	8	"	"	light		Perugia
4	11	"	"	dark		Mura
5	7	fresh	black	grey		Berna
5	1	dark	"	"		"
5	2	dark	dark	dark		Marmentino
5	6	"	"	"		Fascia
5	4	"	"	grey		Comero
5	5	"	"	dark		Gattano
5	3	"	"	"	cross-eyes	marmentino
5	4	brown	"	light		Stradella
5	6	"	dark	blue		Torchio
5	5	"	"	dark		Galliate
5	4	fresh	"	grey		Fascia
5	5	dark	"	dark		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	5	brown	"	"		Montebruno
5	3	dark	"	grey		Pavona
5	6	"	"	dark		Alla Pora
5	7	brown	"	"		San Pietro Vara
5	8	dark	"	grey		Corvino
5	5	brown	"	dark		Castano
5	4	"	"	"		Fabio
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	7	dark	"	grey		Fanni
5	10	brown	fair	light		Castano
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	5	fair	black	dark		Stradella Pavia

1945-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Lieut 2d Officer, * of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

D G Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solon marel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M Marel

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

D G Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1-5, 6-9-A, and 6-9-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agallaco Martino	46	M	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$ 34	1896-1904 N. York	Home and to his son 327 Columbia str Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	chest	chest		Genova
2	" Bartolomeo	18	S	S										father	34	born in N. York							5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Cosagna Carlo	26	M	M					Montenegro	Slaland				himself	$ 30	No	Friend Danso Lorenzo 1452 Oakland California							5	8	dark	"	"		montenegro
4	Magnani Scudellari Maria	28	6	F	M	Housewife	No				N. York	New York			$ 20	1892-1906 New York	Husband Magnani Fidele 340 W. 61st str New York city							5	4	"	black	light		Bentivoli
	" Emilia	8	4	F	S	None																		—	—	—	—	—		—
5	" Emilia	8	4	F	S	None										1901-1906								5	5	brown	chest	chest		monteveglio
6	Alessio Giovanni	32	M	M		Laborer	Yes				Toronto Canada	Oakland Cal.			$ 20	Canada	Friend Danso Lorenzo 1452 - 12th str. Oakland Cal.							5	5	dark	black	light		Bentivoli
7	Cabri Margherita	22		F	S	Housework					Pontremoli	New York			$ 20	No	Cousin Magnani Francesco 336 E. 63rd str. New York							5	6	brown	chest	chest		Migliano
8	Di Dego Francesco	28	M	M		Laborer					San Rito	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Cousin Mortolini Attilio in Chicago Ill. 181							5	8	fair	"	"		Dell'Isola
9	Calani Jacopo	20	M	S							Massa Carrara	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10		Brother in l. Orlandi Francesco Cleveland Ohio 53 "Central ave							5	4	"	"	"		Sellano
10	" Raffaello	20	M	M											$ 10		Friend Giuseppe Polidori in Cleveland Ohio							5	8	brown	"	"		Cerreglano
11	Di Dego Emilio	29	M	M							Cerreglano	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Cousin Mortolini Attilio in Chicago Illinois							5	8	dark	"	"		Rocca
12	Molinaro Rovaro Luigi	20	M	S		Cafe					Rocca Cte	Bracevill Ill.			$ 20		Brother Felice Box 224 Bracevill Illinois							5	8	fair	"	"		Sofia
13	Corte Giovanni	31	M	M		Laborer					Dalla Sotta	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	1903-1905 Cleveland	Friend Bulgari Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio							5	3	dark	"	"		Lucca
14	Chelini Ziffro	21		S							Lucca	Chicago Ill.			$ 10	No	Cousin Deparati Battista Chicago Illinois 53							5	11	brown	chest	"		Pescaglia
15	Rozzero Giuseppe Alto	19		S							Detroit	Detroit Mich.	Yes	father	$ 10	1903-1905	Home to his father Andrea Rozzero Detroit Mich.							5	4	dark	"	"		Fondriano
16	Migliani Federico	37		M	Married						Andreano	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 60	No	Brother Giovanni 1203 Nellis ave Pittsburg Pa							5	9	dark				Migliannio
17	Pescagone Giacomo	40		M							Gaglianico	Point Richmond Cal.			$ 30		Friend Moria Longa Box 201 Point Richmond Cal.							5	4	"	"	"		Sagrompino
18	Foncioni Giovanni	16		S		Laborer					Segromigno	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Cousin Lenaini Vennillo in Chicago Illinois Highland							5	4	"	"	"		Porcari
19	Farnucchi Otello	17		S							Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.		cousin	$ 10		Cousin Puccinelli Luigi 343 Bore str. S. Francisco Cal.							5	8	"	"	"		Pisa
20	Ricci Egisto	35		M							San Marcio	S. Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 70	3 Years S. Francisco 1903-1906	Cousin Virgilio Ricci in S. Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	"	"		monteveglio
21	Molini Paolo	46		M							Montevecchio	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 40	Yes	~~Has property. Keeps fortune.~~ (Says she has some money left)							5	11	"	fair	Blue		Bevazo
22	Mazzucchelli Giovanni	27		M	Married	Mason					Beborgo	Rosedale Cal.			$ 20		Cousin de Boni Alessandro Box 151 Porter Indiana							5	6	"	chest	chest		Vicenza
23	Accorrero Giuseppe	32		S		Laborer					Vezzi	Point Richmond Cal.			$ 20		Brother Giovanni 201 Point Richmond Cal.							5	7	"	"	Blue		Abandroni
24	Carighini Cipriano	28		M	Married	Mason					Brandromi	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Brother in l. Domenico Parodi 891 S. 53rd ave. Chicago Illinois							5	8	"	"	chest		Fondriano
25	Valsinero Giuseppe Alto	16		S							Fondriano	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 20		Friend Lunaja Pietro 36 Brandman place S. Francisco Cal.							5	9	brown	Black	Black		"
26	Puga Leandro	18		S			30/96								$ 20		Friend Antonello Giovanni 36 Brandman Place S. Francisco Cal.							5	9	dark	fair	chest		Lucca
27	Manali Vittorio	28		M							Chicago	Chicago Ill.	No		$ 100	1901-1907	His friend Bruzzi Teodoro 6234 Langandale ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"		"
28	" Maria	23		F		housewife					Lucca				$ 80		— do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
29	" Pietro	12		S		None	No				N. S.						— do —							5	1	"	Black	chest		Sciesomo
30	Bertola	40		S		Laborer	Yes				Piovranno		Yes	himself	$ 20		Friend Riccardo Brocciarino 184 - 15th str. S. Francisco Cal.													

H. S. Carides Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Seg 2d Officer, * of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P45 - 28

I, Clerc marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Miller

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zarelli Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montecreatino	San Francisco Cal		Schmeidt	$ 40	No	His friend Antonio Barolini, Post Street 208, Lovelle Hamilt, San Francisco, Cal							5	6	col	chest	chest		Ameno
2	Boccignone Luigi	21		S		Laborer					Montemagne	Oakland Cal	Yes	S	$ 20		Friend Danco Lorenzo 1452 - 12th Str. Oakland Cal							5	4	"	"	gray		Montemagno
3	Sosciefer Bernardo	32		M							Villeville	Villeville Cal		S	$ 30		Friend Anton Orker Box 142 Villeville Illinois							5	8	"	fair	blue		Corteja
4	Albericci Erbellino	19		S							Bagnone	Bagnone & Genoa Cal		S	$ 80		Friend Guargnesi Davide 3525 Folsom str. San Francisco Cal							5	3	pale	black	gray		Cadero
5	Sartori Luigi	37					Yes				Cadero	West York Cal			$ 60		Friend Carlo Ferrari 164 Mulberry st. New York							5	9	pale	black	gray		"
6	Adolfo	29		M											$ 30		— do —							5	5	col	fair	blue		"
7	Ambrogi Innocente	30		S							Marmentino	Los Alamos Cal		S	$ 150		Friend Luigi Camorcini San Alamos St. Barbara co. Cal.							5	5	"	chest	chest		Marmentino
8	Giuseppe	26													$ 40		— do —							5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Razzoni Natale Carlo	25		M		Laborer					Cadero	West York			$ 40		Friend Luigi Calamos 114 W. 24th Str. N. York city							5	4	"	black	gray		Cadero
10	Joan Angelo	36		M		Miner									$ 60		Friend Girolamo Lazzero 213 - 211 E. 112th Str. New York							5	7	"	"	chest		"
11	Cazzaire Giuseppe	34		M		Wood Cutter					Cagliome	Roma Cal			$ 80		Friend Eugenio Ferrari Herron Hop Extract Co. Cal							5	6	"	"	"		Cagliome
12	Lotti Enrico	43		M	M	Blacksmith					Como	Los angeles Cal			$ 200		Victor Butti Marina Los Angeles Cal.							5	9	"	chest	blue		Como
13	" Saragu Maria	42				Laborer									$ 80		— do —							5	5	"	"	"		"
14	" Carlo	19				Farm Laborer											— do —							5	11	"	"	chest		"
15	Ruggeri Emilia	18				Housework											— do —							5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Padrini Mario	26		S		Miller											— do —							5	6	pale	"	"		"
17	Cattalini Galeb	19		S							Fiume	Fredericksburg		S	$ 10		Bertoa Luigi Box 135 Fredericksburg Box 135							5	5	brown	chest	chest		Villa
18	Lotti Lorenzo	25		M							Villa	S. Matteo Cal		S	$ 20		His cousin Costantin Pierrigino S. Matteo Cal							5	5	chest	"	"		"
19	Caleti Girolt Cipriano	27		M	M	Laborer						El Dorado Cal		S	$ 30		Friend Marcuta Antonio no. El Dorado Cal							5	8	brown	"	"		Como
20	Bombardieri Giovanni	25				Miller					Como	Berkley Cal		S	$ 40		Friend Nato Lanolini Corner King & Bullis st. Berkley Cal							5	2	"	"	brown		Feriano
21	Ugoletti Matteo	24		S							Feriano	Rock Springs Wyo		S	$ 20		Brothers in Law Agostino Rossi San Pedro Rock Springs Cal							5	7	"	brown	"		Vezzo
22	Tolenti Francesco	16		S		Wood Cutter					Perrio	Chapo Madrona Cal		S	$ 20		Friend Della Grotta Giovanni in Elsava st. Mendocino co. Cal							5	11	col	black	black		Brembilla
23	Carchatti Pietro	38		M		Laborer					Brembilla	San Alamos Cal		S	$ 50		Friend Louis Comorcini in San Alamos Cal.							5	4	"	chest	"		Treuga
24	Cigondola Giacomo	25				Farmer					Treuga	New York Cal			$ 60		Brother in l. Carlo Ferrario 146 Mulberry st. New York							5	9	"	"	chest		Pieve
25	Landoni Enrico Giulio	21		S	S	Farmer					Pieve	San Jose Cal			$ 20		Friend Pardonni Pietro Corrigues King Rd. S. Jose Cal.							5	4	brown	"	"		Comotto
26	Raffaelli Federico	28		M							Comotto	Mendocino Co Cal			$ 350		Brother in Law Mariotti Carlo 11 Shepherd Ave. Mc Alister Pa.							5	6	col	"	"		Montecreatese
27	Cipri Egisto	25									Montecreatese	Tendola Cal			$ 60	No	Friend Pasquale Bazzilotta Tendola (Pa.) Calif. Humboldt Co.							5	7	brown	black	black		Vezo
28	Vestagna Sebastiano	18									Chiavari	Chicago Ill	1903-1904		$ 10	(Chicago Ill	Cousin Mullolino Attilio in Chicago Illinois							5	5	col	chest	blue		Montenegro
29	Emilio	25									Montegrio	Oakland Cal			$ 20	No	Friend Danco Lorenzo 195 - 12th st. Oakland Cal.							5	4	pale	"	chest		Dani Sotto
30	Lorenzo	19				20 - 4248					Ameglia	Sestri Italy		S	$ 20		Friend Polidori Giuseppe in Edmond Ohio							5	7	brown	"	"		Vezzelli
																	Friend Bruno Baronio Box 91 Seattle Washington													

30 1 page

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lewis 2d Officer, of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 - 29

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' expebience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clare Marcel

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-3, and 504-8, and the information indicated by headings given by the number of vessels.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any law, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertoli Termo	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian (North)	San Francisco Cal	NY York	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 at NY	Friend Bertoli Davide 147 Van Buren st New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Corvi Rota	22		F	M		Yes		"	"	Bedonia	"	"	husband	"	1905	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ravagli Modesto	29		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	himself	$ 30	Chicago 1905	Cousin Sailli Amerigo in Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beunono Antonio	21		M	S	"			"	"	Azeglio	NY York	"	"	$ 30	No	Friend Cenico Caterino 321 W. 49th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clerico Maggiorino	16		M	S	"			"	"	Albano	"	"	"	$ 30		Brother Clerico Carlo 321 E. 49th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frezza Mario	17		M	S	Shoemaker			"	"	Castrezzo	"	"	"	$ 20		Friend Martinetti Vincenzo 176 Bleecker ste. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cos Marcello	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Azeglio	"	"	"	$ 25		Cousin Cos Domenico 176-178 Mulberry st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cordelli Emilio	24		M	M	"			"	"	Siena	Chicago	"	"	$ 100		Brother in l. Goltigoni Sylvio in Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gianotti Giacomo	24		M	S	baker			"	"	NY York	NY York	"	"	$ 40	1906	Friend Borro Marlino 187 W. 26th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rossetti Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Sirea	"	"	"	$ 30		Brother Angelo 229 West 21st street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scaffone Giorgio	24		M	M				"	"	Cesorgo	NY York	"	"	$ 30		Sister Augusta Gavalli 361 W. 40th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zaccoma Giuseppe	33		M	M	Tailor			"	"	Pratiglione	Canada	"	"	$ 30		Friend Gerosimini Stefano Box 27 Tonnelier Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rolando Pacchiola Luigi	10		M	S	Spinner			"	"	Lott	Allonay	"	"	$ 30		Brother in l. Bausano Luigi Box 30-37 Albany Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caglio Stefano	26		M	M	Stone Cutter			"	"	Gilerzo	Calumet	"	"	$ 30	1901 - 1906 Calumet	Brother in l. Cagnetti Antonio #2248 Gallagher ste. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gatta - Barone Agostina	19		F	M	housewife			"	"	Villadeati	New York	"	"	$ 75	No	Husband Gatta Vincenzo W. 25th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Motta Amalia	16		F	S	Maid			"	"			"	"	$ 40		Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guglielmini Giuseppe	44		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Montecrestese	Tacoma Cal	"	"	$ 40		Brother Guglielmini Sylvestro Box 522 Tacoma Pierce Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guarneri Maria	11		F	S	Home			"	"	Enova	NY York	"	father	$ 20	1904	Father Guarneri Andrea 1 La Fayette Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tognoni Amedeo	29		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Montecrestese	Tacoma Cal	"	himself	$ 40	1902 - 1905	Friend Cane Antonio Box 28 Tacoma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leonardi Giacomo	17		M	S	"			"	"		San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40	1905 San Francisco Cal	Stays 2 mos. home any trip no money	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pagni Agostino	18		M	S	Miner			"	"	Varano	Point Isabel Cal	NY	br. in l.	$ 40	No	Brother in l. Jura Egnesti Pleasanton Butte Point Alameda co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisa	16		F	S	Home			"	"			"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Negretti Maria	26		F	M	Milliner			"	"	Praty	NY York	"	himself	$ 50		Husband Luigi Pay 12 Franklin Place New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emilio	4		M	S	Home			"	"			"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Forti Virgilio	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	S	himself	$ 40		Husband Francesco West Erie ste. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Samuele	7		M	S	Home			"	"			"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Catarina Bellona	29		F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	Vedrano	NY York	"	himself	$ 50	1904	Sister Rosario Luigia 10-12 Franklin ste New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Enrichetta	20		F	S	"			"	"	Praty		"	himself	$ 20		Husband Louis Negret 12 Franklin Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pietro	36		M	M	Miner			"	"	Cuorgne	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$ 30		Brother in l. Grenzalli Luigi Box 152 Hibbing Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mario	23		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Pizzo Canavese	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 34		His friend Nicasio Central avenue 189 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"

RUBY IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

R. J. Burdick
Insp.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |

PUS-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Guy 2d Asst. *, of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 ~~day of~~, 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 8 - 1907, 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

11
21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cibrario Pietro Domenico	19		M	S	Miner		Yes	Italy	Italian (Piedmontese)	Usseglio	Kimberley Nev.	Yes	himself	$ 40	No	Boy's father Felice in Kimberley Nev. St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Usseglio
2	" Vincenzo	15		M								Kimberley Nev.			$ 40		His sister Felice Cibrario. Large Dress							Usseglio
3	Fracchia Sebastiano	19				Laborer					Rivigi	Port Richmond Cal.			$ 20		His brother in law Occernero Giov. C.C.C. Box 201							Rivigi
4	Cibrario Fra Domenico	25		S		Miner					Usseglio	Kimberley Nev.			$ 60		His Uncle Felice Jose 498 in Kimberley (Nev.)							Usseglio
5	Cerutti Evaristo	19		M		Laborer					Vignale	Yerington Nevada			$ 30		His brother in law Colaldi Luigi Box 182 in Reno Nevada							Cyrcara
6	Dattimone Carlo	25		S		Carman					Grana	S. Francisco			$ 60		His friend Feldon Giuseppe Sori N. 157 in San Francisco							Chiavrano
7	Armanino Antonio fu Angelo	42		M		Laborer					Cembrano	Hoboken Cal.	HB		$ 25	1900 at Hoboken	His Sister Maddalena Armanino Reggiano in Hoboken (Cal.)							Civo
8	Marchisio Ugolotti Olga	22		F	M	Housewife					Civo	Yerba Buena Conn	Yes	himself	$ 45	No.	Her husband Marchisio Daniele Box R. 1050 W. Saint (Cana) in Same address							—
9	" Emilda	2	8	F	S	Child	No																	Chevalle di Garga
10	Parolin Domenico Paolo	29		M	M	Laborer					Castelle di Gatzago	San Jose Cal	Yes	himself	$ 20	1900 at 1906 Herrin	His sister Parolin Rosa Box 1 Herrin (Ill.)							Cuggiono
11	Calcaterra Gaetano	19		M							Herrin	Herrin Ill.		himself	$ 28	1900 at 1906 Herrin	His Sons Carlo and Maria (Daughter) Herrin (Ill.)							Civiasca
12	Mascardelli Gio	35		M	M		Yes				Springfield Mass	Hot Field Mass	Yes	himself	$ 80	1900 at 1906 Springfield Mass								Civiasca
13	" Eugenia	29		F	M	Housewife					Civo	"		trust	—	No								—
14	" Giuseppina	18		F	S	Sister			Italy	Italian	"	"		passage paid	—	—								—
15	" Giuseppe	11		M					"	"	"	"		"	—	—								—
16	" Ebbla	7		F					"	"	"	"		"	—	—								—
17	" Livio	6		M					"	"	"	"		"	—	—								—
18	Paganetti Giuseppe	27		M							Civo	Yerba Buena Conn					His brother Vitale Paganetti in Milton (Conn.)					Consumption		—
19	Capello Gio Batta	34			M	Shoemaker	Yes				Montenegro	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	90	His brother in Law Rosabel St. 76 in Los Angeles (Cal.)							Montenegro
20	Cognetan Domenico	17			S	Laborer					S. Martino	San Jose Cal.			$ 20		His Friend Petrofin Pietro Bonzyppa Kings Road in San Jose.							S. Martino
21	Parolin Luigi	45			M	Mattman					Rivoli				$ 20		His Son Parolin Pietro Large Dress							Gorgo
22	Capello Giuseppe	25			S	Mason					Grana	Paterson N.J.			$ 20		His friend Fenino Capello Straight St. 215 in Paterson N.J.							Grano
23	Peraccini Giovanni	41			S	Laborer					Fontanetto	New York			$ 50		His Uncle Peraccini Pietro 192 Mc. Dougal St. New York							Prunelli
24	Pubinelli Angelo	27									Johnson City Tenn.	Johnson City Tenn.	Yes		$ 20	1903 at 1905 Johnson City	His Sister Pubinelli Giuseppe Box 15 Johnson City (Tenn.)							Fontanetto
25	" Giovanni	20				Farmer					Fontanetto	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —							"
26	Lupi Antonio	25				Laborer					Montemarano	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		$ 100	90	Says alone. Knows any body							Montemarano
27	Delandaggi Giuseppe	25			M						Albareto	N. York			$ 25		His brother Francesi 178 E. Houston St. New York							Albareto
28	Gaglielmo	17			S			No			Lucca	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$ 10		His brother in Law Oliste Galgano Hamilton Ave. 1823 in Chicago (Ill.)							C. Vecchio
29	"	35						Yes			Montemarano	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		$ 110		Says alone. Knows any body							Montemarano
30	Olaindo	20		F	S	Domestic	No				Fivizzo	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$ 200		His brother Pasquale Guido in Chicago (Ill.)							Civo a Novoli

30/3/07

Exam. Sept. 17, 1962

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lion, * of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A S Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 - 31

I, Marc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A S Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—99

10.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1600 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossi Pietro	41		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Velo d'Astico	Kensington Pa.	yes	himself	$ 30	No	His Cousin Rossi Luigi av. 1606 Huntington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	gray	gray		Velo d'Astico
2	Pregno Giov. Batta	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Kensington Pa.	"	"	30	"	His Brother in Law Rocca Golina in Tilmandreu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest	chest		Velo d'Astico
3	Massa Sebastiano	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Kensington Pa.	"	"	30	"	His brother Massa Giov. Batta in Kensington (Pa.) (In the Station)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	fair	"		Sedriano
4	Ficco Domenico	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondovi	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	30	"	My friend Stella Giovanni Ave 9 Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chest	"		Mondovi
5	Romoli Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	Galveston Tex.	yes	himself	$ 40	"	Their Cousin Ferrari agostino in Galveston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	chest		Borgo
6	" Ferrando	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"								5	8	"	"	light		"
7	Borelli Angelo	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Cotta Domenico							5	5	brown	black	blue		"
8	Zanichelli Salvatore	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	His Brother Fontana Enrico Bordeaux							5	6	"	chest	chest		Parma
9	Grisanti Vitale	63		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Cotta Domenico $ 50							5	4	"	brown	"		Piacenza
10	Sgorbati Giovanni	22		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	His friend Morassi Simeo N. York							6	5	col	chest	light		"
11	Azzolini Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	Solicito	Kensington Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1904 at 1907	His Brother Marco Azzolini in Kensington (Pa.)							5	5	col	black	chest		Valeggio
12	Stella Agostino fu Giacomo	18		M	"	"	Italy		"	"	Darzio	Hartford Conn.	No	"	$ 20	1903 at Solicito	His Cousin Barni Ferdinando in Kensington (Pa.)							5	1	brown	chest	"		Darzio
13	Cocca Agostino	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Cocca Domenico Hartford (Conn.)							5	8	"	"	"		Piacenza
14	Landotti Lanfranco	19		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother in Law Cocca Ruggero							5	6	"	black	"		Parma
15	Acocchi Anselmo	22		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother Cocca Ruggero							5	6	"	black	"		milano
16	Albarcci Giovanni	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	His Cousin Fontana Federico							5	7	"	"	"		S. Giovanni
17	Cocca Cesare	46		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	N. York		"	"	$ 30	1904 at N. York	His brother Cocca Luigi							5	4	"	gray	chest		"
18	Lobardi Lorenzo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni		"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Cocca Giuseppe							5	5	col	chest	light		milano
19	Albarcci Dante	28		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	His Cousin Albarcci Enrico Brooklyn Street N. York						Corrigendum	5	4	"	"	chest		Piacenza
20	Cocca Luigi Giuseppe	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Cocca Domenico N. York							5	1	brown	"	"		S. Giovanni
21	Combri Egidio	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Cocca Domenico							5	6	col	black	"		milano
22	Cocca Giovanni fu Pietro	40		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	N. York		"	"	$ 12	1905 at Stayed 1 year	His Parents — " —							5	4	brown	chest	chest		S. Giovanni
23	Cocca Luigi fu Giov.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother — " —							5	4	"	black	black		"
24	" Giuseppe di Luigi	11		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni		"	"	$ 20	"	His Cousin Cocca Cesare							5	5	col	chest	chest		"
25	Angelo di Giov.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His Friend Cocca Luigi							5	4	brown	chest	"		"
26	Albarcci Giovanni fu Agostino	22		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother Albarcci Ugo Brooklyn Street N. York							5	0	"	black	black		"
27	Zanetti Maria	21		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rivoli	San Jose Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Friend Angelo Zanetti							5	5	fair	chest	chest		Rivoli
28	Marini Angelo	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	His Brother Raimondi Pasquale Bagni di Lucca (Italy)							5	7	"	"	"		Monteculmi
29	Ferri Balletti Maria	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ardenno	New Britain Conn.	yes	"	$ 22	"	His Husband Ferri Ferri Samuel 87 Ellis in New Britain (Conn.)							5	4	fair	gray	"		Ardenno
30	Ferri Giuseppina	2	6	S													Same Direct							—	—	—	—	—		—

John P. Marano Insp.

* "Race or People." It is to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Leon 2d Officer,* of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Flotre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-3

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, ~~belonging thereunto~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre March 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guelo Olinto	23	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Caccano	Montreal Canada	Yes	Himself	$ 20	Mo	Friend Leone Gabbanatti 5 Rue St Louis Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Simonato Giuseppe	24									Caltrano	Kensington Pa.			$ 18		Uncle Simonato Pietro 10 Ind. st. Kensington Pa.						
3	Lenzi Modesto	20				20-30 Day Laborer					Bagni	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Brother Lenzi Silvio in Chicago Ill.						
4	Pellegrini Natale	24													$ 10		Cousin Vannelli Vincenzo Chicago Ill.						
5	Maresendez y Fernandez	40		M				Spain	Spanish		Oviedo	Clarksburg W. Va.		himself	$ 60		Mr Ramiro Suarez R. F. D. Box 2 in Clarksburg (W. Va.)						
6	Aridissone Guiliano	19		S				Italy	Italian		Baldisiero	Crenshaw Pa.		himself	$ 30		Brother Antonio in Crenshaw Pa.						
7	Negro Giuseppe	24		M		Mason					Vicenza	Pittsfield Mass.			$ 15		Cousin Poggiana Antonio in Richmond Mass.						
8	Fontana Tomaso	40				Shoemaker					Castellamonte	Orange N. J.			$ 100		Family at Orange 39 Mitchell str. Orange N. J.						
9	Cozza Attilio	20		S		Laborer					Vicenza	St. Louis Mo.	Yes		$ 20		Friend Chiavo Giuseppe 3532 Chouteau Ave. St. Louis Mo.						
10	Prestatero Margherita	21				Miner					Brosso	Rowabik Minn.			$ 30		Friend Ravaroner Giuseppe Box 165 Rowabik Minnesota						
11	Pavaronco Giacomo	21									Ivea	do			$ 30		— do —						
12	Torrero Pietro	18				Laborer					Piozzo	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 30		Cousin Quaglia Maurizio 2036 Wisahickon str. Philadelphia Pa.						
13	Caffis Giacomo	40		M							Cucaglio	Leechburg Pa.			$ 30		Brothers Giuseppe Antonio Box 105 Manderson str. Leechburg Pa.						
14	Allaria Pasqualina	40	f	S		Housework					Aglié	Leechburg Pa.			$ 50		Husband Chiarlo Luigi Box 564 Polo Leechburg Pa.						
15	Rossi Silvio	20		M		Laborer					Ale d'Aglio	Kensington Pa.			$ 20		Cousin Rossi Luigi Box 4606 Kensington Pa.						
16	Garisco Giovanni	25		M							Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 50	1904 to 1906 Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Zuballi Giovanni Box 1925 Philadelphia Pa.						
17	" Luigia	26	f			Housework					Mondovi						— do —						
18	Bacciarelli Francesco	24	f	M		Housework					Piozzo				$ 30	1904 to 1906 Philadelphia Pa.	Husband Baccarig Domenico 2925 Garnet st. Philadelphia Pa.						
19	Boccario Giuseppe	6		S		Child											— do —						
20	" Agostino	4															— " —						
21	Carli Antonio Domenico	27				Laborer	Yes										— " —						
22	Zanocchi Angelina	19	f			Housework					Lugo	Jean Mountain Mich.			$ 20	No	Friend Carolli Gio 319 Main str. Iron Mount Mich.						
23	Galino Giuseppe	26				Machinist					Cegni	New York			$ 30		Friend Tamporalando Paolina, 105 west 45th street new york						
24	Bubcaglia Delerina (Lina)	20	f			Housework					Mondovi	Philadelphia			$ 30		Friend Lubalti Giovanni Box 1928 Philadelphia Pa.						
25	Michele Gio Battista	44				Laborer					Crugate	Yonkers N. Y.			$ 30		Friend Tamporalocho Paolina 105 W. 45th ste. New York city						
26	Cragato Antonio	44		M							Vicenza	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 30		Cousin Passuello Domenico 319 Fulton ste. Pittsburg Pa.						
27	Dal Santo Giuseppe	22									Verona	Pittsfield Mass.			$ 15		Friend Faiano Antonio Pittsfield Berkshire Mass.						
28	Scassa Pietro	33		M		Coal Miner					Caltrano	Ole Long Wash.	Yes		$ 20		Cousin Rondoni Guerino 192 Wash. str. Ole Klama Wash.						
29	Buonamicci Francesco	44				Laborer	Yes				Milano	Kittanning Pa.			$ 30	1902 to 1906 Kittanning Pa.	Brother Carlo in Kittanning						
30	Carbonagna Bortolamo	32		S		Miller	Yes				S. Rocco	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 50	No	Cousin Agostino Buonamicci S. Francisco Cal.						
											Lepcio	Riconton Pa.			$ 30		Friend Omeglia Pietro 2036 Wiscahist st. Riconton Pa.						

Gino Raccheverz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	7	brown	chest	chest		Caccano	1
5	1	"	"	blue		Caltrano	2
5	7	col	chest	chest		Bagni	3
5	4	"	"	"		mondovi	4
5	6	pale	"	"		agrigento	5
5	4	col	"	"		modonino	6
5	6	pale	chest	grey		Chiampo	7
5	6	"	"	chest		Castellamonte	8
5	3	col	brown	chest		Castelfranketo	9
5	7	brown	chest	"		Baio	10
5	6	col	black	grey		Vico	11
5	4	brown	chest	"		Vicenzo	12
5	4	col	black	black		Bracaglio	13
5	6	"	fair	grey		Migliavacca	14
5	5	"	brown	chest		vicolo d'asti	15
5	8	brown	chest	"		mondovi	16
5	5	"	"	blue		Piozzo	17
5	8	pale	chest	chest		Piozzo	18
—	—	—	—	—		—	19
—	—	—	—	—		—	20
5	4	col	chest	chest		Lugo	21
5	3	"	fair	"		Cegni	22
5	11	pale	chest	"		Mondovi	23
5	1	col	"	"		Crugate	24
5	8	"	fair	"		Luciano	25
5	6	"	chest	"		Chiampo	26
5	10	brown	"	"		Vicenzo	27
5	3	pale	chest	grey		Viola d'asti	28
5	8	col	chest	chest		S. Rocco	29
5	7	"	"	grey		Cegni Franco	30

1945-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon 2d Officer,* of the SS 1A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1931 day of _____, 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS 1A TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1931 day of _____, 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8
18

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gubetta Angelo	33	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Caraggia	La Moina Calif.		himself	$40	No 1902-1906	Brother Gubetta Giovanni Box 74 La Moina California	No	No	No	No	Good	5	0	Brown	short	short		Caraggia
2	Collini Gottardo	39	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Balzing	"	"	"	$30	Riding Cal	Brother Collini Pietro La Moina Yache Col.	Held for Medical Exam					5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Ardissono Catterina	36	f	M	housewife	"	"		"	"	Romano Ce.	Jamestown No.	"	"	$30	No	Husband Enrico Giovanni Box 324 Jamestown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	gray		Romano
4	" Andrea	2	10	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	Tyson Sonoma Cal.	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	Spillee Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Romano	"	Willette Fort Bragg	"	"	$30	1905 Jamestown Pa	Sister in l. Spillee Teresa Box 324 Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	blue		Romano
6	Ignava Rosa	32	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Friend Rosetti Pietro Fort Bragg River Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Viviano
7	Hussar Angelo	16	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"		"	"	Vacogno	Tyson Sonoma Cal.	"	"	$250	"	Father Hussar Dominico Box 245 Tyson Mc Bloud Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		"
8	Gubetta Francesca	23	f	M	Waitress	"	"		"	Caraggia	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Her husband Rosetti Pietro Mc Bloud Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	short	short		Caraggia
9	Rossetti Giacomo	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"			"	"	$250	"	Brothers Pietro & Giuseppi Mc Bloud Riviera Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"
10	" Giuseppe Antonio	30	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	Romano	Kensington Md.	"	"	$30	1902-1906	Sister Rossetti Teresa Box 74 La Moina Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		Romano
11	Cottini Francesco	16	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Boston	La Moina Calif.	"	"	$30	Riding Cal	Brother Cottini Pietro La Moina Yache Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	short	short		Caraggia
12	Zelnoli Carlo	43	"	S	Fire Worker	"	"		"	"	W. 3d St. Boston	"	"	"	$40	W. 3d St. Boston	Brother Carinoli Amedeo Via Merula Capella Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black		Focino
13	Palfini Cesare	43	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Vacogno	"	"	"	$30	1906	Brother Giovanni Palfini Box 22 Sarmonia Shasta Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"		"
14	Cottini Alfredo	45	"	S	12-38 46-40-Winchester	"	"		"	"	Caraggia	Upton Calif.	"	"	$60	"	Brother Cottini Amedeo in Upton Tesson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	light		Caraggia
15	Berti Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	No	"		"	"	Castiene	Esharon Pa.	"	"	$70	"	Cousin Berti Adele Box 21 Thurson Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	short	short		Castiene
16	Cerino Martino	24	"	M	"	Yes	"		"	"	Romano	Kensington Md.	"	"	$30	"	Friend Massetti Antonio in Keyserly N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Romano
17	De Santi Luigi	18	"	S	Mason	"	"		"	"	Caprino	Conaffy N.J.	"	"	$30	"	Friend Chiesi Domenico Box 18 Tamsone S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	"		Caprino
18	Agostini Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tamsone	"	"	$30	"	Friend Castellazzi Marcello 333 Baltimore St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
19	" Angelo	28	"	"	Workman	"	"		"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$30	1905-1906		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	black		"
20	Pietrogalli Gioachino	28	"	M	Mason	"	"		"	"	Conaffy N.J.	Conaffy N.J.	"	"	$30	Conaffy N.J.	Friend Benzoni Anselmo Box 21 Conaffy New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	short	short		"
21	Feliciani Giov. di Tommaso	43	"	Wid	Merchant Tailor	"	"		"	"	Malvena	Kensington Md.	"	"	$60	1904	Friend Dalli Agost Giuseppe in Kensington Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"		Viviano
22	" Francesco Antonio	12	"	S	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	red	short	"		"
23	Congato Giov. Antonio	25	"	"	Laborer	No	"		"	"	Vicenza	Richmond Va.	"	"	$15	No	Friend Faiana Antonio Richmond Furnace Mines	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		Chiampo
24	" Giovanni	19	"	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	fair	gray		"
25	Cadiello Marco Gennaro	35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Northvale N.J.	"	"	$15	"	Friend Fongano Sante Northvale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	short	short		Snigrano
26	Rossato Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$50	"	Friend Adriano Giuseppi 3532 Chestnut ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Montecchio
27	Cozza Vincenzo	32	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	short	short		"
28	Cozzo Girolamo	21	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"
29	Vezzo Antonio	28	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Suffield Conn.	No	"	$15	"	Cousin Cazzigna Antonio in Suffield Farmacia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	short	short		Chiampo
30	Giordin Pietro	32	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Mason	Montreal Canada	Yes	"	$100	"	Friend Bonne Calzavatti 52 Rue St Louis Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	"		Mesa

Transit

Thurston Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lear 2d Officer,* of the S S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A H Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-3

I, Solere Marcel, Surgeon of the S S LA TOURAINE Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

A H Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipin.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Cassa Giuseppe	29	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Molo di Brenzone Prov. Verona	Edgewood Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	Brother in l. Davide Ferdinando Edgewood California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	chest	chest		Arolo	1
2	Tamazzo Eugenio	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Feltracco Federico Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"		"	2
3	Solano Francesco	22	"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Burongo	West York	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Cesone Simone 218 W. 35th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		Burongo	3
4	Feltraco Eugenio	19	9	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Feltracco Federico Edgewood California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	fair	black		Arolo	4
5	Cesone Luigi	24	.	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Burongo	W. York	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Simone 218 W. 35th st. Box Bild. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	chest	"		Burongo	5
6	Massara Antonio	18	.	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Giovanni Pedrola 25th and Hudson River New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Balocco	6
7	Cesa Giovanni	32	.	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Col Frankt Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chest		"	7
8	Tiammengo Giuseppe	21	.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Samarati Felice 145 W. 29th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	"	"		Cesenenova	8
9	Zago Bernardo	35	.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Feltracco Federico Edgewood Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		arolo	9
10	Tomina Felice	36	.	M	"	"	"	"	"	Burongo	W. York	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Cesone Simone 218 W. 35th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Gazzonga	10
11	Balbarini Carlo	16	.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calle di Brenzone	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Buscarini Giuseppe 28 Roosevelt st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Buenos Aires	11
12	Tantarella Felice	30	.	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in l. Feola Leonardo 4 Center st. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chest		Castelletto	12
13	Tello Ernesto	26	.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavaine L.	W. York	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Morenghi 325 Bleecker st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Borgo	13
14	Bugnagnocco Tedisco	44	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	Graziano	San Francisco	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Angelo Box 791 in l. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"		monteretto Cleni	14
15	Tecca Giuseppe	32	.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bettola	W. York	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Pietro 73 Baxter st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	"		Bettola	15
16	Scagnelli Giovanni	17	.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cairni d'Elmo	"	"	"	"	$ 12	1901-1906	Brother Scagnelli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Cairo	16
17	" Antonio	48	.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	$ 50	New York	St. Bresnitzes st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	fair	chest		"	17
18	" Maddalena	45	.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Cairni d'Elmo	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother Scagnelli Domenico 81 Baxter st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	18
19	Cordini Teresa	16	.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Tavigna Antonio 24 Baxter st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	chest	"		"	19
20	Bergonzi Angelo	17	.	.	Lavemaio	"	"	"	"	Bettola	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Antonio 8 Haverstraw New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Bettola	20
21	Gregori Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	"	Brother Pietro 8 Haverstraw New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	"		"	21
22	Monti Giuseppe	24	.	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	Masserano	Greensburg	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Francesco Center st. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		masserano	22
23	Bubbarini Paolo	23	.	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Coli	W. York city	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Buscarini Giovanni 28 Roosevelt st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	"		Coli	23
24	Trinoli Antonio	44	.	M	"	"	"	"	"	Craveggia	to Bloud Calif	to Redding Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother Trinoli Carlo in the U.S. Blound California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Craveggia	24
25	Fontana Battista	36	.	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Borgod'Ale	Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Fontana Giovanni Box 300 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		Borgo d'Ale	25
26	Negri Giuseppe	32	.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alagna Lomellina	W. York	"	"	"	$ 25	1899-1906 Have been to U.S.	Cousin Colombi Luigi 8 Haverstraw New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		Bettola	26
27	Brugna Emilio	30	.	M	"	No	"	"	"	Craveli	"	"	"	"	$ 12	No	Brother in l. Guglielmetti Luigi 8 Roosevelt st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Blue		Bravo	27
28	Tabroli Antonio	33	S	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Tornato	Redding Cal	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband Salina Michele Box 69 Redding California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black		Torino	28
29	Cusino Vittorio	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Romano	Kenburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 90	"	Says don't know any body over the Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest	grey		Romano	29
30	Donato Giuseppe	20	.	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Macerata	La Cala Pa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Fiscino Gregorini Box 690 La Cala Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	"	chest		Macerata	30

Passed Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon 2d Officer,* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Gloire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of ....., 190

P. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of ....., 190

P. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—409

6/

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiacig Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	Brother Chiacig Michele Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bledig Giovanni	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Bledig Antonio Chicago Ill						
3	Schaulig Luigi	17		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do —						
4	Chiacig Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Chiacig Giuseppe Chicago Ill						
5	Sittaro Geronio	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	S. P. di Gallisano	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Fabiola Antonio Chicago Ill						
6	Simay Gaetano	31		"	M	"	No		"	"	S. Leonardo	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Bledig Antonio Chicago Ill						
7	Borghese Basilio	25		"	M	Workman	Yes		"	"	S. P. di Gallisano	"	"	"	$ 18	"	Brother Antonio in Chicago Ill						
8	Venturini Cirillo	18		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Marcolini Fabio Chicago Ill						
9	Chiacig Valentino	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	S. Leonardo	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Voria Chicago Ill						
10	Fanty Raffaele	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	S. P. di Gallisano	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Friend Borghese Antonio Chicago Ill						
11	Fior Antonio	28		"	M	Workman	2-9-16	2-9-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Borghese Antonio Chicago Ill						
12	Carnisa Luigia	27		F	M	Housework			"	"	Breja	Jersey city	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Antonio Dellara 264 Linden Ave Jersey city						
13	Peregina Virginia	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Antonio Dellara 264 Linden Ave Jersey city N. Y.						
14	Franchi Angela	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	New York	"	br. in l.	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Bonuli Luigi 251-1st Ave cor. 19th st New York						
15	Checchi Luigi	35		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Bedonia S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	"	140	"	Brother in law Antonio Cargelli in S. Francisco Cal.						
16	Domenica	32		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			26 yrs 5 ft 2 Dark dress						
17	Pibolla Isolo	22		M	S	Teller	Yes		"	"	Pontremoli Ouray Colo	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Menini Pietro Ouray Colorado						
18	Fallini Giulio	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Mount Vernon Utah	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Novelli Fredd Ouray Utah						
19	Ludardi Francesco	35		"	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Bedonia San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	$ 44	No	His friend Pibolla Giuseppe 118 Columbus Ave San Francisco						
20	Pibolla Angelo	24		"	S	Teller	Yes		"	"	Pontremoli Ouray Colo	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Menini Ouray Colo.						
21	Menini Angelo	47		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	Cousin Menini Pietro Ouray Colo						
22	Giulio	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
23	Vadi Bussi Domenico	28		"	M	Miner	No		"	"	Cardella Eureka Nev	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Simone Pietro Eureka Nevada						
24	Bonetta Giuseppe	27		"	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Varese Ligure Lavagna	"	"	"	$ 30	1901-1905 Calistoga Cal	Lays dust Grass Valley Cal						
25	Bambertoglio Luigia	35		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	Galliano Oakland Cal	"	"	"	$ 80	No	Husband Gambetoglio Pietro Box 545 Barton Cal						
26	Bambertoglio Ettore	12		M	S	Pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
27	Bambertoglio Ernesto	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
28	Bambertoglio Pietro	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
29	Bambertoglio Isolo	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Isola Caravese	Eureka Nevada	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Simone Pietro Eureka Nevada						
30	Chiesa Giuseppe	44		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Asolo	Edgewood Cal	No	"	$ 80	"	Friend Pellegrocco Federico Edgewood California						

C. P. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7					Albano
5	11					"
5	8					Senza
5	1					Chiavri
5	4				Scar of the right temple	Vernasto
5	9					Senza
5	9					Vernasto
5	4					S. Pietro
5	6					Senza
5	4					Soiano
5	10				frontal baldness	Vernasto
4	11					Compreano
4	11					"
5	1					"
4	10					Bedonia
4	10					Brescia
5	6					Pontremoli
5	10					"
5	7					nobile
5	5					Pontremoli
5	6					"
5	5					"
5	5					Casella
5	4					Mezzanaco
5	1					Calliano
—	—				Scar above R. Brow	—
—	—					—
—	—					—
5	5					Cogni
5	5					Asolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lloyd Officer,* of the SS LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of , 190

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-36

I, Leleric Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1907 day of , 190

H. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

5/

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled, or maimed, or blind, or otherwise infirm, or consumptive, or epileptic, or insane, or idiotic, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with any mental defect, or physical defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guidotti Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Cavriago	Allentown Pa	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	Brother Severino Box 19 Allentown (Emmaustown) Pa — do —		No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
2	" Pietro Giacomo	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"								
3	Bortolussi Francesco	40	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sacrofrano	Livingston Ala	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Parisi Angelo in Albany B. C.							Sacrofrano
4	Ugossoli Prospero	32		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Cavriago	Livingston Ala	"	"	$ 40		Bro Uncle Bellemi Giovanni in Livingston Ala P.O.							Reggio
5	Bolba Giuseppe	32		"	M		Yes		"	"	Boston	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$ 30	1899-1906 Boston Mass.	Friend Castellina Lorenzetti Box 5 Bridge gate Cambridge Mass							Cighiano
6	Castellina Paola	32		f	M	Housewoman			"	"	Cighiano	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$ 60	No	Husband Castellina Lorenzo Box 5 Cambridge New England — do —							"
7	" Rosa	11		f	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"										—
8	" Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	✓	"	$ 30		Brother in L. — do —							Cighiano
9	Bersagni Giovanni	19		"	S	Laborer			"	"	Mezzano	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 30		Cousin Bellini Lorenzo Box 19 Shamington Mt Carmel Pa							Mezzani
10	Ferratoni Giovanni	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cavriago	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 30		Brother Fiori Box 19 Shamington Mt Carmel Pa							Cariago
11	Daini Aldo	25		"	M	"	"		"	"	Mentowa	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 30	1903-1906 Allentown Pa	Brother Giuseppe Box 19 in Emmaustown Pa — do —							Mezzani
12	" Guiseppe	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Mezzani	"	"	"	$ 40	No								"
13	Corolli Nicola	35		"	M				"	"	Cavriago	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$ 40		Brother Giuseppe in Bet. Pa							Cariago
14	Colla Emilio	16		"	S	2-47925-4/16/06			"	"	Mezzani	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 60		Brother Giovanni Cinnentou							Mezzani
15	Bellini Arnaldo	21		"	S	Musician	"		"	"	Mezzano	New York	"	"	$ 30		Cousin Passerini Mario 740 E. 32nd St. New York City						Scar nose	"
16	Secchi Annunciata	27		f	M	housewife			"	"	Mezzani	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 40		Husband Raimondi Giuseppe in Allentown Pa. — do —							"
17	Pagnondi Nilda Jr	4		"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father							—
18	Bellini Giuseppe	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Mezzano	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 30		Brother Ernesto							Mezzani
19	Facari Ginaldo	28		M	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100		His Fiancee Pagliani Giovannina in Cimonta Pa							"
20	" Marcellina	23		f	M	Housework			"	"	"	"	"	"			— Same address —							"
21	Procitti Eugenio	44		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Spinate	Tacoma Wash	"	"	$ 40		His sons Procopio Pietro Egisto in Tacoma Wash.							Conte
22	Seglieri Ernesto	27		M	S				"	"	Montecarlo	Tacoma Wash	"	"	$ 30		His whole family							Montecarlo
23	Serondi Giovanni	22		"	"	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12		Cous Michelon Lorenzo Chicago Ill						Contusions of the brain Rheumatism	"
24	Micchi Virgilio	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —							"
25	Sordelli Felice	3		"	"	None	No		"	"	"	Grant Works Ill	"	"			— do —							—
26	" Giuseppe	4		"	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —							—
27	Bledig Giovanni	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	S Leonardo	Chicago	✓	"	$ 20		Friend Bledig Antonio in Chicago Ill							Altura
28	Mattelig Domenico	28		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16		Uncle Bergnotti Giuseppe in Chicago Ill.							Faini
29	Castanelli Gaetano	36		"	"	"	No		"	"	Forbicato	Springfield Mass	"	"	$ 12		His brother Bassarelli Giulio St Louis St. Springfield Mass							S Giovanni
30	Fiscarazzi Giovanni	18		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	S Leonardo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30		Brother Fiscarazzi Antonio in Cayuga Ill							Altura

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	pale	chest	grey		Reggio
5	6	"	"	chest		"
5	6	col	"	"		Sacrofrano
5	7	"	"	light		Reggio
5	6	brown	"	chest		Cighiano
4	11	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	2	brown	chest	chest		Cighiano
5	6	col	"	"		Mezzani
5	7	pale	"	"		Cariago
5	7	col	black	"		Mezzani
5	4	brown	"	"		"
5	4	"	chest	"		Cariago
5	3	col	"	"	Scar nose	Mezzani
5	4	"	pair	light		"
5	6	brown	black	chest		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	col	chest	chest		Mezzani
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		Conte
5	6	"	"	"		Montecarlo
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	10	col	chest	grey		Altura
5	6	"	pair	"		Faini
5	3	brown	chest	"		S Giovanni
5	6	col	chest	chest		Altura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lions 2d Officer, * of the SS I A TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1937 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-37

I, Colez Marcel, Surgeon of the SS I A TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1937 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Christolini Umberto	24	09	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Civo	New Britain Conn.	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	Cousin Christolini Costantino	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barsoli Giuseppe	32	"	"		"	"		"	"		Meriden "	"	"	$ 30	1901 - 1905 Springfield Mass	Relative Bartolini Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaioli Giuseppe	28	"	"		"	"		"	"		West Field Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1901 - 1905 Springfield Mass	Friend Giuseppe Bassenlesi	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Enrico Luigi	39	"	"		"	"		"	"		Meana Houghton Calf.	"	"	$ 50	No	Brother in L. Filiseco Basilio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bellotto Luigi	28	"	"		"	"		"	"		Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 25	1904 - 1906 Boston Mass	Friend Bertolo Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perola Clemente	17	"	"		"	"		U. S. A.	"		Springfield Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1904 - 1905 Springfield Mass	Friend Ginetti Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Montanari Ubaldo	17	"	S		"	"		Italy	"		Logansport Ind.	"	"	$ 30	1904 - 1906 Logansport Ind.	Cousin Frosini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sacchini Giuseppe	26	"	"		"	"		"	"		S. Arcangelo Logansport Ind.	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Panerghetti Giuseppe	16	"	"		"	"		"	"		Civo Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 32	"	Brother Raffaele Milton Ave 905 Syracuse N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cosi Eugenio	24	"	"	1-56335	Jo	"		"	"		S. Arcangelo Barbi Mass.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Ciaramella Angelo Box 1440 Barbi Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Granati Umberto	17	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"		"	"		S. Framingham Mass.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Lupacchini Indian Ave 211 South Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baltianchini Oreste	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"		York Corner Me.	"	"	$ 30		Friend Magnelli Primo	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Faini Eugenio	28	"	M	"	Yes	"		"	"		York Corner Me.	"	"	$ 30	1905 - 1907 3 yrs in U.S.	Dep. # Wife Lupacchini Aurelia in York Corner (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bongiovanni Guido	17	"	S	"	"	"		"	"		Waggarani Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	No	Friend Pellegri Leonida	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lupacchini Mazzarano	26	"	S	Mason	"	"		U. S. A.	"		South Framingham S. Framingham	"	"	$ 30	1903 - 1906 S. Framingham	Brother Lucio Box 19 Colebrookdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Anna	21	"	F	S	Dressmaker	"		Italy	"		S. Arcangelo	"	"		No	Brother Lucio Box 20 South Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mariani Terenzio	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"		Poggioni Allentown Pa.	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Paini Giuseppe Box 19 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bolleri Attilio	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Margherone Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Bolleri Attilio [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nardi Agostino	24	"	M	"	"	"		"	"		Montecarlo	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother Paolo [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Bartolomeo	16	"	S	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	50	2 Years Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fiorini Agostino	41	"	M	"	"	"		"	"		Margherone	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Ciardelli Giulio [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giulio	15	"	S	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ciardelli Giulio	19	"	"	20-34447-505-3/9/40	"	"		"	"		Lauch Chunk Pa.	"	"		"	Uncle Natale Fiorini [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franceschi Pietro	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cardellini Fornaciari	17	F	S	Waitress	No	"		"	"		Carriago Mifflin Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband Fornaciari Primo Le Williams Ferry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fornaciari Ottilia	2	6	F	S	Child	"		"	"		Carriago	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tagliavini Urbano	30	"	S	Laborer	Yes	"		"	"		"	S	"	$ 30	No	Med Friend Arduino Luigi in [illegible] (West Branch Pa) West Decatur Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Redi Antonio	23	"	S	Mason	"	"		"	"		"	S	"	$ 30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Costantino Giuseppe	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"		Franck Connel	"	"	$ 60	5 Years [illegible]	Wife Quinzio Concetta Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ciardi Giuseppe	33	"	M	"	No	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	1902 - 1906 Cunningham Ills.	Brother in L. Canti Pietro Box 69 Fairmont Canada Friend Cousin Fabbi Giuseppe Box 19 [illegible] (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

(All Leonard Ill Im Immig

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4	fair	dk brn	chest		Civo	1
5	7	Medium	"	Black		"	2
5	8	"	"	chest		"	3
5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Meana	4
5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Cigliano	5
5	1	Fair	chest	grey		Biols	6
5	7	Fair	"	chest		S. Arcangelo	7
5	8	Medium	"	"		"	8
5	4	"	"	"		Civo	9
5	8	Brown	"	Brown		Longiano	10
5	7	Fair	"	"		S. Arcangelo	11
5	7	Brown	Brown	"		"	12
5	7	Fair	chest	"		"	13
5	1	Fair	"	grey		Mezzani	14
5	6	Medium	"	chest		S. Arcangelo	15
5	3	Dark	Black	Black		"	16
5	8	Fair	"	light		Colorno	17
5	9	Dark	"	Black		Margherone	18
5	4	Dark	chest	chest		Montecarlo	19
5	3	Fair	"	"		"	20
5	3	Medium	"	"		Margherone	21
4	10	Fair	"	"		"	22
5	7	"	"	"		"	23
5	7	"	"	"		"	24
5	1	Dark	"	"		Reggio	25
—	—	Medium	Dark	—		—	26
5	4	Fair	chest	chest		Carriago	27
5	11	Brown	Black	Black		"	28
5	9	Dark	chest	chest		Carriero	29
5	9	Brown	"	grey		Carriago	30

1945-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lieut, 2d Officer,* of the ss LA TOURAINE, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the ss LA TOURAINE sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of, 190

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Norwegian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-182

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gitardi Fedele	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Arab)	Tornace	Mt Carmel Pa	himself		$ 38	No	Friend Ogcarini Antonio 306 W. 2nd ste Mount Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Tornace
2	Corna Giovanni	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenabro	Troy Pa	"	"	$ 30		No address.							meramasco
3	Valer Giuseppe	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmel Pa	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 38	1905 - 1906 Mt Carmel Pa	Says dad know any body Friend Emanuel Cason from 306 Mount Caramel Pa							Torrea
4	Corcoran Luigi	31	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrea	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 40	No	Says dad know any body friend Salvatore Motta 904 Italiano Ave Los Angeles Cal							meramasco
5	Augregna Pietro	25	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliarico	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30		Says dad know any body Friend Secondino Chivonetti 36 Boardman Place S. Francisco Cal.							Gagliarico
6	Breaca Lorenzo	44	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonderano	do	"	"	$ 80		Friend Antonello Giovanni 36 Boardman place S. Francisco Cal.							Sonderano
7	Lanza Lorenzo	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	$ 30		Cousin Maria Lanza Point Richmond Box 201 Cal.							"
8	Corretti Pietro	24	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenosco	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 40		No address.							meramasco
9	Gori Ferrante	36	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gambettola	Beverly Mass	"	"	$ 30		Says dad know any body Friend Boccarelli Antonio 71 Peach ste. Beverly Mass.							Gambettola
10	Giovannini Giuseppe	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badelga	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$ 28		Friend Ufficio Stenti in Fidelone Trinidad Col.							"
11	Filippi Giacomo	33	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poggo	Royalhanna Pa	"	"	$ 30	1903 - 1904 Philadelphia Pa	Uncle Cappellaro Pietro Box 157 Royalhanna Pa							Poggo
12	—"— Caterina	28	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —							"
13	Bottero Alessandro	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	— " —							"
14	Montenecchi Emilio	20	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Longiano	Beverly Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Boccarelli Angelo Box 1960 Beverly Mass.							Longiano
15	Moroni Enrico	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo	Logansport Ind.	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Eugenio 1218 Logansport Indiana							S. arcangelo
16	Corsi Cesare	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longiano	New York	"	"	$ 30		Friend Alberto Casarini E. East Marks place New York							Longiano
17	Casarrova Costantino	26	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Longiano	Beverly Mass	"	"	$ 30		Friend Boccarelli Angelo Box 14 Beverly Mass							"
18	Baldoni Giuseppe	26	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W York city	"	"	$ 30		Friend Alberto Casarini E. East ohurst Marks place New York							"
19	Campana Saffaro	60	"	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 40	1901 - 1902 Boston Mass	Son Stefano in Boston Mass							Metti
20	Belli Giovanni	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	W York City	"	"	$ 40	1899 - 1906	Daughter Maria 306 East 46th ste. New York city							Bedonia
21	Corsi Giulio	22	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Longiano	Beverly Mass	"	"	$ 30	No	Friend Angelo Boccarelli Box 1960 Beverly Mass.							Longiano
22	Bellavista Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milford Mass	"	"	$ 30		Friend Guiducci Luigi 15 Bond ste. Milford Mass.							"
23	Cagldei Angelo	33	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	W York	"	"	$ 30		Cousin Belli Guglielmo 306 E. 46 ste. New York city							masanti
24	Locatte Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenaro	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 30		Brother Locatte Pietro in Latrobe Pa.							meramasco
25	[illegible] con	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 40	1905 - 1906 Latrobe Pa	Latrobe Pa, no other address.							"
26	Piccardini Giuseppe	16	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenaro	do	"	"	$ 30	No	Father Michele Latrobe Pa							"
27	Moroni Angelo	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Arcangelo	Logansport Ind.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Pasquale Sarsbuni Box 732 Logansport Ind.							S. arcangelo
28	Quaregna Giacomo	23	"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliarico	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Lanzo Pietro 36 Boardman Place S. Francisco Cal.							Gagliarico
29	Guiseppe	43	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Antonello Giovanni Boardman place 36 S. Francisco Cal.							"
30	Patrica Scaglino	24	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sonderano	Point Richmond Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Maria Lanza Box 201 P. Point Richmond Cal.							Sonderano

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	7	col	black	black	
2	4	11	"	fair	grey	
3	5	7	brown	chest	chest	
4	5	8	pale	"	"	
5	5	6	brown	"	"	
6	5	6	col	"	"	
7	5	5	brown	"	"	
8	5	4	col	"	"	
9	5	4	"	"	"	
10	5	6	pale	"	"	
11	5	7	col	"	"	
12	5	4	pale	fair	blue	
13	5	3	col	chest	chest	
14	5	4	brown	black	chest	
15	5	1	pale	fair	grey	
16	5	4	col	chest	chest	
17	5	7	brown	black	black	
18	5	4	col	chest	chest	
19	5	5	"	"	"	
20	5	6	"	grey	"	
21	5	7	"	fair	"	
22	5	7	"	chest	"	
23	5	8	"	"	"	
24	5	2	"	"	"	
25	5	5	brown	black	chest	
26	5	4	col	chest	chest	
27	5	5	"	"	"	
28	5	4	"	red	blue	
29	5	3	brown	chest	grey	
30	5	6	col	"	blue	

* — Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945 f 43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leroy Ed Price, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seven~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~seventh~~ day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

1945-39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Celere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seven~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~seventh~~ day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (Semit).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bozetta Giuseppe	16	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Cavalese	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$ 118	No	Friend Prencipe Pietro 209 Hegeman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cavalese	5	1	pale	chest	chest		1
2	Tomasini Luigi	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Levico	North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Libardi Carlo North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levico	5	4	brown	"	"		2
3	Libardi Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		3
4	Bozza Guiseppe	18	"	"	11-5440	"	"	"	"	Cavalese	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 18	"	Friend Marino Carlobigni 106 Navy str. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalese	5	7	pale	"	"		4
5	Zandoti Stefano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	Chisholm Minn	"	"	$ 18	"	Cousin Filiano Stefanik Box 258 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	5	7	brown	"	"		5
5a	Rocchia Giulio	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Levico	North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Lisandoni Giulio in North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levico	5	9	"	"	"		6
7	Giacomo Giuseppe	18	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Varena	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Alfonso Zanotti 216 Navy str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varena	5	11	pale	grey	grey		7
8	Albino Scarfino	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castello	Chisholm Minn	"	"	$ 18	"	Uncle Giacomo Stefanik Box 258 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	5	8	"	fair	blue		8
9	Albino	33	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Varena	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Alfonso Zanotti 216 Navy str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varena	5	4	"	black	chest	Scar upper eye	9
10	Cima Emilio	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Levico	North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Libardi Carlo Box 139 North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levico	5	5	"	chest	"		10
11	Libardi Giulio	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		11
12	Gualdoni Natale	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalese	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906	Brother Marino 56 Navy str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalese	5	7	"	black	chest		12
13	Michele	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$ 20	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Alfonso Zanotti 219 Navy str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varena	5	9	"	fair	"		13
14	Angelo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Columbus Ohio	"	"	$ 12	1903-1906	Friend Maravoglio Girolamo 413 Baltimore str. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodrians	5	4	dk.	chest	"		14
15	Ettore	24	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	New York City	"	"	$ 20	N. York	Friend Michelini Angelo 114 Lenox Street in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piano	5	5	pale	"	"		15
16	Angelo	22	"	M	Waiter in Hotel	"	"	"	"	Piano	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	No	Friend Cavalli Giovanni 30 Hyatt Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montanis	5	5	"	"	"		16
17	Angelo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1906-1907 N. York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		17
18	Giuseppe	50	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Marysville Cal.	"	"	$ 12	No	Friend Mistruzzi Luigi in Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodrians	5	6	dk.	gray	grey		18
19	Antonio	16	"	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Tegosals	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend G. De Bernardi 310 E. 14th ste. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegosals	5	4	pale	fair	light		19
20	Giuseppe	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tezzano	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Luini Virgilio in Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepsens	5	7	dk.	chest	chest		20
21	Giuseppe Vicinio	44	"	S						Castello Tezzani	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Vanezzi Giovanni in Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadab	5	4	brown	"	"		21
22	Domenico	40	"	S						Tezzano	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 38	"	His friend Emanuele Cadin 349 Wall 3rd Street (Carroll)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formaci	5	5	pale	"	"		22
23	Pierobino Matteo	42	"	M						Barcilge	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Antonio Calonge in Goalcar Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mad Pini	5	5	"	"	"		23
24	Antonio	24	"	S						Tezzano	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Emanuele Cadin 349 West 3rd ste. Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tezzano	5	5	"	"	"		24
25	Pietro	24	M	M	Miner					Miola	Silverton Col.	"	"	$ 20	"	Husband Pietro Ferrari Box 16 Silverton Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	miola	5	10	"	"	"		25
26	Sebastiano	26	M	S	Laborer					Tezzano	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 38	"	Friend Cristofolino Moretti 349 W. Lengh ste. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tezzano	5	5	"	"	"		26
27	Domenico	46	M	S							North Spring Cal.	"	"	$ 33	"	Friend Lucio Scarpa Box 103 North springs Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	light		27
28	Pietro	28	M	S						Silverstone	Silverstone Col.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in L. Pietro Ferrari Box 16 Silverstone Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	miola	5	9	"	black	grey		28
29	Luigi	22	M	S	Miner					Tezzano	Priest Richmond Col.	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Marco Luigi No 1 Point Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenderano	5	4	dk.	"	black		29
30	Antonio	24	M	S	Laborer						Trinidad Col.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Antonio Calonge in Goalcar Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formaci	5	9	pale	"	"		30

1945 / 43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon, 2d Officer,* of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1907 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

1945 - 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Imaval, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 8 - 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot, or convict, or crippled? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, disease, or infirmity, other than those noted, exists.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bottiani Sylvio	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian North	Veglia	Chicago Ill	Father	$ 10	No	Friend Alvaro Sandri 291 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.
2	Mombinelli Fortunato	32	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Creglia	Nevada City Cal	Himself	$ 20	"	Cousin in Nevada City Box 198 Nevada City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Santaffe Placido	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonoma Cal	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Santi Antonio in Qualala del mar Sonoma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferreri Alessandro	39	"	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	$ 10	"	Brother in l. Giovanelli Giacondo 261 W. Houston ste. New York.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giovanetti Giovanni	18	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chiappa Augusto	28	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Nevada city Cal	"	"	$ 15	1904 Ellis Island New York	Brother in l. " " B. 198 — Nevada city Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Santi Mattee	30	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sonoma Cal	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in Qualala del mar Sonoma Co. California	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lavarini Pietro	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisignano	Hancock Mich	"	father	$ 18	No	Son Lavorini (Ottilio) Ferruccio in Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Attilio	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fregna Battista	35	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Tonderano	Point Richmond Cal	himself	$ 60			Friend Mario Lazzo Box 501 Point Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cattaneo Callegari	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lisignagno	Saint Clair Pa	S	$ 50			Brother in l. Nargagni Antonio Box 274 St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cattini Amedeo	42	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	Bettano	Ogden Utah	"	$ 50			Brother in law Chioccicla e Duff Padre Raffaele Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chioccicla Romualdo	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bianchi Paolo	40	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Como	Paterson N.J.	"	$ 40			Uncle Bianchi Giovanni 368 - 11th Ave Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Naranga	35	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— do —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pini Battista	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna	Los Angeles Cal	"	$ 100			Cousin Vanoni Daniele 604 - 6th st. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fregni Battista	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leggeno	Oakland Cal	"	$ 150			Brother Vacanni Paolo in Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Benedetto Francesco	46	M	M	Iron Worker	No	No	No	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	"	$ 40	1901 Pittsburg Pa		Home 1132 Pine Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Doglio Pietro	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Chiavenna	Los Angeles Cal	"	$ 40	No		Cousin Vanoni Daniele 604 Lanyers ed. 617 6th st. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bruni Angelo	23	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Como	San Francisco Cal	"	$ 100			Friend Cordero Umberto 2344 Filbert st. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Catalini Umberto	27	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Villa	San Mateo Cal	"	$ 200			Brother Catalini Pietro in N. 2nd Mateo 318 Broadway st. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leoni Angelo	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leggeno	Oakland Cal	"	$ 100			Brother in l. Quagnoli Ernesto in Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carcani Angelo	19	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Guanzate	San Francisco Cal	"	$ 60	1904 San Francisco Cal		Friend Cordero Umberto 2344 Filbert st. California (2nd Dec.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vacanni Pietro	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leggeno	Oakland Cal	"	$ 100	No		Cousin Vacanni Luigi in Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martinari Germano	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			Cousin Baggoni Guglielmo in Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cantoni Guido	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			Cousin Cantoni Giuseppe Box 258 Hibbard Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bonazzi Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calletto	Chisholm Minn	"	$ 20			Cousin Lodi Carlo 139 North Adams st Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonazzi Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontia	North Adams Mass	S	$ 22			Brother Lanni Virgilio in Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pini Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	Austria Italian	"	"	Leggeno	Oakland Cal	"	$ 30			Friend Fornasia Pietro 329 Main st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pini Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	$ 20			Friend Jacob Mayer 124 West 88th st. Hudson Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
31		18	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Sahliccio	N. Hoboken N.J.	"	$ 20				"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ndicated by the

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	brown	black	chest		Udine
5	1	ord.	fair	light		Bareglia
5	9	pale	chest.	"		"
5	11	natural	"	chest		"
5	5	col.	"	"		"
6	6	"	"	"		"
5	4	col.	"	light		"
5	5	"	"	chest		Reggiano
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	black		Condriano
5	5	pale	"	chest		Gargnago
5	5	col.	"	"		Bersano
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	2	pale	"	"	scar of the right eye	Como
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	black	"		Athirenna
5	2	"	chest	"		Legzeno
5	7	col.	grey	blue		Betano
5	4	pale	chest	grey		Athirenna
5	6	"	chest	chest		Como
4	11	col.	"	"		Villa
5	5	pale	"	"		Legzeno
5	7	brown	"	grey		Guanzate
5	4	col.	"	chest		Legzeno
5	5	brown	black	grey		"
5	11	"	"	black		Casotto
5	8	"	fair	grey		Lenno
5	6	pale	chest	chest		Legzeno
5	5	col.	chest	"		Varena
5	9	pale	fair	grey		Anzano

M. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 41 & K

S. S. La Touraine (French Line) arrived, April 8th, 1907. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Steppes
										None			
✓	1	Goody Fame [Jewess]			1	To join	Made S.S.	Green	9	—			—
✓	2	Lukasch Franz "	7		1	To sister	Math Maria 1990 Madison Ave NYC	Behl	9	10 52	/	/	/
✓		[illegible] [Jewess]	7	11	1	To meet bro.	St Raphael Italian Soc	Green	8	3 15	—	/	—
✓		Vogelnik Maria	23	24	1	To frd.	Hd Jos Rabitsch 35 School St Brkln	Haag	9	2 41	/	2	/
✓		Meier Moses	25	26	1	To sister	Wife Mrs Jos. Rabitsch 35 School " "	"	"	2 38	/	2	/
✓	6	Weiss Chandler	22	27	1	No$	Frd Solomon Fisher 919 Garden St Hoboken NJ	Haag	8	3 11	—	/	—
✓	7	Kocijan Franciska	25	7	1	To t/lg for $	Bro & Bro in Law Johan Nerzeoy 575 N Water St Sheboygan Wis	Kane	9	9 00	/	2	/
✓	8	Wendling Katherina	27	1	1	To aunt	Aunt Marie Wollyung 43 W 97 St NYC	Haag	8	3 12	—	/	—
✓	9	Kagan Isaac	2	26	1	No$	Cous Solomon Fisher 919 Garden St Hoboken NJ	"	"	3 11	—	/	—
✓	10	Lamisa Luigia and chi	6	12 13	2	To uncle	Uncle Antonio Dallara 964 Linden Ave Jers City NJ	"	"	3 47	—	2	—
✓	11	Franchi Attilia	6	14	1	To t/lg for $	Bro in L Luigi Bonni 1046 2nd Ave NYC	"	"	3 47	—	/	—
✓	12	Bosa Guiseppe	6	10	1	To t/lg for $	Hd Jacobo Frederico Edgewater Col	Johns	"	2 45	—	/	—
✓	13	Zerjak Andreas	25	28	1	To t/lg for $	Bro Martin Box 80 Bessemer Pa	Bald	9	3 33	/	2	/
✓	14	Gabbi Margherita	14	17	1	To cousin	Cous Maranna Cabri 404 E 54 St NYC	Haag	8	3 36	—	/	—
✓	15	Buscaglia Secolina	9	4	1	To cousin	Cous Teresa Toccalini 19 Roosevelt " "	"	9	11 42	/	2	/
✓	16	Gnocch Angelina	9	5	1	To cousin	Bro Eugenio 5 Roosevelt St NYC	Haag	8	3 33	—	/	—
✓	17	Lanvetter Giovannina	18	1	1	To brother	" Augusto 78 Jersey St N Hoboken NJ	"	"	4 05	—	/	—
✓	18	Gatta Berosso A. and niece	12	15 16	2	To husb	Husb Vincenzo Gotta 75 Downing St NYC	"	"	3 55	—	2	—
✓	19	Franz Anders	26	16	1	No$	German Luth Emig House	Green	9	3 53	/	2	/
✓	20	Wilburger Robert	26	12	1	No$	Cous John Meyer 730 Cortland Ave NYC	Haag		11 35	/	/	/
✓	21	Peyrot Maria and h	18	20 4	2	To husb.	Husb Luigi Derot 8 Franklin St NYC	Haag	8	3 52	—	2	—
✓	22	Martinat Enrichetta	18	28	1	To frd.	Frd Luigi Derot 12 Franklin " "	"	"	3 53	—	/	—
✓	23	Tardivi Teresa		12	1	To cousin	Cous Antonio Cavanna 79 Baxter St N Va	"	9	9 36	/	2	/
✓	24	Drvač Luka Secusin Slovic Matja	24	14 15	2	To t lg for $	N.Y., " " Geo. Krancevic, 1306 Austin	Bald.	12	11 15	4	4	4
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

La Touraine Apr. 8

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 42

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) arrived April 8, 1907. , 190 , M.. , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exam. Detained. Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
				II Cabin							
7Fm	1	✓	Pieri, Orazio & wife	8 6/7 2		L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Marshall	4/8 128 NJ 2			— 2 —
55m	2	✓	Prosperi, Silvio & wife	II Cabin 8 4/5 2		See. II Accompanying #1	"	4/8 128 NJ 2			— 2 —
52f	3	✓	Varni, Angela	15 15 1		L. P. C.	Senith'g	4/8 131 NJ 2			— 1 —
21f	4	✓	Lahore, Marie	II Cabin 7 10 1		Dr. Cert.	Marshall				— — —
57m	5	✓	Spermese, Michele & 2 ch	II Cabin 8 8/10 3		HOLD withdrawn	Pearsall	sperange Michela 14 4/11 21 Dra 1			2 7 3 1 2 8
42m	6	✓	Cavana, Antonio	II Cabin 1 [illegible] 1		HOLD Withdrawn	"	4/8 140 NJ 3			— 1 —
51m	7	✓	Coudier, Seraphin	II Cabin 8 [illegible] 1		HOLD withdrawn	"	4/11 190 M 11			3 3 3
18m	8	✓	Pasini, Francesco	II Cabin 8 24 1		HOLD withdrawn	"	4/21 163 C 9			1 3 1 3 1 3
29m	9	✓	Seghieri, Ferucci	8 22 1		Guardian of #10	Warren	4/9 67 Lod 10.			1 1 1
7m	10	✓	Serdaliff, [illegible] & Brother	5 25/6 2		Ward of #9	"	4/9 67 Lod 10.			2 2 2
28m	11	✓	Todorowich, Anton	25 8 1			Warren	4/8 149 NJ 3			— 1 —
40m	12	✓	Campana, Lazzaro	3 19 1		Dr. Exam.	Stuckler	4/8 146 NJ 8			— 1 —
17m	13	✓	Bona, Salvatore	II Cabin 2 18 2		Detained in Hosp. on arrival HOLD Withdrawn	Pearsall	4/20 136 Le 12			— — —
9m	14	✓	Pagnatti, Giuseppe	11 18 1		Guardian is a Cit. Schwartz	"	4/8 143 NJ 9			— 1 —
39m	15	✓	Dufour, Edouard, wf & 3 chr	28 26/30 6		Dr. Cert.	Schlaer	4/9 73 Ld 16.			3 3 3
19f	16	✓	Holk, Ivana	25 8 1		Dr. Cert.	Boas.	4/8 148 NJ 4			— 1 —
38m	17	✓	Celtardo, Celtini	8 8 1		HOLD withdrawn 4/9/07 "OK"	Schlaer	4/9 170 Mi 11.			1 1 1
15m	18	✓	Mooney, Paul	7 16 N 6		S. I. 4/9/07 Green	Marshall 4/9 101 C	4/14 174 NJ 1			6 7 6
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										
			Totals.								58 43 59

4/10 07 Left Ont. Insp. 4/10

Detained on board S.S. in Romance Mar 2. 1907 9:25 am Stay Deportation 4/20 Stay Deportation Rel to E.D. 4/8 07 11:20 am
Stay Ext. Dismissed 4/20 — No. 4/121 Rel to E.D. 4/8 07 11:20
Michele - deported 5/1/07 5:00 pm. La Touraine
Care placed on board Ro romance during stay in Quarantine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S Etna, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at Cayo Hueso

William Hoth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 - 43

I, R. H. Banerisen, Surgeon of the S/S Etna, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Banerisen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at Cayo Hueso

William Hoth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

4/8/07

M. C.

15 15

15— 15—

15— 15—

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2116

S. S. Frau sailing from Bremen March 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of York, 190.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katheryna Adamska	40	F	W	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Gorlice	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 20	1904 Scranton Pa	friend Andrew Wrzesnski	Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	gray	none	Gorlice Galicia
2	Jadwig	14	F	S									mother	—		father													Scranton Pa U.S.A.
3	Helena	4	F	S		no								—	4/6/06									—	dark	brown			
4	Jadwiga Lwickow	30	F	M		yes				Galicia Jastrzabka	Hammond Ind.		self	$20	1904 Hammond, Ind.	friend Stanisl. Lojeiben								—	fair	blue			Jastrzembka Galicia
5	Zofia Hoffer	33	F	M	clerk			Hungary	German Hungarian	Orsbera	York	yes		$200	no	brother-in-law Joseph Hoffer 511 E 77 St. York								5	8	fair	blond	blue		Orsbera Hungary
6	Anna wife	30	F	M	none								wife	—		brother-in-law								5	2		gray	brown		Ungvar Hungary
7	Peter Heil	32	M	M	barber								self	$200		brother								5	2	dark	black			
8	Ezechiel wife	36	F	M	none								husband	—		brother								5	3	fair				Bergamore Ezer
9	Flora Lambert	15	F	S	midwife			German	German	Ezer Hungary	Newark, N.J.	no	self	$ 20		single Nephew Joseph Freiman 9 33rd	Stewart, Ky.							5	3		brown			
10	Josephine Kiprageli	20	F	M	none								husband	$ 50	1906 Newark, N.J.									4	11		black			
11	Isidor Barchek	46	M	M	mechanical			Hungary	Hungarian	Kapsel Union Hill, N.J.				$150	no	one Louis Packed 337 Paquelin ave Union Hill, N.J.								5	5½	dark	grey			Kapsel Hungary
12	Josefin wife	18	F	M	none								father	—		brother								—		fair	black	brown		Jadgyard Hungary
13	Arthur Seubert	28	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Nurnberg	Washington Ind.	no	self	$50	1899 New York	friend Konrad Schunker 125, Indiana ave, Washington Ind.								6	1		dark			Baiersdorf Erlangen, Bav
14	Franz Kulisek	28	M	M	laborer			Hungary	Bohemian	Popovitz	Chicago Ills.	yes		$ 28	1906 Chicago Ills.	Anton Jurecka 569, Centre ave, Chicago, Ills.		no	no	no				5	8		blond	blue		Popovitz Austria
15	Carl Weiland	24	M	S				Russia	German	Borzikow	Dayton Ohio	no		$ 50	no	uncle Ludwig Weiland, 65, Markastreet, Dayton, Ohio								5	7		brown			Borzikow Russia

Book

15 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Etna from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Colombo
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-49

I, W. A. Chisholm, Surgeon of the S/S Etna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Chisholm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

Apr 8/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Every alien is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13/8
18 22
10 Aug
1902

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. C.
SEC.
I. C.
BR.
R.
F.

Form 304 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, THIRD ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen March 27th 190 3 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 190 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48	49																											
1	Pavel Pilus	32	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trakolcza	New York	yes	self	$30								5	3	fair	ll	gr	None	Trakolcza Hungary
2	Anna "	30	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pavel Sedlaček	34	M	"	farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Homyha	"	"	self	$60								5		"	br	br	"	Homyha "
4	Michal Kucera	52	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kovalla	Uniontown Pa.	"		$40	yes	1903						5	7	"	"	gr	"	Kadcove "
5	Maria "	46	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no							5	2	"	ll	ll	"	Kis Kovalla "
6	Michal "	6	M	S	Child	no	no	"	U. S. born		"	"	"	son		no										br		"	Uniontown Pa. "
7	~~Georg Dobrcák~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm. Lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~yes~~	~~1899~~	~~But 1 day~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Pavel~~									
8	Martin Hrudý	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobranica	Hambel Pa.	"	"	$40	yes	1900	Illness	No	brother: Stefan Gregus					5	4	"	br	gr	"	Dobranica Hungary
9	" Gregus	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1900	Illness	No	brother: Stefan Gregus					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal Kliment	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		"	"	"	S.	$40	yes	1903	Illness	No	uncle: Stefan Kliment					5	2	"	ll	ll	"	"
11	Jan Cherran	39	M	"	"	no	no	"	"		Dubel	Charlton Pa.	"	"	$40	yes	1900	Illness	No	Sister: Anna Morgan					5	7	"	br	gr	"	Torbel "
12	Stefan Stanyo	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	yes	1903			Cousin: Jan Morgan					5	4	"	ll	"	"	"
13	Michal Balath	44	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	S.	$40	no				Cousin: Adam Shist					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Matthias Janosik	44	M	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	Charlton Pa.	"	"	$40	yes				Brother: Jan Shemchak					5	5	"	br	br	"	"
15	Josef Michalec	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	yes				Brother: Jan Morgan					5	9	"	"	gr	"	"
16	Michal Maurany	42	M	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zdriany	Chicago Ill.	"	$40	yes				Cousin: Josef Schewcz					5	5	"	ll	"	"	"
17	Jan Tryba	41	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	$40	yes				Cleveland O. Berg St. #6					5	6	"	"	"	"	Zdriany Galicia
18	Josef Klarys	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	$40	yes				Chicago Ill. W. 40 St. #6					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vincenty Sapunski	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zymice	"	"	S.	$40	yes				Brother: Karol Sapunski					5	5	"	br	"	"	Zarnice "
20	Karolina "	21	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	husband					Elbourne Ave. 965. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Trabinica "
21	Tomasz Sarowica	36	M	M	farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	$40	yes				cousin:					5	5	"	"	br	"	"
22	Amela "	34	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	husband					"					5	1	"	ll	gr	"	Zedna "
23	Anna Duber	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybbowa	New York	"	"	$40	yes				sister: Tereza Dinker					4	11	"	"	"	"	Dybbowa "
24	" Zavada	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes				# 11 Ave. A. New York					5	1	"	br	ll	"	"
25	Marya Papa	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Tisbowice	"	"	"	$40	yes				cousin: Jan Berka # 11 Ave. A. New York					4	11	"	ll	"	"	Tisbowice "
26	" Lewicka	16	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes				Hanna Salzdy 311 Rainvile Ave. Lindsay New Jer.					4	9	"	br	gr	"	"
27	" Segenda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	$40	yes				" Tereza Sroka Bridgeport Ct. # 311					4	11	"	ll	br	"	"
28	Katarzyna Kovalcsyk	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$40	yes				brother: Jan Kovalcsyk Meriden Conn. # 115					4	9	"	"	ll	"	"
28	" Sragota	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$40	yes				sister: Anna Sragota New Franklin # 911 Philadelphia Pa.					4	11	"	"	9	"	"
29	Tybus Cechical	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$40	yes				cousin: Tybus Cechanylus Lexington St. #155 New York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Tulkova "

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Erne, from Clyde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Watson
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at Liverpool
William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Erne, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at Liverpool
William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Erach 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Portland April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Manifest on List 47	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time? Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adele Bergold	16		F	S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Germans	Russia	Schmargolin	Portland, Ore.	yes	self	$10	no		friend: Mathilde Stein Schmargolin, Russia				good	no
2	Abel with mother Lucette & Sister	12		M																			
3	Wolenty Jaskuscki	22		M	S	surgeon			Polish		Schirbey	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.		self	$15			Emp: Twenty Regiment Chicago Ill. Ethan Av. 1215					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pierce Bowen Inspector

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	bl	bl	None	Germania Russia
4	11	"	"	br	"	"
5	9	"	br	bl	"	Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Erna, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Nielsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 April, 1907

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Erna, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 April, 1907

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. Frave sailing from Bremen March 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last arrival in years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																														
1	Kunk	Josef	23		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kyrakow	Derby Conn	Yes	self	$30	No		agent: Jakob Gruska Derby Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Ruddy	br	bl	None	Pigkow Russia
2	Mirrow	Mytrita	42		M				Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Rubiere	Bromigrild	Yes			$30			brother Ivan Ivtsoll					5	4	Dk	bek	br	"	Rubiere Galicia
3	Wojtach	Josef	18		S		Yes	Yes				Kamonki	Kingston Pa	Yes			$30			Kingston Pa to Edward Welch					5	5	Ruddy	Bl	"	"	Kamonki "
4	Kaczmar	Wlogl	30		S		No	No		Ruthenian		Kareince	Lawrence Mass	Yes			$30			Common Pa to Lawrence Mass					5	5	Dk	Br	"	"	Kareince "
5	Wdrychowicz	Amiels	24		M	M	3-150950-1-15-4°	None	Yes	Polish		Bricer	Plymouth Penn	Yes	Uncle		$30			Uncle Pa to Plymouth Pa					5	5	Fair	"	Bl	"	Bricer "
6	Rycroft	Autonin	33		M		Farmer 11-1905 37 11-1905 39	No	No				Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle		$30			brother-in-law Thomas Ryrcas Pa to Chicago Ill					5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Kecki	Jan	22		S		Yes	Yes				Zabrowa	New York				$30			brother Vincent Kecki					5	3	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa "
8	Lendowski	Wlasko	22		M		Smith		Russia		Russia	Lencia	Newark NJ	No			$30			friend Adolf Brzozowski Newark NJ											
9	Meinrodt	Ulrich	19		S		Farmer			German		Permanent	Winnipeg Canada	Yes			$50			brother Rudolf Kuen Minneapolis Minn					4	10	Ruddy	ge	"	"	Permanka "
10	Keen	Hulda	17		S		Laborer						Minneapolis Minn	Yes			$30			agent Rudolf Karer Minneapolis Minn					5	1	Rosy	br	br	"	" "
11	Becker	Friedrich	36		M	M	Yes							Yes			$30			brother Anton Gregorski Hartford Pa to Cleveland O					5	2	"	fl	gr	"	" "
12	Kocwar	Josef	25		S		Yes	Yes	Austria Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Hobolo	Cleveland O	Yes			$30			husband Frank Kocwar Pa to Cleveland O					4	8	20	Dk	br	"	Globoka Hungary
13	Ofrajt	Frajne	24		M		None		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaba	Lehighton Pa	No	mother		$15			father											
14		Ubovec																		uncle John Pepczit Everett Penn											
15	Simulenik	Tereza	15		S		Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak		Lokesa	Cokelton Pa	Yes	self		$30	Yes	1907	Penn Cousin Jan Balas Pa					5	1	Ruddy	bl	Br	"	Lokesa "
16	Bubic	Hya	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatia	Bubic	Thomas Pa	Yes			$30			brother Anton Bubic Pa					5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Bubic Croatia
17	Cwikowski	Adolf	16		M	S.			Yes	Polish	Russia	Kamelamin	Kingston Pa	Yes			$30			Bro-in-law Kasper Pa					5	3	Fair	"	gr	"	Kamchemina Russia
18	Saikowski	Stanislaw	22		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes		Russia	Wilcox	New York	Yes	husband		$30	Yes	1906	Wife to 32 New York					5	1	"	fl	bl	"	Wilcox "
19	"	Lodzia	21		S		Wife																		5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Lipschitz	Leib	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Jacobsdorf			self		$30			Brother-in-law Max Kaminsky 32 Hudson St. New York					5						Jacobsdorf
21	"	Gittel	18		S	F	Laborer								father										5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Ester	16		S		Yes	Yes	U-505																5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Meier	Rudolf	21		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Citizen	Upham N.D.	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Brother-in-law Citizen U. S. Time 11 M. 3 D. 21 Denver Colo			Feeble Mind	Feeble Mind	5	6	Ruddy	bl	Br	"	Upham N. D.
24	"	Martine	22		M		Wife			U.S. Citizen					husband		$30			Bro-in-law Rudolf Meier Time 11 M. 3 D. 21 Denver Colo					5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Krieger	Antonia	15		S				Russia	Russian	Russia	Denmark		Yes	self		$30							Trachoma							
26	Krieger	Martha	11		S		Scholar	No	No	Polish	German			Yes	father		$15			Father Gustave Krieger Canton N.D.				No	5	1	Dk	"	br	"	Permanka Russia
27	"	Reinhold	8		M		Child							Yes											4		"	"	gr	"	" "
28	Bernoldt	Dummel	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Yes	self		$30			Bro-in-law Frank Mercer 11 M. 3 D. 21 Denver Colo					5	8	"	br	br	"	" "
29	"	Amanda	29		M	F	Wife							Yes	husband										5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Ella	11		M	F	— None							Yes	father																

C. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Erie, from Rhina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Erie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country *to* which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Hart, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 8th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
45																													
1	Popa Todor	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bodell	Hartington	Yes	self	$44	No	acqu James Isaac Box 855 Hartington			No	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	None	Bedeto Hungary
2	Kirlea Tivador	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	acqu "			"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"
3	Bond Tamas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"							
4	Hentya Janos	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	87	"				"	"	"	5	4	4	bl	bl	"	"
5	Horka "	24		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bronyfalva Hungary	"	No	"	10	"		for brother Nicolas Horka Box 37 Hartington Neb			"	"	"	5	3	Dk	br	"	Strempfalva	
6	Kotros Kafalia	26		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Endorod	No	"	8	"		acqu Gabr & Christian Box 172 Carroll Neb			"	"	"	5	7	4	bck	"	"	"
7	Szav Zolkotia	19		"	married	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	"		acqu Isaac Isak 1729 Castelle Indianola Neb			"	"	"	5	1	4	bl	"	"	"
8	Demjan Janos	22		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	18	"		acqu Simon Gabor Box 47 Hebron Neb			"	"	"	5	5	4	br	"	"	"
9	Toth Jozsef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyergyo Szt	No	"	18	"		acqu Jonathan Wallenson Box 85 Cygnet Ohio			"	"	"	5	7	4	bck	"	"	"
10	Indrecka Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cygnet	No	"	10	"		acqu Sam Hartman Box 55 Cygnet Ohio			"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	br	"	"	"
11	Kirtu Janos	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cygnet	No	"	10	"		acqu Christian Donnerly Box 55 Cygnet Ohio			"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"
12	Negyesan György	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	17	"		acqu "			"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Demjan Mihaly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	18	"		acqu "			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szilos Janos	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	17	"		acqu Peter Depa Box 55 Cygnet Ohio			"	"	"	5	4	4	bl	bl	"	"
15	" Tazak	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	10	"		acqu Peter Depa Box 55 Cygnet Ohio			"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Demjan Mihaly	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	18	"		acqu "			"	"	"	5	4	Dk	br	br	"	"
17	" Tashi	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	20	"					"	"	"	5	6	4	bl	"	"	"
18	Otras Andras	24		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hegyes Divinyi	Hartington	No	"	11	"		Fr Jardin Albina 1401 Cedar Box			"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Magyarcsa
19	Kerth Kafalia	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szt Karton	Hartington	No	"	17	"		acqu Thomas Anna Box 52 Romaine Neb			"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	bl	"	Csicsmenmarton
20	Lahmar Janos	17		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Alliance	No	"	6	"		acqu Jacob Lehr Box 455 Alliance Neb			"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"
21	Petru Peter	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	12	"		acqu Jean Gehr Box 925 Fairbury Neb			"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"
22	Machale Franz	19		"	S	"	"	"	Austria Germany	Bohemian	Hungary	Stitna	Chicago Ill	No	"	13	"		Bottineau & Frank Lindell 16 str 37th Chicago Ill			"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Stitna Marton
23	Stephar Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	16	"		uncle "			"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	bl	"	"
24	Tahow Jan	40		"	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lodzimierz	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	50	Yes 1904 Trenton Mo		acqu Peter Stephan 180 Wr 51st Stockyards			"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	gr	"	Kredwiecy Hungary
25	Habernice Franz	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	"	No	"	44	"		acqu David Grabenstein Imperial Sydney Platte Co Nebr			"	"	"							
26	Kuska Karl	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzimit Tschlidec	"	No	"	12	"		acqu Frank Hrabik Box Yutan Neb			"	"	"							
27	Lomza Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trebitschowic Bohemia	Chicago Ill	No	"	18	"		acqu Joseph Petrik 1900 Superior Detroit Mich			"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Trebitschowic Bohemia
28	Hejarka Wawrzynia	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	No	"	12	1904 Detroit Mich	Cleveland	Fr brother Martin Klapkun Lehman str 114 Hamtramck			"	"	"	5	6	Dk	g	"	"	"
29	Vrkora Daniel	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radowice	Hartington	No	"	18	"		uncle Gottlieb Hanke Hastings Neb			"	"	"	5	7	Dk	bl	"	"	Dubowice
30	Sularczyk Gregor	30		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sommerau	Chicago Ill	No	"	18	"		Fr Sanguet str Chicago Ill			"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bck	br	"	Sommerau

for D. Mauch
U. S. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, the S/S Erie, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schiaon
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at Newyork

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the S/S Erie, Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at Genoa

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as 5-7 example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other non-committal designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 Why whom was prepaid, &c.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Frail sailing from Cherbourg March 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44	15																														
1	Vivos Kalmas	26		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varad	Buffalo	yes	self	$40				acqn Balint Baitas				good	no	5	5	fair	ba	gy		Varad Hungary
2	Vavo Istvan	20		M	S																Rambouy 24 Bayfield	no	no	no			5	6				Scars on left cheek	
3	Istvan Kalmas	12		M	S	9-31360-7/21/[illegible]-505															cousin Vavo Istvan						5	2					
4	Vivo Sandor	39		M	M																Rambouy 24 Buffalo						5	3					
5	Kaal Andras	34		M	S				Slovak		Lesonez nagyfalu		Chicago								acqn Jacob Olynskovich						5	4					
6	Tomasi Barbara	33		F	M																Kinsfind Ave 644 Chicago Ills						5	5					
7	Boldovan Istvan	18		M	S				Magyar		Biri	Lehigh Gap									acqn Istvan Tornichak												
8	Vaszily Andras	16		M	S				Slovak		Selowanyfalu	Trenton									Rambouy 24 Buffalo						5	3					
9	Andras Vilcos	16		M	S						Kalsa	Cleveland									cousin Imre Kalsa						5	4					
10	Imba Jozsef	25		M	M						Rakamaz	Chicago									acqn Veronica Imperoth						5	3					
11	Deutsch Tomas	48		M	M						Palmafalva	Salem									acqn Helen Deutsch						5	5					
12	Tovoni Istvan	35		M	M							Remington									Brother Istvan Tovoni						4	9					
13	Tivivincze Gyula	24		M	S						Bergsilvas	Hamilton									acqn Istvan Tivivincze						5	6					
14	Zalos Imre	36		M	M						Bereg	Turner									Peter 54 28 Hallem						5	3					
15	Istvan Ilona	20		F	single						Bergsilvas	Rush Co									acqn Istvan Tivivincze						5	1					
X 16	Istanko Imre	20		M	S	laborer															Boczo 15 South Bend Ind						5	1	6				
17	Bimah Istvan	29		M	M	laborer					Feltikocs	Wabash									197 Jefferson St Chicago						5	5					
18	Zavaczjak Daniel	24		M	S						Beregsilvas	Rush Co									acqn Mark Bacsics						5	3					
19	Kalmar Bertha	16		F	single	maid					Rakacza	Y. of you									9 Est 26th St Bayonne N.J.						5	4					
20	" Imre	17		M	S																virgin Anna Tivivincze												
21	" Andras	15		M	S	farm laborer															7 Grand St Brooklyn						5	1					
22	Babuska Miklos	29		M	M						Beregkalmos	Passaic		self		$85	1902				sister Imre Babuska						5	1					
23	Orlopecz Imre	23		F	single	maid					Orosfraszo	Y. of you				$60					Rambouy 24 Buffalo						5	4					
24	Sarko "	7		F	S	6-193589 7/21/[illegible]					Feketeke	Smithdale				$20					acqn Ilona Lengyo						4	11					
25	Daczko Mihaly	25		M	M	farm laborer					Ungvar					$20	1904	Yes	Britain		acqn Gyorgy Sarko						4	7					
26	Bora Dmitry	29		M	M				Roumanian		Dej	Harbine	Oregon			$30					acqn Imre Bora						5	4					
27	Berisa Vasil	27		M	M																acqn Mark Bacsics						5	3					
28	Draconir Tamas	34		M	M																						4						
29	Tivivincze Albert	28		M	S																						5	4					
30	Vekaloer Simon	40		M	S																						5						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Grave, from Bona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Grave, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent, if not having ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of 1903—	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																														
1	Bajcsak Marton	18		M	S	farm labor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dojke Csuncatanya		self	$ 30					Negea: Palank Derban		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	None	Dojke Hungary
2	Tipos Bzoa	23				2-6805						Kilmarth New York			12					Bottle: Joseph Szabo 2nd Ave 2337 New York							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Kikcse "
3	Bartos Janos	20										Parad Cleveland O			11					Uncle: Karoly Mik Toledo O							5	6	"	"	"	"	Parád "
4	Nagy Istvan	16										Dojke Garland Pa			5					Negea: Sollos Mark Strange Clarence Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	Dojke "
5	Zavodnyik Istvanne	42	F	Wd	none							Legyes Csaig Leicesterco.			52					Brother: Szendrei John Box 5 Leicester Mass							5	2	"	br	"	"	Legyeschaze "
6	Csicsera Miklosne	32		M								Bay Edgewater			10					Husband: Csicsa Michael Newark Edgewater NJ							5	2	"	"	br	"	Bay "
7	Barta Sal	17	M	S	labor							Yonkers NY			11					Negea: Kis Lajos Chicago Ill 1559 Yonkers NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Mohar Maria	20	F		maid servo							Hudson			10					Negea: Kaszler Andor Box 59 Keyser NY							5	1	"	bl	gr	"	" "
9	Chak Josef	21	M		farm labor							Yonkers			6					Uncle: Szarga Josef Chicago Ill 867 Yonkers NY							5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Kis Andras	17				2-6865	7/16/05	7/16/05				Born Lehigh Co Pa			9					Father: Kis Jozsef Box 132 Lehigh Co Pa							5	2	"	br	gr	"	Bory "
11	Zsadany Miklos	44	M												45					Negea: Orsos John Box 73 Chadwick NY Lehigh Co Pa							5	3	"	bl	"	"	Kalocsapuszta "
12	Kocska Janos	28													10					Negea: Kis Ernest Lehigh Co Pa							5	2	"	"	bl	"	Bicó Kalocsapuszta "
13	Antal Gyula	17	M			11-6-3-2									10					Father: Antal Josef Box 132 Lehigh Co Pa							5	2	"	"	br	"	Biris "
14	Moldovan Janos	36	M												5					Negea							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Kiss Sandor	17	M												10												5	6	"	"	"	"	Kisbaka Biri "
16	Mak Andras	35	M									Kisbaka Bekescsaba			3					Brother-in-law: Csaga Gyula Hungary 115 S Bethlehem Pa							5	5	"	"	gr	"	Kisbaka "
17	Nagy Ferencz	34	M												5					Brother-in-law: Kovacs Frank Spuleri St 66 S Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kis Jaszfalu "
18	Jakocs Sandor	36	M												8					Brother-in-law: Balogh Sandor Valencia St 26 S Bethlehem Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagybaka "
19	Racz Andras	18	M									Nagybaka			11					Negea: Csaga Gyula Hungary 115 Bethlehem Pa							4	8	"	bl	"	"	" "
20	Kis Ferencz	18	M												10					Negea:							4	6	"	"	gr	"	Nagybaka "
21	Tarjanyi Ferencz	45	M		maid servo							Parad Cleveland O			45					Brother-in-law: Toth Janos Box 858 Mulberi St Cleveland O							5	1	"	br	br	"	Parád "
22	Fuhase Borbala	22	F	Wd	none										48					Brother-in-law:							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Kives Andras	17	M	S	farm labor										32					Brother: Gaspar Gajik Walnut St 2344 Cleveland O							5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Csorto Ferencz	19	F		maid servo										47					Brother-in-law: Csorto Janos John Toth Mulberi St 2377 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bicz Parád "
25	Koborac Mihaly	38	M		farm labor							Bay Edgewater NJ			42					Negea: Nicol Louis Cleveland O Edgewater NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hanyi Bicz "
26	Fekete Bakul	42	M									Kranz Child Rock			3					Uncle: Korocs Janos Box 96 Child Rock NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ivanyarmajor Flinding "
27	Kovari Janos	17	M									Krengsmajor Pavilion Pa			12					Negea: Nemeth Toder Atlas Smoke Bullion Bldg Co							5	5	"	"	"	"	Krengsmajor "
28	Jujaus Samuel	15	M									Pascali Yonkers NY			8					Father: Kraf Barjanyo Box 67 Yonkers NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	Parjan "
29	Laszlay Imre	37	M									Bay Hudson NY			45					Brother: Laszlay Gabor Box 29 Hudson NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Bay "
30	Adobri Janos	21	M									Yonkers			5					Brother-in-law: Kinsa Steve Andrea St 10 Yonkers NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nielsen, master of the SS Erna from Lima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nielsen
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1950

at Chicago

Wilhelmina Wolf
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. T. Baumeister, Surgeon of the SS Erna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. T. Baumeister.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1950

at Chicago

Wilhelmina Wolf
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																															
1	Szabo Sandor	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vatricha	Cedar Rapids Ia	Yes	self	$15	No			Cousin John Leitner Rockland Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	fair	Bl	gr	None	Patrola Hungary
2	Szuszanna	9		F																											
3	Todor Maria	31																		Husb Gaspar Todor Rockdale Tex					5						Hovarda
4	Tenagy Janos	17	M	S	Farm Laborer							Eolora Garfield Co				$80				Cousin Emma Bake Box 62 Garfield Co					5	2		br			Pilora
5	Toth	42		M								Tagyhka				$100				Acqn John Tonaco Garfield Co					5	2		br			Nyirmada
X 6	Targa Jozsef	32		M								Lovany	Holland Ia			$50				Brother in Labor Kassmar Holland Ia					5	1		Bl	gr		Lovany
X 7	Horvath Maria	26		S	maid											$40				Father Gabor Horvath Holland Ia					5	5		br			
8	Veres Mihaly	17	M		Farm Laborer	H-303836 4/10/41						Oroszlek	Trenton N J	Yes		$7				Acqn Janos Szirma Trenton N J					5			gr			Beverlek
9	Görbe Sandor	21		M												$10	Yes	1907	Trenton N J	Acqn Peter Szeghenyi Port Jervis N Y					5	6	dk	Dark	br		
10	Vancsos Lina	16		S	maid servt	B-425836-10-15-35						Doghe	Kew Brunswick N J			$40				Sister Borbala Vancsos Kew Brunswick N J					4	8		Bl	Blue		Doghe
11	Balogh Peter	33	M	M	Farmer											$150	No	1910	Union Hill N J	Cousin					5			Bl	gr		
12	Szabo Jozsef	28		S		1-225 557 1/7 23 07 (35)						Dry	Amsterdam N Y			$40				Acqn Laszlo Kovacshas Amsterdam N Y					5			br			Biz
13	Szeredi Ilka	42		M												$15	No	1904		Acqn					5	4		Dark			
14	Escsa Istvan	4										Doghe				$25	No	1905		In acqn Steph Lipasz Yonkers N Y 20 Alexander Ave					5	1		br			
15	Toth Mihaly	24	S	S								Hebron	Owensville			$20				Brother Balazs Szabo Box 23 Evergreen Colo					5	6		Dk	gr	Have mark	Heken
16	Forgi Jozsef	28										Carad	Johnstown Pa			$12				Brother Josef Lasko Cambria Cent Johnstown Pa					5	2		br			Pania
17	Horvath Istvan	29	M	M								Tyingyhara				$20				Acqn Andras Horvath Witness Box 245 Scranton Pa					5	5		br			Jingyin
18	Elasko Andras	39										Kihacza	Biscoe Tex			$25		1907	Stafford Texas	Acqn Gyula Lakacs Biscoe Tex					5	3		br			Rakasa
19	Silvasi Janos	24	M	S								Diotd	Jamestown			$40				Acqn Jan Tayilic Jamestown Ia					5	4		Lch			Bunita
20	Hayda Ilona	17		S	maid servt							Bay	Goldenville			$40				Acqn Lorez Tyoke Box 172 Goldenville Ia					4	11		Bl	gr		Buy
21	Tagy Jozef	32	M	M	Farmer								Lorain O			$70		1907	Lorain O	Acqn Mark Lakovacs Elyria O Box 329					5	4					
22	Kotaly Janos	40														$70		1905		Acqn Janos Kapa 12 Ont St Lorain O					5						
23	Kapy Jozsef	42			Farmer							Eiche Hyke	Pa			$25		1905	Johnstown Pa	Acqn Ilka Deczer Box 192 Sophia Pa					5	5		Lch			Esac
24	Labance Sandor	30										Bay	Lorain O			$40				Brother John Boza 727 Broadway Lorain O					5	5					Buy
25	Kiros Jozsef	25										Carad	Toledo O			$40				Brother Stef Tulcsak Front St 1045 Toledo O					5	4					Parid
26	Szisa Laszlo	32										Csesalek	Trenton N J			$40				Acqn Geo Cochonk Edes St 718 Trenton N J					5	4		Lch			Senecska
27	Lethe Imre	25		S		1-241247 3-31-39						Spagy	Bridgeport O			$35				Cousin Laurea Boza 70 Canal Bridgeport O					5	5					Bruka
28	Czukas Andras	25	M	M								Hehesc	Racine Wis	Yes		$40				Acqn Imre Lakacz 1765 Chestnut St Racine Wis					5	7					Gyoma
29	Szisco Gergely	25										Gyoma	Cornwall O			$25				Acqn Alexander Gyoh Box 11 Cornwall Ia					5	4					Tokese
X 30	Szanko Janos	30										Szombad	St Louis Mo			$40				Acqn Imre Lasak 1176 Pine St St Louis Mo					5	5					Bujmlaza

Charles D Jenges
Inspector

° Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

P45-51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 1907

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and good mental condition, except as stated	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41																																
1	Hunyadi Antal	24	M		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sz Tulip	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15				agent: Fabian Wlad 301 1st St Brooklyn	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt	gr	None	Szentfulip Hungary
2	Rott Agaw	24										Athletics	Philadelphia			$30				agent: Josef Senger Lawrence Av 12 Philadelphia						5	4	"	br	br	"	Athletics
3	Rott Adamne	20	F		Married				B-182391	3/3/40					husband											4	11	"	"	lt	"	"
4	Hanyecz Nicola	26	M			farm labor						Ernestinovo	Trenton NJ		self	$				uncle: Franz Hergel 26 Trenton NJ						5	9	"	"	br	"	Ernestinovo
5	Gyuru Mihel	24														$				brother-in-law: Anton Biminger Clark St 40 Trenton NJ						5	4	"	"	"	"	
6	Martin Valentin	22														$				brother: Georg Valentin Jersey St 26 Trenton NJ						5	1	"	lt	g	"	
7	Tallar Larincz	25										Milwaukee	Newark NJ			$				agent: Jos. Tahl Washington St 335 Newark NJ						4	10	"	"	"	"	Militics
8	Matyas Janos	28	M							Magyar		Nagy	Edgewater NJ			$				agent: Alex. Lovasz Edgewater NJ						5		"	gr	gr	"	Nag
9	Krabina Josef	18										Kolaj	New York	yes		$				agent: Peter Gabor 1755 1st Ave New York						5	3	"	lt	"	"	Kolaj
10	Oralanszki Mihaly	24										Nagy	Yonkers NJ	no		$				agent: Balogi Luka Clinton St 37 Yonkers NJ						5	5	"	blk	br	"	Nagy
11	Franko Gabor	32										Kiskore	Tekerbuk Hg			$10				agent: Julius Molnar 1755 2d Ave Yonkers NJ						5	5	"	br	br	"	Kiskore
12	Karvak Maria	20	F	S								Fenyes	Little Pickskill			$				brother-in-law: Jos. Spanes Pickskill NJ						4	8	"	lt	gr	"	Fenyeslitke
13	Balog Istvan	39	M									Nagy	Yonkers NJ			$	1904	Yes	Yonkers NJ	agent: Kepes Janos Clinton St 36 Yonkers NJ						5	4	"	"	lt	"	Nagy
14	Somoggy Sandor	44										Lovo	Hudson Dist			$				agent: Martin Lantos 1755 1st Hudson Dist						5	5	"	br	br	"	Somogyvolcza
15	Szendrei Mihaly	32					no	no				Nagy	Edgewater NJ			$				agent: Pap Gabor 1755 1st Ave Edgewater NJ						5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Nagy
16	Meiler Janos	18	S				yes	yes					Yonkers NJ			$				agent: Peter Lauer Clinton St 36 Yonkers NJ						5	7	"	lt	lt	"	
17	Soltesz Gyorgy	48	M													$	1904			agent:						5	4	"	gr	gr	"	
18	Mizsaros Istvan	33					no	no								$																
19	Olah Josef	33					yes	yes								$	1905	Yes	Yonkers NJ	father-in-law: Tarany Josef						5	3	"	lt	"	"	Nagy
20	Kocs Daniel	36										Doghe	Windber Pa			$				agent: Marta Gyi						5	5	"	"	"	"	Doghe
21	Kiraly Benjamin	15	S										Chicago Ill	yes		$				brother: Peter Tajdar 67 Wright St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	lt	gr	"	
22	Morga Albert	25	M									Petrovka	Cleveland O			$				brother: Biffo Elbert 1193 Quincy Cleveland O						4		"	lt	"	"	Petrovka
23	Schaumann	44	F		Widow										husband											5		"	"	"	"	
24	Tincze Josef	19	M		Single	Laborer						Doghe	Chicago Ill		self	$				brother-in-law: Peter Tajda 67 Wright St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	gr	"	"	Rogie
25	Tick	24										Ratkanar				$				agent: Erigasle Krlasz 1755 1st Chicago Ill						5		"	"	"	"	Rokamez
26	Vera Antonio	65										Doghe				$				agent: Peter Tajda 67 Wright St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"	"	Doghe
27	P. Janvari Josef	22	M										Windber Pa			$				brother: Janvari Klaus Windber Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	
28	K. "	24	S													$				brother-in-law: Imre Mayl Windber Pa						5	9	"	lt	"	"	
29	Kocsi Andras	36	M													$	1902			brother-in-law: Karoly Istvan												
30	Lipocz Gyorgy	33					no	no				Toreavid	Ambridge Pa			$	1903 1906	Yes	Cleveland O	agent: Marta Eszenya 1193 Quincy Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	"	"	Toreavid

Jno Raschkow
Inspector

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S/S Graf from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lallemand
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at Hoboken

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of Oldenburg, Surgeon of the S/S Graf, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 34½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Baurecium

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at Hoboken

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen March 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 8th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yearly.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyeko Jozsef	32		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laczmar	Biccla Ia	no	self	$25	no			wife Josef Gyeko Laczmar Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl		Laczmar Hungary
2	Kovar Janos	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Laczmar	Hungary	"	"	"	$16	no								5	1	"	"	br		Laznar "
3	Kubalya Karolina	18		F		maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Landsmajor	Bonnieville Ia	"	"	"	$5	no								5	3	"	"	gr		Landsmajor "
4	Carlak Orotaz	31		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no			wife					5	5	ruddy	"	bl		Trokna "
5	Robakin Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsegres	Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	$9	yes	1900	Hungary	wife Hagh Tarna					5	4	"	"	"		Szecsegres "
6	Frondas Maria	15		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Landsmajor	Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	$5	no			Landsmajor Uniontown Pa					5	2	"	"	gr		Uniontown Pa. U.S.A.
7	Kolyibak Emma	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszdod	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$30	no			Laszmit Frank Enta 29 str. P. B. Poland Ia					5		"	bl	br		Laczmar Hungary
8	Tinko Kalman	31		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gerdabely	Second Ind	"	"	"	$20	no			wife Teresa Gyula					5	7	"	"	"		Gerdabely "
9	Siska Kalint	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bajmocska	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$6	no			Franklin str 519 Pittsburg Pa					5	9	"	"	gr		Bajmocska "
10	Andria Tangel	18		"	S	No Occupation	Yes	No	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Turkey	Yanitza	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$10	no			wife Vasiliki Kiriakal 127 Langfellow Pittsburg Pa					5		"	"	"		Yanitza Macedonia
11	Caravan Kristo	26		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kankin	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend Stoyko Kolev 402 & 37 Granite City Ills					5	5	"	tck	"		Asamein "
12	Lipo Yaku	21		"	"	No No	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Quintro	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$10	no			friend					5	6	"	br	"		Dwratko "
13	Kesloves Josef	18		"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Austria	Varivesda	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$12	no								5	7	"	"	"		Varivesda Croatia
14	Milchovic Niko	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agora	Kanto Ia	"	"	"	$10	no								5	8	"	"	gr	Scab sore	Blinke polyane "
15	Dragovic Stefan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sradovo	Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	$10	no								5	3	"	bl	"		Dragolyini "
16	Schurrica Savo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no								5	4	"	"	gr		Mekrovic "
17	Kastasic Marko	23		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Zombor	Cath Emory Pa	"	"	"	$16	no								5	6	fair	bl	gr		Zumbor Hungary
18	Kuntze Johann	46		"	M	servt farmer	"	"	Prussia	Magyar	Prussia	Jaho	Sp. Grove Ill	"	"	"	$20	no								5	6	"	bl	br		Hecked "
19	Yek Emanuel	34		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kiashi	Williamsville Ill	"	"	"	$25	no			brother Friedrich Yek Williamsville Illinois					5	6	"	"	gr		Benkowarsya Russia
20	Heinz Rudolf	27		"	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			brother ?					5	6	"	"	"		Malcaw "
21	Fischer Frank	29		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Malinowka	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	$7	no			wife Johann Heier Virginia Nr 734 Johnstown Pa					5	2	fair	"	"		Malinowka "
22	Stein Emil	27		"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no			wife					5	7	"	"	br	Scab smoked	"
23	Hakoo Martin	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no								5	4	"	"	"		"
24	Kaschub Friedrich	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	$7	no			wife Gottlieb Augusther Augusta str 2400 Chicago Ills					5	5	"	"	"		Chicago Ill
25	Kirkur Wilhelm	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no			wife					5		"	"	"		"
26	Dorsz Josef	33		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Killird	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$29	no			wife Johann Schesh Hibbard 1932 Chicago Ills					5		"	"	"		Killird Hungary
27	" Katalin	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Absent				wife					5		"	"	"		"
28	Schach Mihaly	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalumka	Cleveland O	"	sell	$28	no			wife A Veber Hildener Blair str 1902 Cleveland O					5		"	"	"		Gyalumka "
29	" Karl	16		"	S	farm assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$9	no			wife					5	11	"	"	"		"
30	Jung Karton	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sent Karton	"	38	self	$7	no			brother Johann Jung 49 str 1907 Cleveland O					5	4	"	br	"		Sentmadin "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Thelson, Master of the S.S. Iowa, from Boma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Thelson
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Iowa, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39. S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, March 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1907, 190 .

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the question whether he has a ticket, whether he has been supported by money or by friends or by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
39																														
1	Kaffij Sawka	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bukowina	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Kakestie	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8	No		Friend: Chaim Schicker Albany N.Y. 13 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	br	None	Kakestie Bukowina
2	Grzelgorz Babuka	23		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Bobolow	New York	"	"	"	10			Friends: Brodsky & Sorski 1319 Second Av. New York							5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Bobolow Galicia
3	Wladyslaw Szalajko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zmienica		"	"	"	10			Brother: Josef Turnbr Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	6	"	br	br	"	Zmienica "
4	Michal Fieden	27		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10			Winceuty Fieden							5	8	"	bl	gr	"	" "
5	Maciej Kuniszczyk	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasinow		"	"	"	10			Fr. in law: Viktor Swolen P.O.Bx. 33 Elizabeth N.J.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Tasinow "
6	Karl Rudek	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Derefijowka	Northampton	Pa.	"	"	10			cousin: Stefan Bergemblusk Northampton Pa							5	5	"	br	br	"	Derefijowka "
7	Pelagia "	18		F	S	servant														" "							5	3	"	bl	bl	"	" "
8	Leon Hawmenink	47		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				" "							5	4	"	"	br	"	" "
9	Lukasz Bergemlusk	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				" Rudka Rukowski Northampton Pa							5	4	"	br	gr	"	" "
10	Andrzej Kladuwa	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bielzorski		"	"	"	10			" Northampton Pa							5	5	"	"	br	"	Prozowa "
11	Stefan Keryszyna	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10			"							5	1	"	"	"	"	Tuslowka "
12	Michal Smolinski	28		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kawasidky	New York	"	"	"	10			713 Carnegie Friend: Ghramowski Pa. Hamilton G. St. 242 New York							5		"	fair	br	"	Mowsidky "
13	Walenty "	41		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10			"							4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Tomasz Zkerowski	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10			"							5	6	"	br	gr	"	" "
15	Jan Dukas	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarasil		"	"	"	10			brother: Wajk Dukas 19 Front St. Newark N.J.							5	3	"	bl	"	"	Skarasil "
16	Piotr Rudzinski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10			sister: Kata Rudzinska Newark N.J. 120 Belmont St.							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	" "
17	" Michalina	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korowa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10			cousin: Peter Pawlan Cambridge St. 1470 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	gr	"	Korowa "
18	Jadwiga Ziemka	20		F	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Zwkowa	Sayreville N.J.	no	"	"	10			" Josef Ruczaj Sayreville N.J.							5	1	"	"	br	"	Tuskowa "
19	Agnieszka Driegiel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avon Junc.	Pa.	yes	"	"	10			brother: Josef Driegiel Avon Junc Pa. 1 of 13 3 cousin:							4	8	"	"	bl	"	" "
20	Marya Kasus	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother: Josef Mis Sayreville N.J.							5	3	"	br	br	"	" "
21	Katarzyna Mis	18		"	"	3-232189-1/172	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sayreville N.J.	no	"	"	10			br in law:							4	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
22	Jan Koziolko	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother: Jedrzej Kadriolka Calumkia Ill. 140 New York							5	6	"	br	"	"	" "
23	Marek Kadriolko	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widaczow	New York	yes	"	"	10			" Karol Zaworski							5	4	"	"	"	"	Widaczow "
24	Ludwik Slawinski	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawrinck	Va. Castle	Pa.	"	"	10			89 Edmwood St. Va. Castle Pa.							5	5	"	"	gr	"	Zawrinck "
25	Josef Zaworski	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"							5	6	"	"	bl	"	Zawrinck "
26	Mikolaj Pichnra	32		"	S	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Widaczow	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	10			cousin: Aleksander Hanna Duquesne St. Box 1 1761							5	5	"	"	gr	"	Widaczow "
27	Julius Kimra	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felso Kimen	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	10			brother: Josef Kimra Buffalo N.Y. Lambert St. 549 br. in law:							5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Felsokimen Hungary
28	Anna "	39		F	"	Wife									husband											5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Abel "	16		M	S	servant	6-109990-1/2	16-20							father					uncle:							4	9	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Julius "	11		"	"	none																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-54

[illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Sailing Hoeck, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible]

at Bremen

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Slavo sailing from Bremen March 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gruda Andreas	25	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kristalyfalva	East Douglas Mass	yes	self	18	no	1906	Boston	Brother Simon Gruda, East Douglas Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ll	bl	none	Kristalyfalva Hungary
2	" Maria	24	F	Wife	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Simon Gruda, East Douglas Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	" "
3	Kopcala Michal	17	M	S		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Polyanya	Taylor Pa	"	"	6				Cousin Mike Kopcala, Box 311 Taylor Pa						5	6	"	"	gr	"	Polyanya "
4	Kaminar Jakab	32	M			yes	yes		"	"	U.S.	Mezosajo	Steubenville O	"	"	13	yes	1897	Hungary	Brother Mike Kaminar, Box 311 Taylor Pa						5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Mezosajo "
5	Miller David	32							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	1902	Hungary	Brother Joseph Miller, 1st Ave Steubenville O						5	6	"	"	br	"	" "
6	Granicki Janos	33							"	"	U.S.	Border	Greensburg Pa	"	"	16	yes	1905	Michigan	Uncle Robert Greensburg Pa						5	6	"	"	bl	"	Border "
7	Krajcs Josef	27	M	S					"	"	U.S.	Kenadfalva		"	"	3	yes	05		Father Rosalia Greensburg Pa						5	11	"	"	"	"	Kenadfalva "
8	Soga Anna	17	F			maid	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Krasznajas	Johnstown Pa	"	"	4				Aunt Mrs Mark Krasznajas, Box 318 Johnstown Pa						5	5	"	"	br	"	Krasznajas "
9	Kovalova Andras	16	M			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisolova	"	"	"	6				Uncle Stephen Kiraly, Box 318 Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	"	bl	"	Kisolova "
10	Koczak Anne	16				maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Cousin Anna Kiss, Ramsellor Pa Johnstown						5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Bychnyak Anna	16	F			maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepes Olaszi	"	"	"	5				Cousin Andrew Talmasek, Broad St Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	"	br	"	Szepes Olaszi "
12	Bandasnek Carl	17	M			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisolova	Cleveland O	"	"	5				Brother Mike Bandasnek, 1712 Pa Ave Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kisolova "
13	Zsocsak Lukacs	32	M						"	"	U.S.	Karlocz	Allentown Pa	"	"	22	yes	1903	Austria	Cousin Mike Christos, Allentown Pa						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Karlocz "
14	Szalla Andreas	26							"	"	U.S.	Ellebnicz	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1903	Austria	Cousin Frank Mello, Chapel St Rochester N.Y.						5	7	"	"	ll	"	Ellebnicz "
15	Gorcsak Janos	24							"	"	"	Nemeth Lipto	Steubenville O	"	"	6	no			Brother Dorosak Mike, Sheridan Lumber Co						5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagyhunchfalva "
16	Fenstral Agoston	25							"	"	"	Iglo	Cleveland O	"	"	20				Cousin Geo Fist Lipiak, Ocean Line 1st Cl						5	8	"	"	"	"	Iglo "
17	Ruhoosky Gustav	42	M						"	"	"	Kesmark	Cleveland O	"	"	23				Brother in Law Emil Habunyak, Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kesmark "
18	" Florence	16	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5										5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Varnoskki Janos	28	M						"	"	"	Podolin	Steubenville O	"	"	3	no	1902	Austria	Brother in law Joseph Fojtik, 5 Lincoln Ave Steubenville O						5	5	"	"	"	"	Podolin "
20	Ivan Gyorgy	25							"	"	"	Kisolova	Steubenville O	"	"	8	no	1903	Austria	Cousin John Hatnecker, Box 713 Vanessen Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kisolova "
21	Petrik Jakab	17	S						"	"	"	Lanassafalu	Laurel Hill O	"	"	8	no			Cousin Geo Petrik, Van Wert 130 Lorain Ave						5	4	"	"	br	"	Lanassafalu "
22	Janota Mihaly	34	M			11-134024		2-25-20	"	"	"	Ellebnicz	Island Pk	"	"	150	yes	1906	Austria	Br in Law Josef Pakarec, Grand Ave 156 Island Pk						5		"	"	ll	"	Ellebnicz "
23	Tomasi Matyas	45							"	"	"	Rokfalva	Seyfried Pa	"	"	8	no	1902	Austria	Cousin Andi Siroczki, Box 55 Lincoln Ave Seyfried Pa						5	9	"	"	"	"	Rokfalva "
24	Krajnyak Anna	20	F	S		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepes Olaszi	Lawrence Pa	"	"	15	no			Brother John Legath, Lawrence Pa						4	11	"	"	"	"	Szepesolaszi "
25	Legath Stefan	17	M			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szlatvin	Johnstown Pa	"	"	4	no			Uncle Joseph Legath, Locust St Johnstown Pa						4	11	"	"	"	"	Szlatvin "
26	Kadar Terez	18	S			maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kesmark	Ilecla Pa	"	"	15	no			Brother in Law Frank Jocek, Box 75 Ilecla Pa						4	11	"	"	"	"	Kesmark "
27	Fosa Janos	27	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosvagyas	Johnstown Pa	"	"	18	yes	1903	Austria	Br in Law Georg Konkovsky, Bond St Box 318 Johnstown Pa						5	5	"	"	br	"	Rosvagyas "
28	Kocsel Mihaly	27							"	"	"			"	"	3	no			Uncle Paulik Hara, Laurel St Box 318 Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	"	ll	"	" "
29	Lukacsko Anna	18	S			maid	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"	7				German						5	3	"	"	gr	"	" "
30	Scorba Helena	14				6-11p883	3/3/41 (503)		"	"	"			"	"	6										4	11	"	"	br	"	" "

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, A. Ahlborn master * of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June 1907

at Newark

William Ward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the ..... * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1907

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately allow country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen Bank, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

55

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rév József	32	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csengers	Remmon O.	to	self	$15				Ivan Lajos Gyulas Henderson										Csengers Hungary
2	Kenneth Endros	38	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio		"	$25				brother										Tercsafalva "
3	Julius Mihaly	35	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18				brother										Ercsi "
4	Ibs Ferenc	35	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sayreton Pa		"	$6				Box 2 Sayre Pa										Radistyan "
5	Farkas Istvan	25	M	S	1-29-1903 3-10-10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Falls Pa		"	$50				brother Istvan Farkas										Berekeszo "
6	Berjan Mihaly	34	M	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo Oh		"	$2	1892	4 yrs	Toledo Oh	brother Istvan Berjan										Tsarno "
7	Hayden Endras	44	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn		"	$4				brother Janos Hayden Bridgeport Conn										Remecse "
8	Bekari Gabor	32	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gyegeny	"		"	$25				Fr Gonbera 3 Bridgeport Conn										Gyejeny "
9	" Rahkel	28	F	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		female	$20				brother										" "
10	Gyuricska Borbala	11	F	child			"	"	"	"	"	Remecse	"		self	$20				brother Mihaly Bekari Bridgeport Conn										Benteree "
11	Boros Jozsef	16	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Sdorjan	Dayton O.		"	$2	1903	Jan	Foster Pa	Uncle Laurence Boros 1933 Ravenna St Cleveland O.										Sdorjan "
12	Spisak Terezia	33	F	M	—		"	"	"	"	"	Kiskegyed	Pittsburg Pa		"	$45	1900	7 yrs	Foster Pa	Father Mik Spisak										Kiskegyed "
13	Andak Janos	24	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacobs Creek Pa		"	$25				brother Emilia Bela Box 103 Jacobs Creek Pa										" "
14	Szigeti Jozsef	24	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	Jasag	Brunswick Pa		"	$8				agen Sandor Szigeti Rheem 232 Fay Brunswick Pa										Jasag "
15	Kras moszka Hanka	24	F	M	wife to Ts		"	"	Slovak	"	"	Oscsadnicza	Hoverillem Pa		"	$25				uncle Stefan Horasemsky Bovanillem Pa										Oscsadnicza "
16	" Zofia	18	F	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$13				father										" "
17	~~Demnicki Janos~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Tarnocz~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~self~~	~~$15~~				~~brother Josef Tarnocz Chicago Ill~~				~~Trachoma~~							~~Tarnocz Hungary~~
18	Opalek Endros	24	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Oscsadnicza	"		"	$20				agen John Slezak Box 15 Mt. Pr. Pa					5	4	fair	bl	bl		Oscsadnicza "
19	Zawolak Anna	19	F	M	none	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15				cousin					5		"	"	"		" "
20	Truchly "	21	M	S	—		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20									5	1	"	bl	gr		" "
21	Lewula Katalin	22	F	M	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Falls Pa		"	$18				cousin John Pfalabrika Box 6 Mass Beaver Falls Pa					5	1	"	br	br		" "
22	Franck Maria	22	F	M	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20				husband Michael Franck Beale Ia Grossdorf Pa					5	5	"	bl	bl		" "
23	" Anton	6	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$20				father										" "
24	Zelenka Jozsef	17	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$20				brother Josef Lukacs Box 426 Latrobe Pa					5	1	"	"	gr		" "
25	Zelesnik Janos	25	M	M	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	Dubova	Tarentum Pa		"	$5				cousin Endor Skovronka 38 Hackwood av Allentown Pa					5	5	"	bl	bl		Dubova "
26	Zilka Gal	17	M	S	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	Huta	Klentown Pa		"	$5				brother Endor Rikel 1307 Hall Woodst Allentown Pa					5	5	"	br	br		Huta "
27	Kisko Endras	20	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	Kiskegyed	"		"	$17				agen Josef Kokas					4	11	"	bl	"		Kiskegyed "
28	~~Skrabak Janos~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kurutzvica~~	~~Uniontown Pa~~		~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~1902~~			~~Raymondville Pa~~										~~Kurutzvica Hungary~~
29	Kostko Mihaly	39	M	M	—		yes	yes	"	"	"	Csernabrill	Brunsville Pa		"	$20	1898		Connellsville Pa	Box 55 Ft. Mill Pa					5	7	"	bl	"		Zawadka "
30	Bauinda Ede	23	M	S	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	1899														" "

Uniontown Pa

Court of Common Pleas Fayette Co. Pa July 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906

at Hoyerh

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906

at Hoyerh

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Finland sailing from Fiume March 27, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York Apr 8, 190 /

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36																														
1	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Barrovic	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	Trachoma					Austria
2	Stefanac Ivan	47		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Austria	Orgnica	Akron, O.	yes	self	$18.00	yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible]						5	8	fair	bl	bl	None	Austria Gnezina
3	Danglo Anna	40		F	M		yes	yes				Topolnica	Akron, O.	yes	husband	$36.00	no			husband, Ivan Stefanac, 318 Allegheny St., Pittsburg, Pa.						4	11	"	"	bl	"	Austria Kapitnica
4	Gonova Marya	25		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Lupkow	Akron, O.	yes	husband	$16.00	yes	1901	Pittsburg, Pa.	husband, Mike Gonova, 318 Allegheny St., Akron, O.						4	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria Lupkow
5	" Eva	3		F	S		no	no				"	"		"	"															
6	Zakowski Stefo	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Skwarek	Jeannette, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	no			father, Jedrzej Zakrzewski, Greenwich St., Jeannette, Pa.						5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria Skwarek
7	Fraenfeld Lorinc	21			S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungar	Akron, O.	yes	self	$30.00	no			father, Wilhelm Fraenfeld, 13 Main St., Akron, O.						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria Hungari
8	Czora Jeno	27		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes		Bohemian		Ad Zarga	Akron, O.	yes	self	$30.00	no			wife, Rosa Czora, 1 Wilbur St., Akron, O.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Mraclinga
9	Kecic Emkakin	32		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Kalinagi	Barbinopolje	yes	self	$30.00	no			wife, Agnes Kecic, Barbinopolje, Austria						5	4	"	bl	"	"	Austria Kalinagi
10	Cikoi Jano	48		M	M	—	no	no				O. Brod	Slavonski Brod	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1902	2nd. Cousin	Joseph Cikoi, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	3	"	"	br	"	Austria O. Brod
11	Cikelech Kruzilas	26		M	M	mason	yes	yes				"	"	yes	"	$30.00	no			cousin, Stephen Jacek, Krupa via Kostajnica, Austria						5	1	"	"	gr	"	" "
12	Topolan George	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Terezgara	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$18.00	no			cousin, Mike Lisnyo, Cleveland, O.						5	3	"	bl	br	"	Austria Terezgara
13	Tuzir Mihaly	16		M	S	—	yes	yes		Germ.		Hollomnica	Cleveland, O.	yes	father	$35.00	no			father, Istvan Tuzir, Cleveland, O.						5	7	"	"	bl	"	Austria Hollomnica
14	Kering Rudolf	25		M	S	—	yes	yes				Vienhard	Pekin, Ill.	yes	self	$30.00	no			brother, Heinrich Kering, 1135 Court St., Pekin, Ill.						5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria Vienhard
15	Kriner Johann	31		M	M	barber	yes	yes				Hrinova	York	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1899	York, Pa.	brother, Karl Kriner, 245 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.						5	7	"	"	bl	"	Austria Hrinova
16	Jerech Leudor	30		M	M	stone cutter	yes	yes		Magyar		Brod	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$30.00	no			brother, Istvan Jerech, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	br	"	"	Austria O. Brod
17	Targa Jano	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Cerk	Jeffersonville, Ky.	yes	self	$30.00	no			brother, Joseph Targa, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	2	"	bl	"	"	Austria Cerk
18	Kuzi "	20		M	S	—	yes	yes				Vei	Jeffersonville, Ky.	yes	self	$30.00	no			cousin, Rudolph Kuzi, Jeffersonville, Ky.						5	2	"	br	gr	"	Austria Vei
19	Stanovic Mihaly	37		M	M	miller	yes	yes				Hrusje	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$30.00	no			brother, Istvan Stanovic, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5		"	bl	"	"	Austria Hrusje
20	" Anna	27		F	M	housework	yes	yes				"	"		wife	—				wife, Anna Stanovic, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5		"	"	"	"	" "
21	Ivan Mihaly	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Gyarak	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	$15.00	no			brother, Istvan Ivan, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	3	"	br	ac	"	Austria Gyarak
22	" Maria	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes				"	"		sister	—				sister, Mrs. Gyula Kovacs, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	1	"	"	gr	"	" "
23	Jelinek Karoly	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Z. Doba	St. Joseph, Mo.	yes	self	$62.00	no	1899		wife, Mrs. Karoly Jelinek, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						4	11	"	"	br	"	Austria Kuklova
24	" Terezia	26		F	M	housework	yes	yes				"	"		husband	—	yes	1899	York, Pa.							4	10	"	"	br	"	" "
25	Kovach Pal	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavnicjabrova	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	no			father, Stefan Kovach, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Gerbowiac
26	Jeluska György	31		M	M	—	yes	no	Hungary		Hungary	Odrljan	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$30.00	no			wife, Mrs. Gyorgy Jeluska, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	7	"	"	bl	"	Austria Odrljan
27	Cikaggi Samuel	47		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes					Corfu, N. Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no			wife, Mrs. Samuel Cikaggi, Corfu, N. Y.						5	5	"	br	br	"	" "
28	Kaspor Josef	32		M	S	—	no	no						yes	self	$30.00	no			brother, Frank Kaspor, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	2	"	bl	gr	"	" "
29	Teres Istvan	16		M	S	—	yes	yes				Zdovec	Granville, O.	yes	father	$30.00	no			father, Mrs. Istvan Teres, Granville, O.						5	1	"	"	bl	"	Austria Zdovec
30	Kiss Jeno	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Kaeus	York, Pa.	yes	self	$81.00	yes	1902	York, Pa.	brother, Frank Kiss, 1745 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria Kaeus

Eagw

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, C. Ahlborn master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at Hamburg

Williamstrasse

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at Hamburg

Williamstrasse

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Crane sailing from Bremen March 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35																														
1	Skarbek	Jan	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Browa	Chicago Ill	self	$18	no					no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	None	Browa Galicya
2	Socha	Josef	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50										5	5	"	"	gy	"	"
3	Kucrek	Franciszek	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasicka	"	"	$4										5	2	"	"	"	"	Pasicka
4	Olchowicka	Katharyna	37	F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kuba	"	"	$8										4	9	"	"	"	"	Kuba
5	"	Tadeusz	1½	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			mother										"	"	"	"	"
6	Michalik	Jedrzy	26	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Philadelphia	self	$12										5	4	"	bl	"	Saw on neck	Lipnica
7	Sobanke	Sabina	20	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	Galicy	Zobnika	Frankford		$10																
8	Recrek	Jan	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzyzorze	Minersville		$5										5	2	"	"	"	"	Miedzyzorze
9	Zyburo	Tykolaj	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	Passaic NJ		$25	130	Husband								5	7	"	bl	"	"	Zalesie
10	Mastrice	Agnieszka	21	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30										5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wawrzkiewicz	Jozef	17	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Twierdza	Rockdale Pa		$6										4	11	"	bl	gy	"	Twierdza
12	Kordysz	Marya	20	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tidorowka	Three Rivers		$4										5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Tidorowka
13	Paskevych	Karol	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felk Bojdy	Chicago Ill		$10												"	"	gy	"	Bojdy
14	Koraczkiewicz	Dymytr	32	"	M	farmer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Zawarow	Jersey City NJ		$5										5	8	"	"	bl	"	Zawarow
15	Pich	Paraskewiya	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Stariewa	"		$10										4	11	"	"	gy	"	Sturzawatt
16	Rozakowska	Anna	19	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$20										4	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	Burris	Dmytr	24	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"		$14										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karanko	Oleksa	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10										5	2	"	bl	"	"	"
19	Kozlyk	Katarzyna	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"		$20										5		"	bl	"	"	"
20	Libice	Anna	20	"	"	2-7-10268 3-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15										5		"	"	"	"	"
21	Kozlyk		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20										4	11	"	"	gy	"	"
22	Byrnes	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25										4	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cropik	Michal	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Lesadowka	Lemkoberka			$7										5	2	"	"	gy	"	Lesadowka
24	"	Piotr	16	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10										4	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dawidowicz	Jaadzaya	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Podbrodecky	Jakow	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ludwikowka	Salem Mass			$25										5	5	"	"	"	"	Lemkoberka
27	Krzywicky	Mikolay	18	"	S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Cohoes NY			$12										4	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	Korczowski	Jan	26	"	M				Russian	"	"	"			$25										5	5	"	bl	"	"	"
29	Bakalec	Szymon	17	"	S				Ruthenian	"	"	Frog			$10										4		"	"	"	"	"
30	Petrus	Laszlo	18	"	"	none	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kismagyom	Morton Pa		$6										5	9	"	"	gy	"	Kismagyom Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Cuxhaven

William Hackett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Bauriedel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Bauriedel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Cuxhaven

William Hackett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. Ultra sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
34																													
1	Wanda Wladyslaw	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria Polish		Galicy	Lowczow	Alpha Pa	yes	self	$12	brother Alpha Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	gy		Pawlecrow Galicia
2	Witkowski Franciszek	19	"	"	Labor	to	to		"		"	Witkowitz	Jeffersonville Ind	"	"	16	brother Jeffersonville Ind							5	9	"	"	"	"	Witkowitz "
3	Bartosik Walenty	27	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Silesia		Silesia	Jastrzemb	Sheridan	"	"	30	brother Sheridan Wyo							5	4	"	lt	lt	"	Jastrzemb Silesia
4	Harbon Ignacy	28	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	"		Galicy	Zakowice	Westfield Mass	"	"	15	brother Westfield Mass							5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Zakowice Galicia
5	Wisniewski Wojciech	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Borowno	Mat Tinpin Mass	"	"	26	cousin Wojciech Zbergiel Mass							5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Nowotarz Russia
6	Czyz Katarzyna	18	F	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sastrzakha	Hammond Ind	"	"	10	brother Jan Sliwa Chicago							5	1	"	"	"	"	Mucoge "
7	Orzech Wojciech	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Widelka	Danbury Conn	"	"	15	cousin Josef Gaekl Danbury Conn							5	2	"	"	"	"	Widelka Galicia
8	Jagodzinski Ludwig	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rutland Vt	"	"	10	Captain Ludwig Rutland Vt							4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Slonka Tomasz	30	M	M	Farmer	to	to	"	"		"	Targanica	Minooka Penn	"	"	20	Stepson Thomas Minooka Penn							5	4	"	lt	gy	"	Targanica "
10	Zyrol Wojciech	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sulkowice	"	"	"	30	brother Wm Kenny Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sulkowice "
11	Wydra Thomas	17	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	brother							4	9	"	lt	gy	"	" "
12	Kruzak Jan	35	M	M	Labor	to	to	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	brother Andrew Kruzak							5	6	"	lt	lt	"	" "
13	Bilon Josef	15	"	S	"	to	to	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15	brother Henry Pittsburg Pa							4	10	"	lt	lt	Red	" "
14	Slonick Andrzej	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brzanka	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	brother Chicago Ill							5	2	"	lt	lt	"	Brzanka "
15	" Jozefa	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	brother							4	11	"	lt	"	"	" "
16	Dyrda Karolina	40	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	brother							5	2	"	lt	gy	"	" "
17	" Malgorzata	40	"	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	brother							4	1	"	lt	lt	"	" "
18	" Marjanna	16	"	S	School	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	father							4	10	"	lt	gy	"	" "
19	" Anna	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"															
20	Wilek Franciszek	24	M	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	self							5	3	4	"	"	"	" "
21	Wajda Anna	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	Zdziarzec	Brodus Penn	"	"	220	brother Andrew Johns Brodus Penn							5	2	"	lt	lt	"	Zdziarzec "
22	" Franciszka	12	"	S	"	to	to	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		mother													
23	Kalita Antonina	44	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	self													
24	Kruzak Jan	20	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"		"	Andrychow	Ont Henry	"	"	100	brother Jan Kocha Ont Henry							5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Andrichow "
25	Walczak Antoni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sulkowice	"	"	"	100	acqu Antoni Wisz Ont Henry							4	9	"	lt	lt	"	Sulkowice "
26	Karkuszka Josef	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	acqu Jan Karkuszka Ont Henry							5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Walczak Sylwester	15	"	"	"	to	to	"	"		"	Targowica	"	"	"	100	acqu Jan Horbacek Ont Henry							5	4	"	lt	"	"	Targowica "
28	Rozowski Vincenty	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rayki	"	"	"	100	acqu Andrzej Kruzak Ont Henry							5	7	"	lt	"	"	Rayki "
29	Kowalczyk Andrzej	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	brother Jan Gaska Ont Henry							4	9	"	lt	"	"	" "
30	Tawelek Josef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Borowa	Chicago Ill	"	"	100	brother Jan Sliwa 111 W 18 St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Borowa "

C. Muller Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

1945-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Newyork
William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baurisson, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baurisson.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Newyork
William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Slave sailing from Bremen March 27th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																												
1	Pirog Teodor	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Rosie and	New York	yes	self	$8	no			no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gy	None	L Ulicia nr Kolo Galicia
2	Kokara Jan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalow	Detroit Mich	"	"	$12										5	6	"	"	bl	"	L Horodna " 2
3	Lenkow Lech	18		"	"	"	no	no	Austria		Moravia	Lalicy		"	"	$15										5	4	"	"	gy	"	L Chelm " 3
4	Kolab Jan	26		"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria		"	Wilkowy		"	"	$30										5	5	"	lt	bl	"	L Wisliowitz " 4
5	Podeszwa	16		"	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicy		Galicy	Lelki Chicago Ill		"	"	$10										5	6	"	"	"	"	L Lelki " 5
6	Prech Ludwig	36		M								Moravia Ill		"	"	$15										5	3	"	bl	gy	"	L Moravi Ostra " 6
7	Zuber Kasimir	28		S								Krolin		"	"	$10										5	6	"	"	bl	"	L Krolin " 7
8	Rusa Magda	21		F		married	yes	no	Austria			Osadowitz		"	"	$15										4	9	"	"	"	"	L Pesselwitz " 8
9	Konrad Leon	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"			Biala		"	"	$15										5	3	"	lt	gy	"	L Biala " 9
10	Suslow Franciszek	49		M			yes	yes								$7										5	3	"	bl	bl	"	L " " 10
11	" Kraja	18	F			none									husband											5	1	"	"	"	"	L " " 11
12	" Julia	17	"	S		school									father											5	2	"	"	"	"	L " " 12
13	" Fraziszek	15	M	"		child																				4	11	"	lt	"	"	L " " 13
14	Jakobik Anna	28	F	M								Jaroslaw Galicia			self	$4										4	10	"	lt	gy	"	L Jaroslaw " 14
15	" Stefanie	3½	"	S								"			mother											4	10	"	"	"	"	L " " 15
16	Lemiak Marya	28		"		work						Podramiza			self	$10										4	8	"	"	"	"	L Podramiza " 16
17	Zgolicz Jakob	28	M			farmer	yes	yes				Dworzy Tarnopol			"	$20										4	9	"	"	"	"	L Dworzy " 17
18	Zacek Josef	18														$20										5	4	"	lt	gy	"	L " " 18
19	Rdzinsky Josef	18														$5										4	9	"	"	"	"	L " " 19
20	Pleban Franciszek	28	M									Mogila Austria				$20										5	5	"	"	lt	"	L Mogila " 20
21	" Zofia	22	F			none									husband											5	6	"	"	"	"	L " " 21
22	Czgan Tomasz	25	M	S		farmer						Placow			self	$7										5	3	"	"	"	"	L Placow " 22
23	Pawlus Jan	36	M			"						Brzemit Vivian Ill			"	$14										5	5	"	"	gy	"	L Brzemit " 23
24	Tegmo "	29										" Wisper			"	$15																L Wisper " 24
25	Secra Katarzyna	22	F	S		maid						Widelka Austria			"	$5										4	10	"	bl	"	"	L Widelka " 25
26	Glomit Kasper	19	M			farmer	no	no				Lawrence Douglas			"	$10																26
27	Sacawa Wojciech	25				laborer	no					Rozalin Russia Pol			"	$20										5	2	"	lt	bl	"	L Rozalin " 27
28	Rogelonis Ladwig	32	M			"	yes	yes				Russia pol Old Bridge			"	$10										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	L Rzeczycza " 28
29	Szul Anna	17	F	S		maid						Serachow Chelm Ill			"	$10										5		"	"	lt	"	L Serakow " 29
30	Szczepula Pawlo	17	M			farmer						Ladyczyn Galicia Austria			"	$20										5	4	"	"	"	"	L Podgorzy " 30

Ina Rawlinson
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904.

at Liverpool

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1904.

at Liverpool

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (About to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lisza James	14		F	S																		good	Carry fall						
2	Silvatzki Lewa	20		M	S																				4	8	fair	lt	lt		Finlak Hungary
3	Toya Mirku	18		"	"																				5	7	"	"	"		" "
4	Lisza Acker	21		"	"																										
5	Rothes Lazar	33		"	"																				4	1	"	"	"		Kiszyfalu "
6	Cofa Samuel	22		"	"																				5	5	"	"	"		" "
7	Klatcan Miklos	28		"	"																				5	7	"	lt	"		" "
8	Obotca Imre	18		"	S								Zoltan Seattle Wa.																		Zoltan "
9	Hdea Tivadar	36		"	M								Bronbar Cleveland O.												5	5	"	"	"		Bronbar "
10	Tegan Tazul	24		"	"								Nova Ties Pa.												5	7	"	lt	"		Nova "
11	Dann Mikelos	26		"	"								Sebes Kelt Homorie Pa.												4	8	"	lt	"		Kelecska "
12	[illegible] Laszlo	25		"	S																				5	4	"	lt	"		Kelecsk "
13	Cohlers Janos	27		"	"								Bolchild Erie Pa.												5		"	"	"		Hos Gala "
14	Bildean Jakab	24		"	"																				4	10	"	"	"		" "
15	[illegible] Vazul	25		"	"																				5		"	"	"		" "
16	[illegible] Lazar Lucil	41		"	"								Ludovic O. Hickory Pa.												5	6	"	"	"		Ludovic "
17	Tonda George	27		"	"																				4	9	"	"	"		" "
18	Tirsy Mrko	39		"	M					Servian		Tayo Rhonda Pennsylvania													5	4	"	lt	"		Kapelkinda "
19	Cathy Kara	32	5	mine																					5	2	"	lt	"		" "
20	Cincheric Joan	35		farm labor								Severin Ontario													5	10	"	"	"		Severin Routia "
21	[illegible] Kara	38		mine																					4	6	"	"	"		" "
22	Cadric Janko	18		Labor								Ronita Pennsylvania													5	7	"	"	"		Ribnik "
23	Bogos [illegible]	31		"								Smedel Gebor													5	7	"	lt	"		Kunael Austria
24	Teladek Gra.	24		"						Bohemian	Austria	Ly rolum Girl Pa.													4	1	"	"	"		Igrovlani "
25	[illegible] Juro	18		"	S							Pennsylvania													5	8	"	"	"		[illegible] "
26	[illegible] Vakel	19		"	"					Servian	Hungary														4	10	"	"	"		" "
27	[illegible] Lazar	19		"	"					Austria	Hungary	Pennsylvania																			
28	[illegible] Vazul	44		"	M					English		Ryne Pennsylvania																			
29	Tonkori Stefan	17		Tailor	S							Essina Bayonne N.J.													5	2	"	lt	"		Pisova Rigica
30	[illegible] Gregor	21		"	"					Austria Hungary	Russian Galicy	Vsinowice P. J.													5	4	"	"	"		Ustevoviz "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master * of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
officer

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Baudrexel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE** * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Baudrexel.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as" in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 to 10 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) under each head, viz., Yes (Y) can neither read nor write, Yes (Y) can read but not write, Yes (Y) can read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be closely scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was person's passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individualization, namely, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Pavia sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 7 April 8th

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or blind, or otherwise handicapped so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bore Jozsef	16	3	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borkes a Bridgeport	Himself	Yes	Self	$12	No								5	4	fair	bl	gr	Small mole on right temple	Mokcsa Hungary
2	Bebjak Balint	28	7	M								Chicago													5	8					Klinovan
3	Ikibba Istvan	16	1	S								Do													5	1					Kendro
X 4	Hegedus	18										Markaz	Columbus												5	6					Markaz
5	Bodasi Janos	21	7	M								Tarpalotas	Detroit			$27															Tarpalotas
6	Tanyi Ferencz	16	7	S								Rapolt	Cranberry			$10	1906	Cranberry							5	4					Rapolt
7	Bernai Andras	45		M								Szapard	Forest			$	1899														
8	Cruz Beli	52	5	M		Merchant						Kis Kallo	Cleveland			$10	1901	Cleveland						Kendry	5						
9	Pancez Sandor	46	5	M	S	Laborer						Tetek	do			$5									5	5					Tetk
10	Sunday Dezso	32	5	M								Tovad	do			$10									5	3					Tovad
11	Teg Istvan	30										Felsotalog	do			$									5	4					Felsotalog
12	Kezer Jozsef	22										Solyat	do			$5									5	9					Solyat
13	Stalincer Andras	24										Bekkescsaba	California			$24	1907								5	7					Bekkescsaba
14	Skoda Istvan	18	5	S								Kiskapa	Newark			$5	1907	To Arrive							5	7					Markar
15	Kojnoa Ferenc	24				2-611675; 12-2-08						Felsolendva	Bridgeport			$10									5	4					Felsolendva
16	Kolaracka Janos	26		M								Borkimin	Youngstown			$									5	6					Borkalom
17	Skacok Jozsef	34				6-31848 2-20-07						Do	Pittsburg			$24	1907	Allegheny							5	7					Erabcas
	" Borbala	21		F								U. S. A.	Do				1907								4	10					
18	Kartha Anna	30										Tagglak	Youngstown			$10	1906								5	1					Nagglak
19	" Gerine	22										Vulkan	do			$10									4	10					Vulkan
20	Furka Ajzella	19										Sobranca	S. of			$2									5	7					Sobranca
X 21	Fabya Tivdar	36		M	M	Laborer			Roumanian			Revanyfalu	Hadison			$9									5	6					Revanyfalu
22	" Sima	19										Do	Ills			$									4						
23	Harginican Gregely	39			M	To						Lagca	Youngstown			$10									5	7					Bagla
24	Nazz Kristof	23				Farm						"	Do			$									4	9					"
25	Idusse Janos	46			M	To						"	Do			$									5	6					"
26	Szabucs "	30				Farm						"	Do			$															"
27	Idusse Istvan	30										"	Do			$									4	11					"
28	" Tdenl	19										"	Do			$	107								4	8					"
29	" Istvan	32										"	Do			$	108								5	6					"
30																	10								5	11					"

Returned
Ret Burning Temple

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Newark

William Bart
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

19415-62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**; sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Newark

William Bart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spacially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Bremen March 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and whether having been assisted by any other person or corporation in purchasing it, or whether the same was prepaid, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30	31																													
1	Bolgycsak	Peter	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abaujvarasz	Scranton Pa		paid					Brother Andrew Bolgycsak Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	None		Abaujvarasz Hungary
2	Drama	Laszlo	18				yes	yes		Magyar			Pittsburg Pa							Brother Mrs Sandor Reuben 179 Penn Street Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	g	"		Pinkot
X 3	Kovacs	Julia	24	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"		Scranton Pa							Cousin Julia Clarke 333 East 84th St New York							5	3	"	"	"	"		Kentycske
4	Gancs	Gyorgy	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Nicola Penn Cambria Co							Brother Andrew Bolgycsak R F D 10 Penn Cambria Co							5	4	"	bl	bl	"		Nicola
5	Tringer	Ferencz	36																	accpt.							4	11	"	"	"	"		"
6	Tolnai	Josef	36																	accpt.							5	4	"	"	"	"		"
7	Hanly	Imre	17		S								Nagymagyar Hungary							accpt. Hanly Adolf Hanly Pa							5		"	br	"	"		Nagymagyar "
8	Hartan		29	M									Nicola Penn Cambria Co							accpt. Penn Cambria Co							4	4	"	bl	bl	"		Nicola "
9	Fenba	Istvan	18		S								Keven Cambria Co							accpt. Solomon Miller Cambria Co														
X 10	Ruscsak	Veron	18	F		maid							Adams Baltimore Md							Brother Mrs Baltimore Md							5	2	"	"	"	"		Adams "
X 11	Nagy	Maria	18			"														Cousin Julia Clarke							5	1	"	"	br	"		"
X 12	Szabo	Andras	24	M	M	Farm Laborer							Hendrix Pa							Brother Mrs Cambria Co							5	6	"	br	"	"		Hendrix "
13	Bodka	Magdolna	15	F	S	maid														Brother Mrs Cambria Co							4	9	"	bl	"	"		"
14	Nagy	Istvan	40	M	M	Farm Laborer							Cherryvale Wetterly Kan							accpt. Laszlo Paul Box 495 Wetterly Kan							5	7	"	br	g	"		Hanto "
15	Kobak	Mihaly	27										Nicola Penn Cambria Co							Brother Andrew Bolgycsak R F D 10 Penn Cambria Co							5	3	"	bl	bl	"		Nicola "
16	X Kovacs	Andras	29										Kalmo Detroit Mich							Brother Mrs Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	br	"		Kalmo "
17	Mararos	Peter	17		S								Nagymagyar Hungary							Brother Andrew Bolgycsak Box 240 Kent Ohio							5	5	"	"	bl	"		Nagyabonyiga "
18	Nagy	Sandor	16										Iverson Pa							accpt. Peter Laboss Iverson Pa							5	6	"	"	gr	"		Kapordiget "
19	Sajdor	Andras	27		M		no	no												brother in law Torgan Simon Johnson Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"		" "
20	Szalmar	Elemer	16		S		yes	yes					Scranton Pa							accpt. Szucsy Mihaly Box 557 Olyphant Pa							5	8	"	"	br	"		Kaszcsavas "
21	Tarallas	Ferencz	36		M															accpt. Nagy Sandor Olyphant Pa Box 575							5	3	"	"	bl	"		" "
22	Krisan	Jenny	19																	accpt. Zoka Tas Olyphant Pa Box 556							5	9	"	"	br	"		" "
23	Birtalen	Klara	19																	accpt. Bodgdan Laul Olyphant Pa Box 532							5	6	"	"	"	"		" "
24	Bordi	Gyorgy	17		S	Farmer							Somerville							accpt. Nagy Imre Olyphant Pa Box 557							5	2	"	br	"	"		Ernestville "
~~25~~	~~Szabo~~	~~Samuel~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Sandor Allegheny~~							~~brother in law Louis Bellizzi Sandor Allegheny~~														
26	Tarocska	Istvan	18										Markle Hamilton							Brother Mrs Hamilton Ont Box 128 Markle Pa							5	4	"	bl	gr	"		Markle "
X 27	Bodnar	Sandor	17										Osborne Jamestown							accpt. Bodnar Sandor Jamestown Pa							5	5	"	"	br	"		Tarnocz "
Marked 28	Pal	Josef	20		M								Bolog Hamilton Ont							accpt. Kazon Pal Box 128 Hamilton Ont							5	9	"	"	"	"		Szabolcz "
29	Zoldi	Istvan	47										Mrs Bridgport							brother Mrs Zoldi Bridgport Conn							5	4	"	"	bl	"		Klara "
~~30~~	~~Bodnar~~	~~Jeremiah~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~								~~Boston~~							~~Johnson Co Bridgport Conn~~														

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Albers, master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Albers
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Newyork
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905-63

I, Dr. G Baudreisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G Baudreisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Newyork
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

66

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. France sailing from Havre, 190 † Arriving at Port of New-York APR 8 1907, 190 ‡

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29.																										
1	Kaszar Endre	26		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bakostorok	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8				brother				4	11	fair	br	br	none	Bakostorok Hungary
2	Ubanics Ilona	16		F	S	maid						Zsirip	Cranford							cousin Joseph Kiraly 60 Orient Ave					4	11	"	bl	"	"	Pusvalo "
3	Endrik Janos	24		M	M	laborer						Csorna	Madison							cousin Gabriel John Rudy 202 W. Madison Ave					5	7	"	"	"	"	Zsirip "
4	Kuriako "	32		"	"	"						Csicsabbalom	Elizabeth							cousin Talent Horace Clarkson Ga					5	11	"	"	"	"	Parno "
5	Ferencz Lajos	26		"	"	"						Bacsa	Webster							brother-in-law John Kovacs 22 Webster Ave					5	6	"	"	"	"	Csicsa "
6	Szidurszky Georgy	17		S	"	"						Bacsa	Webster							brother-in-law John Kovacs 22 Webster Ave					5	3	"	"	br	"	Bacsa "
7	Marcska Gabos	36		M	"	"						Parno	Oliphant							brother-in-law John Fabian 5 Emmen Pl					5	11	"	gr	bl	"	Parno "
8	Leskanics Mihaly	27		"	"	"						Tiszaujlak	Passaic							cousin Louis Kominsky 1905 Summer Ave					4	4	"	bl	"	"	Ujlak "
9	Hegyes Janos	42		"	"	"						Csicsa	Harrison							brother-in-law Frank Grabek 1905 Summer Ave											
10	" Gyan Gyorgy	31		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"				cousin											
11	" Gyorgy	22		"	"	"						Csicsa	Garfield		self	$4				cousin Georg Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	"	"	gr	"	"	Csicsa "
12	Szasko Endras	15	M	S	laborer	do	do					"	Clifton		"	$20				brother Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Jasko Gab	17		"	"	yes	yes					Csorna	Braddock		"	$5				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	2	"	br	br	"	Csorna "
14	Szimyanszky Istvan	17		"	M	no	no					"	"	"	"	$6				cousin					5	5	"	bl	"	"	" "
15	Gobb Tamas	19		"	"	"	"					Kiralyhida	Passaic		"	$4				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	1	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhida "
16	Skerzi Zsuzsa	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Abrahamfalva	Passaic		"	$5				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	3	"	br	"	"	Abrahamfalva "
17	Jakus Gyorgy	37		M	M	laborer						Csorna	Braddock		"	$10				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	6	"	"	"	"	Csorna "
18	Radzsovszky Janos	42		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	$5				cousin					5	1	"	bl	g	"	" "
19	Balsan "	45		"	"	no	no					"	"	"	"	$8				cousin					5	4	"	br	"	"	" "
20	Thorarcsik Katalin	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	$10				cousin					5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Lucko Zsuzsanna	18		"	"	"	"	"				Csorna	Braddock		"	$9				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	3	"	"	"	"	Csorna "
22	Ilyesik Gal	17		M	M	laborer						Csicsa	Passaic		"	$10				brother Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	4	"	"	g	"	Csicsa "
23	Olcsarszky Zsuzsanna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Bacsa	Webster		"	$5				brother-in-law John Kovacs 22 Webster Ave					5	9	"	"	br	"	Bacsa "
24	Cinhoszki Janos	32		M	M	laborer						Kiralyhida	Passaic		"	$10				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	5	"	"	br	"	Kiralyhida "
25	Fittorka Mihaly	16		M	S							Csorna	Braddock		"	$8				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	4	"	br	"	"	Csorna "
26	Tanacska Janos	27		"	"	"						Csicsa	Garfield		"	$16				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Csicsa "
27	Kudasik Josef	17		"	"	"						Tapolczanok	Kingston		"	$11				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	3	"	"	gr	"	Tapolczanok "
28	Kaszar Endre	29		"	M	laborer						Csicsa	Garfield		"	$15				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	8	"	br	br	"	Csicsa "
29	Kapcsik Janos	25		"	"	"						Csorna	Braddock		"	$10				cousin Gabor Csicsa 15 Franklin St					5	7	"	bl			Csorna "
30	Istvan "	27		"	S	no	no					"	"	"	"	$10				cousin											

DR. MEMO. CON. U.N.T.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, A. Ahlborn master of the TRAVE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1904

at Liverpool
William Nash
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Baurieisen, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Baurieisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1904

at Liverpool
William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Brave sailing from Bremen March 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																														
1	Kohut Mihaly	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Ujdraves	Schaff Pa	no	self	$ 18	1906	no		kleeff Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Alvarasos Hungary
2	Lisyak Janos	27									Fellka	Minersville Penn	yes		15	1905			brother: John Kohut Cor Cor Kelly Kleber Minersville Penn							5	3	"	br	"	"	Felka "
3	Tofano	27									Pazfalva		S		5	1906			Cor Cor Jane Kleber Uncle Mr Jos Minersville Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Pazfalva "
4	Lisyak Mihaly	26											S		10	1905			Cor Cor							5	5	"	bl	"	"	" "
5	Kolbay Janos	24									Slovakujvas	Kluchovy							comm Cady Employee												
6	Porkod Janos	16				No	no				Egbenyes	Wheatlowa	S						Bro Albert M. Klingers Pa							5	5	Fair	bl	br	"	Tapolymagyaros "
7	Bodenej Josef	18				yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Kroain	Kroain	Adlesice	S						Bro Mr. Solomon Pa							5	5	"	br	"	"	Adlesice Kroain
8	Bokrovsky Janos	39		M				Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Lisorka	Simonak Pa	S						Friend Pure Cynic Bro & Wife Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Lisorka Hungary
9	Pozesch Stefan	18		S							Herlya		S		13	1904			Cousin Lady Chelan Father Stefan Capesch Simonak Pa							5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Herlya "
10	Primics Mihaly	24		M							Bacsoshunsovel		S		21	1904			Cousin Stefan Lazar Minersville Pa							5	5	"	"	br	"	Bacso "
11	Lasko Gyorgy	32										Franklin	S		10	1904			Brother Mark Lasko Minersville Pa							5	1	"	bro	"	"	" "
12	Gyurana Janos	17		S							Trencsenkoran	Forman	S		10	1904			Father Stefan Gurano Minersville Pa							5	2	Medium	bl	"	"	Francsinkepar "
13	Herjenik Andrej	29		M															Brother Valent Herjenik Franklin Mines Pa					Fracture							
14	Mracsar Janos	38									Kradek	Lansford Pa	S		11	1904			acqn: Paul Novotny 5 Lansford Pa							5	6	Fair	br	gy	"	Kradek "
15	Adam Filip	40											S		6	1907			acqn:							5	6	"	bl	Gray	"	" "
16	Gole Andrej	37									Kobelnice		S		15	1905	1902	Lansford Pa	acqn: Goly Gyorgy Lansford Pa							5	4	"	br	Bldy	"	Klucsbinye "
17	Csepik Janos	25		S							Kradek		S		3	1907			Brother in law Bozkovic Jan Lansford Pa							5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Kradek "
18	Kulik	17									Lezjetka	Allegheny Pa	S		1	1907			Brother: Tomko Kulik Rockwood Pa Allegheny							5	5	"	br	gy	"	Lizjetka "
19	Kaucsovszky Vasil	25		M		No	no				Sitrova		S		15	1907	1905	Pittsburg Pa	acqn: Adolph Gorgdo Rockwood Pa Allegheny							5	4	"	blue	Gray	"	Sitrova "
20	Demcsicsko Josef	15		S							Kelember	Cleveland	S		11	1907			Father Valent Salak acqn: Stefan Lubjak 6 Pa & Cleveland							5	2	Light	bl	Blue	"	Kelember "
21	Cibik Anna	20		S	maid serv.	No	yes				Trebesa		S		8	1907			Richardson Pa 991 Cleveland comm: Maria Demcsicsko 1000 E. 61st St. Cleveland							5		Light	gy	Blue	"	Trebesa "
22	Maar Ferencz	32	M		smith						Farkasdia		S		2	1907			comm:							5	6	Fair	br	Blue	"	Farkasdia "
23	" Maria	22	F	S	maid serv.						Ungvany		S		3	1907										5	2	Fair	bl	bl	Light	Ungvany "
24	Bobrovsky Janos	32	M	M	farm laborer						Kesseln	Chicago Ill	S		22	1907	Chicago Ill		acqn: Stefan Tyka Johnstown Pa Between 4th & 5th Chicago							5	5	"	br	br	"	Lizska "
25	Jatka	17		S											14	1907			acqn:							5	4	"	bl	gy	"	" "
26	Fedunecz Vincenz	5	M			No	no				N. Gyida	Smithtown	S		11	1907			Husband Jarsiz Tyka Smithtown Pa acqn:							4	11	"	"	"	"	Nagygapas "
27	Belyovnik Marie	18	F	S	maid serv.								S		3	1907										4	7	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Leshkanics Janos	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Szecsen	Pittsburg Pa	S		14	1907	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Lesskanics Co Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	brn	Gray	"	Szecsen "
29	Szteranecak Peter	32		S			No				Sitrova				15	1907	1903	Allegheny Pa	acqn: Szteranecak Peter 121 Bunker St Allegheny							5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Sitrova "
30	Zamba Janos	21				yes	yes				Barka	Uniontown Pa	S		105	1907			brother Zamba Joe Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	"	brn	"	Barka "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1905

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baureisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baureisen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1905

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27																							
1	Hobust Stefan	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Galicia	Bethania	Has	self	$40	No			Brother Sam Hobust Cozby str 59 Fall River Mass			good	no
2	Janacka Julia	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cubla	"	"	$40				uncle Frank Dedkas Grimes str 186 Fall River Mass				
3	Dekas Jan	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	(USA)		"	"	"	$40	Yes	1899	Fall River Mass	wife				
4	Tisankovica Kalor	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Bajdy Kanchester	"	"	$40				cousin Casimira Tomanich Box 624 Kanchester Eng				
5	Ivanicka Kadorna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		Cubla	"	"	$40				brother				
6	Blumiel Lukovi	26	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wulka Chicopee	"	"	$72				brother in law Josephian Talbot str 69 Chicopee Mass				
7	Wisniewski Wolusz	41		M	M						(USA)		Bajdy			$40	Yes	1902	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin Talbot str 69 Chicopee Mass				
8	Otak Anna	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		Cubla Brooklyn	"	"	$40				cousin Anna Otak Bajdy 1 Forsyth Room				
9	Tokarska Konja	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wulka Salem Mass	"	"	$40				brother in law Lech Gajewski Grand str 2 Salem Mass				
10	Tuchetich Sandor	34		M	M	Hard laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary		Cuene Cincinnati O	"	"	$50	Yes	1902	Cincinnati O	Lawyer 5 S. Schneider Mass				
11	Braun Janos	36		M	M						(USA)		Cubla Jersey City N J	"	"	$40	Yes	1899	Jersey City N J	Cousin Mrs Klimchuk 225 E Division St Cincinnati O				
12	Schulkeisz Johann	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Bethold Middletown	"	"	$40	Yes	1902	16 Bay 77	165 E Side Ave Jersey City N J				
13	Engumayer	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Racehorse	"	"	$40				brother Igbot Schulkeis Middletown Pa				
14	Abahan Sandor	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"		Nagyvarad T. of	"	"	$40				brother in Law				
15	Urban Janos	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Tisanyo Szlatkovce	"	"	$40				cousin Tsidor Moskiesz 9 9 th st 107 T. of				
16	Balacsinec Laszlo	39		M	M						"		Hunnagyan Szantovce	"	"	$40				aunt Cat Slovnik Pepperort Mills Mass				
17	Bsani Klacsik Janos	24		M	M						"		Corrsels Bruyettmont	"	"	$72				uncle Mihaly Kossky Scranton Pa				
18	Kinyo Mihaly	45		M	M						"		Tenvarkisty	"	"	$72	1899		Scranton Pa	brother in law Sal Tuszilay Box E Burrettsmont Pa				
19	Eszteles Laszlo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Balacsfalva	"	"	$40				uncle Mihaly Kossky Scranton Pa				
20	Bchacsiak Jakob	26		M	S						"		Szucsankapa T. of	"	"	$40	1899		T. of	brother in law Sal Tuszilay Box E Burrettsmont Pa				
21	Cacsek Josef	27		M	S						"			"	"	$40				brother in law Joseph Stanik 614 E 16 st T. of				
22	Kapcsak	18		F	S						"		Korchbje Szucsankapa	"	"	$40				brother Andrew Cacsek 514 E 6 st T. of				
23	Szuko Gyorgy	26		M	M						(USA)		Tisanyo Nyitra Co	"	"	$50	1907	Nyitra Co	Hungary	cousin Anna Kapcs Box 702 Cochituate Mass				
24	Iranisch Jakob	17		M	S						"			"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Nyitra Co Hungary	cousin Tobias Benza Nyitra Co Hungary The				
25	Schlakor Cal	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"		Kradek T. of	"	"	$40				uncle Mihaly Szucsko Nyitra Co Hungary The				
26	Kovacs Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"	$40				sister Julia Kovacs 1923 S 12 st T. of				
27	Czasticzak Andras	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Ostrany Szucsankapa	"	"	$40				brother Andrew Kovacs Pr 16 S 6 st T. of				
28	Barton Anna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		Stridek T. of	"	"	$40				uncle Mihaly Szucsko Nyitra Co Hungary The				
29	Baran	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$40				sister Julia Kovacs 1923 S 12 st T. of				
30	Tchrzak Janos	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$40				brother Andrew Kovacs Pr 16 S 6 st T. of				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	bl	bl	None	Brathova Galicia
5		"	br	"	"	Cubla "
4	8	"	"	bl	"	" "
5		"	"	be	"	Bajda "
4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
5	6	"	"	bl	"	Wulka "
5		"	"	br	"	Bajda "
5	2	"	"	bl	"	Dulcka "
4	11	"	"	br	"	Csbotina "
5	3	"	bck	gr	"	Cene Hungary
5	3	"	"	"	"	Erdöd "
5	2	"	bl	"	"	Bukola "
5	7	"	"	"	"	Baerkovar "
5	5	"	br	br		Nagyarad "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Vinye "
5	6	"	"	br	"	Kismayer "
5	6	"	"	bl	"	Perocsle "
5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	br	"	Balacsfalva "
5	3	"	bck	"	"	Trencsenkapar "
5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
5	3	"	"	br	"	Kneglye "
5	7	"	"	gr	"	Vinye "
5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Stradek "
4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
5	5	"	"	br	"	Protovány "
4	10	"	"	"	"	Miava "
4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	"	"	" "

A. J. Burkhard
Surgeon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ahlborn master, * of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at Pennyash

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945 - 66

I, Dr. A. Baurisson, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baurisson.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at Pennyash

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume March 26 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
26	27																													
1	Wojcik Michal	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warschawitz	Detroit Mich	No	paid	$ 11	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Wierzchowitz Russia
2	Sajar Roman	27			M	"	no	no	Austria			Zurecki	Wheeling W Va			14									5	4	"	br	br	"	Zurecki "
3	Klebacka Wojciech	28		M		"	"	"	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Wola wielka	Jersey City N J			20									5	7	"	"	"	"	Wola wielka Galicia
4	Banach Jan	30				"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Koany	Philadelphia			15									5	2	"	"	gr	"	Koany Russia
5	Pniak Jakob	23		S		maid	yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Krzechow	New York City	yes		14									5	8	"	"	"	"	Krzechow Galicia
6	Jarnon Katarzyna	25				servant	no	no				Grebosow	Yorkville N Y	no		10									5		"	bl	br	"	Grebosow "
7	Zywczak Michal	24				laborer						Komnica	Hamilton Ont			14									5		"	"	"	"	Komnica "
8	Plesna Jan	23				maid	yes	yes				Manowy	60 York St Brooklyn	yes		14									5	4	"	"	bl	"	Manowy "
9	Kral Wilhelm	19		M		servant						Bronie	70 Bond St Brooklyn			14									4	10	"	"	br	"	Bronie "
10	Fox Wasyl	19		M		laborer						Rymanow	Wheeling W Va			7	1903													
11	Dzierzanowski Wojciech	34		M								Nowosiolka	Syracuse N Y			14	yes	1903	Wheeling W Va											Oley "
12	Pierzchala Piotr	32							Austria Silesia		Silesia	Katharein	Buffalo N Y			15	no								5	4	"	"	gr		Meyer Austria
13	" Josef	28			M											15														
14	Gark Antoni	21			S		yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Klopnice	Jersey City N J			14									5	4	"	"	bl	"	Klopnice Wolowski Galicia
15	Pierzak Michal	24			M							Gruneck	Portland Me			14									5	6	"	br	br	"	Brussels "
16	Folda Stanislaw	16					no	no				Obrytow	Philadelphia Pa			14									5	8	"	"	"	"	Glenbow "
17	Sobolewski "	26					yes	yes				Majdan	Yorkville N Y			6									5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Majdan "
18	Kudyba Josef	18																							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Zajaciecki Jacenty	28		M								Urzen	Minneapolis Minn			10									5	4	"	"	"	"	Urzen "
20	Chwala "	29														14									5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Knapik Stanislaw	32										Zablocie	Millerstown Pa			14									5	9	"	br	gr	"	Zgnuice "
22	Sowa Josef	17		S			no	no				Swigton	Lawrence Mass			14									4	11	"	bl	br	"	Sempolowski "
23	Rzucc	17														14									5	4	"	bl	"	"	" "
24	Kolasny Wojciech	17					yes	yes				Rabbeg	Holyoke Mass			15														
25	Zajonczek Jan	27		M								Blonie	Boston Mass			20									5	8	"	bl	"	"	Blonie "
26	Krzypotka Josef	25														20									5	5	"	br	bl	"	" "
27	Pawlik Franciszek	20					no	no				Bratkowka	Salem Mass			15	yes	1904	Salem Mass						5	7	"	"	"	"	Bratkowka "
28	Wf Josefa	30				none									S.	husband		1896	do						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ch. Maryana	9													S.	father														
30	Ch. Teodor	6																												
															H. & Sandei		Shipsaloe													

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master,* of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1907

at Liverpool

William Nall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1907

at Liverpool

William Nall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

GG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Frave sailing from Bremen March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1907 90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25	26																													
1	Cisar Jan	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Gorowow	Chicago Ill			$18								good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	Nose	✓	Glowacow Galicia
2	Swierczyn Franc	43		M								W. Zawiska	Pittsburg Pa			13										5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	Wola Iranska "
3	Kalisz Stacey	37		M		Farmer						Zukowice	Chicago Ill			22										4	11	"	br	"	"	✓	Zukowicemow "
4	Wojs Rosalia	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Skory Gora	Cassopolis Mich			19										5	3	"	Bl	br	"	✓	Skory Gora "
5	Wikiewicz Franciszek	29		M	M	laborer						Mlawa	S. Chicago Ill			11										5	8	"	Br	gr	"	✓	Mlawa "
6	Kowdek Wladislaw	16		M	S							Codlewany				22										5	8	"	"	br	"	✓	Radzewy "
7	Jez Marya	25		F	S											12										4	11	"	"	"	"	✓	" "
8	Kadowski Jan	30		M	M	Carpenter			Russia		Russia	Kamchan	Fitchburg Mass			40																	
9	" Benjamin	25		M	S	Grocer							Chicago Ill																			
10	" Jozef	11		M	S										father																	
11	Wilkowska Karolina	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes								45		1902															
12	Markowicz Franciszek	19		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Gorzoslice	Elmwood Ill			15		1903															
13	" Jan	26		M	S											15		1903															
14	Biga Jakob	33		M								Kanchuna	Chicago Ill			50																	
15	Slowoj Antoni	11		M	S		yes	yes				Hayden	Washington Pa			15																	
16	Siembida Piotr	31		M	M							Skotkowice				15																	
17	Kilian Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid	yes	no				Cuba	Bloomingville O			19																	
18	Barnas Tobiasz	20		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Chicago	Hammond Ind			20																	
19	Bukowicz Marya	19		F		maid	yes	yes				Victorybanic	Allston Mass			15																	
20	Buzuna Jakob	25		M	S	farm laborer						Zadowniki	Joliet Ill			20																	
21	Koziol Stanislaw	17		M	S											12																	
22	Bidnarczyk Grzegorz	26		M	M		yes	yes				Zacki	Kensington Ill			50																	
23	YL671/83 Wojciech	25		M	S							Nida	Nowa Cullman Ala			15																	
24	Towak Piotr	19		M	S							Centrynie	Detroit Mich			12																	
25	Jaworbinski Franciszek	26		M	M		yes	yes				Kelnica				44																	
26	Gwalis Jan	24		M	S							Chicago				15																	
27	Hoza "	20		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klary	Philadelphia			40																	
28	Ostrzyk Marcin	26		M	M		yes	yes				Zacky				20																	
29	Gajowiak Konstanty	22		M	S							Buckhorn	Detroit Mich			19																	
30	Sowalbich Frank	29		M	M							Trochie				12																	

O. English mop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1965-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Uhlhorn master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Uhlhorn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William North
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauerisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bauerisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William North
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Prague sailing from Bremen March 27th, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if known.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cigan Gyorgy	26	6	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tadarcsa	Pittsburg, Pa.		self					Cousin Joseph Cigan 3rd Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brn	None	Radanovo Hungary	1
2	Chabo Jak	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Csuk Andras	32	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tot	"	"	Youngstown, O.	no	"					Cousin George Csuk Youngstown, O.							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Tovonvilla	"	3
4	Cindek Johann	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Silesia	Militsch	Youngstown, O.		"					Brother Joseph Cindek Youngstown, O.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Militsch Austria	4
5	Baranowska Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaworzno	Passaic, N.J.		"					Cousin Peter Tyl 220 Passaic St.							4	11	"	"	fair	"	Jaworzno Galicia	5
6	Kowalczyk Fedor	17	5	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno	"		"					Cousin Peter Tyl 220 Passaic St.							5		"	"	"	"	Jaworzno "	6
7	Cieslanska Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milik	"		"					Cousin Maria Gaulet 226 Passaic St.							5	2	"	fair	"	"	Milik "	7
8	Kowalczyk Onufry	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potlosky	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	100				Pittsburg Police Inspector Donaldson 1st Precinct 350 Fifth Ave.							5	4	"	"	blk	"	Ashchik "	8
9	Praydinski Stefan	32	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Grazymalow	Philadelphia, Pa.		"					Uncle Leo Lesniak 238 Tattenhall Street Germantown							5	3	"	"	"	"	Grazymolow "	9
10	Tarcenik Mary	17	F	S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astriaky	Passaic, N.J.		"					cousin Tyra Brzezniak 96 Lexington Ave. Passaic, N.J.							4	7	"	"	"	"	Astriak "	10
11	Ladna Marya	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaraslik	Kielbasy		"					aunt Anna Bonowat (Same) Lake Hot 33 Kielbasy N.J.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Jaraslik "	11
12	Drubiel Kasta	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaraumik	Passaic, N.J.		"					cousin Agnes Kadaczak (18 Yrs. old) Miller Alley 3rd Passaic, N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Bartosz Klandia	17	F	S	3-14394-505-1/13/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					father Alex Bartosz 96 Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	13
14	Smak Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milyk	"		"					aunt Mary Banacek 225 Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.							5		"	"	"	"	Milyk "	14
15	Brzuzanska Marya	18	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Jaraumik	"		"					sister Olga Brzuzanska 4 Ch. St. Apt 4 Passaic, N.J.							5		"	"	"	"	Jaraumik Galicia	15
16	Jarcewinska Agnes	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					sister Mary Jarcewinska 425 Main St. Apt 116 Passaic, N.J.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Krzys Adrian	17	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Austria	Majdan Jungbrzy	Passaic, N.J.		"					brother Jan Krzys Cor. of 6th & Jefferson Sts. Passaic, N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Majdan "	17
18	Klar Jan	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					brother-in-law Pawel Pelowsyn 1st Ave. Cor. 6th St. Passaic, N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Dubrowka "	18
19	Salachta Pawel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywanice	Chicago, Ill.		"					brother-in-law Jan Kapla 1192 Hamlin St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Krzywopral "	19
20	Witko Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowice	"		"					cousin Jan Dus 115 Seminole St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	blk	grn	"	Lukawice "	20
21	" Regina	22	F	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband												4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"	21
22	Pluta Franciszek	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Krzanna	"		self	10				cousin Wojciech Cygan 767 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Krarna "	22
23	Kula Josef	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Lelkowice	"		"	10				nephew Marya Kula Ray St. Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Lelkigorne "	23
24	Dabrowska Karol	29	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niece Leo Jan Skalliga Indiana Avenue 1179 Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
25	Stoklosa Stanislaw	17	"	S	11-215541	5-11-39 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother					brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	Mieckowice "	25
26	Cesak Marya	18	F	S	maid servant	11-297400	3/3/41(505)	"	"	"	"	Andziebka	"		"	10				brother-in-law Michael Kasan Rand St. 71 Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Parcia Hungary	26
27	Lipinak Jan	40	M	M	Laborer	Home	30	"	"	"	"	Hradow	"		"	10	1904	Chicago, Ill.	1906	cousin Jan Wise Lenore St. 1745 Chicago, Ill.							4	9	"	blk	"	"	Nidrulska Galicia	27
28	Gulina Anicia	20	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Niedzielska	"		"	8				brother-in-law Frank Lee Edmund St. 141 Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	blk	blue	"	Hradow "	28
29	Kosala Anna	20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12				cousin Wladyga Kalisch Chicago Ave. 1747 Chicago, Ill.							5		"	"	"	"	Nidzielska "	29
30	Kodriach Wojciech	27	M	M	Laborer	No	no	"	"	"	"	Wilka Wola	"		"	15				cousin Jan Kamulas 43 Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Wilka Wola "	30

Charles H. Jones,
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1905 – 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1905
at Liverpool
William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1905
at Liverpool
William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

15—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Pravic sailing from Fiume March, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23	24																												
1	Ilus	Adam	44		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyirok	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$30	no					good	no	5	1	fair	bl	br	None	Gyirok Hungary
2	Zuncer	Stefan	38		M							Szapronca	Milwaukee, Wis	yes		$30	no							5	8	"	"	"	"	Szapronca Hungary
3	Sedorovski	Janos	18		S					Slovak		Terebes	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes		$30	no							5		"	"	"	"	Terebes Hungary
4	Kobor	Maria	18		F	maid	yes	no				Jakusova	York	yes		$30	no							4	8	"	"	bl	"	Berkovo "
5	Schmuncusky	Josef	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Dimitrovce	Cleveland, O.	no		$30	no							5	7	"	"	"	"	Trnava "
6	Jedlak		18		M		yes	yes					Van Tondale, Pa	yes		$30	no	1903						5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Bogdan	Stefan	36		M		yes	yes						yes		$30	no							5	3	"	"	gr	"	" "
8	Mikic	Josef	37		M		yes	yes				V. Kopcany	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no							5	4	"	"	br	"	Muraszombat "
9	Kudak	Andreas	46		M		yes	yes				Z. Sebes	York	yes		$30	no							5	7	"	"	br	"	Kisvarda "
10	Perotka	Viktor	35		M		yes	yes				Kisbarcza	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no	1897												
11	Tomasek	Josef	16		S		yes	yes				Nemes	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no	1899												
12	Skopec	Peter	48		M		yes	yes				V. Ujvar	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no	1897												
13	Tomcsanyi	Mihaly	15		S		yes	yes				Petres	Youngstown, O.	yes		$30	no													
14	Tomek	Anton	26		M		yes	yes						yes		$30	no													
15	Kalega	Janos	37		M		yes	yes				Kisvarda		yes		$30	no							5	8	"	br	br	"	Kisvarda "
16	Kiralyfy	Josef	17		S		yes	yes				Zuberec	V. Ujvar, O.	yes		$30	no							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Zuberec "
17	Judo	Maria	18		F	maid	yes	yes				Trnavka	Zuberec, O.	yes		$30	no							4	9	"	"	br	"	Trnavka "
18	Derevjanik	Karla	18		F		yes	yes				Berkovce	Johnstown, Pa.	yes		$30	no							4	11	"	"	bl	"	Berkovce "
19	Cichuja	Karla	17		F		yes	yes					Johnstown, Pa.	yes		$30	no							4	11	"	"	bl	"	" "
20	Groba	Lajos	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Zuberec	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no							5	4	"	"	bl	"	Zuberec "
21	Jedrusyak	Josef	17		M		yes	yes					Johnstown, Pa.	yes		$30	no							5	3	"	"	br	"	" "
22	Jercik	Alajos	15		M		yes	yes					Joliet, Ill.	yes		$30	no							5		"	"	bl	"	" "
23	Groba	Josef	28		M	Laborer	yes	no					Lucas, O.	yes		$30	no	1903						5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Dugan	Lajos	24		S		yes	yes				Telepo	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$30	no													
25	Kostka	Karol	18		S		yes	yes				Kapi	Duquesne, Pa.	yes		$30	no													
26	Horvath	Josef	18		S		yes	yes				V. Kapi	Johnstown, Pa.	yes		$30	no													
27	Lenarcsa	Lajos	19		S		yes	yes				Zuberec	Cleveland, O.	yes		$30	no													
28	Groba	Alajos	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Rosa	Lorain, O.	yes		$30	no							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Arad "
29	Kal	Peter	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes						yes		$30	no							5	2	"	gr	br	"	" "
30	Tolle	Josef	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes						yes		$30	no							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kadanec "

2 Magyar

John F. Mann Insp

Instead of inserting conversion of fractions and silent in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
Nationality" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wilborn master of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wilborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-70

I, Dr. C. Baureisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1896 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Baureisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904

at Liverpool

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 190 / Arriving at Port of New York Ap. 8 190 /

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Czaban Tomasz	33		M	M	farm. labor	yes	yes	Austria Galicya	Polish	Galicy	Mecinka	Brooklyn		self		No			brother Josef Kaytan			good		5	3	fair	br	bl	Pockmarks	Mecinka Galicia
2	Kisniowska Stefania	21		F	S	Widow						Widacz	Lowell Mass							Cousin Mr. Joe Lowell Mass					5	1	"	"	gr		Widacz "
3	Wolek Jakob	38		M	M	farm. labor						Wola ruszycka	Bayonne N.J.	no						brother Josef Wolek Bayonne City N.J. No. 14 Ave. 23					5	4	"	bl	bl		Wlaszczyka "
4	Wilk Katarzyna	16		F	S	maid serv.						Dabrowa ruszycka													4	9	"	"	br		Dabrowa-Szczyka "
5	Butawa Jan	35		M	M	farm. labor						Wola ruszycka	Katonah N.Y.	yes						brother-in-law Pawlak Jos. 4 Glenbrook Way Kensington Station Boston Mass.					5	8	"	"	"		Wlaszczyska "
6	Francezek Josef	15		F	S		no	no				Widacz	Bedford Station N.Y.	yes						brother Michael Francek 1 Bedford Station, North Avenue No. 23					5	"	"	"	"		Widacz "
7	Kaluzyn Michal	31		M	S		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rozyszcze	Bristol Conn.	yes						friend Sebastian Kaluzyn Bristol Conn. Box 865					5	3	"	br	gr		Rozyszcze Russia
8	Hajczak Marcin	39		M	M		no	no				Bytno													5	3	"	bl	gr		Bytno "
9	Ryk Adolf	40		M	M		yes	yes				Hrabnik	Elmhurst L.I.							friend Julianna Ryka Elmhurst Long Island No. 1220					5	5	"	gr	bl		Hrabnik "
10	Postryk Andrzej	36		M	M		no	no				Holendry													5	4	"	bl	gr		Holendry "
11	Szepkowski Julian	31		M	M	brewery laborer						Cwick	Pembroke	no						brother-in-law Stanisław Wojcik Pembroke Co. Savoy St. 276					5	2	"	br	bl		Cwick Russ
12	" Juliana	27		F	M	Widow						"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		" "
13	Czajkowski Stefan	20		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes				Winiary	Jersey City							friend Ludwik Lewandowski 208 2 St. Jersey City N.J.					5	7	"	bl	br		Gluszyny "
14	Dworz Jan	28		M	M	carpenter			Austria Galicy		Galicy	Kendrzawa	Shenandoah Pa.	no						friend Detlef Sperenberg Geo. Waichowski Bayonne City N.J. 208 Avenue A					5	3	"	"	"		Wenanow Galicia
15	Baran Jakob	28		M	S	farm. labor						Lubienka	Brooklyn N.Y.	no						friend Peter Tarnac Brooklyn 69 Bell Pl. 1167					5	6	"	br	"	Scar over right eye	Lubienka "
16	Wisniowski Wojciech	28		M	M		no	no				"	Jamaica							brother-in-law					5	6	"	"	"		" "
17	Dworz Wilhelm	34		M	M				Russia	German	Russia	Rogyszcze	Jamaica	no		150	no			brother Johann Dworz Winnipeg Man.					5	7	"	bl	"		Nikow Russia
18	Herwek Eduard	22		M	S							Rojcza				120				cousin					5	6	"	"	"		Rojcza "
19	Zelent Jan	32		M	M		yes	yes				Strzemienko	Elizabeth N.J.	no		145				friend Julian Zyla Elizabeth Assn. Room No. 130					5	6	"	"	gr		Abkamarowka "
20	Biernhaus Marcus	18		M	S				Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Staniowa	Indiana Centerville	no		100				sister Julia Finkelman Jennings Orchard Ave.					5	5	"	bl	br		Staniowa Galicia
21	Silberberg Meier	27		M	S							Jamaica	New York			40				cousin Moses Klausberg 55 St. New York					5	1	"	"	"		Jasnisa "
22	Blitzstein Samuel	40		M	M				Russia		Russia	Lenbitz	[illegible]			20				brother Rubin Blitzstein 1021 Pacific Street Brooklyn	ave.	Brooklyn			5	5	"	bl	br		Lenbitz Russ
23	Reizbert Herman	18		M	S	carpenter						Jesion	New York			200				friend Kendal Ireland 76-6 Hudson St. New York					5	2	"	"	bl		Gorow "
24	Leibermann Julius	21		M	S							Lenczyca				123				brother Leiser Leuda Blatt 2 Rutledge St. New York				Carry fall						
25	Weinberger Adolf	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Arad				110				friend Max Eisler 1 Fifth Ave. New York				no	5	7	"	bl	bl		Arad Hungary
26	Hergenhorn Abr.	40		M	M	farm. labor						Lubaim	Rotterdam			110				friend Salomensky Rosa Rotterdam N.										
27	Theis Valentin	17		M	S				Austria Bukowina	German	Bukowina	Tarnau	New York	no		132				friend Salomensky Rosa 3052, 2 Ave New York					5	6	"	"	"		Tarnau Bukowina
28	Gebhardt Jakob	22		M	M	mason						Secret				232									5	3	"	bk	br		Secret "
29	Radic Jure	25		M	M	farm. labor			Hungary		Hungary	Baromlak	Hempstead L.I.	no		118				friend Bogdanova Tova Box 27 Hempstead Ct.					5	8	"	bl	"		Bavanisk Hungary
30	Zet Johann	43		M	M							Gyonk	Kennebunk Me.			110				friend Johann Zelle Alexander St. 210 Kennebunk Me.					5	9	"	gr	bl		Gyonk "

Eagr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the mark down which alien carries himself and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4. April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7. April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickes) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen Haven, 190 / Arriving at Port of Chicago APR 8 1907, 190 /

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marec Jan	18		M	S	Stonemasons	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovarsy	Chicago Ill		self	$30							
2	Zukanyk Maciej	19		M	S				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Stary	Jeannesburg Pa										
3	Klar Jeanina	19		F	S																		
4	Hook Perol	26		M	S								Elkhorn Pa										
5	Kovarsky Ignacy	27		M	M				Russia		Russia	Tulikow	Detroit Mich										
6	Zaneva Jan	19		M	S				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Kolno											
7	Kraus Josef	27		M	M						Bohemia	Chicago Ill											
8	Kaburzy Franciszek	18		M	S							Stary	Jeannesburg Pa										
9	Lisiakowsky Jan	26		M	M							Grembkow	Erie Pa										
10	Poss Andrzej	21		M	M																		
11	Kawarsky Vaclav	19		M	S							Jaworsk	Cleveland O										
12	Marian Jan	17		M	S							Kilbarria	Elkhorn Pa										
13	Cika Marin	37		M	M																		
14	Chiaus Jan	32		M	M							USA											
15	Pek Karel	34		M	M							Rogers	Syracuse N.Y.										
16	Tyrnic Jan	40		M	M							Tikeisen	Pittsburg Pa										
17	Krupka Vidal	33		M	M								York Pittsburg Pa										
18	Dowiat Antoni	24		M	S																		
19	Vaclav Vyborny	19		M	S	midwife						Kewaydin	Chicago Ill										
20	Tomasek Wolinsky	17		M	S	Gambler						Tustenick	N. Lincoln										
21	Kubity Jan	17		M	S																		
22	Chmielowski Antony	32		M	S	Gambler						Pittsburg	Pa										
23	Pekarik Josef	18		M	S							Kewaydin	Chicago Ill										
24	Kucia Jan	26		M	M							Glenville	Cleveland O										
25	Wrasel Jakob	20		M	S	Laborer						Mount	Pleasant Pa										
26	Cairol Kacpr	20		M	S	Laborer						Sharon											
27	Ujcik Ale	25		M	M	Gambler						Pittsburg	Chicago Ill										
28	Kawiak Josef	32		M	M							USA											
29	Pesko Petro	26		M	S							Turil	Greenburg Pa										
30	Lenarcik Kasimir	27		M	M							Tokeisen											

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marec Jan	5	1	fair	bl	gr	None	Morawsky Kurs
2	Zukanyk Maciej	5	7	"	"	"		Stary Galicia
3	Klar Jeanina	5	7	"	"	"		" "
4	Hook Perol	5	4	"	"	bl	"	" "
5	Kovarsky Ignacy	5	3	"	"	br	"	Tulikow Russ
6	Zaneva Jan							
7	Kraus Josef	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Halbuszowa Galic
8	Kaburzy Franciszek	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Stary "
9	Lisiakowsky Jan	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Grembkow Russ
10	Poss Andrzej	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Kawarsky Vaclav	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Jawarnik Galicia
12	Marian Jan	5	9	"	gr	bl	"	Nowadwia "
13	Cika Marin	5	5	"	bl	"	"	" "
14	Chiaus Jan	6		"	"	"	"	" "
15	Pek Karel	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Trzyniec "
16	Tyrnic Jan	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Tokeisen Russ
17	Krupka Vidal	5	4	"	"	br	"	Horka "
18	Dowiat Antoni	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Vaclav Vyborny	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerny Dwjec "
20	Tomasek Wolinsky	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Tyrebowitka "
21	Kubity Jan	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
22	Chmielowski Antony	5	3	"	"	"	"	Biala Gora "
23	Pekarik Josef	5	9	"	"	"	"	Zanovice "
24	Kucia Jan	5	6	"	"	br	"	Glamboka "
25	Wrasel Jakob	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rosada Galicia
26	Cairol Kacpr	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Felsztyn "
27	Ujcik Ale	5	6	"	br	br	"	Kalchanowa "
28	Kawiak Josef	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Pesko Petro	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Turil "
30	Lenarcik Kasimir	5	8	"	"	br	"	Kutnow "

29 Rushemon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, A. Ahlborn master of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 June, 1907

at Cuxhaven

William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19457 72

I, Dr. A Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 June, 1907

at Cuxhaven

William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Your or parent of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20																														
1	Tijanic Stanko	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tejuda	N. York, N.Y.	Y	self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Lucija [illegible] N. York N.Y.					good	Tejuda Croatia	5	7	fair	br	g	None	Tejuda Croatia
2	Tagy Istvan	21		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyula	Boston, Mass.							acqt. Ignacz Jeno Boston, Mass.											
3	Szamborski Albert	22		M					Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	Hazleton, Pa.							Mrs. [illegible] Hazleton, Pa.											
4	Stadnicz Kasper	24		M					Austria	Galician	Austria	Zwolle	Utica, N.Y.							Mrs. Zofia Sandzyk [illegible]					Trachoma						
5	Galan Jan	40		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdynitz	Wilkesbarre, Pa.							acqt. Wasyl Galan Wilkesbarre, Pa.					no		5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Tzanlina Galicia
6	Chorilla Ignatz	32		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lysec	Lyon, Pa.							Bro. [illegible] Lyon, Pa.							5	5	"	br	br	"	Kamionka Russa
7	Orkuniczyn Teodor	35		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdynitz	Lyon, Pa.							bro-in-law Wasyl Galan							5	4	"	bl	gr	"	" "
8	Chas Chichel	35		M					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pardyc	Pembroke, Pa.							Stepanek [illegible]							5	8	"	bl	br	"	Burza "
9	Kasmar Ilko	45		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zolkiw	Jenkins, Pa.							[illegible] Nicholas Bogdanoff							5	4	"	g	br	"	Rostka selna "
10	Gourbiavicz Tyrake	47		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	"	"							Stefan Gulak Youth Jenkins, Pa.							5	2	"	"	bl	"	" "
11	Fed Stefan	28		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyzlyce	Cleveland, O.							Salomon Rosyk 116 Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	bl	"	"	Wyzlyce "
12	Kolnick Wasyl	20		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jelenka	Glen Rock, Pa.							[illegible] Glen Rock, Pa.							5	2	"	"	br	"	Jelenka "
13	Gourbiavicz Stefan	17		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gourvice	Jenkins, Pa.							Father Michal Gourbiavicz Jr.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gourvice "
14	Gourbiavicz Wasyl	17		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zolotitchki Gourvice	"							Jan Kz. Jenkins, Pa.							4	10	"	"	gr	"	Rostka selna "
15	Dyuko Yosyf	40		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zukowyn	Shenandoah, Pa.							[illegible] Shenandoah, Pa.							5	3	"	"	bl	"	Rutuvil "
16	Shipny Andrej	16		S					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilk wody	"							Grandfather Yosyf Yanoy							4	9	"	"	br	"	Milowrady "
17	Gychick Pavel	32		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zolonow	"							Mrs. [illegible] Jenkins, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Kutarow "
18	Lobnick Telagia	22		F	M	Housework	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	"	"							Father Zobo Glenn, Pa.							4	9	"	bl	g	"	" "
19	Wasco Ivan	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zolkiew	Cygel, Pa.							Bro. Mr. Cygel, Pa.							5	5	"	bl	br	"	Rathowe "
20	Gorth Josef	30		M					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zdek	Chicago, Ill.							Cousin Mr. Kowrik [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"	"	Rzbuk "
21	Gouks Wasyl	18		S					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drance	Cygel, Pa.							Father Nicholas Gouks Cygel, Pa.							4	6	"	"	bl	"	Kvorna "
22	Gill Gabriel	18		S					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	"	"							Father Mr. Gill Glenlyon							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Wiegonka Leon	24		M					Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Chicago, Ill.							[illegible] [illegible] Chicago, Ill.												
24	Kus Josef	24		M					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zdek	Chicago, Ill.							[illegible] [illegible]												
25	Wasowski Antony	24		M					Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalisz	Chicago, Ill.							[illegible] [illegible]												
26	Skarczuk Dominik	35		M					Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyzlyce	Chicago, Ill.							Father Mr. Skarczuk Sr. Wyzlyce, Pa.							5	4	"	"	g	"	Mazow Rzjos
27	Kiwan Jan	34		M					Austria	Polish	Austria	Zwoli	Chicago, Ill.							Bro. Mr. Wasyl Kiwan Wyzlyce, Pa.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Kwabi "
28	Szymiewicz Feliks	29		M					Austria	Polish	Austria	Gnaniemko	Chicago, Ill.							Father Mr. Szymiewicz Sr. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Maraniemko "
29	Krawca Zofia	18		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	"							Cousin Mr. Lysiak Glenlyon							4	11	"	"	"	"	Maraniaz "
30	Rosol Wawrzyn	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	"							Father Mr. Rosol Sr. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	br	"	" "

Gulnar
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People": is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master, * of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-73

I, Dr. A. Baurieisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baurieisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 " S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

- 73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and debarred from entering the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tukic	Mate	18	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Tribanj	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no		brother Josip Tukic 2 Grand Ramp Ct St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	bl	gr	None	Tribanj Dalmatia
2	"	Stjepan	18		S									yes		$12			friend Paul Lubisic 1825 Franklin ave St Louis Mo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frane	18		S									yes		$40			friend Frane Stipanac Franklin Ave 1825 St Louis Mo							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gajdos	Janos	27	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hung	Litmanova	Star Junction				$15	1905	Star Junction Pa	brother in law Klinda Family Star Junction Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Litmanova Hungary
5	Klicka	Peter	28		M									yes		$18	yes	Star Junction	same " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Janos	16		S											$12			brother " "							5	3	"	blk	"	"	"
7	"	Jorsef	16		S	2-240-[illegible]		no	no							$8			" " "							4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"
8	Pelarosik	Janos	33		M			yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Imberec	Buffalo NY	yes		$15	yes	1906 Buffalo NY	friend Josef Lapp Buffalo NY							5	4	"	"	gr	"	Zuberec "
9	Barovjan	Mihaly	16		S							Litmanova	Lemont Ill			$12			brother Tasko Barovjan Lemont Furnace Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Litmanova "
10	Zsihahy	"	19			2-550480 (505) 4/8/33 - (c.o. 205 - 5/8/38)							Connellsville			$8			brother Tasko Zsihaly Connellsville Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cseselka	Vasil	17										Star Junction			$12			uncle Tasko Zsihaly Star Junction Pa							5	2	"	br	"	"	"
12	Simák	"	16			3-798517 - 12-21-40 (505)							"			$8			father Ignacak Tasko Star Junction Pa							5	10	"	"	br	"	"
13	Klinika	Jachim	43	M	M									yes		$15	1904	Star Junction Pa	brother Klinka Family Star Junction Pa							5	6	"	blk	"	"	"
14	Darivej	Jacko	28		M			Austria Galizya	Ruthenian	Galizy	Stiranica	Johnstown				$12	1895	Johnstown Pa	cousin Hugo Broda Johnstown Pa							5	8	"	bk	br	"	"	Stiranica Galizia
15	Adamcsak	"	17		S											$15			brother in law Kuruvara Family 26 Penn Ave Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lydoryk	Michal	34		M	no no				FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$14	yes	1900 Johnstown 1906	brother " "							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"
17	Kromjo	Piotr	29		M	yes yes						Revisio	Trenton NJ			$3			brother in law Kosleyma Stepan 3 Town 371 Trenton NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Revisa "
18	Hrabska	Julia	20		S	maid						Miramia	Terryville			$40			brother Vasko Hrabsky Terryville Conn							5		"	"	br	"	Miramea "
19	Hruba	Paraska	17		S	S. servant no										$12			sister Teroka Hruba Terryville Conn							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	Töpper	Ede	26	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarsa	Bridgeport			$60			friend Kalyansky Kate Kenneth Ill. 839 Bridgeport Conn							5	7	"	blk	"	"	Szharsa "
21	Nemesik	Pál	25		M											$60			" " "							5	6	"	bl	g	"	"
22	Hofer	Joseef	28		M	butcher						Zauzbinfumgfeld	Springfield Ill			$60	yes	1906 Springfield Ill	friend Fritz Hamelmann Co. 1210 Spring field Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Berauchbuchfumgfeld
23	"	Karl	24		M	farm labor										$16			" " "							5	4	"	br	bl	"	"
24	Togl	Anton	19		S			Hungary Croatia	Servian	Croatia	Terescvac	Milwaukee				$40			friend Lorenz Kratochvil 5 Ste 260 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	"	g	"	Terescvac Croatia
25	Decic	Marko	16		S							Cabuna				$60			friend Jonas Zavic 7 Ste 99½ Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	bl	"	"	Modrec "
26	Sulo	Matija	26		M	no no			Croatian		Terescvac					$40			friend Josef Lemenkow 4 Street 175 Milwaukee Wis							5		"	bl	bl	"	Terescvac "
27	Tintor	Josip	19		S	yes yes										$12			friend Tvardinac Stefan St. Paul Ave 914 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Kesperon	Jambo	28		M				Servian		Selenac	Chromite				$10			friend Jura Jurjakov Over Ste 66 Akron O.							5	6	"	g	br	"	Melence Hung
29	Bibin	Joza	26	M	M			30								$12			friend Herbert Tesaran Post Haven Ste 66 Akron O.							5	3	"	br	blk	"	" "
30	Brebin	Ivan	19		S				Croatian		Bedovec	Port Huron				$40			friend Ivan Perlach Lake ave 1841 East St Louis Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Bordovac Croatia

Maxim

†In the column for race or people, the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 June, 1907

at Newyork

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baumeister, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baumeister.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 June, 1907

at Newyork

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 For S. S. Grave sailing from Fiume March, 190 / Arriving at Port of York April 8th 190 /.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tokacs Istvan	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeptenrske	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	yes	no			brother, Andrej Tokacs Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gr	None	Szeptenrska Hungary
2	Lovrak Juraj	35		M	S															agt.							5	3	"	br	br		"
3	Ziulja Filaly	37		M	S							A. Medja	Zigmond Hill, Pa.							cousin Jacob Tyler Zigmond Hill, Pa.							6	1	"	"	"		Mramicje
4	Lipnicski Andras	24		M	S															agt.							5	9	"	"	"		"
5	Lenko Rocco	18		M	S	Gunsmith						Telke	Virginia, Pa.							father Vido Telke Zeigmond, Pa.							5	2	"	bl	br		Telke
6	Lisha Vido	37		M	M	Farmlaborer						W. S. Tyler								father John Cisha Virginia, Pa.							5	8	"	br	"		Kisbukor
7	" Andrew	24		M	S	Gunsmith						Hungary	Telke							uncle			Does Manual Labor				4	8	"	bl	"		Telke
8	Barika Peter	17		M	S	Farmlaborer						A. Tyler	Dryden, Va.							uncle Geo Trica							5	2	"	br	gr		Kisbukor
9	Horca Vitko	17		M	S					Roumenian		Pennsylvania	Cleveland, O.							cousin George Kopa Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	bl	"		Krombatfalva
10	Jagsan Dorcsek	27		M	S					Roumenian		Telke								cousin Joan Jalaca Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	br		Korbi
11	Jurca Vitko	18		M	S							J. Ulesa								agt. Ellis Tyler Cleveland, O.							5	3	"	br	br		J. Ulesa
12	Vrcik "	17		M	S															agt. Peter Jurca Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Kucera Janos	37		M	M							St. Andras	Sunsburg, Pa.							agt. Joe Tako Sunsburg, Pa.							5	6	"	"	"		Kentandras
14	Lucan Andras	17		M	S							Krombatfalva	Jedford, Pa.							agt. George Andrea Jedford, Pa.							5	5	"	bl	bl		Krombatfalva
15	Cjocarin Pavel	49		M	M							J.								agt. Nicke Tyler Jedford, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"		J. Krombatfalva
16	Zga Janos	28		M	S							J. Vid	Alliance, O.							agt. Jonathan Tyler Alliance, O.							5	5	"	br	gr		J. Vid
17	Cincka "	17		M	S															"							5	3	"	bl	br		"
18	Cordea Gyorgy	16		M	S							J. Krombatfalva								agt. Jacke Lisa Alliance, O.							4	11	"	"	gr		J. Krombatfalva
19	Kiss Jozi	21		M	S								Jedford, Pa.					1907	Cleveland, O.	agt. Emil Tako Jedford, Pa.						5	5	"	bl	bl		"
20	Cisa Lenne	25		M	M							Zemiova	Tonova, Pol.							agt. Gusko Jalaugka Tonova, O.							5	3	"	br	gr		Kercsirova
21	Lilla "	17		M	S							J. Ulesa	Cleveland, O.							brother Ignitz Lilla 51 N. 18th Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	br		Jelovirsa
22	Jurcika Janos	26		M	M							J. Vid	Jermont, O.							agt. Tonnya Deszky P. O. Jedford, O.							5	7	"	bl	bl	Pockmarked face	Jelovirsk
23	Guarin Avisalom	19		M	S							J. Ulesa	Cleveland, O.							agt. Lazi Jurca Cleveland, O.							5	4	"	br	g		Jelovirsa
24	Vrka Janos	16		M	S							"	"							brother Jan Vrka Cleveland, O.							5	2	"	"	br		"
25	Telca Gyorgy	19		M	S							"	"							"							5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Lovrca Josef	17		M	S							J. Krombatfalva								agt. Jacke Kopa Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	bl	br		J. Krombatfalva
27	Kiss Janos	36		M	M							L. Telca	Sunbury, Pa.							cousin Kiss Jacke Sunbury, Pa.							5	1	"	br	"		Seentfalva
28	Vukic Jure	19		M	S					Croatian Slavonian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Austria							friend Nicol Jukanic 1375 Hanlon ave. E. Cleve, O.							5	6	"	bl	"		Tribony
29	" Vitko	26		M	M															Kralyjevac Public St. Cleve, O. Hanlon ave. 1375 E. Cleve, O.							5	6	"	bl	"		"
30	" Ante	21		M	S							"	"							Hanlon ave 1375 E. Cleve, O.							5	7	"	br	br		"

130

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grade from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn, * of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baudisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Baudisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17	18																													
1	Bekok Sandor	24	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kotlobkalabin	Trenton N.J.			self	$	no		brother Joseph Tekok Cass St 116 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	None	Kolbokalabin Hu
2	Jenei "	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$			agent						5	3	"	br	br	"	"
3	Csonka Kerka	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agcsernyo	Rheinwiller	S		$			Cousin Kalman Tekok Cinder Wks N. Rheinwiller Co.						4	11	"	bl	"	"	Agcsernyo "
4	Belko (Louis T.)	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Hernadgyepa	Johnstown	S		$		1904	agent Barkanyi Johan Iron Bridge Edwards						5	7	"	br	br	"	Hernadgyepa "
5	"	2	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		R		$		1905	agent			Des Moines Co.			4	11	"	bl	gr	"	Kassa "
6	Csakany Sandor	18	M	S	2-897327 - 2/13/41-505 - ~~C.C.~~			Magyar	(C.L. 205 - 1242)	Kabolnapa	Petrey	Pa		S		$	no		uncle Gaspar Bizo River St. 116 & Tidewater						5	2	"	"	"	"	Kiolanya "
7	Stefan Andor	22	M	"	no wife	"	"	Magyar		Kassamindszent	Lethbridge			S		$			brother-in-law Adam Klas Hungarian agent 1242 W Kittanning Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Kassamindszent "
8	Nagy Gabor	30	M	"	Yes	yes	"	"		Nagy	Kolcza	Elgin Ill		S		$	no		agent Evander Evans Elgin Ill						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Nagyfeed "
9	Kosko Borbala	34	F	Wife	woman cook			do		Nagykoros	Mesterszallas			S		$			husband Kanfo Frank Wife 245 Warren Elgin Ill						5	2	"	br	br	"	Nagykoros "
10	Gucsi Josef	38	M	M	farm laborer			"		Kgarnya	"			S		$		1905	brother Gucsi Balabas Marion Ill.						5	1	"	"	"	"	Ugornya "
11	Bodnar "	42	S	"	"			"		A Csekad	Pittsburg	Pa		S		$		1907	brother Godnar Andreas Ulsom St 55 Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Abukekad "
12	" "	27	M	"	"			"		"	"	"		S		$		1905	Pittsburg brother "						5	4	"	bl	br	"	" "
13	Galagda Andras	41	S	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Douglas	Creek Junction		S		$		1906	Rebbins agent Geo. Hegg Mt. Pleasant Mills Pa						5	3	"	gr	br	"	Douglas "
14	Misaga Marton	20	M	"	"	"	"	"		Lepesalma	Screator	Ill		S		$		1906	brother-in-law Stefano Vadny agent Dupont & Scranton Pa			Held for Board			5	6	"	br	"	"	Lepesalma "
15	Lorosk Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"		Pistrenlya	Lehighton	Pa		S		$		1903	friend Lehighton Pa						5	4	"	bl	"	"	Pethabya "
16	" Laszlo	23		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		S		$		1905	Lehighton "						5	3	"	br	br	"	" "
17	Orban Janos	24	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		S		$			brother-in-law						5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Potrecki Andras	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		Kvetofalva	Cleveland	O.		S		$		1907	Cleveland agent Magik Sollosy						5	8	"	"	"	"	Kvetofalva "
19	Mocgo Josef	18	S	"	"	"	"	"		A Sokolya	Philadelphia	Pa		S		$		1907	Kenesaw Ave Cleveland O. agent Stef Tark 1317 Napa St Philadelphia						5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Alsosokolya "
20	" Bloanne	18	F	M	Wife			"		"	"	"		S		$			husband						5		"	br	br	"	" "
21	Kiss Erzebet	16		S	married			"		"	"	"		S		$			brother						5		"	"	"	"	" "
22	Szkenki Antonia	28		"	zero	3-21	4-7-9-11-41-505	"		K Bodrog	Pittsburg	Pa		S		$			brother-in-law Palenka John Rebecca 23 St Pittsburg						4	7	"	"	"	"	Bukoc "
23	Kovacs Lajos	26	M	"	servant	No	no	"		Kassaminad	"			S		$			agent Tonka Elias 23 St 32-25 Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	"	gr	"	Kassaminad "
24	Lovtangi Gyorgy	35	M	"	farm laborer			"		Denglaz	H Clair	Pa		S		$		1903	agent Kovacs Peter						5	6	"	"	bl	"	Denglaz "
25	Kuszmai Andras	23		"	"	no	no	"		Kabunyorets	Helmington			S		$		1905	H Clair Pa Clarksburg agent Gyorgyko Majik Hallington Pa						5	3	"	"	gr	"	Kabunyorotzki "
26	Vajda Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		S		$		1905	agent Kaff Roman Hallington Pa						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
27	Telas Andreas	30		"	"	"	"	"		Kassaminad	Pittsburg	Pa		S		$			agent Tolan Klaus 23-25 Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	"	gr	"	Kassaminad "
28	Kajko Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"		Kovetofalva				S		$			Cousin Landlaugh Gabriel 23 St 31-25 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	br	br	"	Kovetofalva "
29	Konyok Mihaly	32		"	"	"	"	"		Hernadgyepa	"			S		$		1905	Rebbins agent Galan Lorinc Pa 116 St 1130 Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	bl	"	"	Hernadgyepa "
30	Szokak Gyorgy	21		"	"	"	"	"		Kallanos	Fallsburg	Pa		S		$			brother Mike Szokak Box 26 Fallsburg Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Kallanos "

Jno. Karpkievicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-76.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahlborn
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baurieisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kl university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baurieisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1905

at Liverpool

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country *of* which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 190 f Arriving at Port of New-York April 8 190 f

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Kadas Janos	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Saszny	Tompkinsville	to self		$18	No			Brother Peter Kadas Tompkins Cove N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	blue	none	Brotzka Hungary
2	Kado	24										Siwaborany	"			$16				Brother Stefan Kado Tompkins Cove N.Y.					5	5	"	"	br	"	Turaszony
3	Szenega Jozsef	37		S								Kaad	Yonkers			$5	No			Cousin Antal Csokas 81 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.					5		"	"	dk	blue	Kaad
4	Tolfeki Imre	29		S			12-27-1911	9-5-10				Lacsin	Ellwood Pa.			$40	No			Brother Csaba Sora Box 219 Ellwood Pa.					5	2	"	"	gr	"	Rum
5	Janovics Jozsef	17		S	S							Bosnyakfalva	Scranton Pa.			$22	No			agent Sima Salamon Scranton Pa.					5	3	"	"	blk	br	Csutkafalu
6	Selymesar	16		S						Slovak		Vacz	Fairhaven Andover			$60	No			agent Istvan Selymesar Robert Carlton Andover					5	7	"	"	gy	"	Vacz
7	Sine Gal	15		S						Slovak			"			$60	No			agent					5	3	"	"	gy	"	"
8	Simon Istvan	31		S						Magyar		Ugornya	T. of Yeo			$15	Yes	1905	Austria	agent Gyula Toth 11 E. 4th St. Scranton Pa.					5	3	"	"	blk	"	Ugornya
9	Varga Kalman	16		S								T. Salamon	Tompkins Co			$18	No			agent Karl Fischer Tompkinsville					5	5	"	"	br	"	Szaszkanos
10	Szics Jozsef	42		S	M							Csoke	T. of Yeo			$10	Yes	1905	Austria	agent John Herchak 1 Pleasant Avenue Yonkers N.Y.					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Csoke
11	Sebok Ferenc	29		S								Turaszony	Tompkins Cove NY			$16	No	1907	Austria	Brother Istvan Sebok Tompkins Cove N.Y.					5	7	"	"	br	"	Turaszony
12	Szantai Imre	31		S								Csenei	"			$15	No			agent Istvan Serkozi Tompkins Cove N.Y.					5	10	"	"	br	"	Csenei
13	Kun Istvan	18		S								Turaszony	"			$7	No			agent					5	4	"	"	br	"	Turaszony
14	Horvat Lajos	38		S								Lacsin	Ellwood City Pa.			$4	Yes	1900	Austria	brother-in-law Janos Sora (Bylock) Box 219 Ellwood City Pa.					4	10	"	"	br	"	Rezsin
15	Lovas Jozsef	17		S								Nagyhoreod	Szepa			$10	No			agent John Tot Victor & Tompkins Sts Scranton Pa.					5	2	"	"	blk	"	Nagyhoreod
16	Schmied Antal	17		S								Kovacshaz	Emery Pa.			$6	No			agent Joseph Balog Hyde Park Ave & Cedar Sts Scranton Pa.					5		"	"	blue	"	Kovacshaz
17	Kapral Lajos	38		M	M							Tasnegyer	Tomaszovka			$20	No			agent Jakob Szasz Box 219 Ellwood City Pa.				"8 menno" "weak stomach and nerves"	5	6	"	br	gy	"	Tasnegyer
18	Hrian Ferenc	41		M	M								"			$10	No			Brother Istvan Szaszko agent Jozef Toth Box 219 Ellwood City Pa.					5	6	"	br	"	"	"
19	Dobrikan Tasziliia	33	M	Married	Married	Housewife	No	No	Roumanian	Roumanian		Szakalyfalva	Scranton			$22	No			Brother Istvan Dana Agnes str 716 Scranton Pa.					5	4	"	br	"	"	Szakalyfalva
20	Szatir Andras	25	M	Married	Married	Farmer	No	No	Magyar	Magyar		Nagylonya	Windber			$28	No			Brother Istvan Szatir Winkler Co.					5	7	"	br	gy	"	Nagylonya
21	Szagvar Mihaly	16		S								Kisloneya	Detroit			$10	No			agent Janos Szabo Box 200 Detroit Mich.					5	2	"	br	"	"	Kisloneya
22	Csontos Henrikne	36		M	M							Lacsin	Kunkel			$5	No			agent Johan Szoder Box 111 Strunkell Pa.					5	3	"	"	br	"	Pacsir
23	Szyaradi Janos	30		M								Vasmegyer	Tomaszovka			$20	No	1907	Austria	brother-in-law Janos Balog Box 219 Ellwood City Pa.					5	5	"	"	br	"	Vasmegyer
24	Kun Peter	31		S								Nagylonya	Windber			$25	No	1903	Austria	agent Janos Szabo Winkler Co.					5	5	"	"	blk	br	Nagylonya
25	Marko Mihaly	40		S												$26	No	1903	Austria	agent Istvan Szabo Winkler Co.					5	4	"	"	gy	"	"
26	Dunpa Gyula	9		S								Kisrigmany	Duchtown			$3	No	1907	Austria	agent Lajos Denyon Duchtown Pa.					5	7	"	br	br	"	Kisrigmany
27	Tolor Gyorgy	18		S								Nagyleta	Dayton			$40	No			agent Gyula Szabo Dayton Pa.					5	7	"	dk	blue	"	Nagyleta
28	Lucy Karoly	24		M	M							Kiralyhalom	Scranton			$5	No			agent Istvan Szabo Box 219 Ellwood City Pa.					5	8	"	br	br	"	Kiralyhalom
29	Lot Imre	39		S												$2	No			agent Agnes str 716 Scranton Pa.					5	5	"	blue	gy	"	"
30	Adam Janos	37		S												$2	No			brother-in-law					5	5	"	"	blue	"	"

Charles P. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, A. Ahlborn master, * of the ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahlborn
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the .....; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

William Wall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1907

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tovisagi Ignaz	24		M	S	M. farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lotaros	Philadelphia Pa		self	50				Schul Georg Rothenburg Hungary from No. 101 Philadelphia Pa				good	no	5	4	fair	br	br		Tokul Hungary
2	" Maria	19		S	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	50				brother in l.						5	1	"	bl	"		"
3	Langottam Nicholas	17		M	S	farm laborer						Bigo	Niles Ohio			50				brother in l. Martin Fabian Niles O.						5	10	"	Dk	"		Bucsd "
4	Binder James	17					V.						Pittsburgh Pa			2				Cousin Johann Launcher Hungary No. 321 Pittsburgh						5	4	Dk	"	bl		" "
5	Hommer Andreas	19		M								Lymoreros	Elizabeth N.J.			50				wife Hannah Fodor New 324 Elizabeth N.J.						5	8	Dk	"	br		Kenaveros "
6	Summer Freney	25		M		3-13 4440 2-16-31						Tobragony	So Bethlehem Pa			46				wife Anna Marcsail Ok. No. 527 So Bethlehem PA						5	1	Dk	br	br		Tolarsday "
7	Amorosbyck Ignaz	17		M	S								Lotaros			4										5	1	Dk	br	br		Saul "
8	Pharfner Ignaz	24		M								Tobragony				50				wife Anna Kaiser 412 Ok No. So Bethlehem PA				Catarrhal pneumonia		5	2	Ruddy	bl	"		Tokarsay "
9	Palamary Freney	25		M	S								Lotaros Northampton Pa			24				brother Anton Palomary Northampton PA						5	5	fair	br	br		Akut "
10	Hoffmann James	41		M												46				Cousin Ignaz Stiegar Northampton Pa				Died of wounds		5	1	Dk	bek	gr		" "
11	Sabrisch Nicholas	42				Hospital						Szeggedzeng	Linesmans Va		S	50				Cousin Mark Fabri Linesmans Va						5	4	Dk	bl	"		Kisrocsaszeg "
12	DECEASED Fabi Martin	48				Hospital										8				wife						5	2	"	gr	gr		" "
13	Kalyoca James	30								Ruthenian		Medenage	Lehigh Pa		S	46				brother Nicholas Kaly Lehigh Pa						4	11	Dk	bek	br		Medenage "
14	Kolozca James	17											Wilkesbarre Pa		S	46				brother Andrew Kolacy Kensal St. 505 Wilkesbarre Pa						5		fair	bl	"		" "
15	Jurgyes Peter	36										Szombathi			S	46				wife Andrea Jamos Kensal St. 505 Wilkesbarre Pa						5	4	Dk	g	g		Szombathi "
16	Kudri James	24			S	3-96208 and not				Slavish		Kolbari	Mahanoy City Pa			4				wife Anna Kudrick Mahanoy P.J.						5	1	Dark	br	br		Kolbari "
17	Phalke Simony	39										Gyeregy	Jersey City N.J.			8	1898	Hungary		brother Mary Kubick Linden St. 213 Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	bl	gr		Patakfalu "
18	Rothe Andreas	38										Kassabella	New York			50	1899	New York		brother in l. Stefan Lazaski 496 E. 74th St. New York						5	8	fair	"	"		Kassabella "
19	Pacsmatzky Maria	15		S								Hungary	Kassabella			2				brother in l. Josef Nagy 215 E 73 St.						5		"	"	br		" "
20	Szyami Nicholas	23		M	S								Canonsburg Pa			11				Cousin Mrs. Nagy Canon St. No 94 Smithton Penn						5	6	"	bek	"		Gontzfalua "
21	Nikotz Maria	17		S								Kassabella	Greensburg Pa			2				wife Adriana Szyami 223 Hempfield Ave Greensburg Pa				with guard		4	3	"	bl	"		Kassabella "
22	Gyurkovitza Alex	42		M								Kis Bodony	Mahanoy City Pa			50	1899	1905	Slovenia	brother in l. Szymella Nicaly Mahanoy City Pa						5	3	Dk	br	br		Kisbibora "
23	Tarsas Maria	13		S								Kassabella	Greensburg Pa			2				wife Adriana Szyami 223 Hempfield Ave Greensburg Pa				with guard		4	1	"	bl	"		Kassabella "
24	Szyantko Steven	24		M	S	farm laborer				Magyar		Pragin	Pittsburg Pa			15				wife Sara Tomi Penn 129 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	fair	"	"		Pacsin "
25	Kozlay Joseph	36		M								A Kenige	Allegheny Pa			17	1899	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother in l. Georg Kaulay Penn 124 Allegheny Pa						5	4	fair	"	g		Pock marks Silliche "
26	Kudri Sandor	17				7-13598 3-4-41-505				Magyar		Kemeno	Jersey City N.J.			8				brother Penn 130 Jersey City N.J.						5	3	fair	br	br		Kemase "
27	Petros	17														12				father						5	4	fair	"	"		" "
28	Benese	25		M								Parsin	Pittsburg Pa			150				wife Penn 103 Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	bl	gr		Pacsin "
29	Pekoits Maria	15		S								Alex Pekoits	Duff Pa			10				brother Joseph Pekoits Penn 215 Duff Pa						4	10	fair	"	br		Hookebora "
30	Szeko Andreas	25		M		farm laborer						Gergelyi	New York			50				wife Teke Gyorgy 185 E 7 St. New York						5	7	Dk	"	bl		Gergely "

Joe P. Pfeiffer
U. S. Im. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples for use in connection with this column will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

1945-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1904

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baumann, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Baumann

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1904

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (**not Negroes**).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Melicka	Janos	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Mezkerekes	Whitehall Pa	self	self	$8				agent: Lenkey Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	None	Mezkerekes Hungary
2	Korki	Mihaly	15	S								Kapipalvagas	Rimavszitke			18				Bro: M Rimavszitke Ca											Kapipalvagas "
3	Korangeu	Anna	34	F	M	Domestic										5				agent: Adam Klimes Clayton N.Y. Rimavszitke Ca.					5		fair	gy	brn		"
4	Nyanec		30	M	M							Jaros Boglarka	Whitehall Pa			18				husband: George Gyorgy Chagrin Falls O. Mezkerekes Ca					5		fair	brn	brn		Jaroshogyary "
5	Kovaly	Mihaly	39	M	M	farm laborer						Vasarhely	Duquesne Pa			18	yes	1903	Slovak Pa	agent: Anton Lenos Duquesne Pa					5	5	"	brn	brn		Vasarhely "
6	Repcsok	Samuel	30									Rimaszombat	Siegfried Pa			18	no			bro: Wm Siegfried Pa					5	4	"	blk	brn		Rimaszombat "
7	Majernyik	Ferenc	23	M								Bojanhaza	Sublet Pa			18				brother-in-law Joseph Kosar 29 Penn Av. Sublet Pa.					5		"	brn	brn		Bojanhaza "
8	Kujdics	Mihaly	29									Klarena	Cold Spring Ky			18	yes	1906	Cold Spring Ky	brother: Andrew Kujdics Cold Spring Ky					5	4	"	blk	blk		Kraszna "
9	Goerbiak	Mihaly	26									Paddics				18	yes	1906	Paddics Hungary	agent:					5	5	"	brn	brn		Paddics "
10	Telganski	Janos	16	S								Agostabaj	Braddock Pa			18				uncle: Louis Klaveski Washington Av. 127 Braddock Pa					5		"				Agostabaj "
11	Dudas	Pal	17													18				father: Adam Gyorgy Washington Av. 127 Braddock Pa					5	3	"	gy	gy		"
12	Tirjana		18									Varsecz	Allegheny Pa			18				uncle: Daniel Zabath 42 Forest St. Allegheny Pa					5	6	fair	blk	brn		Varsecz "
13	Lajdo	Gyorgy	23	M	M							Kapipalvagas	Rimavszitke			18				agent: Klimes Adam Chester Av. 98 Rimavszitke Pa				Scars on left side of face from former boil	5	4		blk			Kapipalvagas "
		Anna	23	F		domestic								husband						agent				no							"
14	Lukacs	Gyorgy	45	M	M	farm laborer						Tolpelsoc	Philadelphia	self	self	18				agent: John Torgas Girard Av. 922 Philadelphia				Mold on face	5	6	"	br	gy		Tolpelsoc "
		Paula	13	F	S	scholar								father						brother-in-law					4	8	"	bl	bl		" "
15	Rodrnancen	Tanczik	34	M	M	farmer laborer						Tarcsay	Whitehall Pa	self	self	5				agent: Ivan Spitka Monte Ca Pa					5	4	"	brn	brn		Tarcsayfalu "
16	Tomasnecz	Peter	50	F	M	servant woman										5				husband: Peter Tomasnecz Monte Ca Pa					5	2	"	brn	brn		" "
17	Schvagel	Jakob	24	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	German			Hegyes	Chicago Ill	self	self	20				agent: Martin Schvagel Harding Av. 1? Chicago Ills					6	2	"	bl	blk		Hegyes "
18		Anna	27	F		wife								husband											5		"				"
19	Weber	Josef	24	M		farmer laborer								self	self	20				agent: John Gebart Girard Av. 92 Chicago Ill					5	7	"				"
20		Barbara	19	F		domestic								husband											5	4	"	bl			"
21	Knill	Sebastian	45	M		laborer								self	self	18				agent: Johann Knill Girard Av. 126 Chicago Ills					5	3	"	gy			"
22		Sofie	47	F		wife								husband		5									4	8	"	bl			"
23	Biron	Stefan	23	M		Mason						O. Paulis		self	self	5				husband: Biron Benedik 90 Pearl Street Chicago Ill					4	8	"	bl	gy		Paulis "
24		Anna	9	F		child	no	no						mother		7				father							fair	bl	gy		" "
25	Thin	Mihaly	19	M		farmer laborer	yes	yes						self	self	18				agent: Nodag Josef Pearl St. 99 Chicago Ills					5	4	"		bl		O. Paulis "
26	Nem	Ferenc	24			tool smith						Ujvidek	Rockland Pa			18				father: Adam Nem 1564 S. 22nd St. Cleveland O.					5	7	"		br		Butinore "
27	Sellem	Karoly	24	M	M	farmer laborer										18				agent: Ludwig Schar Penn Av. 1? Pittsburg Pa				Scrofulous							
28	Zultner	Gyorgy	37	M	M	Molder						Rados	Lowndesville O			18				father-in-law Zultner Carbon Box 121 Lowndesville Ca.				no	5	4	fair	brn			Rados "

* Initial of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. Keep in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahlborn master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Liverpool
William Burt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-79

I, Dr A. Banerisom, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Banerisom

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1907

at Liverpool
William Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should allow the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 7, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 190 .

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Horcza Agoston	26		S.	farm laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Latta	Braddock, Pa.		self	$17				brother Tomic Kalaman Theda Ill. 21 Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	Nose	Latta Hungary
2	Teglas Ivan	24		"	"	Do			"	"	"	Telisovac	4 Clair Pa		"	"				acqn Skaza Yusice 4 Clair Pa						5	4	"	dk	blue	"	Telisovac Hungary
3	Kantosik Josip	17		"	"				"	Slavonia	"	Yasice	"		"	"				acqn Franz Gavagga 4 Clair Pa						5	8	"	lt	"	"	Markoc "
4	Shovaga Ivan	18		"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"										5	9	"	lt	blue	"	Telisovac "
5	Sandor Andras	25		"	"				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tagglar	"		"	"				brother-in-law Sekanyish 4 Clair Pa						5	4	middy	dk	blue	"	Taglar Hungary
6	Badar Mihaly	17		"	"				"	"	"	Kalicza	Brakenville Pa		"	"				father Mark Badgi their st 522 Brakenville						5	2	"	"	"	"	Malca "
7	Ujvido Karla	19		"	"				"	"	"	Kristorcho	Whitaker Pa		"	"				acqn Karle Kovatts Box 41 Whitaker Pa						4	11	"	dk	blue	"	Mostonches "
8	Kacsifray Jozsef	38		M.	W.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Sajinovcka	St. Bethlehem Pa		"	"				brother Janos Tanzini 557 Emerson ave Pittsburg						5	5	"	br	gr	"	Bajanovcka "
9	Takacs Istvan	17		S.	"				"	"	"	Kegyenmaka	Cleveland O.		"	"				father Imre Takacs Jr. Hungary st 35 Cleveland O.						5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Kegyenmaka "
10	Bacso Andras	24		"	"				"	"	"	Jasconyfalu	"		"	"				cousin Ema Bacso Emmerial st 72 Cleveland						5	6	"	br	blue	"	Jasconyfalu "
11	Bressina Imre	27		"	"				"	"	"	Csepreg	"		"	"				brother Julian Bressina 41 Barkley st Cleveland						5	3	middy	"	"	"	Csepreg "
12	Takacs Maria	25		F.	wife				"	"	"	Kegkemenka	"		"	"				sister Istar Takacs 2041 W. 47 st Cleveland O.						5	1	"	dk	blue	"	Kegkemenka "
13	Grim Mihaly	26		M.	S.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Kardicsa	Rockton Pa		"	"				acqn Chf Grim Rockton Pa.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Kardicsa "
14	Dobrias Gyorgy	35		"	"				"	"	"	Kobranc	"		"	"	1904	yes	6	acqn Tony Gaitzer Rockton Pa						5	1	"	br	blue	"	Kobranc "
15	Duffer Karik	17		F.	single				"	"	"				"	"				uncle						5		"	lt			
16	Hegyes Mihaly	34		M.	W.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Englanz	Orth Embury Pa		"	"	1902	yes	6	brother Gyorgy Hegyes Orth Embury Pa						5	5	"	lt	"	"	Denglez "
17	Schwarz Emma	19		F.	single				"	"	"	Tzeglar	"		"	"				brother Frank Schwarz Hanover st Orth Embury Pa						5		"	lt	"	"	Nagylak "
18	Kadosa Janos	26		M.	W.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Bronic	Fairmont W. Va.		"	"	1901	yes	5	son-in-law Mike Balatzo Fairmont W. Va.						5	8	"	dk	gy	"	Kobranc "
19	Andrejcsik Mihaly	24		"	"				"	"	"	Fekeberg	Csikfalva		"	"	1904	yes	6	brother-in-law Mike Balatzo Dagmar Pa						5	6	"	lt	br	"	Fekeberg "
20	Jozsai Mihaly	15		S.	"				"	"	"	Zahar	Pittsburg Pa		"	"				brother Jozsay Jakob 232 22 Johnstown Pa						5		"	fair	lt	"	Zahar "
21	Mihalics Janos	33		M.	W.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Temetragas	"		"	"				Mike Balatzo Dagmar Pa						5	4	"	br	"	"	Nemtagas "
22	Barmyak Mihaly	40		"	"				"	"	"	Kristorcho	Whitaker Pa		"	"	1902	yes	5	acqn Janos Tanova Whitaker Pa						5	7	middy	br	gy	"	Kristorcho "
23	Ziszkowski		38										Duquesne Pa				1900	yes	5	brother-in-law Mark Calotta Duquesne Box 412 Pa						5	4	"	lt	br	"	
24	Skirda Emma	22		F.	single				"	"	"	Szabranca	Lancaster Pa		"	"				brother Stefan Szkerda 330 Fourth Lancaster Pa						5	3	"	"	"	"	Szobrance "
25	Szak Maria	18		"	"				"	"	"	K. Jegyza	Johnstown Pa		"	"				brother Stefan Szak Rock st 28 Johnstown Pa						5		"	"	"	"	Kiralyfajegyza "
26	Kohaly		28	M.	W.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arroa	"		"	"			6	cousin Mihaly Kohaly Scenic st 16 Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Arroa "
27	Kecskichar Caroline	17		F.	single				"	"	"	Uicska	Fort William Ont.		"	"				acqn Janos Bagasch Rebecca Fort William Ont.						5	5	"	"	gy	"	Uicska "
28	Gyurcsika Andras	29		M.	W.	farm laborer			"	"	"	Kimakolnas	Crocker Pa		"	"				acqn Schran Baros Box 72 Crocker Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"	Kimakolnas "
29																				acqn						5	9	"	br	"	"	"
30	Kovacicska Janos	16		"	"				"	"	"	Kemadgjas	Homestead Pa		"	"				brother-in-law Alex Gyepes Klondike st 220 Homestead Pa						5	5	middy	lt	"	"	Kemadgjas "

W. Leonard U. S. Im. Inspr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master* of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1905

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1905

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Trave sailing from Fiume March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted to come, or encouraged in any way to come, by any other person or corporation, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																														
1	Guevics	Gyorgy	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arva Varalja	Mrs Lucas NJ	yes	self	$18	no			Uncles # 26 Hungarian St				no good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	None	Arvaalsofalva Hungary
2	Tote	Karoly	17									Nagylonya	California R			$15				brother-in-l. John Baker California R						5	2	Sallow	Br	Br		Nagylonya "
3	Balog	Gyorgy	40	M	M							Gimmanas	Cleveland O			$100				wife Theresa # 27 Cleveland O						4	11	fair	Bld	Br		Gemmanas "
4	Popp	Adolf	24									Palocsa	Hungary			$20				wife Gyngyos Teglas Veleny Hungary				Crazy fall						
5	Kitanyi	Gyorgy	30									Makkoshalyka	Flemington NJ			$50	yes	1902	Mrs Lucas NJ	wife Karl Bakery Box 47 Flemington NJ				no		5	5	fair	Br	Br		Makkoshalyka "
6	Barsos	Ignaz	17		S											$20				wife						5		"	Bld	blue		"
7	Salomon	Ignaz	32		M							Tiszakeszi	Butler PA			$60				wife Anna Gyurgo Butler PA						5	5	"	Br	Gy		Tiszakeszi "
8	Rigazzi	Lajos	26		S	9-18501 quarrie										$20				wife Georg Finnigite Butler PA						5	7	fair	Br	Bld		" "
9	Rigazzi	James	18		S	farm laborer				Slovak		Mezoszeg	Hammondsville O			$25				brother-in-l. James Tresitta Hammondsville O						5	9	"	Bld	gy		Mezoszeg "
10	Mesko	Gyorgy	27							Magyar		Nadasaga	Wilkesbarre PA			$100				wife Anna Balint Kossuth No 505 Wilkesbarre PA						5	4	"	Br	Bl		Mezocsesz "
11	Bora	James	30		M	fish						Tornyospalca	Harrisburg PA			$15				wife Gizzely Balint Box 1156 Harrisburg PA						5	1	fair	Lt	br		Tiszaderzsenyzug "
12		Simone	24		S	mine						Gyorgy			husband	$15				wife						5	7	"	Bld	gy		[illegible] "
13	Szabina	Gyorgy	26	M		farm laborer						Nadasaga	Philadelphia PA		self	$30				wife Mary Kossuth St Philadelphia PA						5	7	fair	Bld	gy		Klaga "
14		Gyorgy	24	S		mine									husband	$24				wife						5	1	"	Br	br		" "
15	Pankovics	Istvan	38	M			yes	yes				Palocsa	Shelton PA		self	$15	yes	1906	Mrs Lucas NJ	wife Panna Orsolits Shelton PA						5	2	fair	Br	Br		Palocsa (Hungary) "
16	Sandel	Mihaly	38							Magyar						$20				wife Anna Hrivnanik Box 86 Shelton PA						5	7	"	Br	Bl		Gemmanas "
17	Mazer	Ignaz	17		S							Nyarkagyn	St Bellevue PA			$40				cousin Ignaz Mihal 228 W St Bellevue PA						5	2	"	Bld	Bl		Nyarkagyn "
18	Lisa	James	23			2-437978 4-16-36						Balmonyog				$25				wife Paluria Nimer 919 Wall St St Bellevue PA						5	4	"	Br	Bl		Papateveria "
19	Petrovics	Andras	16				yes	yes		Magyar		Slov	Mrs Lucas NJ			$50				wife Anna Gomolo Box 18 Mrs Lucas NJ						5	4	"	Bld	Lt		Gemmanas "
20	Magyar	Pal	27		M							Other	Cleveland O			$15				brother-in-l. Gyorgy Gombar St Clair PA Cleveland O						5	4	"	Br	Bl		Kiraly "
21	Detko	Imre	39								Slovak	Selmone	St Clair PA			$15				wife Marian Gombar St Clair PA						5	3	"	Bld	gy		Semerin "
22	Sharlicsk	Tanyo	47		M		yes	yes				Slavica				$20				wife Tony Gregyna St Clair PA						5	4	"	Br	Bl		Telsima Hungary
23	Gyorgio	Ivan	41	M								Galsecsa				$100	yes	1906	Mrs Lucas NJ	son Adam Gyorgio St Clair PA						5	6	"	Bld	Bl		Slavica "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			no	no									$40				brother Andrew Gombar St Clair						5	7	"	Br	"		Telsima "
25	[illegible]	Gyorgy	25			no	no					Slavica				$20				wife Gyorgy Gombar St Clair PA						5	4	"	Br	"		Telsima "
26	Stark	Samuel	24									Smigan	Johnstown PA			$35				wife Anna Juray Penna No 122 Johnstown PA						5	3	"	Br	Blue		Kisfaluvapa "
27	Szaricsek	Gabor	24									Kisgyorgy				$60				brother-in-l. Martin Gombar Penna St 228 Johnstown PA						5	4	"	Br	Bl		Kisfaluvapa "
28	Gyurcsa	Jakab	24													$40				brother-in-l. Stefan Kokeles Penna No 110 Johnstown PA						5	3	"	Bld	Br		" "
29	Sima	Andras	42									Nagy Ugocsa	Philadelphia PA			$10				brother-in-l. Margit Szamel 918 Rand St Philadelphia PA						5	2	fair	Br	Bl		Bekascsaba "
30	Szepes	Istvan	36									Tolcsvalgya	Riverton PA			$20				cousin Janos Pollanyoghy Riverton PA						5	4	"	Br	gy		Tothlaboszo "

C P Mueller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albers master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904

at Savannah

William Hoeft
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-81

I, Dr. A. Bauriedel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bauriedel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904

at Savannah

William Hoeft
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ves passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or parent's last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kecskemeti Julianna	15		F	S	maid servt	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Butler Pa.		self	$31.50															
Detained	Fazekas Julianna	19		F																										
3	Lagi Erzsebet	25		F																										
4	Kocs Imre	36	10	M		Farm Laborer																								
5	Szaraz Laszlo	31		M		Labo																								
6	Gonda Istvan	44		M		Laborer																								
7	Marczi Imre	31		M																										
8	Orlecki Janos	31		M																										
9	Ferencz	39		M																										
10	Nagy Kalman	27		M																										
11	Adl Daniel	21		M																										
12	Horacs Kalman	32		M		Labo																								
13	Kuscsera Jozsef	28		M																										
14	Kormos Imre	28		M																										
15	Varga Istvan	49		M																										
16	Ifj Sivak Janos	24		M		Labo																								
17	Palla	23		M																										
18	Rjba Bal	17		M																										
19	Szabo Istvan	23		M																										
20	Pal	15		M																										
21	Hesteller	42		M																										
22	Sivak Andras	24	M																											
23	Filep Gustav	18		M																										
24	Lintot Irma	16		F		maid servt																								
25	Palo Ferenez	23	M	M		Laborer																								
26	Baros Janos	21		M																										
27	Vincze Bal	18		M																										
28	Vincze Jozsef	17		M																										
29	Ifj Nagy Gyorgy	21	M	M																										
30	Balog Janos	16		M																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master * of the **TRAVE** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at New York
William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baurieisen, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Baurieisen.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at New York
William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visits.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Burnea	Teodem	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tileska	Cokesville Pa	yes	self	$18 yes	no			acqu. Frank Nita Cokesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	None	Tileska Hungary
2	"	Erzsebet	20	F	S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																			
3	"	Demeter	3	M	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																			
4	Toth	Janos	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyiar	Port Lindsey Pa	S	self	$18 yes	no	1904 Cleveland O 1905 Port Lindsey Pa			Carolina Kongord Ohrazo Port Lindsey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Nyiar "
5	Kovacs	Imre	16	M	S	24 [illegible] 7-130176	1905	11	24/29	-40-IV-IV	Hungary	Cleveland O	S			22 no				Pa 24 Carpin St. Chrysler Pa							5	2	"	bl	"	"	Szany "
6	Tankovics	Karoly	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kejar	Murray City O	S	"	$18 "				Ohio 158 Kenyon Ave Cleveland O							5	10	"	"	br	"	Kejar "
7	Lingergen	Karoly	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	Maple Pa	S	"	$2 "				Ohio 193 Maple Pa							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Papa "
8	Fekra	Janos	45	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nosolos	"	S	"	$10 yes	1906	Pa	Maple Pa	Pa Maple Pa							5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Nosolos "
9	Pado	Antal	28	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$2 "	1905										5	5	"	"	bc	"	" "
10	Trombitas	Gabor	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$6 no				Brooklyn Ohio Kovari Daniel Maple Pa							5	4	"	br	gr	"	" "
11	Fongrasz	Ignacz	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szany	Bunwood Ohio	S	"	$18 yes	1906	New York		Ohio Pa Kenyon Ave Cleveland O							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Szany "
12	Rooka	Todor	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyeres	Akron Ohio	S	"	$1 no				Ohio Akron Ohio							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Egeres "
13	Lorincz	Pal	25	M	M	6-77086 7/14/89	"	"	"	"	"	Kasa	Homestead Pa	S	"	$4 "				Homestead Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	(Kassa) Hungary "
14	Nagy	Samuel	22	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Chicago Ill	S	"	$2 yes	1903	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill Nagy Ignatz						pockes								
15	Illes	Eleika	25	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Agocsenyo	Rocenyo Pa	S	"	$2 no				Pa Rocenyo Pa						no	5	2	"	"	br	"	Agocsenyo "
16	Kopin	Simon	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Epreny	Toledo O	S	"	$6 "				739 Caledonia St Toledo Ohio							5	1	"	"	bl	"	Rozhanyo "
17	Kenetk	Janos	24	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nemethy	Brondale O	S	"	$15 yes	1903	Penn		Ohio Brondale O							5	5	"	bl	br	"	Nemethy "
18	Marelon	"	26	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dudas	Franklin Furnace O	S	"	$6 "	1903	Pa		Ohio Franklin Furnace O							5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Dudas "
19	Kis	Gyorgy	28	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rabot	Lehigh Pa	S	"	$7 "	1905	Penn & Buffalo		Erie Pass Syracuse N.Y. Allentown Pa Lehigh Pa							5	9	"	"	br	"	Rabot "
20	Vincze	Antal	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosi	Spreckenstown O	S	"	$8 no				Ohio Martins Ferry O Spreckenstown O							5	6	"	bl	br	"	Orosi "
21	Farlagi	Ferador	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodasz	Philipsburg Pa	S	"	$20 "	1901	Pa		Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	4	"	"	gr	"	Hodasz "
22	Kiliani	Gyorgy	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$25 yes	1901	Indiana	1904	Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	" "
23	Keres	Bloan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$5 no				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Kun	Sandor	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarey	Riverville Pa	S	"	$2 "				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Komarey "
25	Kovacs	I	28	M	M	—	+		"	+	"	Sarkad	Lebanon Pa	S	"	$50 "				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	3	"	br	br	"	Sarkad "
26	Lajtas	Imre	40	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalmar	Ho Keepert Pa	S	"	$6 "				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Kalmar "
27	Imre	Istvan	36	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$8 "				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	1	"	"	"	"	Kisvakola "
28	Falancsik	Erzsebet	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ireland	Lisbon O	S	"	$6 "				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Nazzadancz "
29	Kovacsol	Josef	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nyiri	Port Lindsey Pa	S	"	$18 yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.		Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	3	"	gr	br	"	Nyiri "
30	Nagyar	Johanna	25	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kemenyfalva	"	S	"	$4 no				Ohio Pa Kovacs Karoly							5	"	"	bl	gr	"	Liszyfalva "

Nagyar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn, master,* of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have heard the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1905

at Newyork
Williams Burdett.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Bauereisen, Surgeon of the ____*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bauereisen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1905

at Newyork
Williams Burdett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Varga Simon	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szapatak	Cleveland	O	self	$17	No			acqn Jenny Varga 61 St. 104 & C. A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gr	None	Szapatak Hungary
2	Kovacsh	43		M								Sajlad								acqn Dominic Petrac Clyman Ave 135 Cleveland						5	7	fair	blk	brn		Kiled
3	Sipa Tincze	19		S								Okaba	Erie Pa							Gabriel & Theresa Tancsak 9 9th St Erie Pa												
4	Brockbecan Mendel	16		S																acqn Stefan Fryar 29 9th St Erie Pa						5	11	dk	blk	brn		Okaba
5	Sipa Ilyes	16		M		yes	yes				Hars parte	Jamestown								acqn Eulalia Tomen Adle 9th St 193 Youngstown O						5	2	fair	brn	brn		" "
6	Farkas Gyorgy	18		S								T. Telek	Fort Wayne	Ind						acqn Edward Dunbar Box 260 Fort Wayne Ind						5	1	fair	brn	gr		Marospatka
7	Eldorth Miklos	24		M								Kisfalud	Hellons	Ohio						acqn Isidor Lagnes Thirlan Ave 240 Skeltons						5	5	fair	brn	br		Nagylak
8	Dezan Flocca	28		M			yes	yes												acqn						5	4	fair	blk	gr		Kisfalud
9	Miriam Gyorgy	21		M																						5	7	fair	brn	br		" "
10	Cholis an Miklos	27		M								Kisdenk	Cleveland	O												5	4	fair	brn	br		" "
11	Firencsik Simon	16		S																acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5		fair	blk	br		Kisdenk
12	Firenzan Tisztor	17		S																acqn						5	5	fair	blk	br		" "
13	Kinkimbecan Janos	20		M		1436816 7-90494(200) 11-23-37														acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	7	dk	blk	br	spec veins R	Okaba Hung
14	Kezeczek Miklos	32		M								Gy. Fekeregy	Hartinbo							acqn Stefan Fryar 29 9th St Erie Pa						5	6	fair	blk	br		Gy. Fekeregy "
15	Laszlotsch Simon	19		S								Kisdenk								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	3	fair	blk	br		Abortinsad "
16	Beza Illes	30		M								Tagydenk								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	8	fair	blk	br		Kisdenk "
17	Karnicska Simon	16		S		7-96496 4-20-38						Kisdenk								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	5	fair	blk	br		Nagyank
18	Firenesc David	33		M			yes	yes			USA									acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	3	fair	blk	br		Kisdenk "
19	Kimpian Tasziliers											Bortand	Sharon	Pa						acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5		fair	blk	br		Bortand "
20	Schitea Janos	17		S			yes	yes				Tilisika	Cratanville	Pa						acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	6	fair	blk	br		Talesika "
21	Gavoszka Peter	18		S																acqn						5	9	fair	blk	br		" "
22	Katyi Janos	45		M							Hung	Hagyarkak	Estonia							acqn Julia Firlea Zosim Estonia Pa B. Z. Estonia Pa						5	5	dk	blk	br		Magyarkak "
23	Bayore Vazul	19		S			yes	yes				Egyhaza	Hartinsburg	Pa						acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	6	fair	blk	br		Egyhaza "
24	Bernete Miklos	24		M																acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	5	fair	blk	br		" "
25	Stark Janos	17		S								Tohat	Cleveland	O						acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	3	fair	blk	br		Tohat "
26	Suskas Gyorgy	31		M			yes	yes				Torsoghaz								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	4	fair	blk	br		Torsoghaz "
27	Kasa Janos	31		M								Tohat								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	3	fair	blk	br		Tohat "
28	Kotesek Traila	45		M					30			Tamosfalva								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	4	fair	blk	br		Tamosfalak "
29	Szpatog Imon	24		S								Tagy Denk								acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	8	fair	blk	br		Nagydenk "
30	Kakshk Adam	38		M																acqn Julia Firlea Gordon Ave 135 Cleveland						5	4	fair	blk	br		

J. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Dutch, Finn, Polish, Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1745-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE

I, A. Ahlborn master of the TRAVE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1904

at Hamburg

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TRAVE

I, Dr. A. Bauriesen, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Bauriesen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1904

at Hamburg

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 2448

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
1945				✓				Docs 85 thru end of volume out of field.

Inspected by: M. Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 9/1/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 21 1944
Date

G. M. E. Desmond
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon duly vessel lawfully designated by the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Aliens, now [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904

at Key West [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A Bannister, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Bannister

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904

at Key West [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of emigrants as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
each such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool, April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8— 1907

List 6

84

Number on list	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Personal description: Height	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Color of hair	Personal description: Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth (Country or nationality)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States territory, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or period	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether going to a friend	Whether going to join a friend	Whether going to join a friend	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1						5	1	fair	bl	bl	None	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis-Kone		self	no	no	no	no					good	no
2						5	3	"	"	gy	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3						4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4						5	3	"	br	gy	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5						5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"	"	Kolozsvar		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisak		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8						5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsvar		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10						5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	"	"	Karoly		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
11						5		"	br	br	"	"	"	"	Solomar		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12						5		"	bl		"	"	"	"	Ujfalu		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banovcse		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14						5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	Means: Blind in one eye	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18						5	4	"	bl	gy	"	"	"	"	Ujvinet		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19						5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21						5		"	br	br	"	"	"	"	Kapolna		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
22						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemes		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	Kapolna		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27						5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29						5	9	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	F. Szentmiklos		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo		"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Except #28 + #29

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn, master, of the S.S. TRAVE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1905

at Hamburg

William Bodt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baumeister, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Baumeister.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1905

at Hamburg

William Bodt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

1905-85

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...structions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Frau sailing from Bremen March 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	* PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Kubanski Endas	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapronczamindszent	Sagon Pa		self	$18	No			wagon Indiana Steele Sagon Pa					good	no	5	7	fair	bl	gr	None	Kent Hungary
2 Albert Janos	17		M	S	Laborer						Kapronczamindszent	Sagon Pa		self	$20				wagon Adolph Klein 238 str 162 Bayonne N.J.							5	2	"	"	br	"	Perus "
3 Imrik Mihaly	33		M	M	Laborer						Nagyponka Hungary	Sagon Pa		self	$25				wagon Michael Klaszovay 5[illegible] Bayonne N.J.							5	5	"	br	"	"	Nagyponka "
4 Sandor Janos	35		M	M	Laborer						Kisterkeny	Sagon Pa		self	$6				wagon Charles Kontz 238 str 162 Bayonne N.J.							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Mezotur "
5 Janos Mihaly	23		M	S	Laborer						Kapronczamindszent	Sagon Pa		self	$30				wagon Adolph Klein 238 str 162 Bayonne N.J.							5	2	"	br	gr	"	Perus "
6 Kovacsik Josef	19		M	S															Anthony Fine Shipcarpenter 4 Pier 18 Bayonne N.J.							5	4	"	bl	bl	"	" "
7 Sak Adam	26		M	S															wagon Louis Sabosapeska 55 5th str. S. 4. [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
8 Hegyan Mihaly	21		M	S	Laborer					Tisonya		S. of Pan			$20				wagon Johann Tokash 4. of July							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Nyag "
9 Istvan Sarda	25		M	M	Laborer						Kun Szolos	Sisson Miss			$40				Barge Sisson Miss							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Nyag "
10 Bacsa Janos	25		M	M	Laborer						Hevesvarsony	Kansas City Mo			$18				Mustr Janos Fiesta Kansastown Ks							4	9	"	bl	br	"	Mezotur "
11 Endala Szasza	50		M	M	Farmer						Kerta	Cleveland O			$40				wagon Karoli Kocho Cleveland O							5	7	"	bl	"	"	Mezva "
12 Litrovski Zuzanna	16		F	S							Szigetszentmiklos	Chicago Ill			$40				wagon John Endala 5117 S. 54 Chicago Ill							5	2	"	bl	"	"	Szigetszentmiklos "
13 Czaban Gyorgy	16		M	S	Laborer						Tibea	Newark N.J.			$7				wagon Charles Ostrovsky 733 Scott Ave Syracuse N.Y.							4	9	"	br	"	"	Welcse "
14 Kotsan Abel	26		M	S	Laborer						Tibea	Newark N.J.			$7				wagon Lajos Gyor 156 Barker str Newark N.J.							5	3	"	br	br	"	Tiba "
15 Balazs Gyorgy	17		M	S	Laborer						Sobrance	Jersey City N.J.			$20				wagon Johann Tokash Johnstown Pa 355 Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bustre "
16 Gregus Adolf	16		M	S	Laborer						Zahar	Hungary			$20				Father Endre Galdes Hegyesmagyar Hungary							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Zahar "
17 Kocsko Zsigmond	23		M	M	Laborer						Kenderes				$40				brother John Gabor 4a Genkofa Pa							5	7	"	bl	g	"	" "
18 Rebecca Bortula	16		F	S							Sobrance	Dickinson Co			$40				Engt Endre Szpecko Box # 196 Hightown N.J.							5	5	"	bl	br	"	Bethlehem "
19 Blanar Teron	16		M	S	Laborer						Hegyszentmarton	East Throop Pa			$40				Engt Endre Gallica Robinson str 547 East Throop Pa							5	7	"	bl	br	"	Hegyszentmarton "
20 Istvan Lal	17		M	S	Laborer						Kenderes				$40				wagon							5	2	"	"	bl	"	" "
21 " Zuzsanna	21		F	M	Servant														wagon Cornelia Zsikovits 345 East 11th str S. of [illegible]							5	3	"	bl	br	"	Kaszaj "
22 Zellner Ferenc	19		M	S	Laborer			German			Gyogyvaca			self	$87				wagon							5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Gyongyos "
23 Hofman Mihaly	33		M	M															wagon Adam Holz 1[illegible] 1[illegible] E 86 st College Point N.Y.							5	4	"	bl	br	"	Mezokovacsa "
24 Fleischer Hartha	16	X	F	S			X		X		Hermes								wagon							5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Gyongyos "
25 Bruech Karton	15		M	S															wagon Martin Sobach 5[illegible] 54th Avenue N.Y.					Cert. Hernia		5	8	"	"	bl	"	Gyongyos "
26 Hillich Sebastyan	30		M	M															wagon							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Thames "
27 Markoffer Janos	21		M	S							Gyongyos	S. of Pan			$40				wagon Johann Holz 1[illegible] 1[illegible] E 86 st College Point N.Y.							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	[illegible] "
28 Lininger "	32		M	M							Tokul								Father Ernst Markoffer Newark N.J.							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Thames "
29 Ujhelyi Eva	17		F	S							Tagy	Akron Ohio			$40				wagon Stefano and Grace 355 Joseph str Lubeck N.J.							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Mezokovacsa "
30 Ujhelyi Gerard	11		M	S															wagon Frank Kovacs Lubeck str 3rd Akron O.							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Tokul "
																			wagon Ede Szirmay 1166 Hoffman Ave Akron O.							4	10	"	br	br	"	Nagykanizsa "
																										5	3	"	bl	"	"	" "

John F. Marron Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellerbrook, master,* of the TRAVE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ellerbrook
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Newyork
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1907

I, W. A. Boulenger, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Boulenger

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Newyork
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such entry as laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which homiciled is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—2110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be correctly shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other's relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ORTED, AND OTHER ALIENS SHALL BE SUMMARILY DEPORTED.
THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE DISEASES CONTRACTED.

List 6

...F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...sailing from Bremen March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Galis	Elizabeth N.J.							Dr. Paul Jurga Allentown Pa.				good	no
25								Magyar										Father Same					
27										Ostalge	Allentown Pa							Father Same					
25										N Bigany	Krayerville							Brother Gal Szilla					
25									U.S.	Hungarians	Lorain O							Brother Krayerville Pa.					
12										Ris big and	Krayerville							Father Gustus Szilasy					
23		S	S	mind	yes	yes				Sound	Krayerville							Cousin Orrain N.Y.					
18																		Father Gal Miller Krayerville Pa.					
28		M	M	farm						Cris	Toledo O							Cousin Mrs H Laurenda 1526 Morgantown Pa					
26				laborer														agent:					
17										Hungary	Maplehill							agent: Rose Lang Cigar Lazlo					
26										Parnes	Springdale Pa							Cousin Mrs Ida Sykes Aviation Pa.					
17		S	S	11-8-1906														agent: Rose G. Sola					
17										N Sykes	Woodland							Aunt of ch. John Cleveland O.					
29		M							U.S.	Cleveland	Clubhill Pa							Brother Bonita Karaway Springdale Pa					
19										Kabot	New York							Uncle Gen. Ludwig Bean Box 75 Woodland Pa					
20		M		mason						Papa								Brother Jozef Rosof					
27				laborer						Cleveland	Clubhill Pa							aunt Szabo Lily 1077 E 73rd street New York					
16											Passaic N.J.							Cousin Stefan Kilmanic 70 Leader 70 333 E. 58th New York					
18										Nonley	Rogers Pa							Uncle Gen. Nagy Bros 103 Clubhill Pa					
26		M	M	laborer						Cleveland	Clubhill Pa							aunt Kiss Sara 72 E Cumberland 2nd Pittsburg Pa					
26											Pittsburg							Brother Richard Szilasy Portland Pa. (2nd add.)					
25										Cleveland	Clubhill Pa							aunt Lang Sallie 1077 E 73rd Cleveland O					
26		M	M	laborer							Clubhill							Brother Frank Szabo 1077 E 73rd Cleveland O					
25										Orosse	Tuckmanstown Pa							agent: Karton Schaz Tuckmanstown Pa.					
19				serv.						Cocke	Brooklyn N.Y.							aunt Borz Josefine 1077 E 73rd Cleveland O					
20				4-8-1906						T.H. Cocke	Pleasantville Pa							Brother Szabo Thomas Pleasantville Pa					
18										Cocke	Brooklyn N.Y.							agent: Borz Josefine 1077 E 73rd Cleveland O					
22																		agent: Brooklyn N.Y.					
19																		agent:					
19										Geo.	Wallingford Pa							Father Geo Same Cleveland O.					
19		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Prince	Bridgeport O							Cousin Mrs Ida Sykes 333 E. 58th Pittsburg Pa					
17																		agent: Rose G. Sola				Trachoma	
18		S	S	maid	yes	yes				Lena	Bridgeport O							Cousin Mrs Ida Sykes 333 E. 58th Pittsburg Pa				no	
16		S	S	servant	yes	yes				Zaskal	New York							Uncle Gen. Nagy Bros 103 Clubhill Pa					
25		M	M	laborer						Sabach	Klagenfurt Aus							Brother Szabo Thomas 1077 E 73rd Cleveland O					

29

H. E. Snider Inspector

86

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	5	fair	br	gr	N Bre		B Kmarkofsburg
5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Cyrdy
5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Unglemania
5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Hungary
5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Jarard
4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Cin
5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Hungarian
5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Cotzy
5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Rabel
5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Hipa
5	4	"	gr	br	"	"	Cotzy
5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mantap
4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cotzy
5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Kanci
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cube
5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Tuscarawas
4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Cube
5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Ca
5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Kilma
5	4	"	bl	bl	"		
5	Bald	gra	Wht	gl	Bx		Hark
5	"	"	br	"	"	"	Abrahim
4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kudard

1945-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn, Master, * of the S/S Erie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Erie, 1907

at Youngstown

William Hoult
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Erie sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Erie, 1907

at Youngstown

William Hoult
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NAMES, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS PART IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, March 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 8, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported on the ground that he belongs to one or more of the classes of aliens excluded by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Jevacsky	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyak	Passaic NJ	Yes	brother	6	No			177 Orient, Passaic NJ					good	no	4	11	fair	bl	be	None	Gyak Hungary
2	Vona " "	9																															
3	Landon Rolla	17		M	S	farmlabr				Roumanian		Abrudbanya	Salem Mass		father	2	No			father Rolla Joan, 29 Erie St Salem, Mass							5	4	"	bl	"	"	Abrudbanya "
4	Velma Veny	24		F	S	painter				Hebrew		Budapest	Elizabeth NJ		friend	9	No			friend Boglaka Kapor, Hungarian Inn 44 E. Elizabeth							5	2	"	be	"	"	Komarom "
5	Demeter Tiborak	32		M	S	laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	New York		self	25				brother Tony [illegible] New Brittain Conn							5	5	"	"	"	Con on Chest	Sanok Galicia
6	Adele Mayer	26		F	S	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York		brother	50				brother Lehr Mayer 72 Ridge, Newark							5	3	"	bl	"	"	Budapest Hungary
7	Ethel " "	23														75											4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal Spodaryk	24		M	S	farmlabr			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rucyza	Trenton NJ		self	4	No			friend Josef Bruck 1 Glen St Trenton NJ							5	7	"	bl	"	"	Rucyza Austria
9	Peter Kurylo	26														10											5	6	"	be	be	"	"	"
10	Houstandy Fridrich	30								Slovak						36											5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
11	Jacko Kurylo	24														70											5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	Lenke Kachyn	32								Ruthenian						70				friend Wasyl Kluchivich 30 Green St Trenton NJ							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	Ilko Chmiach	28														5				cousin Josef Bruck Glen St Trenton NJ							5	4	"	be	bl	"	"	"
14	gan Koza	46														24				bro Josef Bruck Glen St Trenton NJ							5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Konsag	20		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary (USA)	Konkowitz	New York			70				friend Ludas Stiz 18 Hamilton Nanticoke Pa							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Konkowitz Hungary
16	Josef Gergak	43		M	M	laborer			Hungary			Retbank	Dallby Pa			170	Yes	1893 1905	Dallby Pa	friend Ludas Stiz Dallby Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Scan on Chest	Retbank Hungary
17	Stefan Kichlarsig	42		M	S								Wyoming Pa			10	No			friend Josef Lukisch Wyoming Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Dzibrick	17		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Skalbow	New York			70				brother Wenzel Kaler 345 3rd St New York							5	3	"	be	be	"	"	Skalbow Galicia
19	Johann Gallisik	24		M	M	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Bejamos			boat	7											5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bejamos Hungary
20	Magdalena "	24		F	M	none										None											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann "	9		M	S																												
22	Franciszk Plac	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Podzarowe	New Brunswick NJ		boat	3				friend Wladislaw Jaskowik Hamilton Ave 206 Lafayette													Podzarowe Galicia
23	Rosalie Kaczyn	22										Zdun Poland	Jobstown NJ		ship	2				brother Kazyk Kaczyn 113 Jobstown NJ													
24	Peter Gulik	40								Polish		Wilkie	Jobstown NJ		boat	80				friend Josef Wojnar 44 Fort St Fall River Mass													
25	Margaret Kon	20		F	S	none						Zuk	Jobstown NJ		ship	10				sister Barbara Kon 113 Jobstown NJ													
26	Josef Bogay	23		M	S	laborer						Kamienica	Chicago Ill		ticket	10				sister Josefa Bogay 1 Bogay Kamienica Austria													
27	Jan [illegible]	22										Kapa	Wilkes Barre Pa		boat	50				bro Josef Kilgosch 1 Bogay Kamienica Austria													
28	Antoni Chrzan	20										Jastrzebie	Chicago Ill		boat	10				bro Josef Kilgosch 1 Bogay Kamienica Austria													
29	Anna Kot	21		F	S							Stezyca	Jobstown NJ		husband	5				husband Jedrzej Ordega Jobstown NJ													
30	Thomas "	11		M	S								Pa		father	50				father Wladislaw Kot Jobstown NJ													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn master, of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Baurmann, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Baurmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 44.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SPECIAL FORM FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Grave" sailing from Bremen March 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	20 Whether a Contract Laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Sybail Anril	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolomyzea	Rochester N.Y.												good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	None	Wielawiczkatka
2 Carlo Kuchiz	30		M	M							Kolomaia	Rochester N.Y.														5	7	"	"	"	"	Kimanco
3 Jacko Zahin	24		M	S				Hungary			Jakomaye	Fallkirk														5	7	"	blk	br	"	Jakomaye
4 Barbara Zelenka	15		F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Auer	Brooklyn N.Y.														5	2	"	br	br	"	Auer Germania
5 [illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6 Bonik Zibak	9		F		child	no	no		Hebrew		Rollomin	Brooklyn N.Y.																			Rollomin Russia
7 Gittel "	7		F		"	"	"		"		"	"																			
8 [illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9 [illegible]	29		M	S					Ruthenian		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10 [illegible]	9		M	S					Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11 Hamilton Yanicsko	19		M	S				Russia			Jakac York	Brantford														5	2	"	blk	gry	"	Jacsborlie
12 [illegible]	19		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13 [illegible]	20		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14 [illegible]	18		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15 [illegible]	19		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16 Joseph Jabielewicz	20		M	S	miller	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Kowarolie	Trenton N.J.														4	9	"	blk	gry	"	Kowarolie
17 [illegible]	18		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18 [illegible]	19		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19 [illegible]	20		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20 [illegible]	18		M	S							[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21 Kasyana Kava	27		F	M	wife	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Russ	Litowa	Chicago Ill.														4	11	"	blk	blk	"	Litowa Galicia
22 Apolonia "	4		F	S	child																										
23 Stefania "	5		F	S	"																										
24 Jan Kadura	24		M	S	farm lab						jastrzabka															5	7	Kina	blk	br	"	Jastrzabka
25 Jan Skotnik	19		M	S				Hungary			Jakowawna	Ulica N.Y.														5	1	fair	blk	br		Jakowawna
26 Tomasz Gemzabonek	33		M	M							Przemysl	Lebanon Pa.														5	5	fair	br	gr	scar right cheek	Przemysl
27 Jacko Obuch	19		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kwirtne	Yonkers N.Y.														6		"	br	blk	scar left temple	Kwirtne
28 Jovan Jabanski	18		M	S		no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia		Harbor Pa.														5	1	"	fair	br		Harbor
29 Jovan Jabanski	18		M	S								Brooklyn N.Y.														5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30 Jacko Klapt	18		M	S		no	no					Yonkers N.Y.		self	10											5	7	"	br	br	"	"
31 Abrafat Petrylak	44		M	M							Jabrzyk	Lenpra Pa.														5	1	"	blk	br	"	Zabrzik
32 Josef " Petrylak	27		M	S																						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"
33 Jerry Berecko	16		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lehy	Hanford														5	3	"	blond	br	"	"
34 Maria Gujdan	16		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Hungary			Czeblak	Hutchinson		father	7											4	7	"	"	blue	"	Kiplak
35 Vasell Grechorsky	17		M	S	farm lab						Gavry	Lindsville		brother	5											5	3	"	"	blue	"	Krovic
36 Peter Tomasek	33		M	M							Jaramyjfalu	Carbon		brother	4											5	5	"	br	br	"	Jaramyjfalu

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Here or hereafter, specify the race or people to which each foreigner belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Williamson, of the TRAVE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Williamson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1945-89

1945-89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-89

I, Dr. A. Rauneiser, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing between and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bayern of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rauneiser

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1907

at Hamburg

William Hoek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Slavic" sailing from Bremen March 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No.							
[illegible]	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Andrew Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Husband Peter Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Husband Peter Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 10	no		Brother Wasyl Stefanyk 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	none
[illegible]	18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bo[illegible], Surgeon of the VERVE, sailing from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] to number, are answering to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bouricius

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

William Nash

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Master, etc.

I, [illegible] of the VERVE, do solemnly declare that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

William Nash

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either [illegible] (male)—F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

35—3[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; society, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative by friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...March 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ...ork April 8th, 1907

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
																						Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification
No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1																							4	11	fair	bl	bl	None
2																							4	11	"	bl	br	"
3																							5	1	"	"	bl	"
4																							4	11	"	"	"	"
5																							5	6	"	br	br	"
6																							5	5	"	"	"	"
7																							5	6	"	bl	gr	"
8																							5	4	"	br	br	"
9																							5	6	"	"	bl	"
10																							5	8	"	br	br	"
11																							5	5	"	"	gr	"
12																							5	8	"	gr	bl	"
13																							5	6	"	br	gr	"
14																							5	6	"	bl	gr	"
15																							5	6	"	bl	gr	"
16																							5	4	"	"	"	"
17																							5	5	"	bl	"	"
18																							5	6	"	br	"	"
19																							5	4	"	bl	bl	"
20																							5	"	"	"	gr	"
21																							5	1	"	"	bl	"
22																							5	7	"	bl	br	"
23																							5	4	"	"	gr	"
24																							5	5	"	bl	"	"
25																							5	5	"	"	br	"
26																							4	8	"	br	bl	"
27																							5	5	"	"	br	"
28																							5	2	"	"	g	"
29																							5	6	"	bl	br	"

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel named therein, or the surgeon [illegible] of the Immigration Service, and that from the report of said surgeon and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] I believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

I, Dr. A. Baumann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Baumann.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "traveler" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ho—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following illustrations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appears indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by Act of February 20, 1907, and Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or Master having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Aliens taken on the [illegible] sailing from Bremen, April 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1907, 190 7.

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Nos.		Head tax status	Calling or occupation	Age		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Amount in possession (not less than $30 unless in charge of family)	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 (if less than $50, how much?)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature and length of time afflicted)
									Country	City or Town					Yes	No	If Yes—Where? When?						
1	✓																						
2	✓																						
3	✓																						
4	✓																						
5	✓																						
6	✓																						
7	✓																						
8	✓																						
9	✓																						
10	✓																						
11	✓																						
12	✓																						
13	✓																						
14	✓																						
15	✓																						
16	✓																						
17	✓																						
18	✓																						
19	✓																						
20	✓																						
21	✓																						
22	✓																						
23	✓																						
24	✓																						
25	✓																						
26	✓																						
27	✓																						
28	✓																						
29	✓																						
30	✓																						
31	✓																						
32	✓																						
33	✓																						
34	✓																						
35	✓																						
36	✓																						
37	✓																						
38	✓																						
39	✓																						
40	✓																						
41	✓																						
42	✓																						
43	✓																						
44	✓																						
45	✓																						
46	✓																						
47	✓																						
48	✓																						
49	✓																						
50	✓																						
51	✓																						
52	✓																						
53	✓																						
54	✓																						
55	✓																						
56	✓																						
57	✓																						
58	✓																						
59	✓																						
60	✓																						
61	✓																						
62	✓																						
63	✓																						
64	✓																						
65	✓																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height		Complexion	Color of—	
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
5	5	fair	lt	bl
5	2	dk		
5	6		bl	
5	6			
4	10			gr
5	7		bl	bl
5	2		bl	gr
5	4			bl
5	5			
5	4			gr
5	5		bl	bl
5	7			bl
5	5			bl
5	4			
4	4		bl	bl
4	8		bl	gr
5	3		bl	bl
				gr
5	5			bl
5	7			gr
5	7			bl
5	7			
5	9		bl	gr
5	7			bl
5	4			bl
4	8			bl
5	3		bl	gr

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Travis arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF DEMURRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Popa Marya	44	2 5		1	To consul	Aunt Mrs. Eva Pilecki 310 Bay City Av Hackney L.I.	Daly	4/10	11[a]	2	3	2
✓ 92	Levitin Mary	46	24		1	To consul	" " " " " "	"	"	"	2	3	2
✓ 93	Lifschitz Leib and 2 ch	46	20/3		3	To B-i-l	Bil May Kaufman 120 Jackson Hyg Beh	"	4/9	10[a]	3	3	3
✓ 94	Radrich Mihaly	15	11		1	Unid. add.	Emmy Horn	Green	1	2	1	2	1
✓ 95	Ljeskosaky Martii	4	28		1	To telg for $	Ag. W. Bil Pal Kopernicka Box 227 Lowville C.	Daly	1	"	2	3	2
96	Zywozak Michal	26	7		1	tel $	Fath Felix Box 541 Hampton Junction NJ	"	11	12[p]	3	3	3

77

13 17 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ____ Trave ____ arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	WOMEN OR ALIENS One year old or under	WOMEN OR ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Ivanko Janos	42	32	1		To [illegible] for $	Henry Horner						
✓	62	Szenderak Mihaly	41		1		" telg for $	Frd. Josef Nagy Edgewater N.J.	Green	10	3	7	3	7
✓	63	Lacko Zsuzsanna and cousin	29	20/1	2		" meet frd.	~~Bro.~~ Sis Henry Horner	Dehl	10	17	7	3	7
✓	64	Skusi Zsuzsa	29	16	1		To frd.	Bro. Ewa 605 E 14 nyc	Green	9	7	7	7	7
✓	65	Zieba Pol	37	26	1		To telg for $	Bro. Andras Borovsky 708 R.R. Allenton Pa	Bald	9	10[23]	/	/	/
✓	66	Rieke Andras Henry	37	27	1		To telg for $	Bro. Andras 638 Bryant Allenton	Bald	"	10[50]	/	/	/
✓	67	Hegedus Istvan	31	4	1		To telg for $	" Istvan 1944 Perons Ave Columbus O	Bald	"	4[-]	/	2	/
✓	68	Kones Julia	30	7	1		To cousin	Henry Horner 9 State nyc	Bald	10	3[10]	7	3	7
✓	69							Polish Dpt.	Green	14	12[20]	6	7	6
✓	70	Rosatowsky Anna	35	16	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs Anna Kucharczyk 605 E. 15 nyc	Ray	9	8[23]	/	/	/
✓	71	Truchly Anna	37	20	1		To cousin	Polish Doc.	Green	17	17	4	5	4
✓	72	Kostyk Katarzyna	5	39	1		To uncle	Cousin Jan Hozr 374 E 54 nyc	Tuttle	10	4[30]	7	7	7
✓	73	Garulak Anna	37	19	1		To cousin	Polish Doc	Green	17	17	4	5	4
✓	74	Pich Paraskewiosz	35	15	1		To cousin	" "			17	4	5	4
✓	75	Kostyk Anna	35	21	1		To uncle	Polish Doc	Green	14	12[04]	6	7	6
✓	76	Burnio Katarzyna	34	2 2	1		To cousin	Bro. Valentine 16 Tuttle Yonkers	Bald	9	12[07]	/	2	/
✓	77	Nagy Maria	30	11	1		nd adt	Cousin Mike Sedak New Brunswick NJ	Bald	10	9[30]	7	7	7
✓	78	Siska Palint	40	2	1		To telg for $	Cy. Uncle Josef Sikelas 127 Grove Ave Cor Pitt & Ca	Bald	9	4[20]	/	7	/
✓	79	Boros Josszef	37	11	1		To telg for $	Bro (Samuel Drosgi 1733 W. Monument St Dayton Ohio	"	14	11[50]	6	7	6
✓	80	Horvath Maria and cousin	42	7/8	2		To telg for $	Cy. Gr. to bro. Gabriel Horvath 112 Bodmin Pittsburgh Pa	Bald	9	11[-]	7	7	7
✓	81	Libicz Anna	35	30	1		To uncle	Polish Doc.	Green	17	17	4	5	4
✓	82	Ruscsak Veron	30	10	1		To ind. adt.	Bro Mike Sedak New Brunswick NJ	Bald	10	9[30]	7	7	7
✓	83	Rung Marton	4	30	1		To telg for $	Cy. Gr. to bro. Johan Rung 1904 Abe Cleveland O Tuttle	"	4[20]	/	2	/
✓	84	Furecka Istvan	30	2 6	1		To telg for $	" " bros George 637 Bodmin St Pittsburgh Pa Bald	11	11[45]	3	4	3
✓	85	Rudek Jan and daughter	39	6/7	2		To telg for $	Cy. Gr. to frd Stefan Bezzemblek Northampton Pa Tuttle	10	10[20]	4	4	4
✓	86	Bronfled Simo	6	7	1		No$	Bro Joseph 709 E 17 nyc Bske	9	9[-]	/	/	/
✓	87	Duber Anna	48	23	1		To sister	Sis & Bro Care Mary Dudka 18 Ave A nyc Drag	8	3[42]	—	/	—
✓	88	Zawada Anna	48	24	1		To cousin	Aunt Mrs Mary Szypa 18 Ave A " Bske	9	12[-]	/	2	/
✓	89	Stanko Anna	43	16	1		To cousin	Bro Mike 65 2nd St Passaic NJ "	11	9[53]	3	3	3
✓	90	Prkupcsa Anna	44	23	1		To frd.	Hung Horne	Green	11	12[15]	3	4	3
	91	Weisz Fannie	8	1	1		To b-i-l	Com. Mrs. Annie Weisz 734 - 2nd Ave nyc	Ray	9	11[40]	/	/	/

74 94 74

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trave arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	31	Dunver Wilhelm	28	17	1	Ins. $	German Luth Emig House	Freem	14	12 25	6	7	6
✓	32	Heuseli Eduard	28	18	1	To telg for $	German Luth Emig House	"	"	12 25	6	7	6
✓	33	Zielinski Franciszek	2	21	1	To telg for $	Polish Lde	"	"	12 00	6	7	6
✓	34	Apfel Leamrd	7	30	1	To telg for $	Bil Wojak Henrick Calacanuga Co	Bald	4/9	3 40	1	2	1
✓	35	Oppels Eva	7	29	1	To telg for $	" Martin Renczel " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
✓	36	Frecska Maria	7	9	1	To telg for $	Sy. Dr. to husb. James Hamilton Co	Bald	4/12	11 15	4	4	4
✓	37	Karacsony Istvan	6	10	1	To telg for $	Sy. Dr To bro Karacson Gyula Allegheny Pa	Tuttle	4/9	4 20	1	2	1
✓	38	Czernecki Antoni	2	22	1	To "	Polish Lde	Green	4	12 00	6	7	6
✓	39	Rajkovic Stojko	8	17	1	To "	RR C Bil, Kosla Rogeland Cty. Pee Glan Kovic, 2599 113	Tuttle	13	2 30	5	6	5
✓	40	Teglas Ivan	13	2	1	" "	Bil Draw Kuric St Clair Pa	Bald	4/9	4 00	1	2	1
✓	41	Kosel Jacob	6	30	1	To telg for $	Hung Home	Green	14	11 00	6	6	6
✓	42	Mudri Janos	15	16	1	To telg for $	Brd John Vargustka Mahwah N J	Bald	4/9	9 35	1	1	1
✓	43	Wasicsko Paraska	2	3	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Lewis Hoppen 403 E 70 Nyc	Bald	"	1 40	1	2	1
✓	44	Fedala Zsusa-	7	11	1	To son	Son John 517 E 5. Nyc	Bald Tuttle	"	9 00	1	1	1
✓	45	Balog Gyorg	12	.	1	To telg for $	Sy Dr. to Bil Abraham Balint 2751 Madison Cleveland O.	"	"	7 30	1	2	1
✓	46	Belinska Anastasia	6	4	1	To meet uncle	Aunt Mrs Rosalia Yinzin 296 Near Lock Road Elm	Deag	8	4 27	—	1	—
✓	47	Kost Stfean	30	11	1	To telg for $	Sy Dr. to frd Michael Duda 176 Ruben Cleveland O.	Tuttle	9	7 00	1	2	1
✓	48	Baby Stefan	8		1	To B-i-l	Polish Lde.	Green	14	11 00	6	7	6
✓	49	Bartus Janos	43	3	1	To telg for $	Sy Dr. frd Daudor Kiss Widber Pa	Tuttle	10	1 35	2	3	2
✓	50	Wuchetich Sandor	7	10	1	To elg for $	Sy Dr. Bil Lesli Ritter 1773 Bennidler Cincinnati O.	Bald	10	3 00	2	2	2
✓	51	Zavodyik Martha	43	5	1	To telg for $	Hung Home	Green	14	11 00	6	6	6
✓	52	Petras Andras	45	18	1	To telg for $	Sy Dr. to frd. Antonie Sandra 1940 Central Av Cincinnati O.	Tuttle	17	3 00	4	5	4
✓	53	Horvath Maria	41	12	1	To B-i-l	Hung Home	Green	11	12 15	3	2	3
✓	54												
✓	55	Fekete Balint	43	26	1	To telg for $	Friend Karsay i Ivan, Akron 279	Bld	13	12 00	5	6	5
✓	56	Hajdan Andras	37	7	1	To telg for $	Bil James Fath 114 Johnston Edgport Co	Bald	10	12	2	3	2
✓	57	Bologh Martin	43	1	1	To telg for $	Sy Dr. to Bil Jorban Patrick 41 Bay Amphitheatre Pa	Tuttle	17	1 00	4	5	4
✓	58	Firka Gizella	7	21	1	To frd.	Husy Home 112 Rowland Cty. Pee	Green	9	7 -	1	2	1
✓	59	Stajadinor Dusan and father	8	14/15	2	To telg for $	RR Co, Milan Glankovic 2599	Tuttle	13	3	10	12	10
✓	60	Mahner Maria	43	8	1	To telg for $	Brd Gabriel Larka 37 North Front Haden Ny	Bald	4/9	7 00	1	2	1

44 18 94

April 8th, 1907 — 19 — from

	NAME OF PASSENGER	Passengers Adults	Passengers Children	Unaccompanied Adults	Unaccompanied Children	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION			DECLARED In	DECLARED April	TRAIN		
	Pol Maria	36	7		1	To cousin	Cousin	Mrs Jos Kender	95-19 Lb Bldg	Balt	4/9	11 7	1	1 1
	Bieber Maria	25	4		1	To meet h-i-l	Husb.	Elsner		Scran	"	7	1	7 1
	Wojciech Michael	25	1		1	To telg for $			Lolack Lbg	"	4	12 30	6	7 6
	Weiman Jan	32	2 7		1	To telg for $	Rg. Bo.	to h. & Grazian	Zagarski 338 Ky. Girard,	Phila Pa	4/10	11 7	7	7 7
	Cuoma Rosalia	5	25		1	To meet frd.	Aunt	Mrs. Jos.	Conn 48 Bry Graypond	Balt	4/9	11 7	1	1 1
	Szuma Pani	5	24		1	" " "	Aunt						1	1 1
	Szotak Zuzsanna	8	29		1	To meet uncle	Husb.	Elsner		Grand Rapids	10	3	1	7 1
	Sikarszak Abram	20	26		1	To telg for $	Rg. Bo.	to Cousin	Antonits Petros 338 No. Girard	Phila Pa	10	10 31	7	7 7
	Pasztircsak Andras	27	27		1	To telg for $	Rg. bro	Dlr.	Pasztircsak Meadow Lands Pa	Balt	4/9	10	1	1 1
	Tomsik Peter	4	30		1	" " "	"	"	Jaus J. 1727 Pays Av	Barberton O.	Tuttle	"	2	1 7 1
	Radic Sase	28	29		1	Hof	Husb.	Bro Boy	Jauco Box 27	Mansfield	Balt	"	4	1 7 1
	Pessaithy Josef	18	8		1	"	Rg. Bo	to bro	Jauss 918 Lauden	St. Williamsport	Tuttle	"	2	1 7 1
	Reichherst Aaron	22	23		1	"	Uncle	Joseph	Bruenberg 16 Pitt	Nyc	Tuttle	"	9	1 1 1
	Kovacs Anna	27	26		1	To meet brother	Bro.	Andreas	615 E. 14.	Nyc	Balt	"	11	1 1 1
	Marton Anna	7	28		1	To sister	Sis	Lizzie	973 1st Ave.	Nyc	Reg	8	3 30	— 1 —
	Bolasz Gyorgy	7	15		1	To telg for $	Rg.	to bro	Rudi Bilogo 1 Lake	Maynard Pa	Tuttle	9	11 5	1 1 1
	Foresz Agoston	13	1		1	" "	"	"	bil Vincenz	Szalzman 710 Penn Ave	Pittsburgh Pa	"	4 10	1 7 1
	Salan Josef	20	5		1	To telg for $	Bol.	Doe			Scran	15	15 7	8 7
	Michel Chas.	20	8		1	" "			Lolack Lbg		Green	14	12 00	6 7 6
	Kiss Maria	6	21		1	To meet aunt	Aunt	Mrs. Jos.	Baal 44 Bry	Grayporing Bgp.	Balt	9	11 35	1 1 1
	Baran Anna	27	29		1	To " cousin	Sis.	Kate	Zsak 165 E. 65.	Nyc	Balt	9	9 50	1 1 1
	Pitroszki Suzsanna	7	18		1	To meet sister	"	Mrs	Mary Czyhely 83 E. 2nd St.		Balt	"	11 35	1 1 1
	Vaszicska Teterska	1	29		1	To meet brother	Sis.	Mrs. Jos	Paulczek 20 Corte Terrace	Yonkers	Balt	"	1 40	1 7 1
	Szabo Borbola	6	2 2		1	To telg for $	C. Mo	D. Bro	Lorenz Lgabo Box 30	Pocahontas	W. Va	10	3 25	2 3 2
	May Adele and sis	27	6/7		2	To sister	Bro	b-l	Moritz Kosser 72 1st Ave	Nyc	Reg	8	3 30	— 2 —
	Vaniaic Frans and sis	8	11/12		2	To telg for $			Jung Home		Green	14	11 00	12 12 12
	Gillich Johann and fam	5	16/21	1	2	To meet brother	Bro	Carl	795 Ea. St.	Nyc	Balt	9	11 5	2 2 2
	Herbert Ilona	6	17		1	Ind. add.	Bro	Fath	Mihaly Portland Point	Ky	Beh	11	2 20	3 4 3
	Pocsenaky Marie	18	19		2	To b-i-l	Bro.	Mr	Mary Leger 395 E. 73	Nyc	Reg	9	11 10	1 1 1
	Radics Saigely	8	15		1	To telg for $	R.R.L.	Bi	Milan Glan Ronia,	2099	Lucas	13	3.	5 6 5
														64 81 64

Leave Apr 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-97

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Umbria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal R.C.P. London F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

4/5/07

16 2 — 23 " 12
27 1 — 38 " 4

I.C.
M.C.
L. & S.
T.O.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			

INDEXED
Im Pollak
1st Wse

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
North Finnish
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Stage Irish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool 24th Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Have you been supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than Scottish Nationality and already residing in the United Kingdom, state whether capable of reading or not.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	Tobin Frances	56	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1902			No	No	No	Good	No		5 5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Malta
2	Lake Hester A.		F	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire	Providence R I	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	On a visit to Providence R I													
3	Babbitt Royal	28	M	Merchant	Manufacturer																			5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue		Canada
4	" Alice H	28	F	Wife	"																								
5	Dunsford Frances	42	M					Gt Britain	English	London	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	1905	Returning home to Canada								5 11	Fair	Blue		Devon
6	Barron Emily	29	F	M Wife	Canada					Brantford Ont	Brantford Ont	No	Self	Yes	1905	Returning home to Brantford Ontario		No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	Dark	Brn	None	Brantford
7	" Alice	6	F	S Child	"					"	"	No				"												
8	Rowlands Rowland	34	M	M Barrister	Gt Britain	English	London	New York BC	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	Pleasure Visit										5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue		Glamorgan
9	Pelly Arthur N	43	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Warminster	Nelson BC	"	"	"	"	1907	Pleasure Visit to Lesley Hill Nelson B C									5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Wiltshire
10	Raikes Dora	27	F	M Wife	"	"	"	Eastbourne	London Ont	No		Yes		1907	Home to 518 Waterloo St London Ont									5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Sussex
11	Sharp William	66	M	M Manuf	Manufacturer																			5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Dublin Ireland
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

11 3/8

* Under "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Distinct races will be found in each of the above

1945-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Umbria", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal R.C.P.+S. Edin L.P.+S. Glas. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 101a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 30 Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	23	Height. Ft	Height. In	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Dawson Sidney	M	25	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Citizen																					
2	Fast William	"	40	M	M	Physician	"	"	— do —																					
3	" Emma	"	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	— do —																					
4	Mcdevitt Malcolm	Yes	27	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Montreal Que	No	Self	Yes	1905	To of Board of Montreal Education	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Prestwick Aurshire
5	Scotland Peter	Barr	32	M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Clifton Man	No	Self	Yes	1907	Home to Clifton Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Clifton Man
6	Pearce Peter		50	M		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Clifton Man	Norfolk	No	Self	Yes	40	Cousin Dd J Watts Norfolk Virg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Born on right hand	Norfolk
7	Winnerles Herbert		43	M	M	Merchant	"	Canada	"	"	Winnipeg Manitoba	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	self	yes	yes	Residence at Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		Winnipeg
8	" Helen		33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel		do
9	" Bertie		8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Winnipeg
10	" Iris		5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
11	Henson Lois		30	F	M	Wife	"	Canada	Gt Britain English		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	Yes often	Returning home to Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Livingston Alex		49	M		Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain								340 W 10th St New York													
13	Kimbel Anthony		53	M	M	Decorator	"	"	— do —								— do —													
14	" Elenore		49	F	M	Wife	"	"	— do —																					
15	Blackham Job W.		75	M		Retired	"	"	— do —								Hotel St George Brooklyn NY													
16	Whitaker Jas		47	M		Wool Buyer	"	"	— do —																					
17	Griswell Arthur C		37	M		Manuf	"	"	— do —																					
18	Winn Mrs R		59	M		Retired	"	"	— do —																					
19	Coutts Geo D		34	M		Broker	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 times	Waldorf Hotel (Business Visit) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Shanghai
20	Smith Duncan G		57	M		Attorney	"	"	M S Citizen								5 Avenue Hotel New York													
21	Hastelmann Alfred		26	M		Merchant	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	London	New York	Yes	Self	yes	1906 N York	On business Visit Astor House Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rio de Janeiro
22	Burke Henrietta		39	F	M	Wife	"	"	Chile	Canadian Chile	Ingersoll	No	Self	Yes	yes	1906 N York	Home to Ingersoll Ontario							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Iglin Co.
23	Baerae Rina N		37	F			"	"	M S Citizen								Oxford Avenue Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York													
24	" Agnes		7	F	S	Child	"	"	— do —								— do —													
[illegible]	[illegible] Mildred		27	F	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Dumfries	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1901/2 N York	On a pleasure visit to Montreal Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dumfries
	[illegible] ward		39	M	M	Merchant					Dumfries	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	1901/2 N York	On a visit to Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dumfries
			18	M	S	Student	"	Columbia	Columbian		London	Boston Mass	No				Montreal Canada China Harvard University Boston Mass							5	9	Dark	Hazel	Brown		Bogota
			17	M	S	"	"	Columbia	Columbian		London	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown		Bogota
				F	S	None	"	Gt Britain	Scotch		Meth Book Concern Londonderry	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hoffman House Hotel New York							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hong Kong
				M		Traveller	"	"		English	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	yes	1906 N York	Business House N. York Hoffman House Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	E Indies

[illegible] ...ensure they speak. Last of races will be ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-99

I, Isaac MacKennon, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKennon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
EM Pollak
Wse
GW

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sets passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Queenstown 21 Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7 April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—1st time.	If Yes—Last time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Foster Francis Lopton	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Sworth	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Cousin - James Ramsay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Gibraltar
Lancaster James H.	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ballinacurra	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Wm. Dean 142 W. 75th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Ballinacurra
Lancaster Alice Rose	20		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No			Brother-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	Nil	"
Lane Margaret	20		F	M	Farmers wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Blohane Kilbeheen	"	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle - Mina Howard (Harney) 241 East 32nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Kilbeheen
Lett Bessie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Clonmel	"	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro' George Bartlett - Boscobel Nelson ave, High Bridge, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Bridgnorth England
Lett Henry	18		M	S	Horse Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	"	Yes	Self	$5	No			Bro' do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"
Lawless Sarah	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballyhaise	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes	6 years	Chicago	Cousin do Bridget Flynn 3916 Carlton st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Hazel	Blue	None	Tipperary
Laycock Winifred	26		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chicago	do	No	Self	$30	Yes	6 years	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	Brn	Blue	"	"
Leyoner John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle - John Bonner 1573 N. 12th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Chest	Blue	Nil	Derrygard
Prendergast James	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Castlegrace	do	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin Margt Prendergast 3916 S. Love st Rockford Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	-	Fair	Grey	None	Tipperary
Rowley Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cork	Newyork	Yes	-	$51	Yes	1901	Newyork	Uncle Wm Mullaney 1666, 3rd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil		Cork

a/ Ordinary

11/100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Umbria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [6] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at New York

AJ O'Neal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Umbria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at New York

AJ O'Neal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 April, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prisoner or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4	Finnerty Martin	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen Irish		Ballinadee	613 E 16th St New York													
5	Murphy Delia	40		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"		Moycullen	Weehawken New Jersey													
6	Mcauliffe Richard	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"		Lowell	Goldfield Nevada													
7	Sandquist James	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"		Sandquist	1316 Douglas Ave Chicago													
8	Dalton James	29		M	S	Police Officer	Yes	Yes	"		Dublin	1518 E 51st St New York													
9	Ryan Daniel J	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"		Irishtown Limerick	563 Eastmain St Norfolk Va.							563 E Main St Norfolk Va						
1	do Elizabeth	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		do	do							— do —						

Accidental

b c

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Mch 30, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Britton Joe	42		M	M				United States Citizen		Wilkes								144. West 26th St. New York.						
2	" Ladie wife	30		F	M				"		"								do						
3	Christiansen Josephine	18		F	S	At Wood			"		"	Col							769. Race St. Denver, Col.						
4	Douglas Ross Earle	32		M	M	Engr			"		Wilkes								43. Wall St. New York.						
5	" Stella Mary	28		F	-	Wife			"		"								do						
6	" Ross E. child	4		M	S	Child			"										do						
7	" Rush "	2		F	-	-			"										do						
8	Ford Frederick George	33		M	S	Engineer			"			Brooklyn Mass							165 - 8th St. Brooklyn						
9	Kirkpatrick Samuel SW	24		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	B. Head	Boston	Yes	Self	50 —	Yes	1900 1907	Boston	194. Commercial St. Boston (Home) E. Braintree Mass						
10	Frances Raymond																								
11	Young Grand	43		M	M	Brushmaker			U S Citizen			Iowa Des Moines							Home, 1718 E. Walnut St Des Moines Iowa						
12	Jno Schwigan	42		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Turk.	Hackensack NJ	Yes	Self	1000. —	Yes	10		Virginia — Main St. Hackensack NJ						
13	Donnelly Peter	35		M	S	Miner			U S Citizen			Butte City							Home to Butte City Mon						
14																									
15	Lawson James	47		M	M	Shoemaker			U S Citizen										5 10th St Newark NJ						
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Aforesaid

13/1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-102

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool, Mch 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If yes, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bobson Reg. A.	23	M	S	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Jerusalem	Boston	Yes	Self	60.—	No			Friend Mr. Pennyman Brooks Bldg. Columbus Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dawson Geo	41	M	S	Married	Engineer					Racine	Racine	No		Draft $1000 cash 50.—	Yes	17 yrs	Racine Wis	Home to wife 1008 11th St. Racine Wis						
3	Andersen Anna	32	F	S	Married	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs. Wilhelmina Ellis 901 2nd Av New York City					Dis to friend Miss Anderson	
4	Myles Bridget	22	F	S	Married	H. Work	2-28317 (505)	6-18-11	Ire. Ireland	Irish	Rathkeale	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50—	No			Sister Mrs. Annie Franklin 744 Lorraine Av. Brooklyn					Dis to Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa	
5	Hebden Geo. B	21	M	S	Single	Engineer			England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	150—	Yes	15 yrs ago	New York	Bro A. G. B. Hebden 71 W 12 St New York						
6																									
7	Hirsch Ignacz	32	M	S	Married	Merchant			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	Yes	Self	85	No			Friend Mr. Ryder 646 6th St New York						
8	Thompson Harry	22	M	S	Single	Farmer			Ire. Ireland	English	Selby	21st Sask.	Yes	Self	75—	No			Mr. J. Steels Friend 254 Albany Av. Toronto						
9	Hoop Nat	30	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			"						
10	McFarlan Grant	42	M	S	Married	Grocer			U.S.	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes				Home 223 W. 35 St New York	M S Mc Neyer					
11	Boyle Florence	24	F	S	Single	H. Work			Ire. Ireland	"	Cheshire	New York	Yes	Self	50—				223 W 35th Street New York	No					
12	Garland Sam	30	M	M	Married	Farmer			"	Irish	Gowerton Glyntaff	Wales Mass	Yes	Self	50—	Yes	1906	N York	Bro Alex Garland 64 Cameron Rd W. Somerville Mass						
13	Rees Sarah	35	F	S	Single	Nurse	11-28099	1-18-11	Wales	English	London	N. York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs. Rees 76 W 12th St N York					Dis to Miss Rees	
14	Whitehead Florence		F	M	Married	H. Wife			Eng. England	"	Liverpool	Chicago	All	Husband	$10—	No			Gustaya Harry Whitehead 6159 Ellis Av Chicago Ill						
15	Smith Sam	29	M	M	Single	Fitter			"	"	Accrington	New Mass	Yes	Self	50.—				Friend Mrs. Morgan 26 W 115 St New York						
16	Taylor John	39	M	S	Married	Engineer			"	"	Blackburn	San Francisco	Cal	S	10£—	No			Friend Mr. Rowlins 4th Ave & Ford Stockyards PO address objectionable San Francisco Cal						
17	Jones Wm	28	M	M	Married	Bricklayer			"	"	Barry Llandaff	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 3 yrs	N York	Friend Mr. Rutledge Sa						
18	Ellsopp Wm	38	M	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	Liverpool	Los Angeles	Cal PA	S	10—	Yes	1897 9 yrs	Los Angeles Cal	Friend Mr. Locke 355 N Av 22 Los Angeles	Cal	Pap				
19	Fox Jos	5 mos	M	S	Single	Child			"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	yes	No			Father Mr. C. Fox 3908 N 2nd St Philadelphia						
20	Reed Geo	27	M	S	Married	Seaman			"	Scotch	Aberdeen	Briarcliffe N York	Yes	Self	50—	Yes	1906	Briarcliffe N York	Brother Wm Scott Briarcliffe N. York						
21																									
22	Johnson Daisy	7	F	S	None				"	English	Chelsea	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Father	None	Yes	Came to U.S. 1898		Father Chas J Johnson 76 Cathcart St New York	Engineer	No	No	No	Dis to father	
23	Johnson Robt	10 mos	M	S	Child				U.S. Born										do					do	
24	Redfern Geo L	21	M	S	Single	Lab			Eng. England	English	Dunbarton	Red Granite Mass	Yes	Self	25—	No			Friend Stanford Whittaker Red Granite Mass						
25	Sutter Chas	36	M	S	Married	Butcher			"	"	Halesowen	St Paul	Yes	S	10£—	Yes	6 yrs ago	to St Paul Oct 1906	South St Paul Stockyards	Friend P. J. Gibbons					
26	Bostock Geoffrey	30	M	S	Single	Traveller			U.S.										St Paul Minn Home 163 Manhattan Av New York						
27	Ross Jno Runner	50	M	M	Married	Farmer			Canada	Canadian	St Pona	St Catharines	Yes	Self	150—	Yes	1907 visiting	N York	Home 93 Parliament St St Catharines Ont						
28	Sheridan Jno	35	M	S	Single	Miner			U.S.										Home to Butte City Mont						
29	Ward Mary	21	F	S	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Eng. England	English	Eastbourne	London	Yes	Relatives	50—	No			Employed Mrs Travelling agent Rookes on S Salon Passengers to London					Dis to Employer for cabin	
30	Maisey Raymond	29	M	S	Single	Printer			Canada	Canadian	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	130—	Yes	1907 visit	New York							

Each alien must be examined by the Steamship Surgeon before he is allowed to embark, and must be certified by him as to his mental and physical condition, and the certificate must be produced by the alien to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Each alien must be provided with a ticket or through transportation to his destination. Each alien must be in possession of not less than $50, unless he is going to a friend or relative, when he must be in possession of not less than $25. Each alien must be asked the questions contained in this list, and his answers recorded thereon. Every question must be answered for each alien. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question is guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year. Any person who knowingly brings an alien into the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year, and may be imprisoned in lieu of fine. Any person who knowingly harbors an alien illegally in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $2,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding two years. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States in violation of law by promising him employment is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000.

Each alien must be asked the questions contained in this list, and his answers recorded thereon. Every question must be answered for each alien. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question is guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year. Any person who knowingly brings an alien into the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding one year, and may be imprisoned in lieu of fine. Any person who knowingly harbors an alien illegally in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $2,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding two years. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States in violation of law by promising him employment is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any person who knowingly induces an alien to come to the United States by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000.

Each alien must be examined by the Steamship Surgeon before he is allowed to embark, and must be certified by him as to his mental and physical condition, and the certificate must be produced by the alien to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Each alien must be provided with a ticket or through transportation to his destination. Each alien must be in possession of not less than $50, unless he is going to a friend or relative, when he must be in possession of not less than $25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, of the Umbria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lobbs Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac McKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1945-10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502-A, and 502-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the parallel instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all column numbers including column 32, by a classification with which the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in column 2 should be answered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet metal worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Immediate inspectors should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Hungary by race usually properly enters the United States as a citizen of that country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Hellenic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, (not Hispanic).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other colored aggregation of the subdivisions of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN (OTTOMAN).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people come from the district in the Ottoman Empire known as

TURKISH (OTTOMAN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the possession, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the State (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case definitely the amount, if any, in possession of foreign citizen.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, if known, of previous visit.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The entries in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

S. S. Montrose sailing from Liverpool, March 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907

	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) — Yes/No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in a Polygamous relation	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person over sixteen years of age, unable to read	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes $21	No	Wife, Rose Glossop, Akron	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blonde	Gray	Blue	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	New York	Yes	"	30 Yes	"	Friend, Ronald Poole, 107 Mallowville Street, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"
[illegible]	20	M	S	Brass Layer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	23 Yes	"	Sister, 926 Spruce St. Knox Manor, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"
James	26	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	"	30 Yes	1904	Home, 421 Bell Co. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
[illegible]	20	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	Stoke-on-Trent	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1904 Pittsburg	Friend, [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	Blue	"	"
[illegible] Daniel	30	M	S	Lecturer	No	"	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	33 Yes	1905 New York	Friends, Mr. Kipperman, 30 P. Henry St. New York, Bertha, Dora King, Wall Brought Down, Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	London
Charles	24	M	M	Laborer	No	"	G. Britain	English	Hereford	New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	Brother	50 Yes	"	Brother, Peter King, 1 Spring Street, New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Grey	"	Wales
[illegible] James	42	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	2500 Yes	1905	Brother, John Smith, 1011 Mayes St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	"	"	Belfast
[illegible] Elizabeth	26	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	Pomona, Cal.	"	"	80 No	"	Friend, Mrs. Antonio Ay, Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Aberdare, Wales
[illegible] James	28	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	Manchester	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	"	500 No	"	Brother, Mark Leitch, 1 Whitney St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Dark mole on R. finger, right hand. Scar on L. temple.	Manchester, England
[illegible] John Freeman	22	M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Leicester	New York	Yes	"	400 No	"	Friend, Mr. W. A. Brown, 249 W. 139 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Clear	Brown	"	Leicester, England
[illegible] Edith	24	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	London	New York	"	"	75 No	"	Friend, Mrs. Glamancer, 1 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Light	Blue	Dole mark, chin	Hastings, England
[illegible] Thomas Dan	21	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Glen Cove, L.I.	"	"	50 Yes	1906 Long Island	Brother, Dan Brockman, 60 Pine Street, New York, Realty, Long Island, N.Y.	Dis to	friend	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	"	"	Birkenhead
[illegible] James	28	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Liverpool
Peterson Michael	52	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	London	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Brother	200 No	"	Brother, Jno. A. Peterson, 93 Sinai Center Av. Chicago, Friend, Geo. Washington, Gardiner, Philadelphia, To Cook, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland
Leopold Leopold	32	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	Dudley, Worcs.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	50 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn, N.Y.
[illegible] Florence	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Leeds
Ramage Allan	28	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes	"	50 No	"	Uncle Peter Charles Place, Mount Elmhurst, Long Island, Law Firm Name, 572, Forges St. Arlington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Liverpool
Evans Thomas	20	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	English	Pensarn	Arlington, N.J.	"	"	9 No	"	Brother, John Evans, 1124 - 66th St. Brooklyn, Husband, Wife Confinement, 1775, West 22nd St. Philadelphia	Dis to	Bro	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Glamorgan
Lyons Carrie	24	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Brooklyn	Yes	"	2325 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Manchester
Jonasson Elizabeth	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Swedish	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	910 No	1906 Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Lancaster, Pa.
" Ingeborg	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	Auburn	Brown	"	Middlesex, England
" Alfred	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
Cruickshank Barbara A.	38	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Lowestoft	Scranton, Pa.	Yes	Self	400 No	"	Brother-in-law, George Ely Hall, 200 West Mason St. Scranton,	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Lowestoft, England
Smith George	29	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	San Francisco	"	"	75 No	"	Brother, John Smith, 1011 Mayes St. San Francisco,	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Birkenhead
Rudolph Eichard	34	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Charleston, S.C.	Yes	"	50 No	"	Friend, R. Eichmann, 1033, Burlington St. Charleston, Home do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Berlin
Rendejos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pedro	Laredo, Texas	"	"	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Mexico
Shellum Mrs.	35	F	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	London	Boston	"	"	1695 No	"	Brother, A. D. Stephens Co. Lynnfield, Mass. Jeweler, B. Waltham, Mass. Dec'd. Law	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	Black	"	Portsmouth
Fiorellino Elsy	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Alfred Life, 472 Bell Av. Crescent	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	London
Jessie	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	Boston, Mass.	"	"	250 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Brown	"	Dundee

30 1/2 39

F B Masden Insp

NOTE.—This ship passenger manifest is one sheet of a series of manifests, Cols. Nos. [illegible] and all information required by the headings given by the Secretary of Commerce.

1945-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excepted from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Reginald James	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Bolton	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Self	£5				Brother, R. Reginald, 1507, Washington St, Charleston S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Bolton
Alston John	46		M	W	Farmer Retired				Scotch	Dalbeattie	Prince Albert Sask.			£10											5	7	Fair	Grey	"		Dalbeattie Kirkcudbright
Austin Edward John	33		M	M	Missionary Evangelist				English	Hereford	Allegheny Pa.			£200				Cousin, George W. Boyle, Fort Allegheny Mechanicsburg Pa.							5	7½	"	Fair	Grey	Scars of scald between thumb & forefinger of Left & 3rd finger right hand	Sowhall
" Frowday	18		M	S	Farmer													Uncle do							5	8½	"	"	"	None	Driffield
Bass William Henry	37		M	M	Mason Inspector					Hinckley	Montreal	Yes	Self	£5				Cousin, A. J. de Pleasure 1st Road real Estate Montreal Canada							5	10½	Dark	Dark Blue	Hazel	Letter marks on back arms	Hinckley
Banfield Jas. H.	32		M	M	Miner					Pengarth	New York			£60				Bro. H. Blewett 28 Cor Cling St Valley Road, West Orange, New Jersey.							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel		Pengarth
Brunwood James	19		M	S	Groom					Hockley Nr Birmingham	"			£50				Friend, Fred Galway 135 East 66th St. New York							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		London
Blenkinsop Edward	26		M	M	Farmer					Hexham Northumberland	Carlisle			£20				Sis Frances L. Toronto Canada							6		Dark	"	Brown	None	Ponteland
Banks Frederick James	26		M	S	Joiner					Liverpool	Long Island City			£50				A. Brandeman, Co Mrs Wm Ryan Long Island N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown	"	None	Liverpool
Brandeman Walter	26		M	S						Birkenhead	Long Island City			£50				do							5	8	"	"	"		Birkenhead
Bradley Edith	23		F	S	Kitchen Maid					Manchester	Niagara Falls N.Y.		Friends	£100				Friends G. W. Chetta, Prospect Hotel, Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	2	"	"	Blue	— " —	Openshaw Manchester
Bennett William P.	30		M	M	Farmer				Scotch	Gelston	Brandon Man.		Self	£200				Brother, Mr Bennett, Cromwell Bldg Boughton, Iowa.							5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey	" "	Altnacealach
Briggeman Lucy	19		F	S	Kitchen Maid				English	Ephalong	New York	Yes		£50				Maid, James Carter, Priory Hall, Tamworth Herts. Sister to Daniels							5	4	"	Brown	"	" "	Ipstones
Collins William	25		M	M	Electrician				Scotch	Coatbridge Scotland	Boston Mass			£50				Friend, James Harrison, 28 Fairmount Av, Hyde Park, Boston Mass Cousin, Mrs. Edward Hall Seattle Wash							5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	" "	Coatbridge Scotland
Brand Arthur Edgar	21		M	S	Traveller				English	Southgate	Seattle.					Yes 1903. New York.									5	10	Dark	"	"	" "	Hollowmoor Manchester
Cann Florence	36		F	S	Cook					London	New York			£5				Mrs Hermance Friend Ship's Brother Mrs King New York 136, The Dongate C. Brooklyn	Sister to Prince						5		"	"	"	" "	Hampsfield Pocono
Crawford Percy J.	33		M	S	Cotton Operative					Heywood	Brooklyn	No		£5											5	2	"	Black	Brown	" "	Heywood
Cunningham Edward	25		M	S	Clerk					Lewisham	Berkeley Hill Cal.	Yes	Brother	£5				Friend Igor Iyoff Lighter, Mariner, (Married) Oriental Park, San Francisco							5	10½	"	Dark Brown	Brown	" "	Bootle
Cooke Nellie	23		F	S	Housework					Leigh	San Francisco	Yes	Brother in Law	£30				Friend Mr Smith 1 Eastleigh Av New York Home to Mr Lancashire Eng							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	" "	Leigh, Lancs.
Dunn William	40		M	M	Carpenter					London	New York		Self	£60		9 Yrs New York.									5	7	"	"	"	" "	London
Douglas Archibald J.	35		M	S	Farmer					Pensalice	Vancouver			50		In 1906. travelled		Home to Scotland Canada							6		Dark	Brown	Blue	" "	Carlops
Darman Joseph Wm	20		M	S	Farmer					Cockfield	Lockhart Sask.		Brother in law	£1000				Home to Lockhart Sask Canada							5	8½	"	"	Brown	" "	Markham
Davis Elsie May	23		F	S	Barmaid					Derby	New York			£30				Brother Mr Lax 4 Fleet Street Ashton-under-Lyne Canada							5	1½	Fair	"	Blue	" "	Manchester
Ferriss Daisy Rand	21		F	S	House Keeper					Bristol	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	£5				217. East 33 St. New York. Sister to Delaney Brother-in-law 1373. Palmer Av, Detroit Husband J. T. Pitt 3069. North 2nd St. Philadelphia	Sister to Mrs Mary Ryan						5	3	"	Auburn Grey	"	" "	Bristol
Fox Mary Elizabeth	29		F	M	Kitchen Maid					Brampton	Philadelphia Pa.			£30				Wife of Fox Brother-in-law							5	2	"	"	Blue	None	Brampton
Gamble Christopher	27		M	M	Cook Steward				Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn			£50		6 years Brooklyn Home — 1906		Wife & Family 7th Portland Av. Brooklyn.							5	6½	Light	Brown	Brown	" "	Belfast
" Jas.	5		M	S	Schollar																										
Gibson Lucas	21		M	S	Groom Gardener				Shetland	Lerwick	Gloucester Mass	Yes	Self	£15				Friend, Dr Charleston Gloucester, Mass.							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Hollywell
Graham Emily	37		F	S	None				English	Deal	Montclair N.J.	Yes	Self	£100				Friend, Chas Colgate Bloomfield, New Jersey.							4	10	Dark	Clear	Brown	" "	Rotherhithe
Howard Harry	21		M	S	Painter					Leigh	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	£30				To travel to Canada							5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Leigh

F O Macaulay Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the Ultonia, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing thereiwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This side must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information contained to be the landings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th, 1907

185

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a husband, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rileside	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Belfast	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$50 cash				Friend Jos Thompson 924 Tenn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	Mark on right side	Belfast.
2	Allen	37		M	W	Cereal man			"	English	Glasgow	Chicago, Ills			50 cash				Friend P. Lynam 324 W. Black St. Chicago, Ills							5 4	"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ennis.
3	William Alg	24		M	S	Plumber			"		"	"			50 cash				Brother J. Lynam 187 - 51st St. Chicago							5 6½	"	"	Grey		"	Ploraance
4	Rae Emma	26		F	S	Domestic Servant			"		Lindalgrin Scotland	Bisbee Ariz	Yes		8 25 cash				Sister Emma Hastings Bisbee Arizona							5 3	"	Brown	Brown		"	Kilcreel Tyr.
5	Pearson J	29		M	S	Carpenter			"		St Helens	New York			$60 cash				Friend Mrs Slater 52 St Flushing Av New York							5 5½	"	Dark	Hazel		"	St Helens
6	Lindsay Grace	46		M	M	Barmaid			"		Orpington	Belvue Bell Tenn			150 cash Yes	1905	Alabama		Home Mrs Belvue B.H							5 10½	"	Black	Brown		"	Bolsid St Helens
7	Anna	41		F	M	Wife			"		"	"		Husband	Yes	Yes			— do —							5 7	"	Brown			"	Bannstadt
8	Leslie	6		M	S	Child			"		"	"		"																		
9	Florence	27		F	M	Wife			"		Leamington	Newark N.J.	Yes	Husband	2 10 cash				Husband, Benj Lock, 11 Littleton Av, Newark N.J.							5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue			Bromyard Hereford
10	William John	6		M	S	Child			"		"	"		"																		
11	Yates Benjamin	31		M	S	"			"		"	"		"					— do —													
12	Holden George A. B	22		M	S	Clerk			U.S.A.		Southampton	Regina	Yes	Relation	Yes	Yes			3248 118 St New York							5 10	Dark	Dark	Black			Dover
13	John	26		M	S	Tailor			Syria	Arab	Beirut	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York	Home 242 W 26th St New York							5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue		None	Belfast
14	Brooks Hugh D	50		M	S	Farmer			U.S.A.		M.S. Calgarian								Vermillion Home St Dakota													
15	Alcasia Julian	38		M	M	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Lerida	Boise City	Yes	Self	820 cash				Friend Jose Hendricks 1008 Idaho Street, Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cavanquelas Spain
16	Alegria Lorenzo	30		M	M	"			1902 - 1907 - 1st/3rd		"	"	Yes		345 cash	1900	Nevada		Friend, Jose Iscasola do							5 8½	"	Black	Black			do
17	Gabriela Ramon	21		M	S	"			"		"	"	Yes		30 cash				do							5 8½	"	Brown	Brown			do
18	Fardin Limon	34		M	M	"			"		"	"	Yes		35 cash				do							5 6	"	Black	Black			do
19	Echevarria Vicente	48		M	M	"			"		"	"	Yes		30 cash	1897	Nevada		do							5 9	"	Grey	Brown			do
20	Rosenblad Ernst	26		M	S	Clerk			Sweden	Swedish	Malmo	Chicago Ills	Yes		6 50 cash				Friend Ernst Abrahamson 172 Jamaica St, Chicago.							5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kvidelsmad
21	Thos Ernest William	24		M	S	Farmer Commercial Traveller			G. Britain	English	Barnstaple	Dulwich			40 50 cash				Nig purposes objectionable Yale							5 9	"	Brown	Blue			Leeds
22	Murray Walter	36		M	M	Traveller			"		Kettering	Brooklyn			300 cash Yes	1902	Brooklyn		Friend Mrs Scrawl Hall St Brooklyn							5 10	"	Brown	Brown			Euston
23	Adam	24		M	S	Waiter			Austria		"	"		Self	40 cash				— do —							5 7	"	"	"			Daybrook
24	Allen Andrew	38		M	S	Engineer Officer			"		Belfast	Ireland	Yes	Self	Yes Yes				Joining Fr Abram Ewing Brooklyn Home PI							5 6	Ruddy	Blue				Belfast
25	Pauline	61		F	M	Hunter			M.S. Calgarian										1368 Eddy St Providence													
26	Abbas	26		M	S	Merchant			Egypt	Egyptian	Cairo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	900 cash				Friend Miller Reich 704 N. Second Brooklyn NY							5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Rebagotsi Lebanon
27	Parker P	19		M	S	Lab			Ireland	Irish	Tullow	Boston	Yes	Self	30 cash				No address until arrival							5 6	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Killarney Ire

F B Macaulay, Insp.

* Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they originally came and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Manitou, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have consult the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dorn
Master sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Agodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-10

I, Isaac Rawlinson, Surgeon of the Manitou, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 2 Reb. 25 Edinb., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Rawlinson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1907

at New York

Agodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof,"

Apr. 8/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

704/21
7/26
5/8

Jan 129

INDEXED
F.M. Collett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
(Hungarian.)	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1120

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

Page 4

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN March 31st 07, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 8, 1907

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or whether the amount of money in his possession is less than $50.	Whether any person, firm, or corporation has paid the passage of this alien to the United States, and if so, by whom (as indicated by letters A, B, C, etc.).	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.													Feet.	Inches.					
Mahony	Maggie							British	Irish	Ireland							No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Quinn	Annie	18																											
Quinn	Annie	18								Swinford						Aunt Mrs Goodman Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey		Brooklyn
Walsh	Annie	18														Brother Charles Quinn 438 East 66th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair				Swinford
Sheelan	Mary	20														Sister Maria Walsh 438 East 69th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark		
O'Neill	Mary	20								Kildime						Cousin Mrs Walsh 559 Greenwich St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue			Collaskenny
Gantillon	William	19								New Kildime						Uncle Patrick Madigan 116 King St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Corneross Kildime
Molloy	John	23								Parrytown	Newyork					Uncle Molly Gantillon 70 Mc Reynolds Ave Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Garryowen
Vaughan	John	20								Longhatenet						Cousin Pat Leonard 123 West 120th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		Colemeen
Manning	John	23								Newcastlebrid	Long Island City					Sister Mrs Rogers do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Woodfoot
Murray	John	24								Dunmanway	Newyork					Bro Jerh Maguthing 49 Crosspiece ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		
Gaffin	Kate	18								Dunmanway	Saratoga					Cousin Wm Murray Palmer Valley Saratoga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hair	Brown		Dunmanway
Barry	Patrick	26								Laragh mo	Newyork					Uncle Dan Mahoney 220 W. 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Clarinmorris
Maloney	Patrick	21								Kenyard						Bro Michael Barry 78 Sarsfield Ave Redford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11					Milltown Malbay
Howard	Michael	26								Milltown Malbay	Do					Brother Thos Howard 27 Arch St Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black			Do
Smith	Patrick	21								Do	Buffalo NY					Cousin Mary Brown 1899 Delaware St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Do
Hunt	Sarah	20								Do	Do					Uncle Bernard Brennan 58-47 Dalton Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Corvo Portlaw Waterford
Riordan	William	23								Dweleen	Phila Pa					Uncle Daniel Hartley 58 & 60 Ogden St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair		Blue		
Do	John	27				22-1601				Tullaneevin	Newark N.J.					Cousin Jerh Hartley 359 Wilkesbarre St Dallas Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	Grey		Coachford Cork
Joyce	Archd J	21								Coachford	Dallas Pa					Brother Timothy Riordan 27 Bingham St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown			Do
Powell	John	18								Do	Worcester Mass					Cousin Mr N Keegan 6883 Commercial Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Hazel	dear forehead	Westport
Kelly	Michael	60								Westport	Newyork					Uncle Patrick Berigan 50 Monroe St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Blue		Beer
Forsythe	Andrew	35								Beer	Do					Brother Jas Mc Sythe 23 West 26th Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey			Knappoge
Hyland	Thomas	29								Kilbeg	Newyork					Brother John Hyland 2612 York St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair			Killegar
Coghlan	Patrick	35								Ballaghadreen	Cleveland O.					Bro in Law John Walsh 4446 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9					Ballaghadreen
	Enrich	11								Ballyorlane	Newyork					— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—			dark		Ballyorlane

Eagan

24/23

*Insert all descriptive exceptions of workers and others in transit, such as seamen, if members of families they are "seamen," or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Doe, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doe
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

Gilmer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinbg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

945-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in months of a child less than one year old must be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The only two words to be entered in this column are M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to remain in, the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be carefully scrutinized and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—A person's nationality is to be understood to mean the country in which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean French, as race or people, and similarly French appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean French as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

African (native), whether Africans Negro or not, comprising Kaffirs, Negroes, or other natives of the West Coast, South, East, and Northeast Africa. An alien whose nationality is that of an independent State of Africa should be entered under the heading

[illegible]

Persons who are natives of the island of Italy are to be entered as Italians (North) or Italians (South), according to the location of their birthplaces. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Polish, Ruthenian, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of the British possessions

[illegible]

The people who are known as Syrians, Persians, Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Jews, Hebrews, Palestinians, Egyptians, Greeks, Afghans, Beluchistanians, Arabians, Hindoos, Bengalese, Siamese, Burmese, Japanese, Chinese, Malays, Australians, Polynesians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Hawaiians, Aztecs, Peruvians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haytians, Dominicans, Central Americans, Brazilians, Uruguayans, Argentinians, Chilians, Bolivians, Paraguayans, Colombians, Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, Guatemalans, Salvadorians, Hondurans, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamans, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, Creoles, Moors, Gypsies, Basques, Spanish, Portuguese, Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, French, German, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Hawaiian, Philippine, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Moor, Gypsy, Basque, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Cape Colonist, Transvaaler, Orange River Colonist, Natalian, Rhodesian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Windward Islander, Leeward Islander, British Guianese, Honduranian, Barbadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 43

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN March 31st 07, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	1 Gilmore	Mary																											
X	2 Glynn	Annie	17	1	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No					Sister Delia Glynn 30 W 90th St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Claremorris
	3	Breen	Margt	25	7	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tipperary	Yes	Sister	"	No					Sister Miss Flaherty 9 Park Ave Bonington Town		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ruddy	fair	grey		Tipperary
	4	Ryan	Johanna	18	2	S							Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Sister	"	No					Uncle Tim Turner 103 Mc Dermott Ave Syracuse N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		white				
	5	Collins	Patrick	20	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cashel	Yes	Self	"	No					Bro Jno J Collins 236 22nd St Portland Canton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	brown	brown		Dublin
	6	Mulvihill	Maggie	21	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tullamaney	Buffalo N.Y.		"	$20	No					Cousin Mrs Malone 70 17th St Buffalo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair				
	7	O'Brien	Patrick	22	11	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Armagh	Chicago Ill.		"	$25	No					Cousin Edwd Hogan 1312 Wentworth St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blue			Armagh
	8	O'Connell	Patrick	28	11	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Westport	"	"	"	$60	Yes	1906	Chicago		Bro Jno O'Connell 1029 Roscoe St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	dark	"		Westport
X	9	Murray	Annie	22	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scariff	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	"	$40	No				Sister Bridget Murray 228 E 32nd St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	brown	hazel		Scariff
	10	Coyne	John	23	11	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	No	"	$40	No				Brother Peter Coyne Sayville L.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	"	blue		Ballinasloe
	11	"	Edward	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$40	No				Do Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	fair	Grey		"
	12	Darcy	John	30	11	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	$50	No				Bro Thos Darcy 29 Walnut St Hartford Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		red	blue			"
	13	"	Anne	20	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		No				Do Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair			"
	14	Larkin	Martin	20	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	"	$40	No				Bro Thos Larkin 1273 Third Ave Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown			"
	15	"	Ellen	24	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No				Do Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"			"
	16	Kelly	Denis	28	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinlaree	Bayonne N.J.	No	"	$40	No				Cousin Ellen Kelly Avenue A South & Bayonne		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Skibbereen
	17	Prendergast	Michael	28	2	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	"	$35	No				Cousin James Burns 6 67th St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Grey			"
	18	Donovan	Timothy	22	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No				Sister Mrs Pat McCue West 129th St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	brown			"
	19	Walker	George	27	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballynakill	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	No				Cousin Jas O'Dell 1497 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Ballynakill
X	20	Burke	Bridget	18	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Astoria L.I.	"	"	$50	No				Friend Pat O'Hara 573 9th Ave Astoria L.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Grey		Ballinrobe
	21	Murray	Maggie	17	2	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlebar	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$11	No				Sister Mary Murray 116 Morgan St Ogden Park Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	auburn	blue		Castlebar
	22	McGuire	Thomas	21	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cloonfad	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	$4	No				Sister Ellen Maguire 158 W 149th St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair				Cloonfad
	23	"	Annie	18	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No				Do Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"				Do
	24	Ruane	John	24	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	$5	No					Brother Patrick Ruane 53 E 55th St Bayonne N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Haze				Do
	25	Tobin	Andrew																																	
	26	McGrade	Samuel	22	11	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Donaghpatrick	Newyork N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No					Sister Mrs Mary Allen alias O'Neally 128 8th Ave Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown		Downpatrick
	27	McGrade	Dominick																																	
	28	Fenton	Patrick	28	11	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Baqualtan	Chicago Ill.	"	Sister	$60	No					Sister Jennie Fenton 574 Fullerton Ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Bagnalstown
	29	Leavy	Michael	24	11	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Athenry	Concord Mass	No	Self	$35	No				Uncle Pat White 7 Jackson Pl Concord Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dark	Grey	Stone	Athenry
	30	Lehane	Margt	23	2	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kanturk	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$20	No				Sister Kate Lehane 9 Beaver Pl Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown			Kanturk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People shall be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Dow, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Dow
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-108

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... LKQCPS Edinby ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees while making the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Aliens who have been in the United States temporarily and intending to return to the United States but not intending to reside or remain should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Illiterate persons should be recorded, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read but not write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised with respect to these entries. Errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality and "Germanic" as race. French, Germans, Italians, Irish, Scandinavians, Russians, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Magyars, Finns, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Mexicans, West Indians, Scotch, Welsh, English, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians (except French Canadians), Boers, Africans (black), Negroes, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Basques, Portuguese, Azores, Madeiras, Cape Verdes, Philippines, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Indians, Pacific Islanders, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians (except French Canadians), Boers, Africans (black), Negroes, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Basques, Portuguese, Azores, Madeiras, Cape Verdes, Philippines, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Indians, Pacific Islanders, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, might properly come under the heading of Scandinavian, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, or Italy south of the summit of the Apennines, including Tuscans, Romans, Umbrians, Latians, Abruzzians, Campanians, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, Sicilians and Sardinians, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the summit of the Apennines, including Tuscans, Romans, Umbrians, Latians, Abruzzians, Campanians, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, Sicilians and Sardinians, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's complete answer to question 11 should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of immediate previous residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or Boston, or other) permanent residents.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or State) of final destination if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much. The amount to be taken into consideration is that in possession of the individual or family. The law does not require that each individual or family shall have $50, but that the average for each shall be $50.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8-9 April, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of unlawful contract (steerage)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
28607 1	Wynne	Frank	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballinagher	Hartford, Conn.	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	Hartford	Friend- Thos: Rigney 45 John's St. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	Mole	Ballinagher
28618 2	Coggins	patrick	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Ballyclogford	Butte Mon.	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother- Michael Coggins 133 Travis St. Butte, Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	grey	Mole	Ballyclogford
28677 3	Murphy	Annie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Lahereiven	Newyork	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Nellie Murphy 224 W. 92nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Mole	Ardcook
28678 4	Magill	patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do		Norwich Conn.	No	Brother	$40	no			Brother- John Magill 143 West Main St. Norwich, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Ardcook
28701 5	Breen	James	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Killimagh	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$40	no			Bro: Michael Breen 38 Columbia Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Killimagh
28711 6	Horkan	patrick	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hartford Conn. Regan	No	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle- Pat: Mc Nicholas 379 Albania Ave. Station B. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	Mole	Killimagh
28732 7	McKeate	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Bohercloe	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister- Helen Mullaney 113 Park Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue			Bohercloe
28738 8	Gilmore	Thomas	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Cashel	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$30	no			Bro: Pat: Gilmore 309 Smith St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red	blue	Mole	Cashel Co Sligo
28743 9	Fitzgerald	Nellie	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Castlebar	Newyork	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Maggie Fitzgerald 344 W. 16th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Mole	Castlebar
28744 10	Fitzgerald	William	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Maggie Fitzgerald 344 W. 16th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Mole	do
28780 11	Riordan	Michael	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Killorglin	Ira Tarrytown N.Y.	yes	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle Michael Reardon 300 Cresceent ave Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	Mole	Killorglin
28782 12	Callaghan	Cornelius	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Donoghmore	Newyork	yes	Brother	$40	no			Bro: Tim: Callaghan 217 W. 38th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	Mole	Donoghmore
28798 13	Farrell	Julia	19		F	S	Lace making	yes	yes	do	do	Roscrea	Tallaboy N.J.	yes	Sister	$35	no			Sister- Mrs Bernard 29 Brook St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown			Roscrea
28820 14	McNamara	James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Louisburgh	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Cousin- Michael McNamara 632 W. 47th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Louisburgh
28823 15	Walsh	peter	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Cork	Stamford, Conn.	No	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Mary Walsh Telephone ave, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black		Mole	Cork
28830 16	Gilligan	James	19		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	Limerick	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$40	no			Uncle- P. J. Wall 1070 - 3rd Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	grey	Mole	Limerick
28831 17	Boland	Morgan	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$40	no			Bro: Michael Boland Taylor Hotel, Third Ave Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue		do
28840 18	Kelly	John	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Charlestown	Butte Mon.	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Cousin- Owen Brennan 141 Rock Reigle St. Louisville, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	red	grey		Coloneathile
28841 19	Sullivan	Cornelius	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Ballinskellig	Butte Mon.	yes	Brother	$40	no			Bro: Dan: Sullivan 31 Mountain Ave. Butte, Mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Ballinskellig
28871 20	Murray	Bridget	17		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	do	Castlebar	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Cousin- John Murray 46 Anna St. cor 18th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	dark	dark		Castlebar
28877 21	McLearin	Sabina	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Moycullen	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Mary Griffin 1213 - 78th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Moycullen
28897 22	Mahoney	Nora	22	2	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Roscrea	Brooklyn	yes		$14	no			Sister- Kate Mahoney 260 E. 120th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Roscrea
28898 23	Mahoney	Hannah	23	2	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes		$40	no			Father- Patrick Mahoney 260 E. 120th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			blue		do
28878 24	Quinn	Helena	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Dublin	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$40	no			Brother- James Quinn 2097 Pitkin St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Dublin
28934 25	Breen	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Grange	Chicago	yes	Brother	$40	no			Uncle- James Breen 3948 Vincennes ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		fair	brown	blue		Grange
28935 26	Hunt	John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Inchanacy	Newark N.J.	yes	Brother	$40	no			Bro: Michael Hunt 259 Belmont ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey		Belamoy
28938 27	Brazell	Kate	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	Cappamore	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister- Bridget Brazell 946 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	grey		Limerick
52838 28	McCarrey	Michael	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Cork	New York Manhattan	No	Self	$30	no			Bro: Dan: McCarey His Hospital Manhattan State Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue		Cork
24632 29	Toney	Jeremiah	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Macroom	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no			Bro: Tim Toney 315 Spring St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Macroom
29776 30	Griffin	Bryan	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Clarenorris	do	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister- Mrs E. Mahon 220 W. 17th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Clarenorris

30 Jno Coughlin
Insp. in C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E D Dow, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

II-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-107

I, Iwan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinbg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Iwan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

II-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. You can read, can't write. No. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes. can read but can't write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish, as foreign people and not only French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly so state, unless the showing of a place of residence or any other country be satisfactorily explained. In this regard the following items should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartimenti Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti Lucania, Terra di Lavoro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and only as much of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests completed in detail show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully examined as to their intentions to return to, and permanent residence in, the United States, and the fact that they are returning residents should be noted on the manifest.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," preferably.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by himself, by the person in whose behalf he is coming, or by other friend or relative [illegible] state.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—Money [illegible] the entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much money he has in his possession. The intent of the law is that each alien coming to the United States shall have in his possession at least $50, unless he is coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, or unless he is in good health, has a good trade or profession, and is not likely to become a public charge.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kroom
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

II-1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 31st March, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
57417 1	Love	Edward			M	Sailor		yes	yes	American	Irish	England	Liverpool	Belfast	yes	Self	yes	1906 Liverpool	Home	yes	no	no	no	Good	No					
48401 2	White	Andreas	46		M	Labr.		yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Pergyrt	Concord	$30	Self	yes	1901 Concord	Cousin Box 1. Rindge N.H.	yes	no	no	no	Good	No					
57418 3	Porcott	Constantine	110		M	Miller		yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Pergyrt	Concord	$30	Self	yes	1901 Concord	Cousin Box 1. Rindge N.H.	yes	no	no	no	Good	No					
34578 4	Kileen	Patrick	35		M	Labr.		yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Killonmally	Worcester	$20	Self	no		Brother Peter Killeen 300 Henry St New York	yes	no	no	no	Good	No					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Here or Deck. If to be detained, add the name of the vessel from which aliens arrived and the reasons they speak. List of names will be formed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Ajdeneo
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-116

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon, M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. *Sex.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other pay.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of each alien, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those intending to remain in the United States but not intending to pass the period of six months as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9. *Able to read and write.*—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. Yes (or No) can read (or write).

Column 10. *Nationality.*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 11 should show the race as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races and peoples. Immigrants should be carefully guarded against improper classification. For instance, France includes Basques, Bretons, Normans, Germans, and other races and peoples, and England includes Welsh, Scotch, and Irish, as well as English proper. Germany includes Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Poles, Hebrews, etc., according to the place of birth. Italy includes Tuscans, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Piedmontese, Calabrians, Venetians, Genoese, Lombards, Romans, etc., according to the province of birth. Russia includes Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, etc., according to the province of birth.

The term "African (black)" refers to all persons of African birth or descent, not specifically natives of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or Europe.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to natives of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Negro
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1907

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
	No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	1	Dwyer	Joseph	39		m m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Orlon	Boston Mass	yes	2 cof	$50	no			friend John Cosseck 5 Carver St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		none	Orlon
	2	Kovensek	Victor	40		m m																										
	3	[illegible]	Marie Henriette	27		f m	domestic									husband												5	2	light				
	4	[illegible]	Ballerone	4		f s	child	no	no							father																		
	5	Vermeulen	Alphonse	65		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Flemish		Roulers	Detroit Mich	yes	$	22 cof	$			Louise Vanlerberghe 5 Cadillac Sq Detroit Mich Cousin							5	4	fair				Bottlaere
	6	Renard	Rosalie	22		f s	servant						Antwerp															5	2			brown		Antwerp
	7	Van den Brandt	Jan	42		m m	farmer										$50	yes			friend							5	6					Exsaden
	8	[illegible]	Josephine	39		f m	housewife									husband		no										5	2					Antwerp
	9	[illegible]	Maria	16		f s	servant									father												5	1					
	10	[illegible]	Augusta	8		f s	child	no	no																									
	11	[illegible]	Anna	1		f s																												
	12	Elsenberg	Alphonse Marie			m s	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zonhem	Toronto Can	yes	cof	$30	no			friend Mr [illegible] Toronto Can							5	8	fair	blue			
	13																																	
	14																																	
	15																																	
	16																																	
	17																																	
	18																																	
	19																																	
	20																																	

12
11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Daw * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Daw
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York.

A J Weneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-111

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the Umbria *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York

A J Weneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 31 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th April, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1 Thomsallen Thomas	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Transport	no	20	yes	Transport	Norway	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	bright dark blue	none	Tonsetad Norway
2 Thomsallen John	22		M	S.	yes	yes			(USA)	Same as last	yes	Long Island	yes	self	$43	yes	Transport	Long Island								
3 Thomsallen Kristian	19		M	S.	yes	yes			USA	Same as last	yes	yes	yes	$20	yes	Transport	Long Island	yes								
4 Thomsallen Ingre	18		F	S.	yes	yes			USA	Same as last	yes	yes	yes	$20	yes	Transport	Long Island	yes								
5 Johnsen John	19		M	S.	yes	yes				Tonsetad all my life	yes	yes	yes	$20	yes	Transport	Long Island	yes								
6 [illegible]	27																									
7 Thesman John	22		M	S.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Pekanelago	Hartford	yes	self	$25	yes	1901 Hartford Conn	Home in Hartford Conn		no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	-	Pekanelago

A. J. Buckham
Insp.

6

* Instead of showing occupations of females [illegible] use "housewife" or "at home."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-112

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm—that is, one who owns, hires, or rents a farm for his own operation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consideration should be made of necessary instructions to inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be manifested under head of destination as "In transit." Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be manifested as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Nat.). [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). [illegible]

Column 9 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 10 (Final destination). [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of both race and nationality. Any manifests should be cancelled [illegible]

For instance: [illegible]

West Indian. Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

Spanish-American. Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 2373
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35 112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown to March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Chasid	Schime	45	9		Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30				Husband's sister Rosa Kaplan 12 Suffolk St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
2		Esther	10	9		Child																										
3	Stafulionis	Stanislaw	29			Single	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Barbara Karablaczki 40 Kelly St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	-	Kovna
4	Arbalis	Iwan	26			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Adam Endzweck 40 Hudson Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Kovna
5	Grishas	Weronka	20			Married	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovna	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Step Br. Janos Rolaitys 850 100 East Chicago Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kovna
6	Gelbhard	Johannes	34			Widower	Tailor	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Pilsk	Portland, Oreg.	Yes	Self	$50	No			999 Co. 10th St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Pilsk
7	Dibofsky	Joseph	34			Married	Tailor				Polish			Holyoke, Mass.			$50				35th Normal Ave Holyoke Mass						5	9			Blue		Lomaka
8		Franciska	30			Wife										Husband															
9		Boleslaw	14			Son										Father															
10		Andrei	4			Child																									
11		Stanislaw	2			"																									
12		Wladislawa	10			Servant																									
13		Stefana	17			"																									
14		Alexandra	2			Servant																									
15	Wikofsky	Alexander	60			Laborer																									
16	Kata	Alex	25			Single	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zialle	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Johannes Meermann 1 Manhattan Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Wilna
17	Gobel	Michael	19			Single	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowka	Newark, N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Herman Gobel 1 Lincoln Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kovnaer
18	Bitter	August	26			Married	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Lauke	Rhinefield Wisc.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Herman Peters Rhinefield Wisc.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Lauke
19	"	Katharine	22			Wife										Husband															
20	"	August	2			Child																									
21	"	Christine	08			Child																									
22	Friedrich Bauer	Friedrich	16			Farmer						Gradenthan		Rhinefield Wisc.		Self																
23	Bitter	Philipp	25									Lauke		Warnimont Wisc.		Brother																
24		Jane	25			Wife										Husband															
25		Christina	2			Child										Father															
26		Katha	3			"																									
27		Philip	2			"																									
28	Schneider	Gottlob	22			Married	Farmer					Russia	Lithuania			Self					Friend Gottlieb Bitter Rhinefield Wisc.											
29	Zjewak	Antonie	25			Married	Laborer				Polish	Russia	Bialystok			Self					Cousin Antonie Zjewak 69 Christopher St New York											
30	Wawerin	Nicholas	22			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Jacob Wawerin 233 E. Huron St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Bialystok

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-13

I, Sean McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer (not steam), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown in [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make the above entries in the case of each and every alien, and care should be taken to make the entries in the proper columns. Special attention is called to the examination of aliens [illegible].

Aliens arriving at ports [illegible] and not destined to some point in the United States, should be entered under head of "In transit." [illegible] the United States, but not entering, should be entered under the head of "Through." [illegible] manifests under the head of "Destined to."

Citizens of the United States returning from [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes. No attempt should be made to enter [illegible] which immigrants are [illegible].

Immigrants who have been in the United States before and are returning from [illegible] should be entered as "Returning from [illegible]."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of aliens should be entered in this column as given in [illegible] manifests.

Special attention is called to the necessity for the proper entry of nationality in manifests, should be [illegible] as the case may be. For instance, [illegible] should be entered as "Germany." Persons of the Hebrew race [illegible] should be entered as "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "Roumania," etc., as the case may be, and not as "Hebrew." The word "Hebrew" means religion, not race or people, and is not to be entered in this column.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1907 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period in years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
85																															
10545 X	1 Herschkowitz	Bernhard	20		M	Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Self	11								5	11½	Dark	Ruddy	Brown		Russland
6	2 Fischer	Moses	21		M	Shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Lodz												5	5½		Brown	Blue		Lodz
514	3 Bergen	Samuel	36		M	Painter			Russia		Russia	Wilna												5	5½		Grey			Wilno
8	4 Pochola	Israel	20		M	Printer			Russia		Russia	Warschau												5	3		Dark	Brown		Warschau
9	5 Petrokowski	Meyer	21		M	Printer			Russia		Russia	Warschau												5	3		Dark	Brown		
51	6 Zinjewsky	Stephan	21		M	Weaver			Russia		Russia	Warschau												5	6½		Fair			
7	7 "	Marie	20		M	Wife									Husband									5	2			Brown		
1	8 Bonojalowitsch	Josef	19		M	Cook			Hebrew															5	2½		Dark	Brown		Annopol
10514	9 Ebert	Karl	25		M	Baker	No	No	Germany	Lutheran	Rotenheim	Crotzville	Crotzville	No										5	8		Dark	Dark		Rotenheim
51	10 Scharf	Johanne	52		W	Farmer			Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Baiersdorf	Crotzville											5	6		Grey	Grey		Germany Bohemia
51	11 "	Johannes	32		M	Farmer																		5	6		Dark Brn	Grey		—
51	12 "	Elsa	30		M	wife																		5	0		Dark Brn	Grey		—
51	13 "	Emilie	18		S	daughter																		5	4		Dark Brn	Grey		—
51	14 "	Anna	9		S																									—
51	15 "	Alexander	4		M																									—
7 X	16 Deitz	Samuel	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saradusky	Evansville	Ind	Self	$5				Uncle Geo Krumz Evansville Ind				5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Vaccinated Mole	Gradsk
4 X	17 Ekes	Samuel	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaiser	Cutten	Ont	Self	$5				Brother Cutten Ont				5	6	Fresh	Fresh	Brown		Minsk
6	18 Klein	Samuel	20		M							Rendsburg	Newark	N.J.						120 Falk St Newark N.J.				5	5½		Brown	Grey		Bialyer
7 X	19 Scheidt	Josef	20		M								Philadelphia			$5								5	6		Fresh	Brown		
21 7 X	20 Bendech	Susanne	19		S	Servant						Kaydik	Newark	N.J.		$5				120 Falk St Newark N.J.				5	2		Brown	Blue		Baydik
9 X	21 Gruenwaches	Iwan	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Grabowna	Scotch Cap			$5				Cousin Sowan Gruenwach 22 Jackson St Passaic N.J.				5	10	Brown	Fair	Brown	Vaccination marks	Rowne Ciborow
7283 X	22 Kahan	Abraham	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chalsi-nader	Pittsburg	Pa		$5				Brother 232 Broadway Pittsburg Pa				5	7	Fresh	Fresh	Brown	None	Dsbaty
23	23 "	Rosa	27		M	Wife									Husband									5	5					Jekatherinoslav
	24 "	Esta	2		S	Servant									Father															
	25 "	Schlome	1		S																			5	2		Fresh			
	26 "	Seide	47		W																			5	1					
	27 "	[illegible]	11		S																									
	28 "	[illegible]	9		S																									
29	Krupej	[illegible]	42		M	Cholera 178098-505-1-19-42																		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown			
30	"	[illegible]	13		S																			5	1		Fresh	Grey		

C. H. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A. J. Elliott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-114

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as of hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of profits.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be returned under head of "destination." If [illegible] intending to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be [illegible] complete under head of "destination."

Column 5 (Nationality).—[illegible] should be entered the name of the country which should be either Yes. [illegible] as Scotch, N. Scotch, [illegible] not write [illegible] as Norwegian read Swede, etc.

Column 6 (Nationality of race).—[illegible] the country of which immigrant is last a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in this column should show the name of country as given in last column, 6, [illegible].

Special attention should be given to the entries made between columns 5 and 7 in the manifests, and the [illegible] should be carefully noted at inspection and registry ports on the arrival of [illegible]. For instance, France, signifying nationality, [illegible] of race or people, and similarly French [illegible] mean France by nationality. An alien [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] of certain specific words [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to all [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other portions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ASIATIC RACES.

The people of the various Asiatic races [illegible] Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Mongolian, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Hungarian, Asiatic Turk, and all others classified locally as Asiatic races. Most of these people are [illegible] Hindoo, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Mongolian, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Hungarian, Asiatic Turk, and all others classified locally as Asiatic races.

HEBREW.

The people commonly designated as Hebrew are [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	Goldenmul	Rachel	32		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	$50 no			husband, M. Goldenmul 5 of 6 Block 35 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	light brown	gray		None	Brussowka
2	"	Berel	10		m	s child																							
3	"	Leiser	8		m	s								father					- do -											Odessa
4	"	Schlioma	6		m	s													- do -											
5	"	Yossel	11		m	s	R-526421		6/2/37										- do -											
6	Shiboch	Schaw	55		m	farmer					Yaroty			husband	10				husband M. Shiboch 326 E. 11th Street New York N.Y.							4	10	dark	black brown			Yaroty
7	"	Sure	44		f	wife								father					- do -							5			blue			
8	"	Yacob	4		m	s child													- do -											
9	"	Salman	2		m	s													- do -											
10	Weingaus	Chaie	40		f	wife					Bernstein	St Louis Mo		Husband					Husband M. Weingaus 1942 Temple St St Louis Mo							5		brown	brown	blue		Bernstein
11	"	David	11		m	s								Father																
12	"	Elze	8		f	s																								
13	"	Schlioma	6		f	s																								
14	Brodow	Abraham	24		m	tailor						Newark New Jersey		self	$5				Friend S Eatman 364 Monroe ave Newark NJ							5	9½	Dark	black	blue	none	Kischeleu
15	"	Pesel	23		f	wife																								
16	"	Marcus	1		m	s																				5	2					
17	Koltun	Lew	32		m	[illegible]	yes	yes									Mich 1907		Friend Eisenmans Pharmacy 150 4th Ave New York												
18	"	Chaya	29		f	wife																				5	6	black	black brown		none	Ilossa
19	Preuse	Alexander	30		m	farmer	24-2 [illegible] 24-10970		1/29/37 3-22-40		Gnadenhan	Barfield Penn		self	$16				Friend Johann Klotz Box 5 Barfield Penn							5	3		brown			
20	"	Marie	28		f	wife																				5	6	Ch	black	blue		Fraeckthaus
21	"	Alexander	2		m	s	22-6399	1922(3)	6A																	5	1					
22	"	Heinrich	8		m	s	24 1971		7/31/32	C.O.	1/20/44															—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	Bitter	Heinrich	28		m	farmer									$5											—	—	T	T	T		
24	Jernajachow	Israil	25		m	[illegible]				Serbia		Harvard New York City			$5				Friend Sokino Romen 56 Henry st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	blue	none	Brackethaus
25	"	Bunya	32		f	wife																				5	4		Black	Brown		Harvard
26	Minuchim	Sore	50		f	wife						Kishinev			$5				Friend 86 Rev 4th Street 46 Newark N.J.							5	1		Brown	Blue		Nowayelsau
27	Brodsky	Moses	24		m	tailor						Kyeu	Brooklyn N.Y.						Friend S Wolloff 165 Boya st Brooklyn N.Y.												Skotalen
28	Schultkes	Jan	25		m	Lab						Moore	Schenectady N.Y.		$50				Friend Ranya Pruenuzje 46 Liberty St Schenectady							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Kossan
29																														
30																														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1907

at New York

A. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-15

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1907

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] that Cuba not Negroes

Spanish American [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	German.
Bosnian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Chinese.	Irish.
Croatian.	Italian (North).
Cuban.	Italian (South).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Hungarian.	Russian.
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Italian (North).	Scotch.
Italian (South).	Slovak.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Slovak.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1907 115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Bedlowski	Valenty	26		M		Labr	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Yarrow	New York City	yes	Self	$10	No		Varsin Jan Stefan 39 Prospect pl Jersey City NJ				good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey	none	Stupie
2	Gromek	Kazimierz	20		M		Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Cleckowice	Westfield Mass						Brother Gromek 46 Meadow St Westfield mass						5	5					Cleckowice
3	Staniszewski	Josef	35		M					Russia	Pole	Russia	Rashwalowice	Auburn NY						Friend Dilip Bandola 5 Rock Ave Auburn NY						5	7		Brown			Rashwalowice
20	Odzezesniak	Tomasz	18		M															Uncle D Chrapleniak 5 Rock Ave Auburn NY						5	11		Grey			
1	Lysek	Jan	33		M		Labr			Austria	Pole	Austria	Labierzow	Buffalo NY			$60			Friend P Kosarka 138 Busch St Black Rock Buffalo NY						5	3					Labierzow
1	Biernisk	Barbara	24		F		Servant	no	no				Chobal							Friend						5	2		Hazel			Krakow
1	Franas	Anna	19		F			yes	yes				Labierzow							Friend						5	0		Grey			
2	Bajaczkowski	Jakob	43		M		Labr	no	no	Russia		Russia	Parchowin	Chicago Ill						Brother in Law P Kaczor 219 Bree St Chicago Ill						5	1		Brown	M	no	Parchowin
3	Bajdera	Cecylia	16		F		Servant			Austria		Austria	Lapasternice							Brother P Bajdera 6 Holt St Chicago Ill									Grey			Lapasternice
9	Degtjar	Notil	40		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salew	New York City	yes		$									5	4					Salew
10	Pordbownik	Salamon	32		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osha	New York City	yes	Brother				Col Pawel Brodz 179 Division St New York City				Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Osha
11	Nikulitzky	Mordche	24		M		Labr	no	no				Borisna			Mother	$7			Jacob Aronski 92 Orchard St New York City						5	3		Brown	Brown		Borisna
12	Gattshinsky	Rachel	40		F		Merch						Maslaw			Husband				Brother 39-1 Ludlow St New York City						5	0½		Black	Brown		Maslaw
13	"	Sonja	11		F		(Child)									Mother	$8															
14	"	Welja	9		F								2-90839 4-8/5/43-505																			
15	"	Sorka	4		F																											
16	"	Bere	3		M								2-200-11-25-06 Jan 10-14-06 505 11/1/06																			
17	Strikel	Jurgis	55		M		Lab				Polish		Novensky	Brooklyn		Self	$60			Friend Jonas Poulousas 89 Lindsay St Brooklyn						5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Novensky
18	Sosin	Machmen	26		M		Lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolia	New York City	yes	Father	$	no		Nathan Sosin 284 Broome St New York						5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Mostrebsk
8	Israelowitz	Abe	35		M								Strzegow	Newark NJ		Brother in law				Abe Olshanetsky 76 Lawrence Ave Newark NJ						5	4½		Black			Ostez
9	Azornow	Schime	45		M		Handy						Lucky	Brooklyn NY		Husband				Judo Azarnow						5	1		Brown			Lucky
22	"	Itte	10		F		(Child)									Father																
23	"	Dobe	10		F								2-16916																			
24	"	Elje	4		F																											
25	Basil	Chaie	45		F		Wife						Lucka	New York City		Husband	$5			Friend Benjamin Lucka 344 Cherry St New York City						5		Fresh	Black	Brown		Lucka
26	"	Perety	4		F		(Child)									Father																
27	Dobrovsky	Wladimer	26		M		Labr						Zeigarnik	Chesterfield Conn		Brother	$50			Bro in Law Sam Rokk 127 Division St New York City						5	1		Brown	Brown		Kanick
28	Levinger	Chaim	24		M								Osmacha	New York City		Father				Dr Centarfanger						5	1½		Black			Pikkov
29	Chasakowitz	Schmuel	43		M								Lucka	Brooklyn NY		Uncle	$8			Sophie Siegel 39 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY						5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray		Mian
30	Ignatowicz	Konstany	19		M								Wielkowy	Bridgeport Conn		Self	$50			Brother Zulany Ignatowicz 1260 Main St Bridgeport Conn						5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Verzinski

John F. Marn Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 7 April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
63558 1	Ivanoff Georgia	25		s		laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlepe	Steelton Pa	yes	self	12	no		Friend Nicola Tanoff Steelton Pa Alan Nr. 503 Steelton Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	9	dark	blk	blk	no	Perlepe
9 2	Lovchanoff Milan	19														12			Friend Nicola Pennacoff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 316 Steelton Pa			A regular sufferer		5	6½		brown	brown			
60 3	Ivanoff Ivanna	24					no									25			Friend Jury P. Trovajanoff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 318 Steelton Pa					5	8½		dark				
1 4	Pennekoff Mitre	37		m												148			Friend S. Ivanoff & Co Steelton Pa 163 Franclin Nr. 317 Steelton Pa					5	3½		black				
2 5	Kanoff Sabir	23		s												23			Friend Sabir Kalaroff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 362 Steelton Pa					5	6½						
3 6	Kimoff Milan	22					yes					Tarch				11			Friend Yasonna Sugaro Steelton Pa Maier Nr. 443 Steelton Pa					5	7		brown		small scar forehead	Tarch	
4 7	Beoleff Kristo	33		m			no					Perlepe				4			Friend Nicola Tanoff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 503 Steelton Pa					5	7½		black			Perlepe	
5 8	Kanoff Nicola	18		s												12			Friend N. Kanoff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 503 Steelton Pa					5	6		brown				
6 9	Trinkoff D. Nicola	35		m			yes									12			Friend Nicola Tanoff Steelton Pa Franclin Nr. 318 Steelton Pa					5	8		dark				
7 10	Havi Franz	27							Hungary	German	Hungaria	Fudlak	Reading Pa			20	yes 1905	Reading	Her brother Jakob Balabeleff Reading Pa Tolerey Nr. 1615 Reading Pa					5	7½		light	blond	gray	Fudlak	
Kouns 8 11	Trayan Risto	46		s			no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Koten	Toronto Ont			20	no		Brother Trayan Vane Toronto Ont Front Nr. 363 Toronto Ont					5	2					Kotenjes	
9 12	Nikola Argyr	18											Syracuse N.Y.			20			Stella Michal Arabeleff Syracuse N.Y. 2 Fredrick Nr. 1005 Syracuse N.Y.					5	3		dark	brown	brown		
40 13	Tanaki Petre	21		m												20			Friend Leff Todoff Michigan Canal Nr. 575 Syracuse N.Y.					5	8½						
3/41 14	Vassil Risto	15		s												20			Friend Stefan Solaroff N.Y. Canal Nr. 575 Syracuse N.Y.					4	10			grey			
2 15	Risto Vassil	25		m												20			Friend Tacho Stergeno Canal Nr. 575 Syracuse N.Y.					5	5½			black	brown		
3 16	Naoumtche Djole	20														160			Friend Tacki Stefanoff 3 Washington Blk Nr. 16 Syracuse N.Y.					5	7½		light	brown			
4 17	Vane Stoyan	19														20			Cousin Vane Ivanoff Canal Nr. 575 Syracuse N.Y.					5	7½			grey			
5 18	Vane Stefo	16		s								Kukkoveni				20			Brother Petre Vane Canal Nr. 575 Syracuse N.Y.					5	1		dark		brown	Kukkoveni	
6 19	Ghiorghi Jovan	22		m								Kotori Jas	Granitelle			20			Brother Pavel Ghiorghi Jos 22 Granite City Ill					5	9		black	grey		Kotori Jas	
7 20	Trandaff Adam	24		s						Albanian	Bulg	Trevi	Logansport Ind			10			Friend Jovan Trandy Kenneth Ave 12 Logansport Ind					5	8		dark	brown		Trevi	
8/21	Gueroff Risto	38		m			yes			Bulgarian		Calcandelen	Cleveland Ohio			16			Friend Ivanoff Kurpnaff York Nr. 719 Cleveland Ohio					5	9½		light	brown		Calcandelen	
9 22	Gnaroff Mihayl	37								Bulgarian						10								5	9½						
80 23	Stoleff Pavle	29					no					Elchison	Indianapolis Ind			20			Friend Mitre M. Stanoff Ketcham Nr. 734 Indianapolis Ind					6			dark	grey		Elchison	
1 24	Pavleff Dimitri	19		s												20								4	10½		light				
2 25	Pinkoff Stefo	25		m									Dayton Ohio			170			Friend Nicola Tipreff Dayton Malleable Dayton Ohio					5	3		dark	black	brown		
3 26	Shiteff Todir	26											Indianapolis Ind			20			Friend Evangeli N. Raidoff Ketcham Nr. 732 Indianapolis Ind					5	11		light	brown	grey		
4 27	Kroteff Cole	18														20			Friend Todor N. Camaroff Ketcham Nr. 732 Indianapolis Ind					5	4½		dark	black	brown		
5 28	Gundeff Nicola	23		m												20								5	6½			brown			
6 29	Toleff Mintche	20		s												20			Friend Pavel Chrisloff Washington Nr. 730 Indianapolis					5	8			grey			
Kouns 30	Petroff Vane	42		m									Toronto Ont			20			Friend Simeon Tchernaff Toronto O. Amor Delaware Nr. 14 Toronto Ont					5	6½			grey			

Charles I. Jones, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the tongue they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York A Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-117

I, Ivan McMinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan McMinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York A Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIENS, CHINESE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 560, 560-A, and 560-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53659	Pujanovich, Mihai	19		M	S.	labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Tzemlya	Globe, Ariz	yes	self	$4.-	no			friend Blaz Gjuranovic, 2nd 641 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	good	none	6		tall	brown		none	Tzemlya
60	Jancovich Blagoje	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	" 10.-	no			Uncle Steve Jancovich, Box 205 Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dark brown		"	"
61	Glumac Ilija	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	Cetkine	d	"	"	" 10.-	no			friend Marc B. Jovanovic, Box 25, Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown		"	Cetkine
62	Radnich Mactan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	Tzemlya	d	"	"	" 10.-	no			Anthy Bogdan P. Richmond, Box 933, Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		"	"
63	Radnich Simo	21		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Niksich	Chicago, Ill	no	self	" 10.-	no			Cousin Vuko Radonaly 6763 So. Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		"	Tzemlya
64	Vukovich Jovan	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	" 19.-	no			Cousin Ilija Kusic 6763 So. Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"		"	Niksich
65	Gjurovich Marco	23		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Kosori	d	"	"	" 16.-	no			friend Vuko Radonich 6761 So. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"		"	d
66	Plejanich Milo	16		"	M	"	no	no	d	d	d	Lupa	Sugar Notch, Pa	"	"	" 10.-	no	6 mos	1906	friend Luka P. Plejanich Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"		"	Kosori
67	Gladny Ilija	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	Cetkine	New York City, N.Y.	yes	"	" 60.-	yes	6 mos	1906	friend Frank Lotti, 102 Greenwood Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	black		"	Lupa
68	Glavich Tero	25		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Dushitoli	d	"	"	" 50.-	no			friend Frank Lotti, 102 Greenwood Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Cetkine
69	Gladny Boico	37		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Cetkine	d	"	"	" 20.-	no			friend Frank Lotti, 102 Greenwood Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Dushitoli
70	Petrovich Giuro	46		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Cetkina	Sugar Notch, Pa	no	"	" 100.-	no			friend Luka P. Plejanich Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown		"	Cetkine
71	Sicelich Labud	20		"	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	Gradjani	New York City N.Y.	yes	"	" 40.-	no			friend Frank Lotti, 102 Greenwood Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	light	brown		"	Cetkina
72	d, Ilija	35		"	M	"	no	no	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	" 55.-	no			friend Frank Lotti, 102 Greenwood Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Gradjani
73	Plejanich Petar	39		"	M	"	no	no	d	d	d	Gradjani	Anaconda, Mont	no	"	" 11.-	no			Cath Jovan Vojvodich, Anaconda Mont Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey		"	d
74	Plejanich Savo	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	Metohija	Sugar Notch, Pa	"	"	" 10.-	no			friend Luca Mutorac, Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	brown		"	Gradjani
75	Mutkovich Steran	19		S	U-2069	"	no	no	d	d	d	Cetkina	d	"	"	" 10.-	no			friend Bozo Plejanich, Sugar Notch Pa, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown grey		"	Metohija
76	Stanjanetz Ilija	24		M	"	"	no	no	d	d	d	d	Stockton, Calif	no	"	" 10.-	no			friend Marco Plejanich Sugar Notch Pa, Box 25, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	"		"	Cetkina
77	Bertoli, Celino	38		"	"	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Contadino	Utica	N.Y.	"	"	" 30.-	yes	12 yrs	1895	Utica N.Y. 392 Smith St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	grey		"	d
78	d, Leonardo	40		"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	"	" 30.-	yes	12 yrs	1895	Utica N.Y. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Montenero
79	d, Pietro	42		"	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	"	" 30.-	yes	14 yrs	1895	d	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		d
80	Marcuzzi, Nicolo	25		S	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	"	" 70.-	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		d
81	Biacreami, Edoardo	26		M	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	"	" 70.-	no			friend Leonardo Cancelotti 776 Kelsey St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		d
82	d, Chiomno	20		"	wife	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	"	"	"	" 50.-	no	1903	dr	friend Ignazio Napolitto 776 Kelsey St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		d
83	Lenzi, Franz	27		S	Stab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mocna	Los Angeles, Calif		"	"	" 50.-	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		d
84	d, Giuseppe	30		S	"	yes	yes	d	d	d	d	d	Mich	"	"	" 50.-	no			Cousin Louis Stanley, Los Angeles Cal 1008 E. 21st	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	Mocna
85	Stanjia Ivanac	40		M	"	labor	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Polja	Austrian	Calumet, Mich	"	"	" 10.-	no			Cousin Louis Stanley, Los Angeles Cal 1031 E. 21st St. Frederick Kasimir Jovanovich 1807 Bunker Hill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		"	d
																									5	10					Italy

24

J. G. Vincent
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Henead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-118

I, Sean Mc Kinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Henead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1119

AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 7th April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wanoff Gueogui	18		M	Y	Laborer	no	no	Turkey & Bulgarian	Slavic	Turkey	Sharkoy	Toronto Ont			60	no			Friend Simeon Wanoff 0 Bruce Parliament St #269 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	grey	None	Ekchisou
2	Metroff Stefo	33		M									Hamilton Ont			66				Friend Nikola P. Montchoukoff					5	9	"	"	"		"
3	Gueguoff Anastas	24														20				Nanaimo str #375½ Hamilton Ont					5	1	"	"	"		"
4	Traimoff Dine	17														20				Friend Nikola P. Montchoukoff					5	8½	"	Black	"		"
5	Stefoff Dimetri	16			S											20				Nanaimo str #375½ Hamilton Ont					5	6	"	brown	"		"
6	Feldano Augustino	20				Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canea	Washington D.C.			20				Friend Simeon Wanoff					5	4	"	"	"		Canea
7	Mikaloff Geng	113				Shoemaker	"	"	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Pueblo Colo			50				Friend Nikola P. Montchoukoff					5	3	"	Blond	Blue		"
8	Nichopulos George	30							Greek				Pueblo Colo			50				Cousin Geng Mikaloff					5	4	"	dark	grey	blind in left eye	Tripolis
9	Popovich Vocko	30			M				Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chisholm			27				Friend Filep Vujellochas Chisholm Box 253					5	8½	"	black	brown	no	Rieka
10	Wowodich Machan	27					no	no				Gradyani	Wallace Idaho			20				Friend Boge Popovich Wallace Idaho Carson Via Wallace Idaho					5	8	"	"	"		Gradyani
11	" " Mitar	19			S		yes	yes					Bisbee Ariz			10				Friend Marco Popovich Bx 726 Bisbee Ariz					5	11	"	light	brown		"
12	" " Ilia	18					"	"					Anaconda Mont			15				Friend Yoko Vujovich Anaconda Mont Box 90					5	8½	"	"	"		"
13	Vancovich Blazo	25			M		no	no				Vancovichi	"		S	15				Friend Ilia F. Yablan Anaconda Mont & Park sts Box 583					6		dark	Black			Vancovichi
14	Vujovich Gjuro	25			S		yes	yes				Xupa	"		S	15				Brother Krsun Vasa Vujovich & Wilson sts 111 Cattle Yds Anaconda					5	7	"	brown	"		Xupa
15	Theilonia Machan	20					"	"					"		S	10				Cousin Vasa A Gutkna Anaconda Mont & Park sts Box 583					5	10	"	"	"		"
16	Vancovich Gjuro	28					"	"				Meleritza	"		S	20	no			Cousin Gjuro Vasov Vancovich & Park sts 521 Anaconda Mont					5	4	light	"	"		Meleritza
17	Vujovich Vuo	40			M		"	"				Txremitza	"		S	15				Cousin Milan Vujovich Anaconda Mont 583 Park sts					5	8½	"	"	grey		Txremitza
18	" " Ouchan	19			S		"	"				Xupa	"		S	10				Brother Vovan N Vujovich & Wilson sts 111 Cattle Yards Mont					6		"	"	"		Xupa
19	Lekich Savo	35			M		no	no				Txremitza	"		S	20				Cousin Nicola Lekich Anaconda Mont Park sts 583					5	11	dark	"	"		Txremitza
20	Vovodich Pero	18			S		yes	yes				Gradyani	"		S	15				Cousin Vokas Vovodich 521 & Park ave Anaconda Mont					5	9	light	"	brown		Gradyani
21	" " Voco	31			M		no	no					"		S	10				Friend Yoko Vujovich Anaconda Mont Box 90					6	2	"	"	grey		"
22	Vukoslavchevitch Vitco	35			"		"	"				Txremitza	"		S	20				Friend Nicola Lekich Anaconda Mont Park sts 583					5	9½	"	"	brown		Txremitza
23	Gjekovich Milo	23			S		yes	yes					Ireland Canada		S	12				Cousin Vaso S. Gjekovich Ireland Can Box 902					5	9	"	"	"		"
24	" " Vaso	18			"		"	"				Podgra	"		S	120				Brother Nicola Gjekovich Ireland Can Box 902					5	8	"	Blond	"		Podgori
25	Gardanovich Todor	37			M		no	no				Xuchaich	Chicago Ill		S	12				Friend Vokas Yuvalo 1762 St Chicago ave Chicago Ill					5	8½	"	brown	brown		Xichaich
26	Vujanovich Petar	18			S		"	"				Ceklina	Stockton Cal		S	10				Friend Vokas Yuvalo Chop House 17 19 Sutter st Stockton Cal					5	9½	dark	Black			Ceklina
27	" " Rico	19			"		yes	yes					"		S	14				Friend Vokas Yuvalo Chop House 17 19 Sutter st Stockton Cal					5	8½	light	brown			"
28	Vancovich Vasko	25			S		"	"				Txremitza	Globe Ariz		S	10				Friend Gjuro Vasov Vancovich Globe Ariz Box 933					5	6	dark	"	"		Txremitza
29	Raikovich Tomo	18			"		"	"					"		S	10				Cousin Vuco St Raikovich Globe Ariz Box 933					5	8½	"	"	"		"
30	Vancovich Voran	18			"		"	"					"		S	10				Brother Tomo P Vancovich Globe Ariz Box 933					5	6	"	"	"		"

14.361

30 April

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doe, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doe.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at New York

A J Monnot
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194 5-119

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and subsequent entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming from foreign countries to the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—The entry in this column should show whether the entries thereon have been read to the alien or whether he can read and has read them himself. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Under this column is intended to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest sheet.

Special attention should be given to this item by inspectors and registry clerks, both separately and collectively, to secure uniformity in the returns. For instance, France appears as a nationality from which French, Basque, Breton, Celtic, Teutonic, Alsatian, and sometimes Jewish races or people and nationality. Each of these races or peoples is entitled to a separate place on a manifest sheet, but to prevent the return of "France" by such agents as ticket brokers, or others who do not know to what race or people the immigrant belongs, the word "France" is not to be used in this column, but instead thereof the word "French" should be entered, and so on with the other races or peoples. Persons coming from Scotland should be specially observed in this regard.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Irish, Welsh, Scotch, and Scotch-Irish.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race or people apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the lands of the Kura River Basin in southern Russia in Europe, northern Persia, Kurdistan, Armenia proper, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Abyssinia, Transcaucasia, Transcaspian Russia, the Caucasus, and Mesopotamia, comprising Assyria, Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Armenia, and Kurdistan, and classified as "Armenian" race.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Austria-Hungary known as Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia, and classified as "Bohemian" race.

BULGARIAN.

The people who are native to the provinces of Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Macedonia, Albania, Thessaly, and Thrace, and classified as "Bulgarian" race.

CHINESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of China, and classified as "Chinese" race.

CROATIAN.

The people who are native to Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Istria, and classified as "Croatian" race.

CUBAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba, and classified as "Cuban" race.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are native to Dalmatia, and classified as "Dalmatian" race.

DUTCH.

The people who are native to Holland, and classified as "Dutch" race.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the Empire of India, and classified as "East Indian" race.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, and classified as "English" race.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, and classified as "Finnish" race.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and classified as "French" race.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and classified as "German" race.

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece, and classified as "Greek" race.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, and classified as "Hebrew" race.

HUNGARIAN.

The people who are native to Hungary, and classified as "Hungarian" race.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and classified as "Irish" race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy west of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, The Maritime Provinces, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. Celtic human language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, The Maritime Provinces, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and classified as "Italian (South)."

JAPANESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of Japan, and classified as "Japanese" race.

[illegible] should be entered [illegible] or "No." [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Last residence and destination).—The entry in this column should show the last foreign residence of the alien and the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if no such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lewanowitz	Ignatz	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Lakowce	Jersey City N.J.		self	$25	no			Lemon J. Hatkevic 232 Journal Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	grey	none	Lakowce
2	Shelkewitz	Karl	22		m	s					Polish	Russia	Okolewo	Bayonne N.J.			$8				Brother Kasimir Shelkewitsch 21 R.R. 108 West 3rd St Bayonne N.J.					5	7		brown	blue		Okolewo
3	Bartuszewitz	Anton	18		m	s	mason				Polish	Russia	Wasilieczki	New York City			$25				brother Wlenty Bartuszewitz 32 Rivington St New York City					5	4½					Wasilieczki
4	~~Staszewsky~~	~~Martin~~	28		m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Karbonke	Boston Mass			$5				friend Thomas Kaminski 40 Norfolk St New York City					5	4					Karbonke
5	~~Skirwinsky~~	~~Isaac~~	24		m	s											$8				brother Abram Kaminski 40 Norfolk St New York City					5	4	pale	blond			Lakitzki
6	~~Anglo~~	~~Peter~~	33		m	m											$25				original Immigrant to New York					5	6	dark				Sukjani
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Marianna~~	29		f	m	housewife									husband					friend											Bojackowo
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sabina~~	11		f	s	child									father																
9	~~Skaristonitch~~	~~Simon~~	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Slovakia				self	$5				unable											Slowatichi
10	~~Gronsky~~	~~Abolt~~	18		m	s		no	no		Polish	Bojoschewsky	Poland				$3				friend Nicholas Gronsky 20 Jones St New Haven Conn					5	8	pale	blue	blue		Bojoschewsky
11	~~Petrowskaya~~	~~Stanislawa~~	14		f	s	housekeeper						East Cambridge	Mass			$10				cousin Wlenty Jedrowsky 20 Gore St East Cambridge Mass											Kunkelewo
12	~~Bogaschewsky~~	~~Anna Susanna~~	21		f	s						Russia	Rochester	New Haven Conn			$10				father Abolt Gronsky 259 Jones St New Haven Conn					4						Nowo Moser
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Franz~~	15		m	s	laborer																									
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Walentin~~	16		m	s																										
15	~~Kaplan~~	~~Jusik~~	45																													
16	Rosenball	Moische	0	8	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vaselchan	Brooklyn N.Y.			$200	no			Uncle Louis Breiter 249 E. 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Wasilchan Russia
17	Krasabelsk	Israel	21		m	s	Gardener						Hornell	N. York City		brother					brother Isaac Krasabelsk 122 Monroe St N. York City					5	4		Brt	Grey		Hornell
18	Sawka	Stefan	24		m	s	Lab[r]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dekamarck	Scranton Pa.		Emanuel Bracker					Josefa Sawka Grazy Lesawka 12½ Cambria Ave Scranton Pa.					5	4		fair			Dekamarck Austria
19	Dolozun	Narcisyn	30		M		Lab[r]						Dekamarck	N. York City		Friend					Ignacz Plutkaitis 76 Jeremiah St 182 Chatham N.J.					5	5		Blk	Brown		Dekamarck
20	Kyuz	Moises	18		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Banaszkevitch	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin					Cousin Abraham Goldberg 96 Meeth St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5		Blk	Brown		Banaszkevitch
21	Rulewicz	Piotr	17		m	s		no	no		Polish	Lemmbeska	Poland			Friend					Andrej Josef Lemmbeska 132 Campbell St Bond Ind					5	4		Blue			Lemmbeska
22	Skiarske	Stefan	10		m	s		yes	yes			Gladowna	Middletown	Conn		Father					Josefa Matka Siamaki 20 Richard St Middletown Conn					5	—		Blu[e]	Blue		Gladowna
23	~~Bochenek~~	~~Jan~~	27																													
24	~~Kyzrad~~	~~Franz~~	10								austria	austria	Baptisemic	N. York City		Brother					Brother Maxim Byczel 162 Stanton St N. York City					5	4		Dark			Baptisemic
25	~~Kaltman~~	~~Meier~~	8							Russia	Russia	Russia	Mackesalowy			Mother					Mother Syrine Kaltman 824 Henry St N. York City					5	2		Blk			Mackesalowy
26	~~Johnson~~	~~Oly~~	29		f	s	Janitor			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Chicago	Ill.		Self			3 Sept 1906		Friend Anna Johnson 1036 Elliot St Buffalo N.Y.					5	6½		Dark			Aalesund Norway
27	~~Hodge~~	~~Alex~~	30																													
28	~~Kolbeck~~	~~Benard~~	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Abbekaran	N. York City		Self	$140	No			Friend A. Broadhauer 1[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Abbekaran Germany
29	~~Kuholy~~	~~Anak~~	24				Lab[r]			Austria	Russian	Austria	Ruzdwzony			Brother in Law					Brother in Law D. Weil Rhinebeck N.Y. Woodhaven Queens Co. N.Y.					5	3½					Ruzdwzony
30																																

D. J. Haskell
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. Lack of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-120

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon. M D

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their designations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 should be answered by each alien. The entries should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, can not read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, signifying as the nationality necessarily means French, but the race or people and not always. French Canadian on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, but may mean English, German, or Hebrew by race, might be Jew as regards religion, and not always. Other countries have similar peculiarities in this regard, which should be carefully observed.

[illegible] refers to the people of Africa, not Negroes.

[illegible] refers to the people of Cuba, not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Mexico. All other descriptions and shades or admixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people known as Armenians are found in the basin of the River Euphrates, in the southeastern part of Russia, in Asia Minor, and in Turkey in Asia. They are largely engaged in trade, and are frequently found in Persia, Mesopotamia, Asiatic Turkey, Constantinople, and other cities in Europe. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Danian language.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people known as Bohemian and Moravian are of Slavic origin, and are found principally in the northern part of Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. They are largely engaged in mining, manufacturing, and agricultural pursuits. Many of them are found in the United States, where they have become prominent in professional life, as well as in the trades and mechanical pursuits.

BOSNIAN AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people known as Bosnian and Herzegovinian are of Slavic origin, and are found principally in the provinces of Bosnia and Herzegovina, which are situated in the southwestern part of Austria-Hungary, and are bounded on the north, west, and south by Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, and Servia, and on the east by Montenegro and Turkey in Europe. They are largely engaged in agricultural pursuits, and many of them are found in the United States, where they are employed in mining, manufacturing, and other pursuits.

The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the race or people of which the alien is a member, whether Bohemian and Moravian, Bosnian and Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin, Croatian and Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, Finnish, Lapp, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Slovak, Slovenian, Wendish, or Carniolan, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and not the country from which he comes, as the latter is frequently misleading. For instance, a Bohemian may be a native of Austria, Germany, France, or Russia, and a Pole may be a native of Austria, Germany, or Russia, and a Scotch Highlander may be a native of England. The word "Hebrew" is not to be considered as indicating race or people, but may be used to supplement the entry of race or people. The races or peoples of immigrants are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—119

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Chernawsky	Kasimir	20	m	S	Labr	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warshawsk	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Clemenek Skolinski 50 Mollone St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Warshawsk	1
2	Koliochko	Stanislaw	25	s						Polish		Oshajane	Newyork N.Y.			$5		Nephew A. Victorine Jr. Hypolett Belodeau 140 Mott St New York N.Y.							5	11					Oshajane	2
3	Matzkewitz	Felix	24	m	M		No	No		Lithuanian		Krakowewo	Rochester N.Y.			$8		Cousin August Zardeko 2nd Reader St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Krakowewo	3
4	Schlauss	Matersch	26									Skate	New York City			$25		Friend Joseph R Gregnet 115 Broadway New York City					Laborer	Broken Collar Bone	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Skate	4
5	Rimowitz	Wladislaw	18	s								Poger				$4		Friend Joseph R Gregnet 115 Broadway New York City							5	2					Poger	5
6	~~Schlochko~~	~~Matwi~~	~~29~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Polish~~		~~Sholem~~	~~Millbrook Mass~~	~~no~~		~~5~~		Friend Jan Byfaulio ~~Post Office Millbrook Mass~~							5	4½	Brown	Blue			Sholem	6
7	~~Barach~~	~~Iwan~~	~~25~~				~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Drosko~~	~~Chelsea Mass~~	~~yes~~		~~$25~~		Friend Joseph R Gregnet 115 Broadway New York City							5	7					Virlo	7
	~~Yarlo~~	~~Bronislaw~~	~~21~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Lithuanian~~						~~15~~									5	4½	Fair	Blonde				8
47	Lasowsky	Michael	26			Carpenter						Rieda	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes				Cousin Austin Romanosky 1791 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6	Dark				Rieda	9
8	Lewaschkewitz	Iwan	25			Labr				Russian		Wafsky	New York City			$4		Friend Fedor Odorock 60 Division Street New York City							5	2	Fair	Grey			Wafsky	10
9	Iwaschko	Iwan	24							Lithuanian		Kremler				$5		Friend Nicolas Pavelitz 60 Division Street							5	5	Dark	Brown			Kremler	11
50	Shkatula	Yimofu	29							Russian		Arnaulsk				$15		Friend N Shatrow 361 Cherry St New York City							5	5½					Arnaulsk	12
1	Aranez	Gabriel	34	s												$45		Friend Tom Stolkowski 88 Roosevelt St Bayonne N.J.							5	11½	Poleson	Poleson				13
2	Zataritzky	Sakery	39							Polish		Sokalow	Bayonne N.J.			$5		Cousin A Kaplatounka 153 William St Amsterdam N.Y.							5	11		Polish			Sokalow	14
3	Janzurkas	Iwan	33							Lithuanian		Shenell	Amsterdam N.Y.			$10		~~Cousin Steamer Inkakonka~~ Cousin Steamer Lowchampton Line						Anthony Romanowski 79 Main St Worcester Mass	5	7½		Polonde			Kurdi	15
4	Bezinsky	Franz	32	m								Stenes	~~Lowchampton~~ McKees Rocks Pa			~~$5~~		Cousin Klemens Bukas 5 Buell ave McKees Rocks Pa Cousin							5	3	Poleson				Surowyzen	16
5	Janulis	Kasimir	41		M		no	no				Surowyzen	Rocks Pa			~~$5~~									5		Poleson					17
6	Pukas	Ossip	35		S											~~$5~~									5		Poleson					18
	~~Sperpas~~	~~Casimir~~	~~30~~									~~Stenes~~	~~Chelsea Mass~~			~~$5~~		Cousin Anton Sutkeb Patterat St Chelsea Mass							5	6½	Polonde	Polish			Polonyde	19
7	Jakuitis	Michael	22										Amsterdam N.Y.			~~$5~~		Cousin Anton Kasperwicz 153 William St Amsterdam N.Y.							5						Sheimel	20
8	Poloszko	Peter	19				yes	yes				Kushner	New York City			$15		Brother in Law M Balladeg 540 Morris Ave New York City							5	1					Kushner	21
9	Kaspenmas	Ossip	14									Slomnatke				$10		Cousin M Balladeges							5	6	Poleson				Slomnatke	22
60	Maskalunas	Jacob	22									Dskesanzi	~~Boston Mass~~			~~$25~~		Friend Kasimir Maskaluna 23 Hanover ~~Boston Mass~~							5	1½					Dskesanzi	23
		Ignati	20									Chesanzi						Friend							5	6					Chesanzi	24
1	Diaksniss	Peter	19									Pogelaski	Kent O					Friend Peter Matkowsky PO Box 59 Kent O							5	2	Polonde				Pogelaski	25
2	Lyneito	Ludwig	30		M	Cabinetmaker				Polish		Kovono	Amsterdam N.Y.					Brother Antonas Lisertes 56 Butler St Amsterdam N.Y.							5	9	Poleson	Poleson			Shatern	26
	~~Kapinsky~~	~~Michael~~	~~32~~		~~S~~	~~Labr~~				~~Lithuanian~~		~~Lithorgan~~	~~Cambridge Mass~~			~~$5~~		Friend Adolph Schulz 1 Richmond St Cambridge Mass							5	10		Polish			Lithorgan	27
3	Stamin	Franz	31		M	Shoemaker						Sroki	~~Southampton~~					~~Brother in Law Stanislaw Pus~~ P O Box 100 Southampton St						Mary Swole Mary Zwelka	5		Red Poleson	Brown			Teideon	28
4	Petiuswitz	Stanislaw	23	18	S	Coal Laborer	no	no				Skate	Amsterdam N.Y.			$10		Brother Anton Petiuswitz 153 William St Troy New York City							5	1	Dark				Skate	29
	~~Stanlowski~~	~~Stepan~~	~~28~~									~~Kolinski~~	~~Chelsea Mass~~			~~$5~~		Cousin Anton Sutkeb 5 Carter St Chelsea Mass							5	10½	Polonde	Polish			Pelkemer	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

151

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-121

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to traverse, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Contempt is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (no, neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, for example, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in the north of Italy, or to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to such people, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to such people, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Romance languages.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that examining officers accurately show entries of last permanent residence as a province of a country, temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "returning to" their former permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city, town, or village) of final destination of aliens if within the United States. Never write "United States" as destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) as the case may be. If the answer is Yes (yes), and if the money is in whole or in part furnished by any person other than the alien himself, the name of such person, his relationship to the alien, and his address should be stated. For example: "Yes (yes), $30, brother, John Doe, Chicago, Ill."

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no) as the case may be. If the answer is Yes (yes), and if the alien has been in the United States before, the date and place of such previous arrival should be stated, as for example: "Yes (yes), 1903, New York."

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 & 7 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stankevitz	Alexander	19		m		laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ivie Datowa			self	$5	no								5	2	dark	fair	blue	None	Marniki
2	Vaitkevitz	Benedict	27		m		laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rakischki Worcester			"	10	"								5	5	"	dark	"	"	Rakischki
3	Vaitkevitz	Kasimer	22		s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"				15	"								5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"
4	Schipkevitz	Ivan	27		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"				20	"								5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	Dillon	Joseph	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	"								5	9	"	dark	grey	"	"
6	Waldickas	Bolislaw	22		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	"								5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"
7	Schakensky	Franz	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	"								5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"
8	Beyer	Lewy	26		s		Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsk	New Britain Conn			5	"			Uncle M. Bukowsky 65 Small Street, New Britain Conn					5	6½	"	black	brown	"	Kowarsk
9	Paboskas	Andrey	26		m		Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Shati	Laconia N.H.			5	"			cousin Kasimir Paksiskas 44 Beacon St. Laconia N.H.					5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Shati
10	"	Anton	23		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Rakischki				40	"			cousin					5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Rakischki
11	Stanckevitz	Ossip	23		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				82½	"			friend - do -					5	6	light	"	blue	"	"
12	Pakostas	Kasimer	19		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"				9	"			cousin - do -					5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"
13	Stankewitz	Iwan	24		"		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Nowje Birshi	Mechanicsville N.Y.			10	"			cousin Elias Szyrinskis, Box 5 Mechanicsville N.Y.					5	9	"	"	"	"	Nowje Birshi
14	Dominas	Andrey	32		s		Blanket	"	"	"	"	"	Shati	Rochester N.Y.			10½	"			Yokas Pagawicz, 40 Hanover Street, Rochester, N.Y.					5	10	"	dark	grey	"	Shati
15	Moschewitz	Anton	24		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nowji Birshe	Mechanicsville N.Y.			11	"			cousin Elias Szyrinskis, Box 5 Mechanicsville, N.Y.					5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Nowji Birshi
16	Janiuschkewic	Michail	36		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Kostantinowo	New York N.Y.			5	"			friend Yuis Peczulis 244 Berry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Radsun.
17	Greenblatt	Chana	30		f		housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Janowo	Boston Mass			½	"			husband M. Greenblatt, 4 Brighton Street, Boston Mass					5	9	"	black	brown	"	Janowo.
18	"	Schloma	26		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				5	"			father - do -					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Matiba	17		f		tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"				2	"			uncle - do -					5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	Kogan	Moste	18		s		cracksmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riga	Brockton Mass			5	"			Berlin N.H. Boden 45 Bay Street Brockton Mass					5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Petershun
21	Zegosh	Franz	21		m		laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rakischki	Worcester Mass			6	"			friend Jurgis Mickimas, 178 Washington St. Worcester Mass					6	2	light	"	"	"	Zagarys Petershun
22	Grigalunas	Iwan	18		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pocwosch	La Salle Ill.			5	"			father Grigalunas 555 Todd Street La Salle Ill.					5	2	dark	black	grey	"	Syudesin
23	Grigas	Stanislaw	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Plyali	Utica N.Y.			6	"			friend Martin Milwosky 2nd floor Whitesboro St. Utica N.Y.					5	4	dark	"	blue	"	Plyali
24	Kyrmont	Grigory 566/4	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskuni	Carteret N.J.			6	"			brother in law Albert Lenkosky Box 2 Carteret N.J.					5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Saskuni
25	Pikulas	Matiok	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Konjanji	Utica N.Y.			5	"			friend Martin Milinsky 2nd floor Whitesboro Street, Utica N.Y.					5	"	"	fair	"	"	Konjanji
26	"	Adam	18		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				5	"			friend - do -					5	6	light	"	"	"	Koidelanji
27	Scharkowsky	Wladislaw	19		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Wordelanji	Elizabeth N.J.			12	"			friend Siudwizas Ezlukas 242 Street Elizabeth N.J.					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Sadeli
28	Kupenis	Jurj	30		"		carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadeli	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	"			friend Jagis Ginaitis 63 Hillbook Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	dark	"	blue	"	Pinsk
29	Gilliss	Anton	18		"		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	"			friend - do -					5	7	"	"	brown	"	Godyparh
30	Rabinowitz	Morychon	23		"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Godyparh	Brockton Mass			2	"			friend Wilka Jagunas 40 Bowden St. Brockton Mass					5		"	fair	blue	"	"

3 Jno Rheinkowsky Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dow, * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-122

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at New York

Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives of these provinces, should be classed as Italian (south).

[illegible] Italian (south). The entrance to [illegible] of any race or people whose home is not permanent residence. It is supposed that [illegible] persons that seasonally [illegible] countries of [illegible] nationality or race.

All [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] to the United States [illegible] manifests as United States [illegible] if not [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 / 25 — S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 30 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of ~~Lon~~ New York, 8 April, 1907

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
(16) 1	Brii Johan J.	22		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Opnesogn	Billings Mont	yes	my self	10	no			To my friend Julian Bilstad Billings Montana	no	no	no	good	one	5	6½	bright	dark blue	None	Opnesogn Jaderen
5 2	Ellingsen Martin	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			To my brother in law Johan Bilstad Billings Montana	no	no	no	good	one	5	6½	bright	dark blue	"	Opnesogn Jaderen
1 3	Friestad Johan J.	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opnesogn all my life	"	"	my self	10	no			To my friend Morten Ellingsen Billings Montana	no	no	no	good	one	5	8	bright	dark blue	"	Opnesogn Jaderen
1912 4	Brivdal Kristen Sigvald	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skuteruds all my life	Brandon So Dak	yes	my self	10	no			To my uncle Hans Nilsen Brandon, South Dakota	no	no	no	good	one	5	1	bright	blue	"	Skuteruds Jaderen
8331725	Edin Aron	16		m	s				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrby	S Chicago Ill U.S.	yes	brother in law	$14	no			brother in law Olof Edin 77 75th St. Chicago Ill					5	5	fair	fair		Ranebo
3 6	Ojuoja Isak	31		m	s							Autaniemi	Elkhorn Col U.S.	yes	sister	$16	no			Sister Fanny Mork Elkhorn Col (full)					5	8	brown	brown		Katemane
55927 7	Olsson Johan O	40		m	m	Mortorman			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Helsingborg	New York City	yes	self	$20	yes	1902 Tyko Olsson	N.Y.	brother in law Oskar Olsson 201 W. 35th St. New York City					5	7		blue		Ianum
8 8	Olson Julius	36		m	m				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jamnatorp	Jersey City N.J.	no		$15	no			friend Axel Olsson Thelma Olsson Jersey City					5	5		black		Mojo
9 9	Karlstrom Emil	21		m	s							Ellekolm	New York N.Y.	yes		$21				brother Martin Emanuel Moller 90 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5	7		brown		Ellekolm
10	~~Strom Edvard~~	29																												
11	~~" Erik~~	27																												
12	~~" Ivan~~	10																												
8 33174 13	Johanson Selmar	17		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Byngsjö	Cambridge Neb	yes	brother	$10	no			Elkhorn Neb Carl Olsson 2 Boxes farmer Mann no no no no good no	no	no	no		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ersmyra
5 14	Ericson Emma J.	17		f	s							Nissedahl	Cooperstown ND	yes	sister	$20	no			Sister Hanna Eriksson no St. Owensboro Ill					5	3					Sundsjö
6 15	Lundblad Alfred	18		m	m	laborer						Genesa	Lanark Iowa	yes	son	$30				Son finally he finished Coast I Lanark Iowa					5	6		gray			Genesa Jonsorambo
" 16	" Josefine	18		f	m	housewife										$									5	2		brown			"
" 17	" Hannah	15		f	s	servant									brother	$				brother					5	5		blue			"
" 18	" Alfhild	13		f	s											$															"
" 19	" Lewi			m	s	child	no	no	11-346874							$															"
" 20	" Albert			m	s				15-13093-5/23/39-c/o 1740							$															"
" 21	" Martha			f	s											$															"
" 22	" Emma			f	s											$															"
5 5990 23	Kolm Carl W.	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes				Ostervara	Chicago Ill U.S.		self	$10				Aunt Wilhelmina Jergen no Brown St. Chicago Ill Uncle Fred A. Overhall no Farmer St. Cortland Neb Sister Ella Andersen 99 Pa St. Brother Carl Andersen 99 Pa St. New York City no Mr. & Mrs. Andersen 99 Pa St. New York City no Mr. & Mrs. Friedmann 5th Ave. New York City no					5	7	fair	black brown		St Olsan
1 24	Ellerson Hilma C.	19		f	s	Servant						Ostervara	Cortland Neb			$10															Vesta Lafola
X 2 25	Anderson Elsa K.	17		f	s							Fellingsbro	New York City			$10															Bygrahed
3 26	" Anders	53		m	s	Laborer						Hallefors	U.S.A.	no		$80	yes	1895 1905													Chyskeby
4 27	Karlson Bror Axel	20		m	s							Hallefors	Evanston Ill U.S.			$12	no														Hallefors
5 28	Lundstrom Karl A.	24		m	s							Ostervara	Ward St.			$35															Ostervara
6 29	Olsson Johan	36		m	s							Stenvara	Harmeda Mo St.			$60															Ostervara
Mar 8 30	Engquist Edvin	15		m	s							Rialof	Minneiauka Minn			10				Brother O Engquist Minneiauka Minn					5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue		Rialof

Returned
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-123

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, _____,* of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have cau
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in numbe
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous c
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____ Immig

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow,* of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McM'Kinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1907

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FI

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in columns 4 [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M making or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass [illegible], cheese polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] carpenter, cheese polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm, either [illegible] or hire.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible] a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies having [illegible] should be made [illegible] manifests as [illegible] should be made of necessary to indicate [illegible] the purpose [illegible] nation of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving by [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] the United States but not intending [illegible] tourists [illegible] should [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] Yes. No [illegible] Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—[illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—This column should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] sides of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] respect to [illegible] registry clerks in the respective [illegible] For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "Russian," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" on a manifest might [illegible] under the head of [illegible] Kingdom of any other country for nationality. In this column [illegible] should be specially observed.

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and Negress.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Cuba and Negroes and Negresses.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in columns 4 [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M making or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass [illegible], cheese polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] carpenter, cheese polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm, either [illegible] or hire.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible] a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies having [illegible] should be made [illegible] manifests as [illegible] should be made of necessary to indicate [illegible] the purpose [illegible] nation of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving by [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] the United States but not intending [illegible] tourists [illegible] should [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—[illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people).—This column should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] sides of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] respect to [illegible] registry clerks in the respective [illegible] For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "Russian," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" on a manifest might [illegible] under the head of [illegible] Kingdom of any other country for nationality. In this column [illegible] should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] NORTH.

The people who are natives of [illegible] the River Plate [illegible] Italy [illegible] particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Spain, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Mexico, the Central and South American States, or Canada, except [illegible] of the Italian race.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of, [illegible] permanent [illegible] the basin of the River [illegible] Department of Lozere, [illegible] the Maritime Alps, [illegible] Rome, the Provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pistoria, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, and those districts [illegible] Perugia, except [illegible]

The [illegible] should show the [illegible] purposes the [illegible] [illegible] and permanent residence. It is important [illegible] purposes the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] shows [illegible] of [illegible] permanent residence, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit [illegible] to be classified as [illegible] United States [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Immediately. The entry in [illegible] should show the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th April, 1907

List .....

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

ficer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
(15)																													
5 Hoyt	John	63		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	Brooklyn NY		Brooklyn NY		Himself					Son Peter 63 Hoyt Brooklyn NY										
Vango 7 0386 2	Aronen,	Edward	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finnish		New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.							Home to Wife Ida East 12th St New York, N.Y.										
" 3	"	Ida	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"							- do -										
" 4	"	Evi	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"							- do -										
Berger 5334 25	Olsen,	Hans	29		M	S	Cooker	"	"	Norwegian		Harvard Junction Ill	Harvard Junction Ill							Home to Harvard Junction, Ill.									Bergen	
Wil Bet 6	"	Sivert	24		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"							- do -										
79599 X 7	Holze	Henry	39		M	M	Painter	"	"	U.S.A.										Home 23 St. Louis New York									Lemvig	
615058	Lauridsen	[illegible]										Rebel	Philadelphia																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described according to the grouping of the countries or peoples from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
A J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1139

ALL STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1 of 4

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 7th 8th, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Yrs.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Mos.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Pedersen	Anna Augusta	29		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$10	no			friend: Mr Royal Hainsberg 1285, Hoe Ave Bronx, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	blond	brown	none	Nykjöbing F. Denmark
Pedersen	Martha Marie	19		F							Hjörring	New York	yes	self	$20	no			intended husband: Martin Olsen c/o A. Andersen Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.						5	2					Vraejlev
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	Labor							Salt Lake City		brother	$10	no			brother: N. Frandsen 1847 Washington Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah						5	6	dark	grey			Hjorring
West	Wilhelm	20		M	Linesmith						Copenhagen	Rolfe, Ia.	yes	friend	$10	no			friend: Charles Sogne Rolfe, Ia.						5	5	Middle	Blue		W.H. tattooed on both arms.	Copenhagen
Abel	Hans	41		M								Harvey, N. Dak.	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no			brother-in-law: Lars Abel Harvey, N. Dak.						5	4½	fair	Grey		none	Odense
Jorgensen	Triple Peter	23		M	Labourer							Hastings, Neb.		Friend	$10	no			friend: Mrs Fanny Keller Hastings, Nebr.						5	7½	dark	blue	blue	picture of a woman tattooed on right underarm	Aalby
Pedersen	Julius	26		M	Farm Labourer					Germany	Feldstedt	Freeman, S. Dak.	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Thr. Sondberg c/o Hans Smith Freeman, S. Dak.						5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Tapa
Jorgen	Carl	21		M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Malmö	Manchester, Conn.	no	self	$20	yes	1906	Manchester, Conn.	sweetheart: Anna Andersen Box 442, Manchester, Conn.						5	11½	dark	dark		tattooed on right underarm	Fallenberg Sweden
Ahlgreen	Axel	29		M	Labourer					Sweden	Glodsax	New York City	yes	self	$15	yes			friend: Charley Olsen c/o Adolf Jonsson 2556-8 Ave New York City						5	6½	fair	Black	Blue	both arms tattooed	Glodsax, Sweden
Olsen	Jorgen	31	mos	M				Norway		Norway	Bergen	Hamar, Minn.			$10	yes	1905	Hamar, Minn.	friend: Thos Connolly Harvard Jct, Ill						5	6	fair			none	Dovdal Norway
Olsen	Olaus	22	mos	M							Dovdal				$50	no			brother: Simon O. Olsen Harvard Jct, Ill						5	5	dark				
Christensen	Peder	23	mos	M											$10				friend						5	7½	red				
Jorgensen	Robert	18	mos	M							Nyllested				$10				friend: Jorgen L. Olsen Harvard Jct, Ill						5	4½	blond	brown			Nyllested Norway
Thorsensen	Gabriel	18	mos	M											$25				friend: Simon O. Olsen Harvard Jct, Ill						5	4½					
Ellsworth	Gudmund	18	mos	M							Kalvaag	Minot, N. Dak.			$10				friend: Thr. Sondberg Minot, N. Dak.						5	8	dark	blue			Kalvaag Norway
Hanse	Hilmar	20	mos	M							Bergen	Harvard Jct, Ill	yes		$10				friend: Jim Connolly Harvard Jct, Ill						5	9½	dark				Bergen Norway
Sandelund	Matz	17	yrs 0 mos	M	Labourer					Finland	Kyrkslätt	Calumet, Mich.			$40				brother-in-law: Johan Jansen, 700 East 1st St., Elevator Worker						5	7	fair	Black			Kyrkslätt
Leppenhope	Charles	19	yrs 0 mos	M	Servant					Finland	Lukainen	New York City		cousin	$50				cousin: Julia Partty 310 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, New York City						5	2		grey			Lukainen
Lahtela	Tilda	20	yrs 0 mos	F							Juuva	Wakefield, Mich.		friend	$11				friend: Julia Nurmi, Box 114 Wakefield, Mich.						5	2½	fair	blue			Juuva
Lundstrom	Otto	25	yrs 0 mos	M	Labourer						Ofvanmark	New York City		self	$11				brother-in-law: Andrew Lundstrom, 39 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, New York City						5	7		brown			Ofvanmark
Allgren	Werner	20	yrs 0 mos	M							Ruovesi	Helmet, Mich.		brother	$10				brother: John Allgren Box 501 Helmet, Mich.						5	5½		grey			Ruovesi
Wuorinen	Nikolay	20	yrs 0 mos	M							Jomala	Ramsdale, Mich.		brother-in-law	$15				brother: Nikolai Nicolaus Box 238 Ramsdale, Mich.						5	5		blue			Jomala
Lane	Antti	60	181 yrs 0 mos	M							Boxe	Lisbon, N.H.		self	$150	1902 Boys	1904	Lisbon, N.H.	175, Lisbon, N.H.						5	8	fair	blue	blue		Pyhäjoki
Leinonen	Juho	30	yrs 0 mos	M							Jyrsky	Lewiston, Mont.			$40	no			friend: Isaac Lehonen Box 81, Lewiston, Mont.						5	7		fair			Leinonen
Lehonen	Heikki	26	yrs 0 mos	M							Laukkala	St. Louis, Mich.		friend	$60				friend: Juho Lehonen Box 103 St. Louis, Mich.						6	—					Laukkala
Kiernen	Emil	21	yrs 0 mos	M											$20										5	7					
Kastner	Kalle	19	yrs 0 mos	M											$10										6	—					
Lundberg	Selma	24	yrs 0 mos	F	Servant						Chanticlair	Gardner, Mass.			$30				friend: Oskar Lewin, 32 Boylston Square Gardner, Mass.						5	2		grey			Chanticlair
Ahlonen	Hemming	25	yrs 0 mos	M	Laborer						Lieto	Toivola, Mich.			$18				friend: Charles Ahlonen 105, Towers Ave Calumet, Mich.						5	5		Light	Blue		Lieto

W. L. Leonard U. S. Imm. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the "UMBRIA", from "LIVERPOOL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

J. J. Obrien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-125

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "UMBRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

J. J. Obrien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2233

GENERAL PRINTED, TYPEWRITTEN, OR STAMPED ENTRIES MUST BE COMPLETELY LEGIBLE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 8th April 1907

135

2	Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if in transit to another country, state that country.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and over; if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kuusala, Hanna	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Eureka, Cal.	no	Brother	$20	no			To brother Heikki Luomala 348 Scenic Ave Eureka Cal.					prepossessing	good	no	5	1½	light	black	brown	none	Kalajoki
2	" Aleksi	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	"	$44	yes	3 yrs	Eureka Cal	To brother Juho Luomala 243 Fremont St San Francisco Cal					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pietamaki, Hilja	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konnajoki New York	yes	Sister	$10	no			To sister Hilda Pietamaki 640 Lexington ave New York NY					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Konnajoki
4	Untila, Hilma	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virrat	—	Friend	$10	yes			To friend Eva Laaksamanen 136 East 78st New York NY					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Virrat
5	Tarjalainen, Juho	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	—	"	$10	no			To friend [illegible] Guild 304 [illegible] New York NY					"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown green	"	Tarraseunimi
6	Hanni, Launa	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavo	De Kalb, Ill	Husband	$15	yes	1902	De Kalb Ill	To husband Johan Hanni 11 Elm Street DeKalb, Ill					"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	black	Birthmark on right cheek	Alavieska
7	Manners, Hattie	26		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	—	Brother	$10	yes	89	Conn	To brother Juho Manners 257 Convent Ave					"	"	"	5	4½	"	light	blue	"	Ylistaro
8	Lepasto, Jacob	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kambaugh Mich	—	Brother in law	$20	no			To brother in law Nyrso Lepeli 204 W Kambaugh Mich					"	"	"	5	6	"	brunette	dark brown	none	Kauhajoki
9	Haanpaja, Isaak	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Everleth, Minn	uncle	$10	no			To brother Victor Haapa 707 S 5th Everleth Minn					"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Lapua
10	Svedberg, Titus	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulares	Tacoma, Wash	Brother	$9	no			To brother Fredberg 1207 So 21st Tacoma Wash					"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Mulavi
11	Laaraneu, Gustaa	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laary	Bessemer, Mich	Cousin	$40	no			To cousin Antti Tamminen Box 125 Bessemer Mich					"	"	"	5	8	"	brunette	blue	"	Pateyaevesi
12	~~Maunu, Gust~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							Tauva	Calumet, Mich	Brother	$0	no			To brother John Maunu 176 Elm St Calumet Mich								5	5½	"	black	grey	"	Tauva
13	Johansson, Edvin	16		M	S	~~Carpenter~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudersø	San Francisco, Cal	"	$40	no			To brother Johan Johnson 547 Harrison St San Francisco Cal					"	"	"	5	6	"	light	light blue	"	Sudersø
14	Johansson, Carl	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	$8	no			To brother —					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Osterlund, Erik	19		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seta	—	"	$7	no			To brother August Lundberg [illegible]					"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Isaacho
16	Lundberg, Karl	33		M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, NY	"	$10	no			729 1/2 York St New York City					"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Westerwik
17	Palmela, Anna	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuiram	Nespuna, Mich	"	$12	no			To brother Olli Palmela Nespuna Marquette Co Mich					"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kuoreniemi
18	Gideon, Wladislaw	27		M	S	~~Farmer~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	Russian	Slavonic	Russia	Kovno	Boyonne, N.J.	—	—	$50	no			To cousin Jerzy Lyhutowsky 73 528 st Bayonne, N.J.					"	"	"	5	6½	Scarcely any	brown	brown	"	Kovno
19	Ikola, Benjam	18		M	S	laborer		Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	New York	yes	self	$10, 20				Friend Augusta Mekta 298 Dean Street Brooklyn, New York N.Y.								5	8½	fair	fair	blue	"	Oulu
20	Lundstrom, Axel	22		M	S	sailor										$10				friend do								5	11	brown	brown	grey	"	"
21	Luukkanen, Nestor	21		M	S	laborer							Jyaskyla	Pomfret, N.Y.	"	$20				brother Oskar Luukkanen Box 56 Pomfret, N.Y.								5	4	light	"	"	"	Jyaskyla
22	Sioula, Antti	28		M	M	~~Farmer~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Oulu~~	Winkeli	Fitchburg, Mass	"	$20 yes	1897	Fitchburg, Mass	wife Hanna Suvula 132 High Street Fitchburg, Mass								5	3½	brunette	"	blue	"	Winkeli
23	Laaksonen, Sanna	18		F	S	servant										$20	no			friend do								5	11½	light	light	grey	"	"
24	Laiuva, Pekka	52		M	M	laborer							Kestila	Atlantic Mine, Mich	"	$10				friend Pekka Malooka Box 134 Atlantic Mine, Mich								5	9	brunette	brown	"	"	Kestila
25	Hylmanen, Herman	19		M	S	"										$10	no			- do -								5	10	light	"	"	"	"
26	Pikkarainen, Jalo	33		M	M	~~Farmer~~										$120	yes	1907	Allouez Mich	- do -								5	5	brunette	"	"	"	"
27	Wirta, Emil	35		M	M	"							Nassu	Hancock, Mich	"	$10	no			brother in law Karl Nikkinen Box 16, Hancock, Mich								5	6	light	brown	blue	"	Wirta
28	Kuru, Antti	26		M	S	"							Kuru	Newberry, Mich	"	$10	no			friend Mary Eklund R.F.D. Wood Camp, Newberry Mich								5	6	"	"	"	"	Kuru
29	Ainfors, Antti	24		M	S	"							Arjala	Fitchburg, Mass	"	$10	no			friend Matti Lytälä 194 Charles Street, Fitchburg, Mass								5	9	"	light	"	Scars on R. cheek	Arjala
30	Kuusila, Saini	20		F	S	"							Kuru	Newberry, Mich	"	$4	no			friend Mary Eklund R.F.D. Wood Camp Newberry Mich								5	2½	"	blue	blue	Scar R. cheek	Kuru

E. J. Brucar
Master

*Instead of describing occupations of laborers and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at New York

AJ Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan D. Mackinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1905

at New York

AJ Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tanner, Lutvike	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Telluride Colo		Self	$22	No			To friend Nagel Mattiin Lost 622 Telluride Colo	No	No	No	No	No		6	1/2	light	light	blue	none	Kauhajoki
2	Rosalo, Nestor	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardnas Mich		"	$100	"			To brother Sami Palonen Gardnas Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Jyrgoki
3	Latva Laukaja, Israel	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich		"	$100	"		Yes 1891	To friend Johan Landin Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	ruddy	black	brown	"	Ammarva
4	— Hannig	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich		"					To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	pale	blond	"	"	"
5	Saantala, Juho	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich		"	$10	Boy			To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	stout	light	"	"	"
6	Hannikka, Matti	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palasjoki Erie Pa		"	$10	Yes	1906	Yes	To friend Jalmari Hilto Box 244 Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	black	"	Palasjoki
7	Katalamaki, Juho	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa		"	$10	No			To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	blond	"	"	"
8	Rewan, Samuel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki		"	$10	Yes	1906	Yes	To friend Hilja Finch Box 6 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	light	"	"	Kauhajoki
9	Karppi, Ewanna	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wahkon Minn		"	$20	No			To friend Eliza Finch 62 East 21st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Wahkon Minn
10	Lagrinen, Lina	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			To friend Hilja Saarinen 62 East 21st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raitanen, Aina	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose Park Ill		"	$20	"			To sister Elsa Kokkonen 62 East 21st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	Savanen, Matti	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouvinkangas Conneaut Ohio		"	$10	"			To friend John Ustiang 2 Box 12 Conneaut Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	light	blue	"	Kouvinkangas
13	Hytonen, Wiina	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$17	"			To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Himatainen, Olga	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn		"	$10	"			To aunt daughter Anna Oberg 54 Waverly ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	West, Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harper Glenridge N.J.		"	$40	"			To aunt Edith Hunkasen 18 Greenview pl Glenridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Harper
16	Koping, Viktor	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malakoff San Francisco Cal		"	$20	"			To brother-in-law Oscar Oberg 23 Crocker Square Mission District San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	Malakoff
17	Admi, Amanda	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carma Long Prairie		"	$25	Yes	1900	Brother	To brother-in-law Oscar Oberg 23 Crocker Square Mission District San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Pedergard, Mathilda	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solf San Francisco Cal		"	$15	Yes			To brother-in-law Oscar Oberg 23 Crocker Square Mission District San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	grey	"	Solf
19	Mattar, Johanna	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malakoff Tacoma Wash		"	$10	"			To friend Anna Koivo Route 2 Box 127 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Malakoff
20	Haga, Alfred	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prairie Falls Wash		"	$25	"			To father Jonas Haga Box 270 Prairie Falls Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	"
21	Hinnar, August	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$15	"			To friend Victor Lund 623 Poultry st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	light	light	blue	"	"
22	Haga, Johanna	do		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash		"	$15	"			To sister Hanna Takkonen 1525 Yesler ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	"
23	Broman, August	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$15	"			To friend Matter Kalla 623 Poultry st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Berg, Matts	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berg Marysville Wash		"	$15	"			To cousin Box 1447 Marysville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Berg
25	Bjorkas, Alberti	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malakoff San Francisco Cal		"	$19	"			To brother-in-law Jonas Haga 922 Front st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	red	"	"	Malakoff
26	Stolpe, Noah	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		"	$12	"			To friend Agnes Haga 922 Front st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"
27	Rask, Jakob	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass		"	$50	Yes	1905	Yes	To sisters Hilda Johnasson 30 Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	light	light	"	"	Roeflax
28	Feune, Sofia	33		F	S	Tobacco Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampere Manchester N.H.		"	$10	Yes			To cousin Lydia Fanz Myrtle st Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Ahmas Kyro
29	Kovanen, Elis	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouvinkangas Conneaut Ohio		"	$10	"			To friend Gedon Hedegren Box 12 Conneaut Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Kouvinkangas
30	Tuomaala, Matti	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			To friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

1945-127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sean McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sean MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

PASSAGE CARDS, AND MANIFESTS MUST BE SEPARATELY PREPARED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 11

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, July 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 8 - 1907 April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hilpelainen Kalle	32	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finn	Finland	Sortkamo	Rockland, Me	Yes	Self	19				To friend Heikki Karjalainen Rockland, Maine			good	no	5	7½	brunette	black	blue	none	Sortkamo
2	Juntila, Elias	24	M	M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Peabody, Mass	"	"	19	yes	—	—	To friend Abel Ojakangas W. Boulden Court, Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	"	"	Tyhajoki
3	" Alma	33	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	38	1/2	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
4	Aalto, Anshelm	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					To friend	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kalajoki
5	" Anna	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"					To friend	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	"	"	Suhmosaimaa
6	Pilo, Toth	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pylajoki	Hancock Calumet Ohio	Yes	Self	19	"	—	—	To friend Leopold Forsfelt Box 21 Harriet Settlement Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Pylajoki
7	Koppanen, Samuli	34	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitelajoensuu	Calumet, Mich	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend Henry Lukkarinen Box 21 Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	5	brunette	black	brown	"	Pelvijarvi
8	" Taino	32	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
9	Lautanen, Nikolai	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend Heikki Lukkarinen Box 171 Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Ylamaatie
10	Tuuronen, Juho	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Honkolahti	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend Henry Lukkarinen Box 171 Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	blond	grey	"	Raanujoki
11	Lundell, Hilda	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hainarjoki	Newport, N.H.	"	"	20	"	—	—	To friend Olga Koskinen Box 47 Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5	½	Scotch	brown	"	"	Hannarjoki
12	Huuskola, Hanna	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To cousin Olga Koskinen Box 47 Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Finn	blond	"	"	
13	Kantanen, Hilda	25	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	4	Finn	dark brown	"	"	
14	Juuso, Juho	20	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashwauk, Minn	—	"	"	13	"	—	—	To brother August Reunanen Box 162 Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	
15	Kauranen, Aunuste	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To brother Viktor Koskinen Box 162 Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	grey	"	
16	Kaunisto, Juho	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To father Juho Forsell Box 162 Nashwauk, Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	
17	Petrell, Teodor	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eveleth, Minn	"	"	19	"	—	—	To cousin Kustaa Tuominen Box 76 Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	"	
18	Mahonen, Jonas	41	M	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	Savitaipale	Port Arthur, Ont	"	"	26	"	—	—	To friend Matti Junkkarai Box 375 Port Arthur, Ont	"	"	"	"	5	6	brunette	black	"	"	Savitaipale
19	Pusthillarkarhe, Wigam	32	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	78	—	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	
20	Koskinen, Edward	25	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	Nyranaki	—	"	"	15	yes	1904	Lawrence, Mass	To friend Alexander Saila Box 29 Port Arthur, Ont	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Nyranaki
21	Kosri, Peter	27	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brown	grey	scar by the right eye.	
22	Kaarula, Juho	25	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	13	"	—	—	To friend	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	
23	Mazzi, Oskar	21	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	13	"	—	—	To friend Juho Saarenmaa	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"	none	
24	Antila, Emil	28	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	Lempaala	New City, N.Y.	"	"	17	"	—	—	To friend Edward Alonen 15 Eight St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Lempaala
25	Ranta, Emma	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahanoro	New York, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	To friend Juho Mulla 1944 E. 121 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	½	Finn	blond	grey		Mahanoro
26	Juhlsinen, Antti	29	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	—	"	"	100	"	—	—	To brother Matti Palonen 1944 E. 121 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		Terpilahti
27	Palonen, Hilma	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	23	"	—	—	To brother Matti Palonen 116 High St. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	brown	grey		Tesko
28	Miranta, Hilda	23	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullava	New York, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	—	—	Geshler, Hilma Ranta 176 - 20th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	Ullava
29	Kuusela, Kaapo	40	M	M	Laborer	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukola	Telluride, Colo	"	"	25	yes	1902	Kaukola	To friend Abel Hattuin Box 62 Telluride, Colo	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	dark	"	"	Kaukola
30	Kuusi, Kaarlo	33	M	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	20	"	1898	10 mos	To friend	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	black	brown		

C.F. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in ordinary cases whether they are "housewives" or "at home."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A. J. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year. Ages

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible] others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can he read) and 8 (can he write).—Some one of the words should be entered and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can read but not write. No can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet, [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and inquiry looks in this regard. For instance, "France" is [illegible] race or people and similarly [illegible] mean "French." "Scotch" or "Irish" should not be [illegible] mean "English." "Hebrew" is [illegible] might properly be [illegible] race, or any other [illegible] nationality. In the same [illegible] should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "African (black)" refers to the [illegible] and Negro.

[illegible]

West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] the basin of the Rhone in southern Italy [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] these descendants who, [illegible] in Italy, are classed Austro-Hungarian, Germans, Russians, should be classed as Italian, [illegible] Most of these [illegible] Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] the basin of the Rhone [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] in comparison with Caucasian Division, the Mediterranean, Keltic, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Finnish, Magyar, Hebrew, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Australian, Indian, Turkish, Arabic, Syrian, Egyptian, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovenian, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Hindu, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Australian, Indian (North American), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Basque, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Italian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Australian, Indian (North American), Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Hindu, Filipino,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Broadbent	Mary Ann	29		F.	M.	Stroke	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$22	No			Husband Mr Broadbent 4650 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Stockton on Tees
2	"	Mary Elizabeth	4			S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father																
3	"	William	2			M.																									
4	"	Robert	4			M.	Infant																								
5	Mc Grath	Dominick	28			S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghmoclea	New York City	"	Self	$30	No			Patrick P. Regan 46 Sand St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ballaghmoclea
6	Caladey	Henry	34			S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	New York NY	"	"	$25	No			Friend Jas Grey 670 W 56 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Birkenhead
7	Johnson	Frances	28			M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Marmaroneck Mich	"	Self	$30	No			Friend W Todd NY	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Leeds
8	Smith	Wm Albert	21			M.	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	N Hampton	Hiledale Mich	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend John Bonnadotch Dalesdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale			"	N Hampton
9	Edmonds	Ernest James	24			S.	Butcher						Whitchampton	N York City	"	"	$30	yes	1905	N York	Lamont 1746 Dean St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Brown	Grey	None	"	Penarth, S. Wales
10	Dennison	John Wm	27			M.	Miner						Minsto								Millers Hotel Hillsdale Mich										
11	McCaughton	John	21			S.	Miner			Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Rotherwell	New York NY	"	Self	$18	No			Friend Alex McCreck 121 Greenpoint Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Ruddy	Brown	"	Motherwell
12	Williamson	Thos	26			M.	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Wishaw	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Alex McCreck 121 Greenpoint Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Black	Brown	"	Worcington

Cooper

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-129

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) customarily followed, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have money and those who have no money, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who purchases farm or has farm of his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make distinction between "tourists" and other aliens, and this distinction should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of arrival during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming here for attempted permanent residence in the United States but not intending to pass through to a destination beyond should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read or not. The entry should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Yes. No one can read but he can write. Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality as entered on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN AND HEBREW.

"German" or "Hebrew" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such person entered on the manifests of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the country to the north of the River Po in northern Italy as a rule are brunettes. Those of Piedmont, Venetia and Lombardy and Italian-speaking subjects of Switzerland and Austria-Hungary are classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the country to the south of the River Po, in southern Italy, Sicily, Sardinia and Malta, are classed as Italian (South). Among the Italian (South) are included Neapolitans, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians and Maltese. Many of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

SCOTCH.

The people of Scotland, whether born in Scotland or elsewhere, of Scotch parentage, should be entered as Scotch, whether they have been naturalized as citizens of the United States before coming here or not. Persons born in Scotland of English parentage should be entered as English.

[illegible] Scotch.

STAIRS AND WAYS.

Vessels must have substantial stairs or ladders, well secured to the vessel's side, leading from the dock to the gangways, and from the gangways to the vessel's deck, and shall have at least two gangways, one of which shall be kept constantly down, properly secured and railed, from the commencement to the completion of the discharging of passengers. Gangways shall be placed as far apart as practicable, and at least one shall be placed as far forward as practicable. Gangways shall be at least 22 inches wide, and shall have hand-rails at least 30 inches high, supported by substantial stanchions not more than 10 feet apart. Gangways shall be properly lighted during the discharging of passengers at night. Vessels must have at least one good and sufficient life-boat for each gangway, and such life-boats shall be kept in readiness for immediate use during the discharging of passengers. Vessels must have at least one good and sufficient life-buoy for each gangway, and such life-buoys shall be kept in readiness for immediate use during the discharging of passengers.

[illegible] Yes.

[illegible] Yes.

[illegible] Yes

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1490	1 Mc Grath	Thos	18		M	Porter	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$2	No	Going to 2137 Johnson St Philadelphia											
1490 X	2 Kelly	Mary	24		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	No 1905	Friend Mrs Cassidy 2118 7th Pl, Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no	5	3	Sandy	Brown	Brown		Bunkaragee Faebane
1489	3 Regan	Harry	23		M	Compositor	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Baltimore Md	"	Self	"	1905	Father Mr P Regan 121 Sound St East Greenpoint L.I.											
1488 X	4 English	Mary	32		M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Husband	$10	yes 1905	Husband Thomas English 523 Willow Avenue Pittsburgh							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Galway Liverpool
	X 5 "	Mary	6		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas English												
	X 6 "	James	5		M																								
	X 7 "	Thomas	1		M																								
2285	8 Kearney	John	34		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self		American Citizen	Home to Pittsburg Pa											
5139	9 Broadbent	Hugh Guilford	26		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A	Jerusalem N.H	Jerusalem N.H	"	Self		American Citizen	Home to Jerusalem N.H											
481	10 Sherlock	James	34		M	M. Engineer	"	"	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Manchester N.H	Manchester N.H	"			American Citizen	Home to 256 Cedar St Manchester N.H											
"	11 "	Eliz	34		F	M.H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband															
"	12 "	Violet	11		F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father															
"	13 "	Emma	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
"	14 "	James	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
"	15 "	Nelly	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
"	16 "	John	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
"	17 "	Eliz	11		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1945-130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907
at New York
A. Ellis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1907
at New York
A. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trading or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one who is operating it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to stop in the United States, should be entered under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary visit only to the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—[illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—[illegible] corresponds to equal the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—This column should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, but may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality, but may mean Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality, but may mean Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, or any other race or people, irrespective of nationality. In this column the [illegible] should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

"West Indian" refers [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers [illegible] the natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or to the coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"ARMENIAN."

The people known as natives of the district of [illegible] Turkey in Asia, sometimes called Armenians, [illegible] Armenia, Asia Minor, Constantinople, Syria, Persia, Egypt, and America, [illegible] Armenian Gregorian Church. Also [illegible] Armenian Catholics and those [illegible] with the Greek [illegible] Church.

"BOHEMIAN."

The people [illegible] native [illegible] of Bohemia, [illegible] Austria. Many [illegible] Bohemians [illegible] Moravia, Austrian Silesia, and [illegible] Hungary. Also [illegible] Bohemians [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible] Bohemian [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible] Bohemian [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible] Bohemian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through in part or whole.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kashimel	Lazar	22	M	S		Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin 220 East 5th St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sandy	Blk	Brown	None	Poltzk Russia
2	Levi	Abraham	26																		Mother in law D. Volagh 199 Avalon St. Bost. York City							5	2	Dk				Lunchin Grodnitz
3	Kwarewsky	Simon	20																		Brother Avalon St. Bost. York City							5	6	Sandy	Brown	Grey		Lodesy
4	Rosenberg	Jacob	22				Tailor's Machine operator							2 yrs			Boarding	10			Friend 171 E. 4th St. N. York City							5	6		Blk	Brown		Krakow
5	Schembelwyz	John	26				Fireman			Austria	Assyrian	Syria	Caroliff	Mass Boston	No	Self	$25	No	1906	Boston	Friend Mr. Nizi Dalfa 98 Allston St. Cambridge Boston							5	8				Index finger on Left hand missing	Chernipol
6	Sosman	Samuel	22				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Md Baltimore	No	Friend in law	$0	No			Brother in law J. Kaplang 919 Fayette St. Baltimore Md							5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey		
7	Klaupitsky	Moshe	22	M	S			yes					Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	5	No			Jr 5 Knuckle Ky 1926 Division St							5	7					

Egypt

6

Affidavit to be made by Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ Master, * of the UMBRIA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Bowe.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
AJ Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-131

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907
at New York
AJ Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1335

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Merican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1336

ALL GIVEN, AND EVERY QUESTION MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

1 Number on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	2 Name in Full: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	7 Able to—: Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town of which the United States is country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yr.	15 If Yes— Place.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Kelly	Robt	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Co Shields	N York City	yes	Self	$15	yes 1906	N York	Friend Joseph Harron 329 Dent St				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Co Kildare Ireland	1
2	Burden	Margt	22		M	S	Housewife						Bootle							Friend Robt Malcolmson															2
3	Young	Thos A	27		M	S	Bricklayer						Co Shields				14			Friend Michael Lafferty															3
4	Nelson	Biggie	18		F	S	Servt				Scotch		Liverpool	Yonkers N.Y.			5			Brother Michael Nelson															4
5	Canning	Maggie	26		F	S											5			Brother															5
6	Lynch	Matthew	16		M	S	Lab						Crosby	Toronto			3			Friend, Dr Hampton Toronto															6
7	Lennie	Leo	40		M	M	Bricklayer							Toronto			10			Wife Mrs Lennie 127 Dundas St															7
8	Byrnes	Ernest	41		M	M	Mason				English		Leeds	Rochdale			60			Brother, 9 Friend St Rochdale N.Y.															8
9	McArdle	Mary Ann	16		F	S	Servt				Scotch	Scotland	Castle Bay	Boston Mass		Sister	55			Sister Miss McArdle 8 St Mercy Hill St, Boston Mass															9
10	Forrester	Geo	20		M	S	Baker			Germany	German	England	London	Conway Wagner Co		Self	120			Peter Harris Friend 1729 Hannah St Fort Wayne Ind															10
11	Cleverdale	Joe	38		M	M								Fort Wayne Ind			80			do															11
12	Cooper	John	34		M	S	Miner			England	English		Blyth	Bellaire Ohio			46			Friend J Dant 295 15th St Bellaire Ohio															12
13	Watson	James	24		M	S							Horsham	Pa Bensonville			18			Friend Thos A Dixon, 10 E Chestnut Bensonville, Pa															13
14	Powell	John	28		M	S	Journalist				Scotch		Ross	Albany			10																		14
15	Rodriguez		22																														15
16	Alcibar	Isidoro	24		M	S	Linguist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	N York City		Self	80	yes 1906	N York	Friend Salvador Amadagar 91 Cherry St, N York City				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Bilbao Spain	16
17	Adelaegui	Bautista	32														50																		17
18	Bedoncua	Casimiro	40					No	No								30	yes 1898	N York																18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																																	19
20	de Lecuona	Daniel	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	San Sebastian		Self	40			Friend, R. M. Aguirre 1212 Powell St, San Francisco Cal				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Brown	Brown		Carcaba Spain	20
21	Elorza	Valentin	35											Bilbao Spain			30																		21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20											Spain			30																		22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22											Spain			30																		23
24	Gonzalez	Juan Jose	45											Spain			30																		24
25	Arrieta	Gabriel	21				Farmer							Bilbao Spain	Sage Boise City		60			Friend, Manuel Lecuona 9 St, Boise City, Idaho Mathieu															25
26	Larena	Arsenio	20											Spain			30																		26
27	Cunningham	Edward	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Ireland	Liverpool		Self	20	no		Uncle P McCormack Box 1 Ashland Ky															27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																																28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				Farmer									Father				Father															29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				Laborer																												30

John F. Mann Insp.

*Instead of stating occupation of children and others at home, state in relation to it whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1945 – Stock page -132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 21 1944
Date

G M. Desmond
Camera Operator

SEP 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1945 – Start page 132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 2 1 1944
Date

G M E Hammond
Camera Operator

SEP 2 1 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 2448

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-taken	Remarks
1945				✓				Docs 85 thru end of volume out of file.

Inspected by: M. Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 9/1/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 21 1944
Date

G. M. Desmond
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D [illegible] * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Immigration of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes— No. Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
[illegible]	Ernest	25		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dover	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Friend	10	No	Friend J Hallam 1129 Ellicott St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars on left arm	Dover
[illegible]	Patrick	21		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Highland Park Ill	"	Uncle	[illegible]			Uncle Antony Grotevan 532 Vine Avenue Highland Park Ill							5	10½	Ruddy	Dark	"	None	Mayo
[illegible]	Robt	40		M	M	"	"	"	Eng'lish	/	Bellefield Pittsburg Pa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Brother	[illegible]			Brother Patrick Hallam 119 Cherry St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Bellefield Pittsburg Pa
[illegible]	Sarah Ann	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Warwick	Oakland Cal	yes	Father	15	No	Father H. H. Jenkins 7 Bowe St Emerald England Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole on neck	Warwick
[illegible]	Hy	18				"	"	"	Irish	"	Buxton	St Louis Mo U.S.		Brother				Brother John Gaughan 2464 high market St St Louis Mo U.S.							5	9	Light	Ruddy		None	Buxton
Dorne	Clemens	36		M	M	Servant Weaver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	London	Detroit Mich Detroit Rock Island	self		5		Cousin Jan Dan de Brandt 379 Mullett St Detroit Rock Island							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown		Antwerp Belgium
Reed	Chas Jr.	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"		5		do							5	4	"	"	"		do
[illegible]	Joseph	33		M	M	Pattern maker	"	"	England	English	"	Warrington	Pittsburg Pa			25		Aunt Mrs Wilson Dunham Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		Warrington
Rees	Mary A	21			S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Philadelphia Pa			50		Friend Mrs Mary Broadbent 4650 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	"	Brown		Burnley
[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hull	Sympatico Ont	No		20		Sympatico Ont							5	4	Light	Light	Blue		Nyb Finland
[illegible]	Frederic	25			S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes		[illegible]	yes 1904	Mobile Ala Friend John Rafferty 424 E 120th Street New York N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Tattoo marks on right arm	Uthalla Finland
[illegible]	William	22			S	Farm Labr	"	"	England	English	"	Farndon	Ithaca N.Y.	"		25		Friend Leonard Baker Sage Grazing Houses Campus Ithaca N.Y.							5	4½	Dark	Light	"	None	Farnworth Lancs
[illegible]	Mary	25																											
[illegible]	Ernest	20		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Middlesbro	Toronto Ont					Friends S Ellis 221½ Confederation Life Building Toronto Ont													
Purcell	Robt Walter	35		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Los Angeles Cal	"	Brother	[illegible]	3	yes 1906	New York Brother Charles H Purcell 245 54th Monmouth Ave Los Angeles Cal							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rathmines Ire
Pepperger	Jose Edmund	48		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	New York	"	"		250	yes 1899	Brother James Pepperger 2856 Park Avenue New York City					Held for further		5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Middleton
Hughes	Edwd	30		M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Wales	Cardiff	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister in Law		50		Sister in Law Mrs Lyna Wickard 432 41st St South Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	-	Cardiff
Scully	Jessie	23		S	M	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Barrow in F			Self		25		Friend Geo Gatland 17 Broadway New York N.Y.							5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Aylesgow
Kelly	Fred	26		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Arlington N.J.			"		20		" " "							5	5½	"	"	Brown		E Kirkpatrick & Renfrew
[illegible]	Albert	26				Lab	"	"	"	"	Chorley	Pittsburg Pa		"		[illegible]	yes 1901	Home Friend R. S. To Residence 292 [illegible]							5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bolton
Saunders	George	28				"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Brooklyn N.Y.		"		250	yes	To Cara Hopewater New York City Mulberry St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"		
"	Hope	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend		4		" " "							5	3	"	"	"		"
"	Annie	4		F	S	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				" " "													
[illegible]	[illegible]																													
O'Leary	Frank	26		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Birkenhead	New York	yes	Self	30		Friend Mrs Grey 470 & 476 W 26th Bronx New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belfast
Cruickshank	Bernard	29		M	M	Clothier	"	"	English	"	Lytham	Winnipeg (Manitoba)	"	"		20	Yes To Prosper	Bro Fred Cruickshank Pearson Manitoba Winnipeg Canada							5	7	Bald	Dk	Grey		Dumfries Sco
[illegible]	Joseph	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	150	No Dependent	Mr Jos Geo Harvey. Friend							5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Liverpool
[illegible]	John	25		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penrith	New York	yes	Self	50	No	Friend J Bowman 224 W 14th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Black	Brown	None	Penrith
[illegible]	Thelge	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Liverpool	"	"		[illegible]	yes 1905	Husband Geo. D Chandler 250 W 29th St New York N.Y.					Held for further		5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	[illegible] Norway

A. B. Snider, Inspector

"Insert the word "Alien" opposite the name of every alien in transit through the United States. Write "Passenger" or "In transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-132

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spoke a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 4, April, 1907

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rose	James	24		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Harrington	Canton Cyn. Wales		Self	$20 No			Friend, Mr. John Evans 321 Upper Alley, Canton, Cardiff Wales	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Flint, England
2	Reynolds	Rebecca Sarah	29		F	M	Seamstress						Sharon	Brooklyn N.Y.					1901		Father, Mr. Reynolds 141 20th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						10	Fair	Dk.	Blue		Saunton, England
3		Mabel	22		F	M	Hairdresser																								
4	Pickersgill	Alfred	23		M	S	Plumber										Deserted wife & 2 children														
5	Clayton	Wm.	29		M	M	Gardener						D. Hartley & Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	Epsilon Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$20 No				Friend Will Stowell Canal Zone Panama	No	No	Off. U.S.A.		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nottingham, England
6	Pilling	Alfred	18		M	S							Sunderland	Sunderland Eng.			$5 No				Nobody	No	No			5	6	Dark	Dark			Durham
7	Hopkins	Richard Ely	34		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Canterbury	Lebanon, P. Dist. Conn.		Uncle	$50 No				Uncle, Jerome Street Lebanon, P. Dist. Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canterbury, England
8	"	Emily Jane	34		F	M	Wife																			5	2		Grey		Pottage, "
9	"	Rose Ely	7		F	S	Child	No	No																						
10	"	Robt. Harold	5		M																										
11	"	Daisy May	2		F																										
12	Thomas	Bridget	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Irish	England	Ross	Meyhegan Co. Mich. Chicago Ill.		Brother	$10				Brother, Anthony Moan Waukegan, Lake County, Ill.					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ross, Ireland
13	Partington	Margaret	40		F	M	Married Woman							Chicago Ill.		Friend	$10				Friend, Michael Reardon 347 Thirteenth St. Chicago, Ill.					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tipperary, "
14	Henry	Michael J.	22		M	S	Labr.							Oshkosh Wisc.		Brother	$10				Brother, John Healy 2112 Grand St. Chicago, Ill.					5	2	Dk.	Brown	Brown		Castletown, "
15	Williams	Geo.	47		M	M	Housekeeper				English	England	Liverpool	Oakland Cal.		Brother-in-law	$50				Brother-in-law, Wm. Heath 962 Market St. Oakland, Cal.					5	10	Fair	Dk.	Grey		Liverpool, England
16	"	Alice	47		F	M	Housekeeper										$									5	7½		Brown	Blue		
17	"	Jno.	17		M	S	Apprentice										$									5	4		Grey	Grey		
18	"	George	15		M	S	Confectioner										$									5	9½	Dk.	Brown	Hazel		
19	"	Thomas	11		M	S	Child										$									5	5	"	"	"		
20	"	Mary	10		F	S											$									—	—					
21	Hercador	Frank	45		M	M	Jeweller Dealer						London	Chicago Ill.		Father-in-law	$		yes	1888	Chicago 261 S. Western Ave.	Father-in-law	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue		London, England
22	"	Alice	42		F	M	Wife										$		no	1889	Chicago 261 S. Western Ave.	Father					5	9	"	"	Brown		
23	"	Edwin	16		M	S	Jeweller										$				Chicago Ill.	Fellow Countryman					5	8½	"	"	Blue		
24	"	Bertie	14		F	S	Scholar										$									5	6	"	"	"		
25	"	Victor	10		M	S	Child										$									—	—					
26	"	John	4		M	S		No	No								$									—	—					
27	"	Dave	8		M	S	Infant										$									—	—					
28	Connolly	Enoch	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes				Tompkins	N. York City		Brother	$25 No				Brother, Jamieson Connolly 975 5th Ave. N. York City					5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Langtown, Ireland
29	Rogers	Charles	18		M	S	Farmer				Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Meyhegan Co. Mich.		Brother	$10				Brother, Andrew Rogers 46 Grand St. N. York City					5	4	Fair	Fair			Bathgate, Scotland
30	"	James	9		M	S	Machinist					Scotland	Middleton	do		Brother	none				Brother, Wm. Rogers 166 East 104th St. N. York City					5	1½	Brown	Brown	Hazel		Dalkeith, "

Robt. Fleckden
W. L. Jennings, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupations of females and children in families, write in addition whether they are "housewife" or "at home."

†Under this head will be inserted the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Weinert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1745-134

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Weinert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1907

2	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported?	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Wallis	Alfred	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hull	Toronto Can		Self				Jos. George Tilgallis Iroquois Hotel Toronto Ont					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bald		Hull Eng
2	Beakby	Albert	21		M	S	Baker						Rochdale	Buffalo N.Y.						Brother at 167 Goodall St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fresh	Blue	Moles on right hand		Rochdale Eng
3	Harrison	George Dex	21		M	S	Carpenter						Batley	Buffalo N.Y.		Parents				Friend [illegible]							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar R hand		Batley Eng
4	Sheard	John Robert	22		M	S								Buffalo N.Y.						Friend [illegible]							5	10	Fair	Red	Blue			
5	Donkersley	William	38		M	M	Blacksmith						Leeds	Bay Ports Oregon		Self				Friend 194 Sutter St.							5	8	Fair	Grey	Bald			Blacksmith Leeds
6		Harry [illegible]	18		M	S	Apprentice													Bay Ports, Oregon							5	9½	Fair	Light Brown				
7	Stateley	Harry	20		M	S	Painter							Inkster Mich						Friend 7 Wormwood [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Tattooed on arm		Leeds
8	Dees Vear	Ches	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Mossley	Clayton Junction Conn		Self				Johnr Vear Clayton N.Y.					Good	for Medical	5	6	Fair	Alby Brown	Light Grey	Left hand weight		Chelsea London
9	Walmsley	Ellen	22		F	S	Cotton Operative						Stalybridge	Bridgeport Conn						Aunt Mary [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar Forehead		
10	Pearson	David	28		M	M	Bricklayer						Newcastle	Portland Oregon						29 Port Dalhousie St. Bridgeport Conn friend Woodcock Shropshire							5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown			Ashton under Lyne England
11	Jackson	Mary E	27		F	M	Housewife						Broadford	Yorkshire						Husband [illegible] St. Oldham Eng							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Newcastle on Tyne
12	Carr	George Alfred	34		M	M	Painter						Leeds	Montreal Canada						friend Woodcock Shropshire							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Broadford
13	Young	William	36		M	M	Farmer							Toronto Ont						friend Annie Dawson							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Leeds
14	Everard	Frederick R	23		M	S	Lab						Barrow in Cleveland							Brother Albert G. Everard 1967½ St. Clair St. Cleveland, O.							5	4½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey			Workington
15		Georgina	20		F	S	Domestic	23-6-3-05-10/6/38-£5.05								Head											5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			Silverstone
16		Frederick	3 mo		M	S										Father				Friend							5	0	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue			
17	Monaghan	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Middlesbro	Youngstown O.		Self				Brother in law Joseph Eaton 511 South Ave. Youngstown O. Intends to remain permanently					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Middlesbro
18	Austin	William	22		M	M	Labourer						Dale	Bath Pa													5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Newport Salop
19	Cope	William	30		M	M	Farmer						Cockshall	Jersey City N.J.						Farmer Mr. Jas. Philpins 154 Broadway Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			Shrewsford
20		Elizabeth	26		F	M	Housewife																				5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey			
21	Sleight	Clara A.	25		F	M	Cook						Yorkshire	Jersey City N.J.		Self				Home Richmond John Mc Sleight 639 Grove Jersey City							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey			Bellerhead
22		Elsey	7		F	S	Child																				5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			Troughton
23	Veasey	John	24		M	S	Hat Trimmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Cleveland O.		Self				Cousin Pat Feeney 58 Leicester St. Cleveland O.					Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None		Arrascraft Roscommon
24	Bentley	Alfred A.	21		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	New York						Friend Mr. Jeffson 62 Jefferson Av. [illegible] Ford							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown			
25	Hurst	Albert	23		M	M	Driver					England	Manchester	Elgin Ill.		Father				Uncle 22 Baltic St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	0	Dark	Grey	Brown			Manchester
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Draper				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Milwaukee Wis.		Self				Friend [illegible] 1950 Walton Avenue Philadelphia Pa							5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown		None		Carran Ballingtober
27	[illegible]	William	21		M	S	Weaver				English	England	Warrington	Providence R.I.						Friend [illegible] 604 Shannon St. Ottawa Can							5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			
28	Sleight	Mrs John	36		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Allegheny City Pa		Self				Sold Watson Sewing Machine Offices (Cancelled) 124 Kensington Ave Kensington Ave New York Ave New York Ave							5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left eye		Ashford
29	[illegible]	Thomas	29		M	S	Labourer						Ashford	Toronto Ont						Friends 10 Parlo 174 Williams St. Toronto Ont							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			
30		George	7		M	S																					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead		Rumford
31		Dorothy with mother £21	11		F	S														to father (was above #21)														

U.S. Born

C. P. Miller

Examined at steerage compartment of vessel before sailing, and those who are "Immigrants" or "In transit."

Alien seamen will be found on lists of crew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1945-135.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—3329

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3329

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8 April, 1907

2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kettley	Josiah	24	M	S		Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnoldswick	Fall River Mass	no	Self	$100	no	Cousin Robert Blakey 564 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None		Boughfield
2	Lancaster	Jonathan	21	M	S		Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	50		Friend Robt Brudon Lonsdale Central Falls R.I.							5	10	Fair	Blue				Ackerley
3	Brannan	Francis	21	M	S		Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebburn on Tyne Hamilton Ont	Yes	"	80		Brother Stephen Brannan King St Hamilton Ont							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Hebburn on Tyne
4	Heywood	Robert	30	M	S		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Friend Martin Brennan							5	6½	"	"	"			Hebburn
5	Burgess	Albert	35	M	M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derby Doverdale Ont	"	"	50									5	11	"	"	Brown			Derby
6	"	Mary J wife	34	F	M		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	80		No														
7	"	Albert A ch	6	M	S		Child no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father																	
8	O'Callaghan	Thos John	22	M	S		Draper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	New York N.Y.	"	Self	$22									5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Bantiver Co
9	Ellis	Ben	52	M	M		Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Kirkheaton	Sterling Ill.	"	"	50		Friend Fred Ellis 9 West 22nd St New York N.Y.							5	10½	Dark	Grey				Neffewood
10	Kershaw	Hatty	17	S	S		Potter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	Trenton N.J.	Yes	"	12		Sleeping Room Engaged 6 P.M. Friend S. Frost 900 Lindell Ave Villa Park Trenton N.J.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue			Denton Staffs
11	Judge	Maurice	28	M	S		Labr	"	"	"	Irish	England	Liverpool	Plainfield N.J.	Yes	"	15		Brother in Law Thos Curley 649 E 6th St Plainfield N.J.							5	4	Fair					Eccleston Ballenlough
12	[illegible]	Robert Edwards	45	M	M		Coal Man	"	"	"	English	England	London	Messrs Lo Ple	"	"	40		Brother in Law Joseph Proctor RR No 3 Leo Messrs Lo							5	6	"	Brown	Dark			Ackerton Yorks
13	Hyland	Patrick	24	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ardaton in Mathenfield	Montreal Can	"	"	20		Brother in Law Bryan Lanes 91 Hudson Place Bayonne N.J.							5	4½	Dk	Red	Grey			Thiltonagh Tyrone
14	[illegible]	David Hay	21	M	S		Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbrook	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Self	$15		Friend George Gibson 1 Nottingham Place Ringgold & Mayfield							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Tuddenfield
15	Graham	Joseph	35	M	M		Clerk Smoker	"	"	"	English	England	Huddersfield	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	26		No address to get sample							5	8	Dark	Sandy	Grey	Slight Cut on Upper Lip		Huddersfield
16	Joslin	Samuel	35	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	26		Going Mr Park 6 P.R. Rly Winnipeg Man							5	9	Dark	Brown		None		Prescott Devon
17	Stoker	Annie wife	66	F	M		wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	York	Detroit Mich	"	"	$10		Home Husband Rd Stokes					Dr Cat	Paralytic	5	4	Light	Dark				Yorkshire
18	Patterson	George	31	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	St Helens	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$40		Friend Mrs Kirkbeam 208 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.							5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	None		Newbridge
		Ellen wife	31	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband																	Dublin
19	Paddock	David Reuben	33	M	M		Copper Smith	"	"	"	English	"	Hatchill	Clifton N.J.	Yes	Self	$5		Brother Sotaby Paddock 58 Railroad Ave Clifton N.J.							5	6½	"	Brn				Hallshill
20	Sherry	Nellie	20	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manchester	New York N.Y.	"	"	$30		Friend D. Devaney 337 W 43rd St New York N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brn		None		Batty Cuisen
21	Clare	John	36	M	M		Biscuit Layer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	"	$100	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Alfred Clare 25 Orchard St Jersey City N.J.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Warrington
22	Broomhead	Frederick	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardwick	"	"	"	$50		Do Do							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark			Manchester
23	Jackson	Geo Powell	21	M	S		Slater	"	"	"	"	"	Oldbury	Bromsgrove	"	"	$100	1903	Homestead Pa	Uncle Isaac Sanders 30 Commercial St Homestead Pa						5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue			Oldbury
24	Healy	Andrew	28	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Helens	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40		Cousin Jas Healy Cal 39 Bernald Ave San Francisco							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Oldbury
25	Evans	John Albert	24	M	S		Brick Setter	"	"	"	English	"	New Derry	[illegible] Liverpool	"	"	$50		Friend Mr Bartlett 116 W 125th St New York							5	10	Fair	Brown				Bebington
26	Holden	Harry	20	M	S		Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Bebington	New York	"	"	$50		Bro. in Law Hooker 320 W. 124th St New York							5	6½	Dark	Dark				Liverpool
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen													6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue			Aberdeen
28	Henderson	Charles	20	M	S		Potter Thrower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	"	$50	1906	North Carolina	Friend Jones 650 Grand St Jersey City N.J.						5	9						Coal Plantation
29	[illegible]	Robert	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	1905	Westerly R.I.	Friend						5	7	"	"	Blue			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jones.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—2139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—2139

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whom relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Prepared by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

STEAMER ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Name in full of every alien.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	If Yes—Name and place.											
	Frederick	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Watford	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$60	No	Yes	Brother Albert Dudley 1817 North St Philadelphia Pa											
	Thomas	21	M	S	Bricklayer						Dudley	Philadelphia Pa																	
	William	29	M	S	Baker						Dudley	Philadelphia Pa																	
Palmer	William	19	M	S	Farmer			Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Penicuik	Canada																	
Prescott	Edith	24	F	M	Wife			Irish	England	Bradford	Bradford	Canada		Husband															
" Chd	Doris	1	F	S	Infant	No	No							Father															
" "	Horace	8	M	S																									
Mosley	Joseph Henry	34	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes		English		Blantyre	Wishaw Scotland	Yes	Self															
McDermott	Patrick	39	M	S	Laborer						Norwich	Pawtucket R.I.																	
Parkinson	William Henry	23	M	S	Cotton Spinner						Darwen	Pawtucket R.I.																	
Davis	George	25	M	S	Engineer						Pelham	Providence R.I.	Yes																
Arno	Harry	25	M	S	Baker																								
Hughes	Charles H	18	M	S	Clerk						Aston	Lancaster Pa																	
Plant	Eliza	50	F	M	Wife						Birmingham	Astoria N.Y.	No																
Plant son	Walter	22	M	S	Cabt																								
" son	Arthur	16	M	S										Brother															
Williams	Sidney Tom	21	M	S	Jeweller																								
King	William	49	M	M	Bricklayer						Hartford	Newark N.J.		Self															
Seal	William A	46	M	M	Painter						Linda W.	Harford Pa																	
" son	William A	18	M	S	Cabt						Hadleigh	Wakefield Eng																	
" son	Charles	17	M	S										Father															
March	Harry	45	M	M	Carpenter																								
Roberts	David	26	M	S	Potter						Nottingham	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self															
Carter	John	56	M	M	Painter						Scotland	Arbroath																	
" Wife	Mary	52	F	M	Wife						England	Hull																	
Jackling son-in-law	Joseph R	31	M	S	Cabt																								
Bowlen dau	Catherine M	25	F	S	Cook																								
" dau	Margaret	23	F	S	Servant																								
Bowlen son	Francis	21	M	S	Cabt																								
Bowlen son	Hugh	27	M	S	Joiner									Brother															

30 gone

H. C. Davies Inspector

...ing ... and ... that I have ...
...and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to examine an alien by said oath or affirmation ...
L K & C of Indiana ... and that I have ... of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing title or description of ... is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the name ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "selling thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...ng ... and ... that ...
...and that ... of ... aliens ... and that ... is ... to the ... of ... aliens.

...day of April, 1907
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprisements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence. Indefiniteness of entry, as "Austria," "Russia," "England," "Europe," "Asia," or "America," should be avoided. Aliens who have resided for years in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and who state that they have resided there, are not to be returned as having their last permanent residence in those countries unless they have been actually domiciled there for a period sufficiently long to indicate that they have acquired residence therein. Mere entry into and departure from a country without residence therein does not constitute residence. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for short periods only, and who have been engaged during such residence chiefly in work which indicates that they have been there temporarily, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the country of which they are natives, citizens, or subjects.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, the country of which the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whose ...).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or, if by the alien himself, state the fact.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Peteria arrived, 19 1 M., from

	No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECLARED			MAILS		
					Over 16 yrs of age	Under 16 yrs of age			By Inspector	Date April	Time			
✓	61	Karabelnik Israel	19	13		1	To Bk-l	Bro. L. Lam Yadin 53 Varat St Ellen	tulle	8	12 40	—	1	—
✓	62	Rants Rosa	11	25		1	To meet frd.	Miss Alma Matheus	Green	"	2 30	—	1	—
✓	63	Alivants Hilda	11	28		1	To sister	Miss Alma Matheus	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
✓	64	Lapperhope Maria	14	18		1	To sister	Miss Alma Matheus	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
✓	65	Knott Albert	4	5		1	To father	Bro. Daniel & 10 Caspian St Elizabeth NJ	Craig	"	11 30	—	—	—
✓	66	Smith William	10	8		1	Self	Ry. Co. frd. Mrs. Robt. Porter 91 Sharp Hillsdale Mich	Call	9	4	1	2	1
✓	67	Petersen Anna A	14	1		1	To frd.	Wade St. J	Green	8		—	—	—
✓	68	Barkunetis Anton	18	3		1	To brother	Polish Soc	"	14	12 20	6	7	6
✓	69	Chacik Scheine and ch	26	1/2		2	To husb	Husb. Mousiahe 340 E. 4 St NYC	Craig	8	3 53	—	2	—
✓	70	Wist Marie	22	18		1	To aunt	Soc. Rev C. Samuelson 99 Greenwich St	Green	"	12 30	—	1	—
✓	71	Wallin Alfred	4	1		1	To telg for $	Aunty Miss A Lovie	Green	13	3 45	5	6	5
✓	72	Bauer Friederich	26	22		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Lil Earl Sub Denton Okla	Tulle	10	11	2	2	2
✓	5	Judas Maurice	2	11		1	To B-4-l	Bro L.C. Wm Mc Carthy 649 E 6 St Bayfield	Craig	8	12 54	—	1	—
✓	74	Rogen Charles	5	29		1	To brother	Bro. Wm. 917 Cherry St. NYC	"	"	12 44	—	1	—
✓	75	Vayevic Vasic	22	27		1	To telg for $	Frank. Jake Radovich Somerset Pa 267 Bristol Conn.	"	10	2 50	2	3	2
✓	76	Hallam Robt	6	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to bro James H. 1119 Perry Buffalo NY	Tulle	9	2	1	2	1
✓	77	Asornow Scheine and 3 ch	28	32/4		4	To husb	Husb. Jadel Azarnow 24 Jackson St Brklyn	"	"	9	1	1	1
✓	78	Lynch Matthew	7	6		1	To telg for $	Frd. Georg Banner 127 Queen Toronto Ont	Craig	"	12	1	2	1
	79	Berdeck Sussawin	75	20		1		Bro Lucas 112 1K St Lincoln Ket John	"	11	3 05	3	4	3
	80					104								
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													
	87													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ellis Island, ... 19..., M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER: Age	MANNER: Sex	PASSAGE OF ALIEN: One fare paid by relative	PASSAGE OF ALIEN: Other fare paid by	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS			
									April					
34	Fetchenyuk Salomon	23	11½		1	To cousin	Bro. Louis 36 Chrystie St. nyc	Seag	8	5.35	—	1	—	
35	Englisch Mary and 3 ch	9	4/7	1	3	To husb	Husb Thomas 523 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	Green	"	11.20	—	—	—	
36	Basil Chaie and ch	25	25/6		2	To husb	" Benjamin 454 Cherry St nyc	Seag	"	3.36	—	2	—	
37	Bernapadrow Israel and wife	24	24/6		2	To frd.	Cousin Julius Daniel 99/20 Av. C. "	Cole	10	12.-	4	6	4	
38	Yeltskinsky Ruchel and 4 ch	23	18/17		5	To husb	Husb. Mordche 390 E. 10 nyc	Cole	9	9.25	5	5	5	
39	Hinuchin Sore	24	8		1	To frd.	Sis Mrs Rose Kuhn 44 Hester St nyc	Seag	8	4.28	—	1	—	
40	Howard Edith and 2 ch	3	6/7	1	2	" husb:	Husb Piercy Box 79 S. Barring Mass.	"	"	11.33	—	—	—	
41	Leco James	5	30		1	To mother	Moth Mrs Mary Lees 166 W. 107 St nyc	Tuttle	"	12.45	—	1	—	
42	Gischoe Wernika	28	5		1	To telg for $	Ry. St Uncle James Bellevigis Box 108 E. Elyr Ohio Pitts.		10	3	7	3	7	
43	Ikes Heinrich	25	17		1	To telg for $	RR. to frd. Ludlow Reynolds, Fulton, Tuttle		13	2.10	5	6	5	
44	Nictanski Helja	15	5		1	To sister	Miss Alma Mathews	Green	8	5.30	—	1	—	
45	Antila Hilma	19	4		1	To frd.	Miss Alma Mathews	"	"	5.30	—	1	—	
46	Jackson Mary	4	11		1	To husb	Husb Henry 210 W. 10 St. nyc	"	"	11.20	—	—	—	
47	Scheidl Josef	26	19		1	To selg for $	RR to frd. Geo Wagner, Jacmel, Douglas Co. Kans. Tuttle		13	2	5	6	5	
48	Klert Karl	25	9		1	To selg for $	Ry. St. to Cousin Heinrich Stanislas Co. Crosswell Mich. Goode		9	7.-	1	7	1	
49	Goldeneal Ruchel and 4 ch	24	1/5	1	4	To husb	Husb Lincius 35 Monroe St nyc Green		8	1.30	—	4	—	
50	Gelbard Johannes	26	6		1	To telg for $	Ry. St. Bro. Philip 799 E. 10 Portland Oregon Caldin		10	3.-	7	3	7	
51	Kolischko Stanislaw	18	2		1	To telg for $	Ry. St. to cousin Hipolit Belevich 745 31 Detroit Mich. Tuttle		9	7.-	1	7	1	
52	Gobel Michael	26	17		1	To telg for $	RR. to frd. Hannah Kruzpe 305 Yard St Lincoln Neb John		11	3.00	3	4	3	
53	Dietz Heinrich	25	16		1	To telg for $	RR. Uncle Jacob Bering Isabella Okla. Tuttle		13	2.-	5	6	5	
54	Malcolm Margt	7	2		1	To husb	Husb Robert 21 Atlantic Ave Glen Seag		8	11.30	—	—	—	
55	Lukey Harry	1	13		1	To telg for $	RR to Bro. Chas Watson, Ft. Madison, Iowa John		12	10.-	4	4	4	
56	Schneider Konrad	26	28		1	To telg for $	RR. Uncle Fortlein Reynolds Colon Nebr. Tuttle		13	2.-	5	6	5	
57	Watson Alfred	1	14		1	To telg for $	RR to Bro. Chas, Fort Madison, Ia John		12	10.-	4	4	4	
58	Karppi Susanna	12	9		1	To frd.	Miss Alma Mathews	Green	8	5.30	—	1	—	
59	Israelowitz Abs	22	20		1	To B-i-l	Bro-i-l Abe Lukowsky 166 Waverly Ave Newark Seag	"	"	9.30	—	1	—	
60	Dagtian Motel	23	10		1	To son	Son Harry 18 Rutgers St. nyc	"	"	1.51	—	1	—	
61	Sherry Nellie	3	21		1	To frd.	Husb Francis Glancy 337 W. 43 St. "	Green	"	3.-	—	1	—	
62	Rasrinen Anna	12	10		1	To sister	Miss Alma Mathews "	"	"	5.30	—	1	—	
63	Anderson Hilda	16	25		1	To cousin	Loc. Rev. C. Samuelson 70 Greenwich St. nyc	"	"	12.-	—	1	—	
											46	74	116	

	Name of Immigrant	Number		Age		Cause of Detention	Description	Discharged			Held		
								By	Date	Time			
	[illegible]	2	2		1	To sister							
	[illegible]	2	24		1	To father							
	[illegible]	2	22/3		2	To sister							
	[illegible]	2	27		1	To sister							
3	[illegible]	2	9		1	To sister							
4	[illegible]	2	7		1	To aunt							
5	[illegible]	2	30		1	To f &							
6	[illegible]	2	2		1	To sister							
7	[illegible]	19	2		1	To B-i-l							
8	[illegible]	4	22		1	To sister							
11	[illegible]	4	6		1	To aunt							
12	[illegible]	22	2		1	To sister							
13	[illegible]	4	5		1	To brother							
14	[illegible]	5	2		1	" sister							
15	[illegible]	4	5		1	To aunt							
16	[illegible]	19	19		1	To frd.							
17	[illegible]	2	7		1	To telg for $							
18	[illegible]	25	18		1	To uncle							
19	[illegible]	25	27		1	To telg for $							
20	[illegible]	19	16		1	To a mj.							
21	[illegible]	24	19/22	1	5	" telg for $							
22	[illegible]	24	25		1	" "							
23	[illegible]	6	18		1	To int. husb.							
24	[illegible]	21	5		1	To telg for $							
25	[illegible]	21	6		1	To telg for $							
26	[illegible]	19	21		1	"							
27	[illegible]	21	18		1	To telg for $							
28	[illegible]	24	10/15		4	To telg for $							
29	[illegible]	19	1		1	To cousin							
30	[illegible]	9	2		1	To frd.							

Description	Discharged			Held		
	By	Date	Time			
		April 6				
Sis Nellie 291 W. 99 St. nyc	Bag	8	30	—	1	—
Math Christopher 2009 Fulton St Bklyn	"	"	1	—	—	—
Sis Catherine 291 E. 7 St Flatbush Bklyn	Castle	"	1 36	—	2	—
" Margaret % Clarke 937 President St "	Green	"	1 20	—	—	—
Sis Mrs Kate Durkin 244 W. 108 St. nyc	Bag	"	12 40	—	1	—
Aunt Mrs Ellen Mullane 1113 Park Ave "	"	"	1 55	—	—	—
Math. Henry	Green	"	3 00	—	1	—
Math. Henry	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
Cousin Ferrol Unmarried 169 Lenox Bklyn	Bald.	9	11 05	1	1	1
Sis Mrs Julia O'Hanlon 220 W. 17 St Nyc	Castle	8	12 40	—	1	—
Aunt Mrs Mary Madigan 111 King " "	"	"	12 40	—	1	—
Math. Henry	Green	"	3 00	—	1	—
Bro Chas. 438 E 66 St. nyc	Bag	"	11 20	—	—	—
Sis. Marcia 366 E. 69 "	"	"	11 20	—	—	—
Cous Mrs Mary Waters 559 Greenwood St. "	"	"	12 05	—	1	—
Bro Anna 185 Lewis "	Bald	9	10 05	1	2	1
Uncle Frank Krista Radonitch 6758 So. Chgo Ave Chgo Ill	Bag.	10	2 55	7	3	2
Hebrew Loc.	Green	11	5 13	2	2	3
Ry E. to Br. Mrs Ellen Maplem Box 37 Cherryfield Me.	Castle	9	2 05	1	7	1
Aunt Mrs Yetta Beecker 554 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	Bag	8	4 28	—	1	2
Ry to B.-i Johan Aetz Box 5 Surfside Nan.	Bald	10	3 05	6	9	6
" Johan	"	"	3 05	7	3	2
Cousin Geo Cotterall 3 Bway W. Brighton S.I.	Green	8	12 15	—	1	—
Cousin Gatto Bro. Guido 6758 So. Chgo Ave Chgo Ill	Bag	10	2 20	7	3	2
" " " "	"	10	2 20	7	3	2
Ry to Uncle Jozy Gaudern 1343 So. St. Paul St.	Bald	9	2 05	1	7	1
" Cousin John Mejovdich 102 Box Amsterdam	Bald	9	2 05	1	7	1
" " Bro Drake 1967 Sawyer St Chicago Ill	Castle	9	2 05	4	8	4
Cousin Jos. Gruntar 185 Jane Hoboken Jersey City NJ	Bald	10	8 —	7	7	7
Aunt Mrs Margaret Kennedy 248 [illegible]	Bag	8	8 30	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1945

April 8, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 21 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 2448

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
1945				✓				Docs 85 thru end of volume out of field.

Inspected by: M. Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 9/1/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 21 1944
Date

G. M. Desmond
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York